

Index

Numbers refer to entries, not to pages. Starred numbers signify names of authors, coauthors, editors, or compilers of works. Inclusive numbers following a subject heading refer to the main body of information on that subject.

AETA. *See* American Educational Theatre Assoc.
 A. H. Heins and Company Pottery, Cambridge and Weston, Mass., 4875
 Aaron, Benjamin, *1342
 Abbay, George B., 2932
 Abbott, John (1700-1786), 5578
 --- family, 5578
 Abbeville County, N. C., 3167
 Abbey, Wallace W., *1718, *7523, *9072
 Abbot, Theodore, 4765
 Abbott, George Alonzo, *7873
 --- Lyman, 3988
 --- Martin, 2992
 --- Sister Martina, *5763
 --- family, 5578
 Abbottstown, Pa., 5578
 Abdellah, Faye G., *2429
 Abel, Aaron Darrel, *1925, *3576, *3948, *3949
 --- Albert S., *6872
 Abel, Walter, *1
 Abernathy, Glenn, *2210, *2216
 Abilene, Kan., 1667, 3086
 Able, Augustus Henry, III, *524
 Abney, Archie L., *416
 Abolition. *See* Antislavery movt.
 Abortion, 4185
 Abrahamson, Robert Henry, 5026
 Abramovitz, Moses, *941
 Abramowitz, Jack, *797, *5878
 Abrams, Albert, 8641
 --- Charles, *2590
 Abrasives indus., 1622, 1625
 Abruzzi, William A., Jr., *4244
 "Abstract expressionism" in art, 3225
 Academic freedom, 2339, 2351, 2364
 Academies, Del., 5784; Kan., 7911; Mass., 4706, 4910; N. J., 5441; N. Y., 5316, 5326, 5386; New Eng., 4704-4706; Okla., 7146; Pa., 5739; Phila., 5680; S. C., 6290; South, 5802; Utah, 8116; Va., 6141; Vt., 4625; W. Va., 6870
 Academy of General Practitioners, American. *See* American Academy of General Practitioners.
 --- of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 5670
 --- of Saint Elizabeth, N. J., 5441
 --- of Science, Tennessee. *See* Tennessee Academy of Science.
 --- of Sciences, Mississippi. *See* Mississippi Academy of Sciences.
 Acapulco, Mex., 4604, 8403.
 Accidents, fatalities, 7000. *See also* Disasters.
 Accioly, Hildebrand Pompeu Pinto, *1048
 Accomac County, Va., 6109, 6114
 Accordions, 3802
 Accounting, 4538; certification of accounting statements, 1398; for corporation reserves, 1415; James Logan, 5570; national income, 1779; public accountancy, 6050
 Ackerman, R. O., *6808
 Ackley, John William, *8520
 Ackmen-Lowry area, N. M., 8150
 Acoma, N. M., 8181
 Acomb, Evelyn M., *2914
 Acorns, 2479
 Acoustics, 6305
 Acrobats, 4356, 4360, 4363
 Active (vessel, 1810-12), 1850
 Adair, Douglass, *448
 Adam, Ernst Max, *5622 (autobiog.), 5622
 Adams, Abigail (Smith), 2665, 2666, 5284, *6027 (ltr.)
 --- Annie Laurie Penrod, 7968
 --- Ansel, *8679
 --- Arthur, *128, *4481
 --- Bess Porter, *3433
 --- Charles Francis (1835-1915), 1436
 --- Charles Kendall, *169 (ltr.), 561
 --- Charles S., *6910
 --- Donald J., *4287
 --- Eleanor Burnham, *8157
 --- Evelyn Crady, *6896
 Adams, Frank David, *7968
 --- Fred Winslow, *3845
 --- Hannah, 4940
 --- Henry, 150, 3253, 3593, 3715; *Democracy*, 3704
 --- Henry M., *2986
 --- Hepsy A., *8763
 --- Hyrum, 7968
 --- Jane Ford, *3337
 --- Jeff, *129
 --- John (1735-1826), home in Phila., 5670; in Eastchester, N. Y., 5284; rel. with Thomas Brand Hollis, 737; rel. with Thomas Jefferson, 4513
 --- Mrs. John, 2665, 2666, 5284, *6027 (ltr.)
 --- John, Springfield, Ohio, 490
 --- Mrs. John, Springfield, Ohio, 490
 --- John Marshall, *7291
 --- Louisa Catherine (Mrs. John Quincy), 3283
 --- Maude, 4347
 --- Paul, *7948, *7949
 --- Paul Lear, *1047
 --- Percy G., *5042
 --- Ramon Frederick, *50, *1551
 --- Robert M., *3680
 --- Samuel Hopkins, *9058
 --- Sherman, 4780
 --- Stuart, *4223
 --- Thomas R., *3498
 --- Mrs. W. J., *6476
 --- Walter, *1875
 Adams County, Miss., 6516, 6517
 --- County, Ohio, 7228
 --- County, Pa., Historical Soc., 522
 --- Township, Ripley County, Ind., 7347
 Add-Ran Univ. *See* Texas Christian Univ.
 Addison, L. H., *2622
 Addison, Vt., 4798
 Adena, Chillicothe, Ohio, 7239, 7240
 Adena Indians, 6845, 7411
 Adenotonsillectomy, 4292
 Ader, Emile Bertrand, *815
 --- Louis M., *8120
 Adirondack Mts., 1199, 5071, 5330, 5331, 5333-5337; Twp. 34, 5322
 Adry Co., N. Y., 5332
 Adirondak Loj, 5333
 Adkins, Nelson Frederick, *740
 Adler, Leta McKinney, *7119
 --- Mortimer Jerome, *926
 --- Polly, *5172 (reminisc.)
 Administrative, conclusiveness of decisions in certain disputes, 828; legislative control of Fed. adminis., 825; review of adminis. decisions, 824
 Adobes, Calif., 8405, 8406
 Adolf, Leonard Allen, *5486
 Adoption, Fla., 6423; N. Y., 5076
 Adult educ., Jewish religious educ., 2292
 Adultery, 2242
 Advertisers, National Assoc. of. *See* Association of National Advertisers.
 Advertising, 2123, 2171-2180; as giant business, 1889; associations, 5712; automobiles, 1676; books, 8453; cards, 451; 1850s, 8421; gifts, 3344; in Norwegian Am. press, 2575; Sir Thomas Lipton, 1437; Morgan stallions, 1538; Neb. settlement, 7887; newspapers, 7845; papermill labels, 2089; physicians, 7431; pitchers, 3376, 3385, 3386; posters, 1538, 4356; sacred music, 435; teaching and study, 5352; television, 58; writing copy, 6488. --By place: Ark., 7103; Ia., 7845; Manila, 8848; N. J., 5433; N. Y., 5352; Phila., 5712
 Aerial Steam Navigation Co., 8421
 Aerialists, 4354
 Aeronautics. *See* Air transportation.
 Aeronautics, National Advisory Committee for. *See* United States Govt., National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
 Aesthetics, 3871-3874
 Afghanistan, invasion by Russia, 3006; relations with U. S., 1030, 1106

Africa, anthropol., 302; bibliog., 222, 302; colonization or return of freed Negroes, 2452, 2453, 2456, 2458; French North Africa, 3016; Methodist missions, 4022; Negro Africa, 120; Negroes, 222; North Africa, 302, 3021; Northwestern African Theater, 3024; relations with U. S., 1030, 1106; South Africa, 4633; World War II, 3016, 3021, 3024, 4575. *See also specific countries.*

African Baptists, 6075

---- Methodist Episcopal Church, 4018, 4022, 4534

---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2809

Agard, Walter Raymond, *3203

Agassiz, Louis, 4623

Aged. *See Old age.*

Agents, secret agents, 2245

Agnew, Dwight L., *7182, *7825

Agoncillo, Teodoro, *8845

Agrarians, 3686, 9063

Agreda, Sor María de Jesús de, 8158

Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, 6534

---- and Technical College of North Carolina, 2359

---- chemistry, 1897, 1898

---- Chemists, Association of Official. *See Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.*

---- economics, bibliog., 192, 361; West, 361

---- Economics Research Council, Western. *See Western Agricultural Economics Research Council.*

Agricultural history, 130

Agricultural History Soc., *130

Agriculture, 1499-1558; agrarian reactions to British-cont. oil'd enterprise, 9063; bibliog., 268, 403; citrus crops, 8519; contr. of Everett Eugene Edwards, 130; cotton production, 5808; crop rotation, 7901; crops as personality or reality, 6080; damages from hydraulic mining, 8480; decentralization of Dept. of Agric. programs, 947; depredations by bears, 6101; Dutch (Pa.), 5640; economics, 192; educ., 6591, 6594, 8351; engineering, 419; extension work, 2347, 5883; fairs, 2596, 4579; farm organizations, 7548; farmers' songs of protest, 3398; folklore, 5323; Granger laws, 7835; Indians, 3005, 8240, 9097; infl. of TVA, 5398; infl. of wasps on maturing of figs, 8505; journalism, 2169; labor, 5094; machinery, 1621, 1626, 1887; merchant-planter relations, 6068; Negroes, 2547, 5883; organizations, 7054; "political agrarianism," 1266; population on farms, 2435; price forecasting, 1790; rel. to railroads, 4733; Revolution, 4873; Southern Agrarian theory of lit., 3474; tillage, 7901; World War II, 5987. *--By place:* Ala., 6484, 6485, 6492, 6508; Ariz., 8240, 9097, 9112; Calif., 8480, 8505, 8519, 8678, 8687, 8689, 8720, 9097; Colo., 8072, 9065, 9097; Confederate States, 5856; Conn., 4991; Ga., 6323, 6326; Hawaii, 8822; Ia., 7815, 7834, 7852; Idaho, 9083; Ill., 4463, 7204; Ind., 7204, 7335, 7384; Kan., 7921; La., 6563, 6591, 6594; Manhattan Isl., 5279; Mass., 4873, 4889; Md., 5934, 5987; Me., 4684, 4738; Mex., 9097; Mich., 7529, 7540, 7548; Minn., 403; Miss., 6273, 6526, 6532; Mo., 4463, 4562, 7042, 7054, 7058; N. C., 5796, 5934, 6203, 6222, 6223; N. H., 4762; N. J., 5445, 5451, 5460; N. M., 4562, 8163, 8208, 9097; N. Y., 4524, 5066, 5078, 5094, 5318, 5323; Neb., 7893, 7901; Nev., 9097; Ohio, 4524, 7259, 8922; Ohio Valley, 8985; Okla., 4562; Old Northwest, 7195; Ore., 8351; Ozark Mts., 6844; P. R., 8859, 8874; Pa., 1155, 5532, 5607, 5616, 5640; S. C., 5796, 6273, 6278; S. D., 268, 7880, 7884, 7885; South, 5808, 5863, 5883; South Atlantic States, 5926; Southwest, 9097; Tenn., 5796; Tennessee Valley, 5898; Tex., 6658, 9097; Utah, 4463, 7968, 8127, 9097; Va., 6055, 6068, 6080, 6082, 6101, 6124, 6156, 6177; Vt., 4795, 4804, 4815; W. Va., 6857; Wash., 8306; West, 4463, 9063; Wis., 7700, 7733. *See also* Animal industries; Plant industries; Rural life.

Agriculture, Dept. of. *See United States Govt.*

Agronomy, 5460

Ahlem, Judith, 4224

Ahnebrink, Lars, *3486, *3750

Ahrens, Maurice R., *83

Aibonito, P. R., 8860

Aiden, Conrad Potter, *3525

---- Henry David, *3852

---- J. Hawley, *4807

Air conditioning, Pa., Pittsburgh, 5770

---- forces, 2853-2859; Negroes, 2720. *See also United States Govt.*, Air forces.

Air transportation, 1729-1759; airports, 8336; aviation gasoline, 3141; aviation medicine (mil.), 2870, 2873; bibliog., 181, 357; James H. Doolittle, 4575; economic regulation of intrastate air carriers, 8534; historlog., 89; iconog., 181; linkage by omnibus and taxicab transfer service, 1663; pilots, 8809; prohibition of traffic over wilderness sanctuary, 7789; South Am. trade, 1855; study, 4142; tort liability of mfrs. and vendors of aviation products, 1901; World War II Marine Corps aviation, 3013; Wright Brothers' flight, 2158. *--By place:* Alaska, 8809; Calif., 8534; Idaho, 9094; Mich., 7538; Minn., 7771, 7772; Mont., 9094; Pa., 5557; Wash., Seattle, 8336

---- war, aviation medicine, 2870, 2873; Japanese seaplanes launched from submarines, 2841; Panama canal, 2841; Pearl Harbor, 3091; World War II, 2841. *See also* United States Govt., Air forces.

Aircraft, Indus., 4575, 6782, 8530; invention, 8421

Aircraft carriers, 2834, 2843

Airmail, 1759

Airports, 2857; impact on market value of real estate, 1412; omnibus and taxicab transfer service, 1663

Aitken, Hugh G. J., *1799, *1852

Aizcorbe y Borges, David, *1053

Akademija Nauk SSSR, Institut Ekonomiki, *1064

Akers, Alonzo Edwin, *4431

---- William (fl. 1698), 4431

---- William, IV, 4431

---- family, 4431

Akriigg, G. P. V., *7952

Akron, Ohio, 1219, 7218, 7224, 7224, 7228, 7228, 7225

Akron, Univ. of, 7274

Alabama, 6471-6513; Army service under Andrew Jackson, 4664; biog. references, 1179, 5826; Civil War, 2957, 2976, 2980, 2987, 2989; Confed. generals, 3075; Confed. mail forwarders, 6469; family hist., 5810; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; French colonists, 8914; historic sites, 566; Indian wars, 2934; Indians, 5824, 5827, 6721; infl. of Ga.'s regulation of railroads, 5877; mil. hospitals, 2864; peanuts, 5885; pol. leaders, 1200, 1234; railroads, 1711; travels, 5819, 5826; Yazoo speculation, 5916

Alabama (electric car), 8743

Alabama, Univ. of, 6480

Alabama historical quarterly, *566

Alabama State Planning Commission, 6474

Alamacitos, Tex., 6761

Alameda County, Calif., 8579, 8599

Alameda Gardens, Calif., 8396

Alamo, San Antonio, Tex., 6681

Alamo Iron Works, San Antonio, 6833

Alamogordo, N. M., 8136

Alaska, 8766-8818; Aleuts, 4663; Army Service, 3084; bibliog., 271; exploration, 7056; fisherman's travels, 1321; individual isolation, 1919; mil. posts, 3080; prospecting, 4547; public affairs research, 271; purchase, 1141; reminisc., 1919; Russian Orthodox Church, 8424; Russians, 4484, 4663; ships and boats, 1657; social studies, 271; voyages, 4663; whale fisheries, 4546

Alaska Commercial Co., 8577

Alaska (Ter.) Development Board, *8786

Alba, Duque de, *433

Albany, N. Y., Cong. of 1754, 706; family hist., 4421; historic sites, 568; paintings, 5271, 5293; travels, 5039

Albany County, N. Y., 5269

---- County, Wyo., 8037

---- purchase, 5591

---- State Teachers College, theses, 446

Albaugh, William A. III, *2752

Albermarle County, Va., 1502, 4437, 6154, 6170

Albert, Dewy, *465

---- Lillian (Smith), *465, *3337

Alberta, Can., Indians, 7990; whisky trade, 7989

Alberthal, Verner, *6653

Alberts, Robert C., *3360

Albertson, Dean, *2

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, *196

Albion, Pa., 5756

Alberg, Esther Marguerite (Hall), *7361

Albright, Adam Emory, *3307

---- Rachel (Wilson), 7831

---- family, 7831

Albuquerque, N. M., 2754, 8191, 8210

Alcoholic beverages. *See* Drunkenness; Liquor.
 Alcoholics Anonymous, 8295
 Alcoholism, 1982, 4570, 8295
 Alden, Minn., Community Centennial Celebration, *7761
 Alden Township, Freeborn County, Minn., 7761
 Alderfer, Everett Gordon, *5577
 --- Harold Freed, *5472
 Alderman, Sidney S., *1706
 Alderson, W. W., *7984 (reminisc.)
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, house, 597
 Aldridge, Alfred Owen, *749, *3986
 --- Bertha (Bortle) Beal, *4424
 Aleichem, Sholom (pseud.), *2467
 Aleutian Islands, 8766, 8776, 8780
 Aleuts, 4663, 8772
 Alexander, Albert, *3, *4, *747
 --- Chester, *2375
 --- Doris M., *3681, *4340, *4352
 --- Francis, 3288
 --- Franz, *1980
 --- Gerard L., *2029
 --- Hartley Burr, *2477
 --- Hugh Byron, *7563 (ltrs.)
 --- James Waddel, *1157 (reminisc.)
 --- John Wesley, *7706
 --- Julian P., obit., 6543
 --- Lewis M., *4913
 --- Mary Charlotte, *8826
 --- Robert Evans, *3256, *4973
 --- Robert J., *795
 --- William (1726-83), 5423
 --- family, 4386
 Alexander Gibson (sailing vessel, 1900-1901), 4633
 Alexandria, N. H., 3449
 ---, Va., 6148; First Baptist Church, *6160; news-papers, 6159
 Alfred, Okla., 7159
 Alger, Horatio, Jr., 1167
 Algiers, 2922
 Algoma District, Ont., 8926
 Algonquin Indians, 2035
 Algren, Nelson, 3691
 Al-Hakim, M. B., *1312
 Alhambra, Calif., 8739
 Alien and Sedition Laws, 2208, 2209
 Aliens, access-to-courts provisions in commercial treaties, 1001; legal status of resident aliens, 1008; succession to real property, 1396
 Alilunas, Leo John, *84
 Alip, Eufronio Melo. *See* Melo Alip, Eufronio.
 All the year round (Eng. periodical), 2137
 Allan, Philip F., *4782
 Allard, Harry Ardell, *6877
 Allegany County, Md., 5960
 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., 5744
 --- County, Pa., 5757
 --- Mts., iron indus., 5748
 --- Observatory, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 5760
 --- River, 619, 2907
 Allen, Argie Buzzell, *3326
 --- Arthur Wilburn, *525
 --- Cyril G., *1115
 --- David D., *2594
 --- Don Cameron, *2442
 --- Edward J., 8307
 --- Edward Lawrence, *1454
 --- Elsa Guerdrum, *3182
 --- Ernest M., *4247
 --- Ethan, 3052
 --- Francis A., *867
 --- Francis H., ltrs. to, 3656
 --- Francis Wilbur, *3326
 --- Frank, 3381
 --- Glenn T., Jr., *6386
 --- Hannah Rebecca. *See* Kelsey, Anna Marietta.
 --- Harry Kenneth, *2363
 --- Helen H., *4871
 --- Henry Butler, *5670
 --- Hollis Partridge, *2279
 --- John C., *5881
 --- Marion B., *2110
 --- Reginald, *8459
 --- Richard Sanders, *4823, *5294, *5302, *5617, *5695
 --- Robert Porter, *6698
 --- Samuel E., *4871
 --- William B., *4618
 --- William R., *1861
 --- family, 4442

Allen County Court House, Fort Wayne, Ind., 7395
 --- fans, 3381
 Allentown morning call (Pa.), 5664
 Allergy, 4203
 Alley, Joe Kenneth, *6527
 Alliance Française, Fédération aux États-Unis et au Canada, *2576
 Allied Forces, Supreme Headquarters, *3107
 --- Powers, Supreme Commander (SCAP), 2004
 Allies, World War II, 3023
 Allison, Clara Janet, *7573
 --- James, *4609
 --- James D., *1938
 --- Milton M., *5738
 --- W. Donald, *7203
 --- William Boyd, 794
 --- family, 5810
 Allman, David B., *5461
 Allott, Miriam, *3638
 Allwood, Inga (Wilhelmsen), *2575
 --- Martin S., *2575
 Allyn, W. Ellery, *1833
 Almanach de la Louisiane, 6607
 Almanacs, collecting, 2128; Ky., 6906, 6908; New York almanack for 1697, 3706
 Al-Maraq Arabian horses, 1567
 Almand, Bond, *6343
 Almiranta (vessel, 1602), 8403
 Alpaca coat linings, 4901
 Alpert, Hollis, *3215
 Alpine, Calif., 8761
 ---, Tex., 6824
 Alpine County, Calif., 8549
 Alps, Am. travelers, 4605
 Alsace, France, 3030
 Alisberg, Henry Garfield, *4601
 Alisop, Richard, *The universal receipt book or complete family directory*, 4492
 --- family, 4386
 Aliston, Jacob Motte, *6278 (reminisc.)
 --- John, 6555
 --- William, 6296
 Altamont and Manchester RR Co., Ky., 6931
 Altar pieces, N. M., 8162
 Altenderfer, Marion E., *2378
 Altgeld, John Peter, 7453
 Altman, George, *4300
 --- Ralph C., *1956 (reminisc.)
 Alton, Ill., 4535
 Altoona, Pa., 5528
 Aluminum, production by electrolysis, 4297
 Alvarez Conde, Jose, *1057
 Alvord, Wayne, *6667
 Amacher, Richard E., *3490
 Amadeo, Santos Primo, *8880
 Amagansett, L. I., 5223, 5233
 Amagansett Village Improvement Soc. (Amagansett, L. I.), *5223
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 5183
 Amana, Ia., 2570, 7830
 Amarillo, Tex., 1713, 9100
 Amazon River, exploration, 4623
 Ambrose Channel lightship, 1632
 Amebiasis, 2867
 Amelia Island, Fla., 6388
 Amelung, John Frederick, 5967
 America (USS, 1775-83), 2822
 America First, 1035
 --- Fore Insurance Group, 1824
 American Academy of Arts, exhibition (1816), 5120
 --- Academy of Arts and Letters, mss., 374
 --- Academy of Christian Democracy, 3930
 --- Academy of Dental History, 501
 --- Academy of Fine Arts, 452
 --- Academy of General Practitioners, 4249
 --- Academy of Pediatrics, 4240
 --- Academy of the History of Dentistry, *502
 --- Antiquarian Soc., *4598; Lib., *187; obits. of members, 4598
 --- Art-Union, 452, 3218
 --- Assoc. for State and Local History, *5101, *5906, *8299, *8376
 --- Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Academy Conference, 4099
 --- Assoc. of Colleges of Pharmacy, Committee on Libraries, 526
 --- Assoc. of Teachers of French, 2062
 --- Assoc. of Teachers of Italian, *188
 --- Assoc. of University Women, China Lake Branch (Calif.), *8664

American Ballet, 4371
 ---- Bankers Assoc., 1816
 ---- Baptist Convention, 3971
 ---- Baptist Home Mission Soc., 6535
 ---- Bar Assoc., 914, *924, 5012
 ---- Bell Telephone Co., 1427
 ---- Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 8970
 ---- Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, *3931
 ---- Catholic Philosophical Assoc., 3868
 ---- Chemical Soc., 4132; Pittsburgh Section, *5766
 American citizen, 749
 American City Bureau, *2016
 ---- Colonization Soc., 2453, 2456
 ---- Congregational Assoc., *3282, 3987
 ---- Copyright League, 1405
 ---- Council of Learned Societies, 3211
 ---- Council on Education, 2365
 ---- Cyanamid Co., 1582
 American daily advertiser, Phila., 5433
 American eagle (vessel, 1862), 8949
 American Economic Assoc., *189
 ---- Educational Theatre Assoc., *190, *191, 4345
 American encyclopaedia (Appleton's), 3507
 American Farm Bureau Federation, 1506
 ---- Farm Economic Assoc., *192
 ---- Federation of Labor, 1010, 1479, 2589
 ---- Federation of Musicians, 3798
 ---- Flint Glass Workers' Union, 1578
 ---- Folklore Soc., 342, 3393
 ---- Friends Service Committee, 2021
 ---- Geographical Soc., 4164
 ---- Geriatrics Soc., 4248
 ---- hist. See National hist.
 ---- Historical Assoc., 30, 169, 673, 699
 ---- Historical Co., Inc. (New York), *4383, *4392, *4449
 American historical review, 72
 American Institute of Architects, 567, 6092
 ---- Institute of the History of Pharmacy, *4275
 ---- Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 2017
 American journal of sociology, *1988
 American Law Institute, Conflict of laws restatement, 2663
 American Legion magazine, *4653
 American Literature, 193
 American magazine, 2134
 American Medical Women's Assoc., *4224
 ---- Military Institute, *194, *195, *3114
 ---- Name Soc., 2036
 American Neptune, *196
 American Petroleum Institute, *4136
 ---- Pharmaceutical Assoc., 4275
 ---- Philatelic Soc., *2185
 ---- Philosophical Soc., 3178, *4599, *5670; Lib., 540
 ---- Political Action Committee for Palestine, 1113
 ---- Political Science Assoc., *197, *198
 ---- Recreation Soc., *2604
 ---- Revolution, Sons of the. See Sons of the American Revolution
 ---- Shipbuilding Co., Cleveland, 8944
 ---- Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers (ASCAP), *3807
 ---- Society of Landscape Architects, *3262
 ---- Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1731
 ---- Sociological Soc., *199
 American speech, *200
 American Steel Foundries, 1472
 ---- Studies, Newberry Library Conf. on. See Newberry Library Conference on American Studies
 American Swedish monthly, 2136
 American Tea Tray Works, Greenwich, N. Y., 5300
 ---- Telephone and Telegraph Co., Long Lines Dept., 1782
 ---- Theater, San Francisco, 8459
 ---- Unitarian Assoc., 4065
 ---- Univ. of Beirut, Alumni Assoc., *4582
 ---- Water Works Assoc., *1309
 Americanisms. See Words and phrases.
 Americans for Democratic Action, 2230
 Americas, 665, 666; aboriginal dogs, 4102; archeol., 241; bibliog., 241; conferences on educ., science, and culture, 3198; cowboys, 1556; exploration, 686; girls' puberty rites, 2636; historiog., 35; relations with U. S., 1043-1077. See also Latin America; North America; South America.
 Ames, Fisher, 1162, *2129
 ---- Nathaniel, 1162

Ames, Russell Abbot, *2545, *3661
 ---- Van Meter, *3871
 Amherst, N. H., 2131
 Amherst College, 2291; Dept. of American Studies, *662
 Amish, Pa., 5540
 Amistad (schooner, 1839-41), 2454
 Amite County, Miss., 6467
 Amity, N. Y., Presbyterian Church, 5282
 Ammon, Harry, *6069, *6072
 Amphibious warfare, 2845-2852. See also United States Govt., Marine Corps.
 Amputations, 4295
 Amsler, Robert, *6631
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 418
 Amusement indus., 7018, 8095
 Anabaptists, 3967
 Anaconda standard, 8286
 Anaheim, Calif., 6667, 8725
 Anarchism, 752, 4317
 Anchieschi, Luciano, *3466
 Anchorage, Alaska, 8806
 Anchors, lost anchors, 5232
 Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Mass., 2781
 ---- and Honorable Order of E Clampus Vitus, 8465
 Andaste Indians, 5034
 Anders, Anna Rosina, 5503
 ---- Leslie, *3015, *3022, *3026
 Andersen, Arlow William, *2571
 Anderson, Alexander Jay, 8290
 ---- C. Arnold, *5891
 ---- C. Elmer, 7778
 ---- Charles (1814-95), 6831
 ---- Charles A., *405, *8790
 ---- Charles H., *6998
 ---- D. K., Jr., *1917
 ---- Florence Mary (Bennett), *8290
 ---- Frank Mallory, 61
 ---- G. Lester, *2289
 ---- Gaylord West, *2404
 ---- Gregg, *8460; obits., 2113
 ---- Harold C., *5939 (reminisc.)
 ---- Idel, *8374
 ---- Isabelle T., *526
 ---- J. B., 8427
 ---- John Q., *2047, *3551
 ---- Keith, *2113
 ---- Kenneth E., *7946
 ---- Lynn Foster, *6685
 ---- Margaret C., *4651
 ---- Oliver Oakes, 4358
 ---- Oscar Edward, Jr., *1623
 ---- Paul E., *972
 ---- R. C., *2821, *2921
 ---- Robert, *4149
 ---- Robert Campbell, *3951
 ---- Robert Earle, *4589
 ---- S. C., 6283
 ---- Sherwood, 3485, *3526 (ltrs.), *3527 (ltrs.), 3650, 3679
 ---- Walker, *6410 (ltr.)
 ---- Ward, *6564
 ---- Wilbur William, *7428
 ---- William ("Bloody Bill"), 3081
 ---- William Harry, *968
 ---- William Oliver, 7032
 Anderson, Ind., Church of God, 4071
 Anderson and Ritchie, 2113
 ---- County, Tex., 6720
 ---- District, S. C., 4474
 Andes, Ernest L., *6931
 Andover, occurrence as town name, 2040
 ---- Me., 4718
 André, John (1751-80), 3049
 Andreas, Carol R., *7928
 Andreev, Aleksandr Ignat evich, *8778
 Andrei, Giovanni, 5997
 Andréu Iglesias, César, *8870
 Andrew, Ia., 7739
 Andrew Corp., 2204
 Andrews, Charles O., Jr., *6413
 ---- Clark, *4545
 ---- Frank D., *5413
 ---- Grace Eleanor (Owen), *9067 (autobiog.)
 ---- Henry Lucian, *6511
 ---- John H., *3380
 ---- Kenneth Richmond, *5013
 ---- Richard L., *4735
 ---- Robert, *7398

Andrews, Russell, P., *7789
 ---- Stephen Pearl, 752
 ---- Theodore, *3923
 ---- Wayne, *1157
 Andrews Opera Company, 4313
 Andrewson, Ole, 7732
 Androvette, Edward, Jr., *4781
 Anduaga, Joaquin de, ltr. to, 8865, 8866
 Andy, Boss, 5618
 Anecdotes. *See* Folklore.
 Anesthesia, 4288
 Anesthetists, Nurse, National Assoc. of. *See* National Association of Nurse Anesthetists.
 Angaur (isl.), 3037
 Angle, Paul McClelland, *7492
 Anglicans, N. C., 5917; Phila., 5670; S. C., 6268, 6270, (Charleston) 6298; Va., 5917, 6111
 Anglo-Saxon racial stock, 2585
 Angoff, Charles, *3207
 Angus cattle, 6090
 Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 1519
 Animal industries, 1534-1568; breeding of mules by Geo. Washington, 6153; goat farms, 5311. *See also* Cattle indus.; Livestock; Livestock ranching.
 ---- magnetism, 1961
 Animals, burros, 9126; circus animals, 4354, 4556; diseases, 5988; menageries, 4356; parasitology, 4210; personal injuries by animals, 6669; pictures and sculpture, 3271; sales during gold rush, 9049; wild animals, 1322. --By place: Great Plains, 9006; Md., 5988; Missouri Valley, 9000; N. Y., 1322; Tex., 6669; West, 9025, 9049, 9126. *See also* Dogs; Goats; Hogs; Horses; Mammals; Wildlife.
 Ankeny, Nesmith, *9081 (remisc.).
 Ann Arbor, Mich., 79, 327, 7562, 7563, 7576, 7579, 7580. *See also* Michigan, Univ. of.
 Ann Arbor No. 4 (car-ferry boat, 1923), 8955
 Annapolis, Md., 3201, 5958; broadsides, 280; historic houses, 617. *See also* United States Govt., Naval Academy.
 Annin, William S., *4858
 Anoka County, Minn., 7783
 Ansley family, 4445
 Anson, Adrian Constantine ("Cap"), 2612
 ---- Bert, *7334
 Anspach, Marshall R., *5637
 Antarctic region, Palmer's map, 4159; U. S. exploration, 4157
 Antelope Mesa, Ariz., 8222
 Antevs, Ernst, *7955, *8219, *8391
 Athelminthics, 4210
 Anthony, John W., *274
 ---- Susan Brownell, 2666, 2670, 2678
 Anthracite Board of Conciliation, 1474
 Anthrax, 2428
 Anthropological Soc., Birmingham. *See* Birmingham Anthropological Soc.
 Anthropology, 1949-1959, 2477-2496 *passim*; aboriginal Am. races, 2471; aboriginal dogs, 4102; anthropologists, 1282; bibliog., 302, 321; definitions of "culture," 1932; diffusion-acculturation, 6315; Eskimos, 8788; folk culture, 3396; Indians, 2510; Lincoln as subject, 1177; rel. of geog. to cultural anthropol., 4149; rel. to folklore, 3388; role in controversy between developmentalism and degeneration, 1923; roots of Jonathan Edwards' doctrine of God, 3984; study of national character, 4483; Harry Stack Sullivan, 1941; uses of econ. theory, 1279; value of documentary evidence vs. direct observation, 33; George Woodbury, 4784. --By place: Ala., 6509; Alaska, 8788, 8800, 8804; Aleutian Islands, 8766; Calif., 7955, 8395; Colo., 9005; Fla., 6400; Ga., 6311, 6313, 6315; Great Plains, 9004-9006; Gulf Coast area, 6546; Idaho, 7955; Kan., 9005; La., 6546; Mex., 8395; Middle East, 302; Mont., 9020; N. M., 8142, 8148, 8150, 9107; Neb., 9005; Nev., 7954, 7955; North Africa, 302; Northeast, 8895; Okla., 9020, 9107; Ore., 7955; Southwest, 9098, 9101; Tex., 9107; Utah, 7954, 7955; Wyo., 7955. *See also* Archeology; Indians. Antiaircraft artillery, 2758, 2785
 Antiaircraft journal, *2739
 Antibiotics, 4245, 4281, 4282, 4284
 Antietam Creek, Md., 5954
 Antioch College, 804, 2282
 Antioch review, *804, *4657
 Antiquarian bookman, *622, *623
 Antiquarian organizations. *See* Historical and antiquarian organizations.

Antiquarian Society, American. *See* American Antiquarian Soc.
 Antique Automobile Club of America, 333, *1680, *1681
 Antiques, 3372; articles used in business advertising, 3344; collections, 470, 472, 648, 3350, 4547; dictionary, 3340; fakes, 3356; fans, 3381; Titus C. Geesey Collection, 5475; keyboard instrument collection, 471; player pianos, 3793; powder horns, 481; railroad relics, 485; stereoscopes, 3321; tiled fireplaces, 3359. --By place: Calif., 8405; N. Y., 470, 5321; Ohio, 7239, 7240; Pa., 5475, 5558, 5618; Va., 607; Wis., 7638. *See also* Automobiles, trucks, and buses; Bowls; Buttons; Ceramics; Chairs; Clocks and watches; Decoration; Engraving; Firearms; Furniture; Glassware; Historic sites and monuments; Lighting equipment; Metalware; Painting; Rare books; Rugs; Silverware; Spoons; Tables; Tinware.
 Antiques (magazine), *6102, *8405
 Antiques journal, *566a
 Anti-Slavery Convention, World's. *See* World's Anti-Slavery Convention.
 Antislavery movt., John Quincy Adams, 2531; Antoinette Blackwell, 2672; churches, 7258; Lucretia Mott, 2671; newspaper reporting, 5385; Quakers, 8924; Scottish attitude, 2538; Underground Railroad, 7537; views of Henry Clay, 1188; "white supremacist thinking," 2582; John Greenleaf Whittier, 3555. --By place: Conn., 2454; Kan., 7907, 7908; Mich., 7537; N. Y., 5385; Ohio, 7258; Va., 5836; W. Va., 5836
 Antitrust laws. *See* Freedom of trade.
 Antrim, Mrs. Catherine McCarty, 9116
 ---- Doron Kemp, *3786, *3791, *3793, *7588
 ---- William H., 8176
 Anza, Juan Bautista de, 8414
 Apache Indians, 2889, 6622, 7151, 8241, 9107; wars, 2948, 2951, 3007
 ---- Kid, 8136, 9120
 Apalachee, Fla., 6397
 Apollinaire, Guillaume, 3759
 Appalachian Mts., 5901, 5903; ceramics, 5789; folk instruments, 3782; folklore, 5889; folksongs, 5884; mountaineering, 5936-5939; pictographs, 5799
 ---- Trail, 2602, 5936-5939
 ---- White pine, N. C., 6249
 Appaloosa horses, 1540, 1541
 Applegate, Everett C., 5259
 Appendicitis, 8088
 Applebaum, William, *1794
 Appleton, Frank, *4867
 ---- family, 4386
 Appleton, Wis., 4558; First Methodist Church, *7645, 7646
 Appleton's *American encyclopaedia*, 3507
 Appleton's *cyclopaedia of American biography*, 72
 Appleyard family, 4400
 Appomattox, Va., campaign, 2995
 Aptheker, Herbert, *767, *2536, *2582, *2676, *4085
 Aptitude tests, art. 3224
 Aqueduct, Wash., D. C., 6032
 Aquila, Concepcion V., *1145
 Aquinas, Thomas. *See* Thomas Aquinas.
 Arab States, U. S. policy, 1113
 Arabian horses, 1567
 Arader, Harry F., *3733
 Arapaho Indians, 2496, 9017
 Arbib, Robert S., Jr., *4124
 Arbingast, Stanley A., *6765
 Arbitration, 925, 6407, 8651
 Arbor Hill, Albany, N. Y., 568
 Arbre Croche, Mich., 7178
 Arcadia, Sister Mary, *2008
 Arcadia, Calif., 8717
 Arcata, Calif., 8542
 Arcata & Mad River RR, Calif., 8542
 Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio State. *See* Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Soc.
 ---- Soc., Missouri. *See* Missouri Archaeological Soc.
 ---- Soc., Tennessee. *See* Tennessee Archaeological Soc.
 Archaeology, Society of American. *See* Society of American Archaeology.
 Archaeological sites, Ala., 6472; Alaska, 8769; Angel Mounds site, 3339; Ariz., 8216, 8222, 9101, 9105; Calif., 8391, 8393, 8549, 8665, 8755, (Los Angeles) 8745; Conn., 4981, 5019; Del., 5773; Delaware

Valley, 5032; Fla., 6386, 6389, 6392; Hudson Valley, 5032; Ill., 7413; Ky., 6686, 6887; La., 6546, 6547; Mass., Boston, 4923; Mex., 9101; Mo., 7008, 7013; Mont., 7975; N. J., 5399; N. M., 8138, 8146, 8147-8149, 9101; N. Y., 5312, 5314, 5367; Neb., 7886; Nev., 8549; Okla., 7134, 7136, 9009; Pa., 2765, 5561; S. D., 7876; Susquehanna Valley, 5032; Tex., 6699, 6709, 9009; Wyo., 8021

Archeology, 2477-2492 *passim*, 8138-8151; archeologists, 140, 153, 158, 1948, 6419, 8732; backgrounds of ethnological cultures, 2480; bibliog., 158, 235, 241; birdstones, 7213; chronology, 5030; classical archeol., 3203; dating by chemical analysis of bone, 11, 12; discoidal, 8661; evidence of Sir Francis Drake's landings, 8400, 8401; gravel pictographs, 9142; historic sites, 579; iron age in Am., 64; methodology, 64; mortuary caves, 8554; mounds, 7206, 7565; photography, 7008; pit houses, 3228; rel. to local hist., 18; role in controversy between developmentalism and degeneration, 1923; statistical techniques for discovering artifact types, 41; stone circles, 9004; "stone forts," 7414; Kensington Stone's authenticity, 7746. --By place: Ala., 6471, 6472, 6474; Alaska, 8766-8777, 8788, 8800, 8813; Arctic regions, 8767; Ariz., 8213-8216, 8218-8224, 9101, 9109, 9142; Ark., 7088, 9102; Caddoan area, 6452; Calif., 8391-8393, 8401, 8479, 8545, 8548, 8550, 8552-8554, 8578, 8661, 8662, 8665, 8768, 8755, 9142, (Los Angeles) 8732, 8745; (San Francisco) 8805; Carolina Piedmont, 5905; Colo., 8045, 9105, 9109, 9113, 9122; Colorado River Valley, 9142; Conn., 4676, 4981-4983, 5019; Del., 5397, 5773; Delaware Valley, 5029; East, 8896-8900; Far West, 7954, 7955; Fla., 6386-6392, 6419; Ga., 5904, 6313; Great Lakes area, 8925; Great Plains, 9004, 9007; Gulf Coast, 6451, 6452; Ia., 7800-7802; Ill., 7409-7415, 7465; Kan., 7904, 8997, 9102; Ky., 6866, 6887; La., 6546, 6547; Mass., 4842, 4855; (Boston) 4923; (Martha's Vineyard) 4676; Mex., 9101, 9134; Middle Atlantic States, 5030, 5032; Minn., 7746; Miss., 6514; Mississippi River basin, 6451; Mississippi Valley, 8960-8964; Mo., 7008-7010, 7013; Mont., 7975, 8997; 9004; N. C., 6200; N. D., 7863, 8997, 9004; N. J., 4676, 5397, 5399; N. M., 153, 3338, 8195, 9101, 9105, 9122; N. Y., 5034, 5054, 5312-5314, 5367; (L. L. 4676; Neb., 158, 7886, 8997; Nev., 8098, 8549; northeastern U. S., 4875; Ohio, 166, 235, 7205-7209, 7213; Ohio Valley, 8983; Okla., 3338, 7133-7136, 9009; Old World, 3228; Pa., 2765, 5034, 5474, 5482, 5560, 5561, 5567, 5723; S. C., 5904; S. D., 7875, 7876, 8997, 9004; South, 5787; Southwest, 9096; Tenn., 140, 6947-6953; Tex., 3338, 6699, 6709, 6710, 6785-6787, 9009, 9102, 9134; Upper Mississippi, 7465; Utah, 8097-8100, 9105, 9109, 9113; Va., 614; W. Va., 6845, 6853; West, 3216; Wis., 7625-7628; Wyo., 7021, 8997, 9004. *See also* Indians; Radio-carbon dating.

Archer, Beverly J., *276

--- Gabriel, *4687

--- Horace Richard, *8683

--- John, 2115

Archery, 5698

Architects, American Institute of. *See* American Institute of Architects.

Architectural Historians, Soc. of. *See* Society of Architectural Historians.

Architecture, 3227-3262, 4601; architects, 4547; Pietro Belluschi, 8365; bibliog., 212, 345; Catholics, 6922; college departments of speech, 2088; Columbia College, 5124; Alexander Jackson Davis, 5364; exhibit catalogue, 488; gabled houses, 8137; Greek Revival, 7262; John Haviland, 5677; Adolphus Heiman, 6977; Stephen Hills, 5516; Leicester Bodine Holland, 4599; Henry Howard, 6604; Independence Hall, 5677; Italian infl., 6005; John James of London, 4936; Thomas Lewinski, 6916; Robert Mills, 5677; modern aesthetic assumptions, 3221; movie stars' homes, 8694; John Notman, 5418; octagonal schoolhouses, 5610; Ohio and Mississippi River boats, 8969; preservation program, 567; Scandinavian infl., 7723; skyscrapers, 4579; teaching and study, 7547; town development, 7496; John Trumbull, 4510; use of tapis or tabby, 5907; Edmund Woolley, 5677. --By place: Ariz., 8218, 8224; Calif., 8396, 8523, 8675, 8694, 8723, 8738, (Los Angeles) 8228; Colo., 8058, (Denver) 8094; D. C., 6040; Fla., 5907, 6406; Ga., 5907, 6324, 6328; Hawaii, 8833; Ia., 7823; Ill., 7470, (Chicago) 7496; Ind., 7381, 7395; Ky., 6891, 6916, 6922; La., 6555, 6557, 6563, 6572, (New Orleans) 6604; Mass., 4856, 4889, (Boston) 4941-4943, 4945; Md., 5952, 5955, 5959, 5960, 5964, (Balto.) 5992, 5994, 6005; Mich., 7535, 7547, 7559; Minn., 488, 7747, 7791; Miss., 6518, 6530; Mo., 7032, (St. Louis) 7065; N. C., 6219; N. H., 4744; N. J., 5418, 5432, 5457; N. M., 8137, 8139, 8140; N. Y., 5287, (L. I.) 5207, 5226, (N. Y. C.) 5101, 5106, 5110, 5116, 5117, 5124, 5126, 5144, 5147, 5161, (Rochester) 5364; Ohio, 7212, 7220, 7237, 7239, 7240, 7247, 7254, 7260, 7262, (Cleveland) 7316; Pa., 5516, 5562, 5563, 5610; Phila., 5670, 5677, 5685, 5687, 5694; Pacific Northwest, 8365; Pacific States, 8294; R. L. 4968, 4973; S. C., 5907, (Charleston) 6301, 6305, 6307; Tenn., 6977; Tex., 6712, 6714, 6718, 6720, 6732, 6737, 6740, 6741, 6771; Va., 6055, 6092, 6122, 6129, 6139, 6142, 6158; Wash., Seattle, 8331; Wis., 7632, 7723. *See also* Landscaping.

Archival establishments, 491-501; Can., 8929; Del., 369; Spain, 8153. *See also* United States Govt., National Archives.

--- profession, 496, 498

Archives. *See* Historical materials; Records--public records.

Archives of the Indies, Seville, Spain, 8153

Archivists, Society of American. *See* Society of American Archivists.

Arctic regions, 8782; archeol., 8767; Eskimos, 8804; Elisha Kent Kane's expeditions, 4163; U. S. scientific expeditions, 4162

Arcturus (USS, 1944-45), 3029

Arensberg, Charles F. C., *5955

--- James M., *5955

Arestad, Sverre, *273

Arey, Haworth, *1867

Argall, Samuel (fl. 1609), 6046

Argentina, comp. with U. S., 4611; effect of Pampa on gauchos, 1534; folklore, 1534; journalism, 4610; John Pendleton and Gen. Urquiza, 1054; relations with U. S., 1054, 1063

Argentineans in the U. S., Domingo Faustino Sarmiento, 4610-4612

Argus, Easton, Pa., 57

Arithmetic. *See* Mathematics.

Arivai Apache Indians, 8241

Arizona, 8213-8275, 9130; agric., 9097; Apache Kid, 9120; archeol., 9101, 9105, 9109, 9142; bibliog., 238, 239, 274; Billy the Kid, 9115; biog., references, 6641; bookselling, 629; botany, 4674, 9123; buried treasures, 1391; business, 1238; collections, 629; Dept. of Mineral Resources, *8228; exploration, 9123; folklore, 1391, 9125; Fremont's expeditions, 4674; geol., 274, 9123; ghost towns, 129; gold indus., 9117; gravel pictographs, 9142; housing, 9097; hunting, 9127; Indian wars, 2951, 2982, 3007; Indians, 9097, 9150; kiva murals, 9105; Lake Mead sedimentation, 9152; land, 9143; lost mines, 1391; maps, 8669; minerals, 274; mining, 9097; pol. leaders, 1238; protection of Monument Valley, 9129; publishing, 629; railroad surveys, 9148; ranching, 9112; religion, 9097; reminisc., 9121; silver mining, 9118; State Bureau of Mines, *274; travels, 7963, 9111, 9147; water supply, 9149

Arizona (US battleship, 1913-41), 2835

Arizona, Univ. of, 8246

Arizona Boys chorus, 8269

Arizona highways, *8269

Arizona Silhouettes, 629

Ark (vessel, 1633), 1643

Arkadelphia, Ark., 7110

Arkansas, 5875, 5880, 7087-7132; archeol., 9102; Baptists, 5842; bibliog., 319, 432; biog., references, 2674, 2977, 3872, 5815, 6744; Civil War, 2957; Conf. Army service, 6840; electric power, 9131; family hist., 4458; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; Indians, 5826, 5827; judiciary, 6841, 6842; march of First Dragoons, 2931; mil. units, 2942, 2987; Ozark folk speech, 6843; river basin surveys, 9102; telephone indus., 2200; Territorial admin., 7093; travels, 5826, 9033. *See also* Little Rock.

Arkansas (Conf. vessel, 1861-62), 2827

Arkansas Conference, Methodist Church, 7146

Arkansas gazette, 7125

Arkansas Historical Assoc., *7099

--- Medical Soc., Woman's Auxiliary, *7087

Arkansas Polytechnic College, 7110
 ---- River, 2931, 2940; exploration, 9036
 ---- River Valley, Colo., 8078
 Arlington (Lee house and estate), Va., 595, 605, 6162
 Arlington Confederate Monument, 3105
 ---- National Cemetery, Va., 6020
 Arlt, Gustave O., *8425
 Armaments, Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of. *See* Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.
 Armand, Louis, Baron de Lahontan, 8929
 Armas family, 8414
 Armed Forces Medical Lib. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- Forces Radio Service. *See* United States Govt.
 Armenian Apostolic Church, 3935
 Armer, Laura (Adams), *8262 (reminisc.)
 Armiesburg, Ind., 7353
 Armistead, Margaret Beauchamp, *6337
 Armitage, Laura E., *6088
 Armona, Matias de, 8757
 Armonath, Emma M., *4120
 Armor, 8141
 Armor plate, 3140
 Armore, Sidney J., *5885
 Armory Show, N. Y. C., 3220
 Armour, Merrill, *1757
 ---- Philip Danforth, 1418
 Armour & Co., 2171
 Arms, George Warren, *3436
 Arms indus., 1583-1599. *See also* Firearms; Guns.
 Armstrong, A. B., *1712
 ---- Edward P., 1488
 ---- Francis W., 7137
 ---- Frank Crawford, 7137
 ---- James W., 2978
 ---- John (1790-1880), 1631
 ---- John (fl. 1850), *8461 (jour.)
 ---- Joseph G., III, *853
 ---- R. Wright, 3421
 ---- Ruth W., *8197, *9095
 ---- William (1800?-1847), 7137
 ---- William (fl. 1858), 2242
 Armstrong Cork Co., 1498
 ---- County, Pa., 5731
 Army, Association of the United States. *See* Association of the United States Army.
 ---- Confederate States. *See* Confederate States.
 ---- Dept. of the. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- U. S. *See* United States Govt.
 Army Air Forces. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- of Tennessee, 2791
 ---- of the Potomac, 2699
 Armytage, W. H. G., *4530, *8916
 Arnaud, Leopold, *5161
 Arndt, Karl J. R., *5127
 Arnold, Adam Shirley, *1835
 ---- Aza, *4974 (ltr.)
 ---- Benedict, 3045, 3049
 ---- Eleazer (1651-1723), 4968
 ---- Elliott, *8241
 ---- Francis Arthur, Jr., *7601
 ---- Frazer, *7389 (reminisc.)
 ---- John W., *4292
 ---- Margaret (Shippen), 3049
 ---- R. C., *4281
 ---- Remmie Le Roy, 6177
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1708-50), 4969
 ---- Thomas, ltr. to, 4974
 Aronson, Julian, *6060
 Arpaia, Anthony F., *1768
 Arpeed, Edward, *3083
 Arrests, Jedediah Strong Smith, 9039
 Arrington, Joseph Earl, *8973, *8975
 ---- Leonard James, *4033, *8103, *8122
 Arrowood, Charles F., *2287
 Arrowpoints, chipped arrowpoints, 2487
 Arroyo de la Cuesta, Felipe, 8416
 Arroyos. *See* Rivers and streams.
 Arsenals, Va., 6164. *See also* United States Govt., War Dept.
 Arson, 5317, 6569
 Art, 3177, 3216-3387, 4601, 4654; Adena Indians, 7411; bibliog., 211; Catholics, 8162, 8165; collecting, 4547; commercial art, 2173; crit., 3448; John Dewey as aesthetician, 3871-3874; Emerson's religious conception of beauty, 3188; exhibitions, 5205; folk art, 600; historiog., 1; Indians, 7411; libraries, 537, 554; Mennonites, 4010; national differences, 3213; New York exhibition of 1816, 5120; novelty designing, 1433; Pre-Raphaelites, 3191; prevailing attitudes toward creative artist, 3175; promotion by county commissioners, 5668; relating to Japan (1853), 1117; Renaissance rationalism, 2442; Swedish settlers, 7911; tapestry commemorating coming of Belgians to Manhattan Isl., 5103; teaching and study, 5785, 7001, 7547. --By place: Aleutian Islands, 8776; Del., 5785; Ill., 7411, (Chicago) 7500; Kan., 7911; Ky., 6922; La. Ter., 8966; Mass., Boston, 4711; Mich., 7547; N. M., 8162, 8165; N. Y. C., 5159, 5205; Pa., 5668; S. C., Charleston, 6297; South, 6297; Tenn., Memphis, 7001. *See also* Architecture; Ceramics; Decoration; Design; Museums; Pictorial arts; Sculpture.
 Art Association of America, College. *See* College Art Assoc. of America.
 ---- galleries. *See* Museums.
 ---- Institute of Chicago, 554
 ---- Reference Lib., Frick. *See* Frick Art Reference Lib.
 Art-Union, American. *See* American Art-Union.
 Artesian wells, Miss., 6541
 Arthos, John, *3740
 Arthur, Chester Alan, 796; ltr. to, 6420
 Artillery, 2781, 2785; antiaircraft guns, 2758; Civil War, 2797; World War I, 2798; World War II, 2798
 Ary, Henry, 5293
 Asch, Sidney H., *5076
 Ascherman, Stanford W., *7512
 Ash, O. H. P., ltr. to, 7146, 7147
 ---- Robert S., *8599
 Ashburn, Jesse Anderson, *6227
 Ashburnham, Mass., 2291
 Ashburton, Alexander Baring, Lord, 1050
 Ashby, Lowell de Witt, *6251
 Ashcom, Benjamin Bowies, *5722
 Ash County, N. C., 5934
 Asheville, N. C., 6249, 6250; educ., 4555; First Presbyterian Church, 6220
 Ashford, Gerald, *6626
 Ashin, Mark, *743
 Ashland, Ore., 9067
 Ashley, George Hall, obit., 4170
 Ashley County, Ark., 7087
 Ashworth, William, *1856
 Asia, alleged origin of Am. Indian, 1923; Amerasian pottery triad, 2492; family hist., 4449; infl. on Am. folklore, 3400; rel. between northeast Asian and Alaskan pottery, 8773; relations with U. S., 1115, 1220. *See also* Far East; Middle East.
 Asiatic Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 Askew, William Robert, 1530
 Askov, Minn., 7787
 Asphalt, Venezuela, 1858
 Asplund, Rupert Franz, obit., 8189
 Assiniboin Indians, 7991
 Associated General Contractors of America, 1601
 ---- Press, *1388
 ---- Spring Corp., *1624
 Association for Education in Journalism, *201-203
 ---- for the Study of Negro Life and History, *204, *2561
 ---- of American Rhodes Scholars, *4600
 ---- of National Advertisers, *2169
 ---- of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1898
 ---- of the United States Army, *3088
 Astley's Amphitheatre, London, 4355
 Astor, John Jacob, 1418
 Astoria, Ore., 8343, 9034
 Astrology, 4711
 Astronomical clocks, 4882, 4884
 Astronomy, equipment, 5762; "flying saucers," 4176; guidance in travel, 6662; Richard Hawley Tucker, 4599; U. S. Navy, 3079
 Astrophysics, 5762
 Atakapa Indians, 6548
 Atalantean journal, 8974
 Atascosa County, Tex., 6805
 Atchison, Kan., 7935
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe RR Co., 7915
 Aten, Edwin, 9121
 ---- Ira, 9121
 Ahearn, Robert G., *2991, *7970, *7987, *8052
 Atheism, 3892, 3897
 Athenaeum, Phila., 5670
 Athénée Louisianais (New Orleans), *6577
 Athens, Ga., 2340, 6344

Athens, Greece, church ornaments, 5472
 ----, Ohio, 7283
 ----, Pa., 2908
 Atherton, Lewis Eldon, *130, *5809
 ---- Sarah Henry, *2326
 Athletics, 2598, 2601, 2603, 3929; bibliog., 312;
 Turnvereins, 7949
 Atkin, Edmond, 2499
 Atkinson, Mrs. Asa, *7687
 ---- Mary Jourdan, *6619
 ---- Theodore, *706 (diary)
 ---- W. F., 7169
 Atlanta, Ga., 6374-6385; Civil War, 2991; Presbyterians, 4047
 Atlanta constitution, 6312
 Atlanta Journal, 6382
 Atlantic and Gulf RR, 6410
 ---- Blockading Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 ---- City, N. J., 4662, 5047, 5452
 ---- conference (1941), 1036
 ---- County, N. J., 5401
 Atlantic monthly, 672, 2138
 Atlantic Ocean, as avenue of communications and trade, 1845; Coast Guard operations, 1634; fish collecting, 4126; voyages, 1088, 4606, 4624
 ---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 ---- Twp., Monmouth County, N. J., 5414
 Atlases. See Maps.
 Atomic energy, 424, 951, 1484, 8211
 ---- Energy Commission, See United States Govt.
 Attica, N. Y., 5373, 5378, 5384a
 Attorney General, See United States Govt.
 Attorneys, U. S. See United States Govt., Justice, Dept. of.
 Attwater, Donald, *3904
 Atwood, Evans, *3151
 Auburn, Norman Paul, *7274
 Auburn, Ala., 6490
 ----, N. Y., 5354
 Auctions, 628, 4907
 Audreith, L. F., *4599
 Audubon, John James, 3183, *3184, *3185, 5545
 Audubon Camp, Hog Island, Me., 4093
 ---- Memorial State Park, La., 6555
 ---- Society of the District of Columbia, *6022
 Auer, John Jeffery, *245
 Augelli, John P., *8874
 Augusta, Ga., 2752, 3172, 6283
 ----, Ky., 2978
 Augusta County, Va., 5795
 Augustana Lutheran Church, 7743
 Augustine, Curt W., *7693
 Ault, Colo., 7971, 8075
 Aurora (periodical), 2209
 Aurora, Ill., 2167
 ----, Nev., 8381
 ----, W. Va., 6861
 Aurora Branch RR, 7488
 ---- Community, W. Va., 6860, 6861
 Austin, James C., *2138
 ---- James Harold, obit., 5720
 ---- Stephen Fuller, 6627
 ---- William Claude, 7162
 Austin, Minn., 7780
 ----, Tex., 6635, 6724
 Australia, botany, 8469; entomology, 8469; irrigation, 8501; labor unions, 1328; relations with U. S., 1031; trade with U. S., 1850; voyages, 4633
 Austria, biog. references, 2265; engraving indus., 3331; higher educ., 443; independence, 1107; Jews, 2528; post-World War II Am.-Soviet liaison, 3039; relations with U. S., 1107; translations of Am. and Eng. works, 328; World War II, 2800
 Austrians in the U. S., 2265
 Autauga County, Ala., 6508
 Authors' Club of Pittsburgh, *5769
 Autogiros, 2856
 Autographs, 385, 402, 5869; albums, 5055; auction sales, 628; autograph books kept by adolescents, 3406; cards, 658; Civil War prisoners, 3151, 3153; James Fenimore Cooper, 626; Jefferson Davis, 5869; Andrew Johnson, 5869. See also Manuscripts.
 Automobile Club of Southern California, 703
 Automobiles, trucks, and buses, 1672-1687; Army, 2758; automobile salesmanship, 158; bibliog., 333, 352; bus tokens, 473; bus transportation indus., 1782, 4957; collection of sums for unsatisfied judgment fund, 7874; dealers, 7576; guest statutes, 6676; horse-drawn trucks, 5354; horse-trailers, 6686; host-guest cases (law), 7708; impact of passenger automobile on economy, 7899; infl. of regulations on weight of motortrucks on marketing dairy products, 7725; insurance, 4916; inventions, 1621; labor organizations, 7620, 7621; licensing, 7874; Marine Corps amphibian tractors, 2848; motor freight indus., 1665; museums, 574, 606; omnibus and taxicab transfer service at railroad terminals and airports, 1663; parking, 352, 5772, 8653; parking meters, 1670; racing, 5307; regulation of truckers for hire, 8512; taxation of trucking indus., 992; traffic on toll projects, 1669; World War I, 2759. By place: Calif., 8512, (Los Angeles) 8743, (San Francisco) 8653; Mass., 4916, (Boston) 4957; Mich., 7576, (Detroit) 7621; N. D., 7874; N. M., 8191; N. Y., 5307, 5354, (L. I.) 574; Neb., 7899; Pittsburgh, 5772; Tex., 6676, 6686; Va., 6174; Wis., 7708, 7725
 Averill, Lawrence Augustus, *4736
 ---- Marion, *4736
 Avery, B. P., *8549
 ---- Bennett F., *2877
 ---- Daniel Dudley, 6556
 ---- Myron Haliburton, *5939
 Avery Island, La., 6556
 Aviation. See Air forces; Air transportation.
 Avila, Calif., 8662
 Avinoff, Andrey, obit., 582
 Avondale Mounds, Clay County, Mo., 7010
 Avoyelles Parish, La., 6546
 Awatovi site, Ariz., 8222, 9105
 Awls, bone awls, 8553
 Axes, 3368
 Axt, Richard G., *2363
 Ayer, Hugh M., *6925
 Aztec Indians, 3566
 BCG, use in tuberculosis cases, 4244
 Babb, James Tinkham, *257
 Babitt, Irving, 3201, 3205, 3208, 3209
 Babreau, Emile Albert, *3053
 Babies. See Infants.
 Baby, Raymond S., *7205, *7299
 Baby buggies, 3341
 Baca, Prospero S., 8201
 Bach, George Leland, *1808
 Bachie, Benjamin Franklin, 843, 2209
 Bachman, J. Fred, 5660
 ---- Kenneth Keroy, *1514
 Bachmann, C. Charles, *2812
 Backlund, Jonas Oscar, *2136
 Backman, Jules, *5096
 Backus, Isaac, 3962
 Bacagon, Uldarico S., *2682
 Bacon, Deborah, *2879 (reminisc.)
 ---- Delia, 2667
 ---- Eugene H., *2683
 ---- Mrs. Leslie R., *8945
 ---- Vinton W., *1296
 Bacteriologists, Soc. of American. See Society of American Bacteriologists.
 Bacteriology, 4118, 4120, 5988
 Bad Lands, S. D., 9000
 Bader, Arno Lehman, *3810 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert Eisner, *7902
 ---- Ruth, *5238
 Badger, William Vernon, *2281
 Badger Lake area, Wis., 69
 Baer, Helene G., *3546
 ---- Karl A., *1962
 ---- Walter H., *7455
 Baerreis, David Albert, *2478
 Bagby, John C., ltr. to, *7436
 ---- Nathe P., *6656
 Bahama Islands, 3965
 Bahrain, Am. oil concessions, 1864
 Bailey, A. S., *7828 (reminisc.)
 ---- Earl L., *6542
 ---- Flora L., *9128
 ---- Frederick J., *4246
 ---- Gus, 3421
 ---- Kenneth Kyle, *2309
 ---- Margaret, *4343
 ---- Margery, *8459
 ---- Paul, *5209, *5214, *5217, *5241
 ---- Paul Dayton, *8431
 ---- Rosalie Fellows, *5028
 ---- Wilfrid C., *6819
 ---- William Carey, *8537 (reminisc.)

Bailey, William Marshall, *7449, *7459
 Bailey v. Richardson, *956
 Bailey's Cross Roads, Fairfax County, Va., 2959
 Baileys Harbor, Wis., 7723
 Baily, Edward C., *3001
 Baily, Bernard, *1845
 Bain, Jack M., *1231
 ---- Katherine, *2430
 Bains, George B., 3d, *503
 Baird, Joseph Simon, *7095
 ---- K. A., *4025
 ---- Spencer Fullerton, 9000
 ---- family, 7095
 Baisden, Richard N., *5471
 Baizerman, Saul, *462
 Baja California, Mex., 8395, 8425, 8666, 8669, 8671, 8693
 Bakeless, Katherine (Little), *3783, *4338
 Bakeman, Daniel Frederick, 5370
 Baker, C. L., *4099
 ---- Charles Edwin, *1082, *5265
 ---- Charles Kenneth, *1523
 ---- Donald J., *1906
 ---- Francis (1611-96), 4846
 ---- George W., *1369
 ---- Gordon E., *2339
 ---- Helen, *1792
 ---- Henry Givens, *6376
 ---- Nelson Blaidsell, *3984
 ---- R. Gail, *1949
 ---- Richard Russell, *3862
 ---- Riley E., *6809
 ---- Robert Andrew, *504, *505
 ---- Russell, *973
 ---- Sophia, *2665
 ---- Viola R., *4401
 ---- Wayne, *6729
 ---- William D., Jr., *1961
 ---- William Ellmore, *7133
 ---- family, 4846
 Baker Library. See Harvard Univ.
 Bakery indus., wheat, 1528
 Bakewell, Mary Ella, *4002
 Balanchine, George, *4371
 Bald, Frederick Clever, *7563, *7576
 Bald Eagle Valley, Pa., 5752
 Baldasarre, Rafael, *8064 (reminisc.)
 Baldorioty de Castro, Román, *8872 (ltr.)
 Baldwin, Dwight, *8826 (diary & ltrs.), 8826
 ---- Hanson Weightman, *3027
 ---- Joseph Glover, 5823
 ---- Martha (b. 1694), 4429
 ---- Simeon Eben, 5012
 ---- Wayne, *2930
 Baldwin, L. L., 5259
 ---- Wis., Evangelical Lutheran Church, *7691
 Baldwin (restaurant), San Francisco, 8617
 Baldwin Univ., Berea, Ohio, 7276
 Balestier, Beatty, 4837
 Ball, Bernice M., *5558
 ---- Clyde L., *6989
 ---- John (d. 1655), 4392
 ---- Mary (1708-89), 6132, 6133, 6138
 ---- Robert S., *7538
 ---- family, 4392
 Balla Machree (estate), Cleveland, Ohio, 7322
 Ballads. See Folksongs.
 Ballaine, Wesley Charles, *8353
 Ballantine, Joseph William, *1136
 Ballard, David W., 8015
 ---- Ralph, *7527
 Ballenger, Thomas Lee, *7142, *7156
 Ballert, Albert George, *1469, *7596, *8953
 Ballet, 3795, 4369, 4371-4373
 Ballet Caravan, 4371
 ---- Soc., 4371
 Ballou, Stephen Vaughan, *2310
 Baltimore, Md., 5990-6018; broadsides, 280; Catholic educ., 3914; Catholics, 3900, 6603; Commission on Governmental Efficiency and Economy, *6011; Eastern Health Dist., 6013, 6014, 6016; highways, 4662; hospitals, 4204, 4235; medical educ., 4204; mss., 376; St. John the Evangelist Church, *6004; voyages, 1088, 5945. See also Johns Hopkins Univ.
 Baltimore and Ohio RR, 383, 1718, 1720, 1721, 5999
 ---- Cathedral, 5994
 ---- Ironworks, 5990
 Baltzell, Edward Digby, *5715
 Balzac, Honoré de, 3750
 Bamforth, Eugene, *4791
 Bancroft, Caroline, *8090, *8094
 ---- Hubert Howe, 148, 631, *8514 (ltr.), 8614, 8678, 9045
 Bancroft Library. See California, Univ. of.
 Bandel, Betty, *2502
 Bandits. See Criminals and outlaws.
 Bands. See Orchestras and bands.
 Bandwagons, 4356
 Bandy, William Thomas, *3719
 Banfield, John, *8458 (ltr.)
 ---- Louisa, *8458 (ltr.)
 ---- Mary, *8458 (ltr.)
 Bangor, Me., Water Dept., 4734
 Bangs, Francis Hyde, *3646
 Banis, Josephine (Taft), *4684 (autobiog.)
 Bank, Theodore P., II, *8766, *8781
 Bank notes, showing railways, 1691
 Bank of the Mississippi, 6522
 ---- of the United States. See United States Govt.
 ---- of Virginia, 6094
 ---- Street College of Education (N. Y. C.), 4548
 Bankers Association, American. See American Bankers Association.
 ---- Trust Co. (N. Y. C.), *5164
 Bankester, Claude E., *6497
 Bankhead, William Brockman, 1234
 Bankruptcy, 7264; Erie Doctrine, 1806; Minn., 7768; Arthur Newton Christian Treadgold, 8792
 Banks, Nathaniel P., 4540
 ---- Robert F., *827
 ---- family, 4400
 Banks and banking, 1809-1820; bldgs., 5670; Confed. States, 6333; Charles G. Dawes, 1210; Federal Farm Mortgage Corp., 1510; Federal land banks, 1510; foreign trade, 1867; W. R. Grace, 1855; investments in gas and electric corporation securities, 5085; Edward Forrest Porter, 4600; public debt, 416; regulation, 5085; robberies, 2263; toy banks, 3342; trust banking, 8323. --By place: Ala., 6479; Ariz., 8255; Calif., San Francisco, 8624; Ill., Chicago, 1210; Ind., 7361; La., 6559; Mass., 2000, 4956; Miss., 6522; Mo., Kansas City, 7083; N. H., 4767; N. J., 5444; N. Y., 5085; (L. I.) 5241, 5248; (N. Y. C.) 5164; Ohio, 7259; Phila., 5670; Tex., 6649, 6751; Utah, 8110; Va., 6094; Wash., 8323
 Banna, Antoine, *5885
 Bannack, Mont., 7969
 Banning, Phineas, 8723
 Bannister, Bryant, *8146
 -- Turpin C., *567, *3250
 Bannock Indians, War (1878), 2947
 Bannon, John Francis, *691
 Banta, Albert Franklin, *8238 (autobiog.)
 ---- Richard Elwell, *624, *8971
 Banton, Ralph, *4115
 Bantu, 4022
 Baptismal records. See Records.
 Baptist Convention, American. See American Baptist Convention.
 ---- Convention, Southern. See Southern Baptist Convention.
 ---- Home Mission Soc., American. See American Baptist Home Mission Soc.
 ---- Theological Seminary, Southwestern. See Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.
 Baptists, 3960-3978; attitudes of Presbyterians, 5921; bibliog., 283; dissidents, 3990; higher educ., 6290, 6535, 7110; imprisonment of preachers, 6063; Negroes, 6075, 6535; preachers named Callaway, 5806; records, 504, 505; Swedish Baptists, 4075; George W. Truett, 6758; use of spiritual folksongs, 3418. --By place: Ark., 5842, 7110, (Little Rock) 7130; Calif., 8450; Ga., 5915, 6338; Ind., 7349, 7385; Indian Ter., 5842; Ky., 6839, 6891, 6905, 6926; Md., 5962; Miss., 5842; N. C., 5915, 5930, 6227, 6234; N. J., 1150, 5435, 5442; N. Y., 5351, 5389; Ohio, 7236a, 7302; R. I., 4970; S. C., 5930, 6269, 6286, 6290; South, 5806; Tenn., 283; Tex., 4647, 6731, 6733, 6753, 6758, 6810, 6818; Va., 6063, 6075, 6160; W. Va., 6839, 6857, 6868; Wis., 7699
 Baptists, Blood River Assoc. of. See Blood River Assoc. of Baptists.
 ----, Long Run Assoc. of. See Long Run Assoc. of Baptists.
 Bar Association, American. See American Bar Assoc.

Bar organizations, Am. Bar Assoc., 5012; Ill., 7447; loyalty tests for admission, 930; State Bar of Calif., *8488

Baraboo, Wis., First Presbyterian Church, *7664

Baraga, Frederic, 7536

Barba, Preston A., *5664

Barbados, W. L., 4052, 4191

Barbary States, 2922

Barbed wire, Tex., 6807, 6834

Barbee, David Rankin, 57

Barber, Bernard, *2680

--- Clarence L., *1798

--- Hollis W., *1038

--- Joseph (1744-1824), 5384

--- Marshall Albert, *7926 (reminisc.)

--- family, 5384

Barberton, Ohio, 7282

Bareford, Harold S., *1838

Baretski, Charles Allan, *449

Barette, Leonore (Gale), *8349

Barger, Harry S., *932

Barghoorn, Elsie S., *4923

Barham, Patricia, *1138

Baring Cross Baptist Church, North Little Rock, Ark., 7130

Bark, Jim, 8239

Barker, Charles Abro, *976

--- Creighton W., *4268

--- Elliott Speer, *8185, *8190

--- Elmer Eugene, *568, *4678

Barksdale, A. S., Jr., *6195

Barley, S. D., 7885

Barlow, Fred, Jr., obit., 3262

--- Joel, 3450

--- Melvin L., *8476

Barn ornaments, Pa., 5472

Barnard, George Grey, 3268

--- Henry, *2287 (ltrs.), 5803, 5844

Barnard College, students, 4556

Barnes, Harry Elmer, *1026

--- Irston Robert, *5943

--- Joseph Fels, *1219

--- Lois L., *3662

--- Paul, *3820 (reminisc.)

--- Sherman Bisbee, *7246

--- Will C., 9125

Barnet, Will, *3315; paintings, 3315

Barnett, James D., *1007

--- Joseph, 6839

Barney, Danford Newton, Jr., bibliog., 3646; obit., 3646

Barnhart, Carole Jane, *6753

--- John Donald, *8985

Barns, painting, 5657

Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 4355, *5101

Barnum & Bailey Circus, 4354

Barnwell Plantation, S. C., 2974

Baron, Ronald, *6668

Barondess, Benjamin, *786

Barr, Jere, Hess, *2193

--- Lockwood, *5110

Barre, Vt., Congregational Church, 4805

Barrera y Domingo, Francisco, *8563

Barrett, Clifton Waller, *258, *3435

--- Edward L., Jr., *989

--- Edward W., *1039

--- John (fl. 1841-44), *6529 (ltrs.)

--- Rex M., *2882

--- Samuel Alfred, *8543 (reminisc.)

Barrington, Eva J., *569

Barrington Township, Nova Scotia, 4853

Barron, Alfred J., *7785

Barry, Colman James, *3908

--- David F., *3000

--- Mary Nagel, 4467

--- R. B. ("Buck"), *2954 (reminisc.)

--- Thomas (fl. 1800), 4467

--- family, 4467

Barsness, Nellie O., 4224

Barstow, Calif., 8696

Bart family, 4442

Bartholomew, Ed Ellsworth, *2251, *6647

Bartlett, Florence Dibell, 600

--- Mabel, *2665

Bartley, Ernest R., *1288, *6438

Bartman, George, *2892

Barto, Harold E., *8301

Bartók, Béla, 3826, 3827

Barton, Glen Thomas, *1508

Barton, Humphrey Douglas Elliott, *4624

--- Robert S., *8173

--- Roger (1628?-1683?), 4399

--- Thomas Frank, *7404

--- William Johnson, *2999, *6658 (ltr.), 6658

--- family, 4399, 4400

Barton (Alfred L.) Collection of Southwestern Textiles, 476

Bartow, Fla., 6431

Bartram, William, 5681

Bascom, William Russell, *3388

Baseball, 2605-2636 *passim*

Baseball Leagues, National Assoc. of Professional, See National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues.

Baser, Nort, *8370

Bashford, Katherine, obit., 3262

Baskerville, Barnet, *2066

Basketball, 2624, 4579; N. H., 4783; Ore., 8362

Basketmakers, Ariz., 8216

Basketry, Calif., 8605; Indian weaving, 3351

Basler, Roy Prentice, *131, *1181; *The collected works of Abraham Lincoln*, 1182

Basques, 8358

Bass, Elizabeth, 4224

--- Samuel, 6756

Bassett, Thomas D. Seymour, *275, *778

Basso, Etolia Simmons, *6597

Bastian, Ralph J., *3841

Batchelder, Jethro, 4804

--- Nancy (Barnard), *4809 (reminisc.)

--- family, 4400

Batcheler, Jack, 6642

Bateman, Herman Edward, *812

Bates, Clark, 7300

--- Isaac, 7300

--- Jack Ward, *2531

--- James Leonard, *1236, *3131

--- Joseph, Jr., 7300

--- Whitney K., *958

--- William M., *6348

--- family, 7300

Bath, Russell F., Jr., *1380

Bath County, Va., 5846

Baton Rouge, La., 2827, 6574

Bats (mammals), Pa., 5545

Batte family, 4386

Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, *276

Battistini, Lawrence Henry, *1118

Battle Creek, Mich., 4072

Battles, Battle of the Bulge, 3027; Brandywine, 2904; Bull Run, 618, 2955, 2969; Chesapeake-Shannon, 2925; Concord, 2897; Droot Mt., W. Va., 2983; Fallen Timbers, 2920; Fort Necessity, 2891; Gettysburg, 2961, 3165; Glorieta Pass, 2973; Hubbardton, Vt., 2903; Icognoc, 461; killing of Blackbeard, 6209; legendary "grasshopper war," 5490; Lexington, 2897; Leyte Gulf, 3032; Little Big Horn, 2145, 2756, 3000-3004; Manila Bay, 3008; Moore's Creek Bridge, 2901; New Orleans, 693, 2928; Plattsburg, 2926; Roanoke River Indian tribe (1676), 6113; Shiloh, 2958; Tal-i-wa (1755), 5799; Thames (1813), 6909; Ticonderoga, 2893, 2894; Valcour Isl., 2900; Valley Forge, 2905; Wilson's Creek, 2964; Yellow Tavern, Va., 611; Yorktown, 2913, 2916

Baucher, Richard A., *2766

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 3724, 3729, *3735, 3754

Bauer, Catherine, *3257

--- Helen, *8406

--- John, *1610

--- Karl Jack, *2941

Baugh, Roland, *2113

--- Virgil E., *415

Baum, Lisette C., *1453

--- Lyman Frank, 3630

--- Milton S., *1753

Baumgardner, Mahlon J., *5749

Baumgardt, David, *3663

Baumgartner, Leona, *5181

--- Stan, *2605

Baumhoff, Martin A., *8605, *8665

Baur, John E., *8444, *8758

--- John Ireland Howe, *3270, *3284, *3287, *3290, *3300, *3309

Bausch & Lomb, 1572

Bauer, Mrs. Russell, *5533

Baxter, Lucy W., *6168 (reminisc.)

Bay, Jens Christian, *625
 Bay City, Mich., 7582
 ---- Village, Ohio, 8952
 Bayard, Samuel Preston, *3389, *3404, *5308
 Baylen, Joseph O., *1140
 Baylies, Hodijah (1756-1843), obit., 4872
 Baylor, James Bowen, 6176
 ---- family, 4442
 Baylor Univ., 6758, 6760
 Bayne, Hugh A., *6486
 ---- I. D., *6567
 Bayonne, N. J., 3888
 Baytown, Tex., 6707
 Bayway Refinery Medical Dept., Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 5463
 Beach, Alfred L., 7084
 ---- Marjorie (Marshall), 7084
 Beal, Vernon L., *7539
 Beale, Howard Kennedy, *132
 ---- Lucy Brown, *6127
 ---- R. C., *6149
 Beall, John Yates, 3063
 ---- Otho Thompson, Jr., *4188
 ---- Ruth (Weity), 7009
 Beals, Carleton, *2443, *6627
 Bean, Ellis Peter, *6623 (reminisc.)
 ---- Mabel C. (Williams), *4414
 ---- Roy, 6794, 6808, 6818
 ---- William Gleason, *5836
 Bear family, house (Pa.), 5618
 Bear (US revenue steamer, 1891), 8790, 8796, 8797
 Bear Creek, Tex., 6762
 ---- Flag of Calif., 8434, 8440
 ---- River, N. H., 4776
 Bear-walk, Indians, 8959
 Beard, Charles Austin, *1163; *An economic interpretation of the Constitution*, 70; Eng. lectures, 180; historiog. principles, 154, 156
 ---- Daniel Carter, 9027; tr. to, 8977
 ---- Earl S., *7817
 ---- Elizabeth B., *7603
 ---- James F., Jr., *626, *5136
 ---- Marguerite, *8069
 ---- William, *1163
 ---- family, 4442
 Beardslee, William A., *3940
 Beardsley, Elizabeth, 4999
 ---- Hezekiah, 4999
 ---- William S., *7842 (reminisc.)
 Beardstown, Ill., 2242
 Bearse, Robert L., *3761
 Bearings, 3142
 Bears, agric. depredation, 6101; grizzly bears, 8440
 Beatrice, Neb., 7894
 Beattie, Helen Pruitt, *8677
 Beatty, Richmond Croom, *5794
 ---- Willard Walcott, *2511
 Beaubien, Paul L., *7800, *7801
 Beaudoin, Kenneth Lawrence, *7088
 Beaufort, S. C., Chamber of Commerce, *8258
 Beaufort County, S. C., 6258
 Beaudieu Plantation, Ga., 6323, 6358
 Beaumont, Gaston de, *5699 (ltr.)
 ---- William, 7531-7533
 Beaumont house, Mackinac Isl., Mich., 7531
 ---- (Dr. William) Memorial, Mackinac Isl., Mich., 7532
 Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant de, 2791
 Beauty care, permanent waves, 4579
 Beauvoir, Simone de, *4638 (travel diary)
 Beaver, Joseph, *3602
 Beaver River, Pa., 5505, 5506
 ---- Valley, N. D. and Mont., 9069
 Beavers, Ia., 7850
 Bechet, Etienne Nicolas Marie, Sieur de Rochefontaine, 3054
 Bechtel, K. K., *2935
 Beck, Horace Palmer, *3390, *3423
 ---- James B., ltr. to, 859
 ---- Lewis Caleb, *7424; *A gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri*, 7424
 ---- Martha Jule (Seabrook), 2271
 ---- Richard, *7868
 ---- Theodore Toulon, *5928
 ---- William T., *7909
 Becker, Ernest Julius, *506
 ---- Howard, *2003
 ---- Howard S., *7519
 ---- Joseph M., *1836
 ---- Marvin, *876

Beckner, Lucien, *6888
 Beckwith, Arthur, *6643
 Bed rugs, 5000
 Bedell, Mary S., *1260
 Bedford, N. H., 4784
 ----, N. Y., 5301, 5305; St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, 5301
 ----, Pa., 5722
 Bedford County, Pa., 5735
 ---- County, Tenn., 6979
 ---- County, Va., 1502
 ---- Volunteer Fire Company (Pa.), 5747
 Bedichek, Roy, *3391
 Bedminster, N. J., Reformed Church, 5419
 Beds, 3372; feather beds, 3384
 Bee (bugeye, 1935), 5942
 Beebe, Beryle, *6692
 ---- Lucius Morris, *8376, *8377, *8379, *8617, *8636
 Beecher, Catharine, 2646
 Beegle, J. Allan, *7602
 Beeley, Stephen J., *8133
 Beer, Ernst *1931
 Beer gardens, St. Louis, 7036
 Bees, 4115
 Beeson, Lewis, *7525
 Beggs, A. H., *2832
 Beh, John L., *8368
 Behr, Hans Herman, 8469
 Behrens, Carl Frederick, *1815
 Behringer, Clara, *4345
 Behrman, Jack N., *1870
 Beidleman, Richard G., 4098
 Beinecke, Edwin J., 430
 Beirut, Lebanon, 4582
 Beirut, American Univ. of, *See* American Univ. of Beirut
 Beitzell, Edwin Warfield, *4417
 Bekeart, Jules Francois, 8445 (reminisc.)
 ---- Philip Baldwin, 8445
 ---- Philip Kendall, *8445, 8445
 Belcher, John Cheslow, *6520
 ---- Jonathan, 5416
 ---- family, 4386
 Belcoda, N. Y., 5371
 Belden, Albert David, *4013
 Belding, Henry, *6744 (reminisc.)
 ---- Paul H., 4256; obit., 4258
 Belen, N. M., 8193
 Belfer, Nathan, *1363
 Belgians in the U. S., N. Y. C., 5103
 Belgium, Montgomery, *3559
 Belgium, tapestry, 5103; World War II, 2798
 Belissary, Constantine Guss, *6984
 Belknap, Ivan, *2438
 ---- Jeremy, 4940
 ---- Waldron Phoenix, *3278
 Bell, Albert Dehner, *5497
 ---- Annie (Walker) Burns, *3166, *3167, *4437, *6974, *6976, *6978, *6979
 ---- Campton, *8025
 ---- Daniel, *781, *2253
 ---- Edward Price, 7503
 ---- Horace, 8720
 ---- Howard H., *2534
 ---- Marshall, W., *6198
 ---- Ovid, *1224 (reminisc.)
 ---- Raymond Martin, *4450, *5727, *5740
 ---- Robert (fl. 1768), 2090
 ---- Robert L., *1958, *7134, *8960
 ---- Wendell, *8654
 ---- Whitfield Jenks, Jr., *4130, *4190
 ---- William Brown, 1582
 ---- William Watts, *6303
 Bell foundries, 8821
 ---- Ringers, Dallas, Tex., 6783
 ---- Telephone Co., 2202
 Bellamy, Edward, 1926
 ---- Francis, *4494, 4495
 ---- Raymond E., *1921
 Belle Vista Castle, Paterson, N. J., 5457
 Bellefonte, Pa., 5752
 Belleville, Ill., 324, 7418
 ----, Nev., 8385
 Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., 5115, 5185
 ---- Mound, La., 6547
 Bellingham Lowland, Wash., 8306
 Bellona Arsenal, Chesterfield County, Va., 6164
 ---- Foundry, Chesterfield County, Va., 6164
 Bellot, H. Hale, *216

Bells, copper bells, 9101
 Belluschi, Pietro, *8365
 Belman, Albert A., *1782
 Belmont, Howard County, Md., 5959
 Belmont, Nev., 8383, 8384
 Belmont courier, Nev., 8383
 Beloit College, Wis., 7643, 7660
 Belous, Charles, *5177
 ---- Russell E., *8548
 Belsky, Joseph, *1557
 Belyea, Harold Cahill, *1486, *1487
 Bemis, Edwin Arnold, *9056
 Bemis, Samuel M., *6124
 Benben, John Stephen, *2325
 Bender, Charles, *3335
 ---- Harold Stauffer, *277, *4010
 ---- Leta S., *8857
 Bendix, Reinhard, *940
 Bendowski, Helen, 2264
 Benedictine Sisters, 7767
 Benedum, Michael Late, 1468
 Benefield, Hattie (Stone), *8676
 Benét, Stephen Vincent, 3678; *bibliog.*, 3676; *John Brown's body*, 3676; *ode on Whitman*, 3677
 Benham, Freddie, 4561
 Benham, Tex., 1581
 Benicia, Calif., 8442
 Benjamin, Asher, 3239
 ---- Florence O., *5479
 ---- Mary A., *527, *4040
 ---- Philip M., *3268
 Bennet, Sam S., *6343
 Bennett, Archibald F., *365
 ---- Bruce L., *2280
 ---- David, 4758
 ---- George W., *5762
 ---- James Gordon, 3218
 ---- John William, *64, *2004, *6387, *8961
 ---- Joseph Dexter, obit., 4600
 ---- Louisa (Finley), *8537 (reminisc.)
 ---- Paul A., *2115, 2123
 ---- Richard B., *5762
 ---- Wells, *3261
 Bennettsville, S. C., 6286
 Benneville, George de, 5497
 Bennington, Vt., 4790
 Bennington, Howard Sharp, *1606
 Bennyhoff, J. A., *8549
 Bensenville, Ill., St. John's Evangelical Church, *7485
 Benson, Adolph Burnett, *1166
 ---- Evelyn A., *5570
 ---- Harold R., *3137
 ---- Henry Clark, *7146 (ltr.)
 Benson, Ariz., 8265
 ---- Vt., 4807; School District No. 1, *4807
 Bentham, James, *2784
 Benthuizen, Holland, 4421
 Bentinc-Smith, William, *85, *4929
 Bentley, John Cecil, *1673, *1679, *1685
 ---- Richard, *2097 (ltrs.)
 ---- William (d. 1720), 4438
 ---- William (fl. 1864), ltr. to, 2992
 ---- family, 4438
 Benton, Frank, 4115
 ---- Thomas Hart (1782-1858), 1185, 7017
 Benz automobiles, 1677
 Benzenberg, E. E., *1662
 Béranger, Pierre-Jean de, 3714
 Berczy, William, 5041
 Berea, Ohio, 7276
 Berea College, Ky., 6924
 Berg Collection, 259
 Bergasse, Nicolas, 4488
 Berger, Arthur Victor, *3215, *3811
 ---- E. C., *6750
 Bergesen, A. R., *7874
 Bergsma, Daniel, *5461
 Bering Sea, 8803; coast, 8769
 ---- Strait region, 8813
 Berkeley, George, Bishop of Cloyne, 282, 2333, 2334, 4936
 Berkeley, Calif., 271, 8493, 8533, 8631, 8646
 Berkelman, Robert, *4166
 Berks County, Pa., 381, 2766, 5573, 5621, 5657
 ---- County, Historical Soc. of. *See* Historical Society of Berks County.
 Berkshire County, Mass., 4858
 ---- Festival, 4858
 ---- Hills, Mass., 4858

Berlin, Germany, Thomas Wolfe, 3769
 ---- Wis., Zion Evangelical United Brethren Church, *7686
 Berlin, Univ. of, 5159
 Bermuda Islands, 580, 2333, 2334, 4541, 6003
 Bern, Switzerland, Anabaptists, 3967; Mennonite emigration, 5491
 Bernal, John Desmond, *4086
 ---- Martin, 8230
 Bernard, Luther Lee, 1995
 Bernardo, C. Joseph, *2683
 Berne, Kan., 7919
 Bernhardt, Clara, *5473
 Berns, Walter, *2659
 Bernstein, Gerald, *450
 ---- Irving, *1480
 ---- Leonard, *3947
 ---- Philip Sidney, *2010
 ---- Ralph, *2635
 ---- Samuel, *1093
 ---- Solon S., *2387
 Berrett, William Edwin, *4026, *4028
 Berry, Bate, 6638
 ---- Charles H., *1906
 ---- Don Lytton, *7816
 ---- George Packer, *4225
 ---- M. P. L., *6530
 ---- Thomas Senior, *6099
 ---- William Eugene, *4053
 ---- William H., 7832
 Bers, Melvin K., 1368
 Berthier, Alexandre, Prince de Wagram et de Neufchâtel, *2911 (jour.)
 Berthoff, Rowland Tappan, *3102
 Berthoud's Road, 4662
 Berthrong, Donald John, *7633
 Bertocci, Peter A., *3864
 Berton, Francis, *9147 (reminisc.)
 Berwick, Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel Stuart Fitz-James, 10, Duque de, *433, *687
 Best, Katharine, *8379
 Bestor, Arthur Eugene, 32, *1915, *3193
 Bethany Academy, Kan., 7911
 ---- College, Kan., 7911
 ---- Methodist Church, Wayne County, Mich., 7612
 Bethel Academy, Bethel, Ore., 8351
 ---- College, Bethel, Ore., 8351
 ---- College, Kan., 7928
 ---- Twp., Dauphin County, Pa., 5576
 "Bethesda," Savannah, Ga., 5916
 Bethlehem Church and Cemetery, Johnson County, Ind., 7354
 ---- Iron Co., 5519a
 ---- Steel Co., 5519a
 Bethpage, L. I., 5226
 Bettsworth, John Knox, *441, *6534
 Betts, Edwin Morris, *1502
 ---- John Rickards, *2595-2597
 ---- Wilmer C., *2871
 Betts v. Brandy, 876
 Beulah, N. Y., 5371
 Bevans, Lloyd Ellsworth, *8522
 Beverly, Bob, *1544 (reminisc.), *6662, *6670 (reminisc.), *6815 (reminisc.)
 Beverly, Mass., 1421
 ----, W. Va., Presbyterian Church, 6851
 Bevier, Louis, *5272
 ---- family, house, 5272
 Bexar Archives translations (1746-54), list of contents, 171
 Bezou, James F., *6577
 Biak (isl.), 3031, 3033, 3037
 Bibb, William Wyatt, 6478
 Bible, as collector's item, 655; as family record, 6978; crit., 3988; legend of Noah, 2442; New Testament, 3954; New Testament translation, 2055; teaching and study, 2055, 9065
 Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia, *205
 Bibliography, 170-186 *passim*, 187-447, 680; Charles Kendall Adams as bibliographer, 561; A. S. W. Rosenbach as bibliographer, 649
 Bickle family, 4441
 Bicks, Robert A., *809
 Bicycle cards, 3316
 Bicycles, collection, 479
 Bicycling, 5253
 Biddeford, Me., 4722
 Biddle, Nicholas, 1813; ltrs. to, 6281
 Bidwell, Irene, *7646

Bidwell, John, 8396, *8572 (ltrs.)
 ---- Mrs. John, ltr. to, 8572
 Bieber, Edmund Ellis, *5585
 Biederman, Kathryn, *6777
 Biegeleisen, Hyman L., *4242
 Bier, Charles J., *6820 (reminisc.)
 Bierce, Ambrose, 2702, 9062
 Bierring, Walter Lawrence, *7847
 Bieseile, Rudolph Leopold, *680
 Biester, Charlotte Elizabeth, *2640, *2646
 Big Bend area, Tex., 6787, 6790, 6824
 --- Creek-San Joaquin River hydroelectric development, Calif., 8600
 --- Eau Pleine River, Wis., 7722
 --- House, Wayne, N. Y., 5350
 --- Lick, Va., 6188
 --- Sandy River Basin, 6196
 Bigger, Richard, *8722
 Biggers, Don Hampton, *6796
 Biggest, Elizabeth C., *400, *401
 Biggs, Donald C., *8459
 Bighorns, 2030
 Bigot, François, 933
 Billinger, Robert D., *5504, *5519a, *5582, *5635
 Billings, Donn, *5100
 --- W. E., *7359
 Billings, Mont., 7995
 Billington, Monroe, *7162
 --- Ray Allen, *2539
 --- Wilbur T., *9076
 Bills of rights, 885. See also United States Govt., Constitution, U. S.
 Billups, Clyde, *3142
 Billy the Kid. See Bonney, William H.
 Billyou, De Forest, *1708
 Biltmore Estate, Asheville, N. C., 6249
 Binders (agric.), 1621
 Bing, Franklin Church, *4220
 Bingen, Wash., 8316
 Bingham, George Caleb, 3303; The checker players, 3301
 --- Millicent (Todd), *4093
 --- Walter Van Dyke, *1987 (autobiog.), *4093, 4093
 --- William (1752-1804), 5605
 Binkley, Luther J., *4059
 Binn, Archie Fred, *8300
 Binny, Archibald, 5689
 Binny & Ronaldson, Phila., 5689
 Binsfeld, Edmund Louis, *7267
 Biography, 4498-4600; Horatio Alger as Lincoln biographer, 1167; Am. composers, 3783; Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 3807; architects, 3248; bibliog., 93, 289, 311; campaign biogs., 4889; Catholics, 45; changing fashions, 38; church musicians, 3774; Civil War figures, 464; false photostatic documentation, 60; founders of Liberia, 2533; historians, 25; hoax perpetrated by contributor to Appleton's *cyclopaedia of American biography*, 72; index to material in books and magazines, 170; insurance company directors, 1822; Knights Templars, 1916; members of Virginia Convention of 1788, 70; methods, 40, 54; mil. figures, 3044-3092; Negroes, 2529; neurologists, 1662; Allan Nevins as biographer, 71; North Carolinians, 6216; outlaws of the West, 50; painters, 3275, 3276; place in teaching lit. and Am. civilization, 122; Quakers, 4050; Randall's Life of Jefferson, 66; social theorists, 1921; Isaac Ingalls Stevens, 4531; Virginians, 5795. See also Collective biography.
 Biological Survey. See United States Govt.
 Biology, 4101-4126; John James Audubon, 3184; biologists, 5614; evolution, 3212; Ralph Stayner Lillie, 4599; marine biology, 3214; teaching and study, 124, 7449; theories on poor whites, *5845; tree-frogs, 7221. --By place: Ill., 7449; Mass., Boston, 4923; Ohio, 7221; Pa., 5614; South, 5845; Tenn., 6969; Wash., 8302. See also Botany; Entomology; Natural science; Ornithology; Physiology; Zoology.
 Birch Bay, Puget Sound, 8304
 --- Meadow, Mass., 4953
 Birchfield, James, *4177
 Bird, Frederick Lucien, *5158
 --- Harriet, 4911
 --- Margaret, *352
 Birds, John James Audubon, 3183, 3185; John Burroughs, 1322; collecting, 8425; destruction by oil discharged at sea, 8515; Eskimo curlews, 1319; heath hens, 1319; house finch, 4124; names, 2031; passenger pigeons, 1319; records, 4103; stuffed-
 bird collection, 6161; waterfowl, 7603; work of Alexander Wilson, 3180, 3182, 3183. --By place: Calif., 8425; Fla., 6428, 6434; N. H., 4763; N. Y., 1322; (L. I.) 5245; Ohio, 7277; Tex., 6698. See also Ornithology.
 Birdsall, William C., *1334
 Birkbeck, Bradford, *7197 (ltrs.)
 --- Morris, *7197 (ltrs.)
 --- family, 7197
 Birmelin, John, *5664
 Birmingham, Ala., Independent Presbyterian Church, Guild, *6507; indus., 6491; Third Presbyterian Church, 6501; Weekly iron age, 6488
 Birmingham age-herald, 6493
 Birmingham Anthropological Soc. (Ala.), 6509
 Birr, Kendall Albert, *1612
 Birth control, 7406
 Births, 6520; differential birth rates, 8504; rates among slave infants, 5833; registration completeness, 2381; relation of first births to time of marriage, 7399, 7400. See also Infants; Obstetrics; Records; Vital statistics.
 Bishop, James Alonso, *5259
 --- John Peale, 3624
 --- Morris, *3443
 --- Robert M., *5027
 --- Sarah (d. 1809), 5289
 Bishop College, Marshall, Tex., 2359
 --- Museum and Lib. (Honolulu), 608
 --- Oil Co., 1476
 Bismarck, N. D., Tribune, 2145
 Bismarck-Schönhausen, Prince Otto Eduard Leopold von, 960
 Bison, hunting, 8022; paintings, 3308. --By place: Ariz., 8222; Calif., 8536; Wyo., 8021, 8022
 Bissell, Lemuel, ltrs. to, 2193
 Bitterroot Valley, Mont., 9053, 9086
 Bittinger, Desmond Wright, *3964
 Bittle, Berchmans, *3936
 Bixler, Julius Seelye, *4728
 --- Paul Howard, *804, *4657
 Black, C. T., *7592
 --- Jeremiah, 970
 --- Jet, ltr. to, 2996
 --- Robert E., *6129
 --- Samuel Bruce, *1774
 --- W. T., *4430
 --- Wilfred W., *5
 --- family, 7098
 Black Bart, 8421
 --- Elk (Oglala Indian), *7879
 --- Hawk War, 3174
 --- Hills, S. D., 3266, 7875, 7881, 7960, 9050, 9057, 9062
 --- Hole Valley, Pa., 5618
 --- Jack (gunman), 2251
 --- Rock Hotel, Md., 5978
 --- smallpox, 2423, 8634
 --- Swamp, Ohio, 7219
 Blackall, Frederick Steele, Jr., *1627
 Blackbeard. See Teach, Edward.
 --- Island, N. C., 5945
 Blackburn, Joseph, 3280
 Blackfoot Indians, 8002, 8006, 9033
 Blackford, Abram, *2456 (ltrs.), 2456
 --- Launcelot Minor, *2456, *6084
 --- Mary, ltrs. to, 2456
 --- family, 6084
 Blackman, George R., *5220
 --- Learner, *2923 (diary)
 --- Mrs. R. H., *6584
 Blackmer, Henry Myron, *1062
 Blackmore, Bettie (Ridley), *5983 (journ.)
 Blacksmithing, 4754, 4890, 5198
 Blackstock, Walter, *4499
 Blackstone, Sir William, 771; Commentaries, 880
 Blackwelder, Eliot, *7955
 Blackwell, Antoinette (Brown), 2672
 --- Samuel C., 2672
 Blackwells Island, N. Y. C., 5146
 Bladder stones, 4195
 Blaesser, Willard William, *2365
 Blaine, "Jim," *7279 (reminisc.)
 Blair, Albert U., *425
 --- George S., *7448
 --- Helen M., *5755
 --- Henry A., ltr. to, 8036
 --- Montgomery, 2183
 --- Walter, *5822
 Blair Collection, Museum of the City of N. Y., 5062

INDEX

Blairsville, Pa., 5723
 Blaisdell, Lowell Shepard, *4409
 Blake, Clarence D., *2781
 ---- Francis Gilman, obit., 4599
 ---- John Ballard, *4925, *4935
 ---- William Morgan, *6362 (reminisc.)
 Blakelock, Chester R., *5257
 Blakely, Hunter Bryson, *6501
 ---- Stephens L., *722
 Blakeney, Thomas O., *2955
 Blakeslee, George Hubbard, *1132
 Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel, *3533
 ---- Max, 2242
 Blanco, Tomás, *8886
 Blanco's, San Francisco, 8617
 Bland, Richard Parks ("Silver Dick"), 1224
 Blankenagel, John Carl, *4317
 Blanket weaving, 8204
 Blankets, collection, 476
 Blanton, Thomas Lindsay, *6652
 Blast furnaces, 4855
 Blau, Herbert, *3530
 ---- Joseph Leon, *3829, *3891
 Blaustein, Albert P., *5070
 Blauvelt, Louis L., *5429
 Bleasby, George, *8920
 Bleeker family, 4421
 Blegen, Carl W., *4599
 Bleiler, Everett Franklin, *278
 Blennerhassett Island, W. Va., 6865
 Bled, Benjamin Joseph, *3922, *7795
 Blind persons, 5355, 5470, 6781, 7517; educ., 2285,
 2286; Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 5777; training,
 5470; use of seeing-eye dogs, 6781, 7517; writing
 of wills, 6579
 Blinn, Keith W., *1381
 Bliss, John H., *8206
 Blitzstein, Dorothy Rubovits, *1941
 Blizzards, Chicago, 7523; Kan., 7929, 7936; Mont.,
 7988; Tex., 6761, 6812
 Bloch, E. Maurice, *3218
 ---- Joshua, *279, *5704
 Block Island, R. I., 4422
 Blockhouses, Pa., 5732
 Blodgett, Harold William, *3502
 ---- John Loomis, *6401 (ltr.), 6401
 Blond Maye Mine, Ariz., 8237
 Blood Indians, 7990
 ---- Program, National, 2419
 ---- River Assoc. of Baptists, Ky., 6926
 Bloody Island Massacre, Calif., 6543
 Bloom, Robert Louis, *5703
 Bloomfield, Joseph, 2783
 Blooming Grove, Lycoming County, Pa., 5613, 5622
 Bloomington, Ind., 7362
 Bloomsburg, Pa., 5611
 Blorquist, Edward T., *2431
 Blount, James H., 5873
 Blount County, Tenn., 6974
 Blows, William Benjamin, *6688
 "Blue," unusual meanings, 2049
 Blue and white, San Francisco, 8640
 Blue Gem Mine, Copper Basin, Nev., 8389
 Blue Hill leader (Neb.), 7893
 "Blue laws," 6489
 Blue Ridge Mts., 5939, 6185; Md., 5978; Va., 5795
 Bluefield, W. Va., 6855
 Bluehill, Me., 4708
 Bluhm, Elaine, *8148
 Blum, Daniel C., *4320
 ---- Fred H., *7780
 ---- Herman, *4648, *5484, 5484
 ---- Walter J., *979
 Blum Rockshelter, Hill County, Tex., 6710
 Blumhaven Library, Phila., 5484
 Blunt, Carleton, *913
 B'nai B'rith, Vocational Service Bureau, *2369
 Boal, David, 4459
 ---- family, 4459
 Boardman, Langley, 4758
 ---- Samuel Ward, Jr., *5437
 ---- Thayer M., *414
 Boardman-Marvin house, Portsmouth, N. H., 4758
 Boas, Franz, 1955
 ---- George, *3872
 Boase, Paul Henshaw, *7227
 Boating. *See Ships and boats.*
 Boatright, Mody Coggan, *6612
 Boats. *See Ships and boats.*

Bobbitt, George G., *6814 (reminisc.)
 Boca Raton, Fla., 6437
 Bochat, Kenneth P., 3933; obit., 2318
 ---- Carl, *2099, *3560
 Boder, Bartlett, *5837, *6840, *7034, *7044
 Boeson, Victor, *1520
 Bogardus, Emory Stephen, *1991, *8810
 Bogen, Charles, *991
 ---- Emil, *8747
 Boggs, Kenneth L., *5107
 ---- Ralph Steele, *243
 Bogle, Victor M., *7345
 Bogue, Allan G., *7924
 Bohemian Club, San Francisco, 8617, 8642
 Bohnsack, Mrs. John A., 480
 Bohnsack Collection of Costume Dolls, 480
 Bohr, Harald, obit., 4599
 Boicourt, Jane, *177
 Boies, Eddie, *8080 (reminisc.)
 Boise, Idaho, 1143, 9052
 Boise River Valley, Idaho, 8012
 Boland, Frank Kells, obit., 6377
 Bole, Helene Kern, *2907
 Bolivar County, Miss., 5792
 Bolivia, Chaco dispute, 1072
 Bolles, Edmund Blair, *726
 Bolster, Alice (Landon), *4836 (reminisc.)
 ---- Mel H., *7166
 Bolton, Guy Reginald, *4333
 ---- Herbert Eugene, *684; obits., 136, 145, 146,
 149, 152, 4598
 ---- Mary, ltr. to, 7363
 Boman, Martha, *6531
 Bon Homme County, S. D., 8996
 Bonaparte, Elizabeth (Patterson), *1088 (notebooks)
 ---- Jerome, 1088
 ---- Napoleon. *See Napoleon I.*
 Bond, Deborah T., *1782
 ---- Elizabeth, 9121
 ---- William Henry, *3561
 Bonds, building construction bonds, 7280. *See also*
 Money and finance.
 Bonebrake, Percy Locke, *9120
 Boner, Hamilton, *7957
 Bones, chemical analysis in archeol. dating, 11, 12
 Bonheur, Rosa, 3308
 Bonin, William O., *6586
 Bonnault, Claude de, *133
 Bonner, James Calvin, *86
 ---- John Wyatt, Jr., *206
 ---- June M., *3332
 ---- Thomas Neville, *7486, *7487
 Bonnet, David D., *8836
 Bonneville Power Admin. *See United States Govt.*
 Bonney, William H. (Billy the Kid), 50, 8176,
 9114-9116
 Bonosky, Phillip, *5765, *5768, *7620
 Boogie woogie, 3822
 Book arts, 2089-2127; Calif., Los Angeles, 8732;
 Md., Balt., 5995. *See also* Printing and publishing.
 ---- Club of California (San Francisco), *2117,
 *8421, *8446, *8459, *8492, *8572, *8617
 ---- clubs, 338, 7454
 Book-collecting, 622, 627, 631, 635, 636, 648-651,
 655, 659, 661. *See also* Rare books.
 Book of Mormon, 4030, *4031, 4032
 ---- reviews. *See* Literary crit.
 Booklovers clubs, 8649, 8650
 Bookplates, 340, 453, 3269, 3326
 Books, Calif., 8453; children's books, 3341; in fur
 trader's lib., 8347; Ore., 8340. *See also* Bibli-
 ography; Libraries; Printing and publishing.
 Bookselling, 635, 636, 638, 646, 649, 651, 661;
 Baptists, 3976; dealers' catalogues, 311, 643, 656;
 rare books, 8643; retail trade, 2109; Abraham S.
 Wolf Rosenbach, 4599. --By place: Ariz., 629;
 Calif., 652, 653, 8453, 8706; (Los Angeles) 652;
 Ill., Chicago, 625; Md., Balt., 5995; N. Y. C.,
 345, 1057, 2091, 5120; Phila., 345, 623, 649; Va.,
 6157
 Boom, Aaron M., *1715
 Boone, Daniel, 5797, 9027
 ---- Jesse, 5797
 ---- Lalia Phipps, *2061
 ---- family, 4431, 5797
 Boone County, Mo., 7013
 Boonesborough, Ky., 6891
 Boon's Lick, Mo., 593

Boord, Cecil Ernest, *4136
 Boorse, Gesbert (d. 1760), 4440
 ---- Harry Emerson, *4440
 Boorstin, Daniel Joseph, *732
 Booth, Bradford Allen, *3608
 ---- Edmund, *9042 (autobiog.)
 ---- Edwin, 4306
 ---- Franklin, *7335, 7335
 ---- John Wilkes, 723, 4306
 ---- Junius Brutus, 4306
 ---- Junius Brutus, Jr., 4306, 8459
 Bootjacks, 7638
 Borah, William Edgar, *1143 (ltr.), 1143, 1223
 Borden, Gall, 54, 1539
 ---- Lizzie, 2254
 Borden Co., 1539
 Border States, 6839-7170. *See also* Arkansas; Kentucky; Missouri; Oklahoma; Tennessee; West Virginia.
 Bordley family, papers, 5947
 Bordoy, Mariano, *8231
 Borgeson, Earl C., *1296
 Borglum, John Gutzon de la Mothe, 3266
 ---- Mary, *3266
 Boring, Edwin Garrigues, *1987 (autobiog.), *1987
 Bormann, Ernest Gordon, *1241
 Borneman, Richard R., *5997
 Bornemann, Harold B., *1704
 Borome, Joseph A., *2542, *4534
 Boron steels, 3139
 Boroughs, Pa., 5573
 Borzecka, Mother Celine, 3927
 ---- Mother Hedwig, 3926
 Bos (zoology), 8222
 Boschere, Jean de, 3758
 Bosley, Edward R., *8446
 Bosqui, Edward, *8460 (reminisc.)
 Bossier Parish, La., 6547
 Boston, Mass., 4640, 4644, 4923-4962; art, 4711; bibliog., 332; biog. references, 1347, 1421, 2897, 3304, 4691, 5159; British fleet, 2890; business, 3534; Calvinism, 3948; civic affairs, 4711; cotton textile indus., 4703; Children's Hospital, *4949; engraving, 8830; family hist., 4405, 4414; foreign trade, 8824; gold rush voyages, 8421; hist. org., 508; journalism, 2156; libraries, 525, 542; Metropolitan Transit Authority, 4957; Negroes, 8615; newspapers, 2129; orchestras, 3797; philatelic organizations, 514; Quakers, 8924; stamps on letters to India, 2193; theater, 4314; trials, 2242; voyages, 4619. *See also* Harvard Univ.
 ----, N. Y., 4412
 Boston Medical Lib., 525
 ---- Public Lib., 542
 ---- Tea Party, 4947
 ---- Univ., Alumni Assoc., *4959; Edgar Sheffield Brightman, 3864; Daniel L. Marsh, 4959; philatelic lit. collection, 347; Simmons family, 4924; students, 5159; teaching of philos., 3864
 Boswell, George W., *3427
 Bosworth, Edward Increase, 3989
 Botanical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 5755
 Botany, 4110, 4113; activities on Perry expedition to Japan, 934; bibliog., 182; botanists, 6401, 8316; plant names, 4105, 6503. *See also* place: Ala., 6503; Ariz., 4674, 9123; Australia, 8469; Calif. 4674, 8469, 8486, 8491, 8493, 8503, 8507, 8509, 9123; Colo., 9123; Fla., 6446; Germany, 8469; Idaho, 9089; Japan, 4674; Kan., 7916; Mex., 9123; Mich., Detroit, 7615; North Pacific, 4674; Ore., 9089; Pa., 5755; Tenn., 6991; Utah, 4674; W. Va., 6876; Wash. 8316, 9089
 Bothwell, Reece B., *8873
 Botkin, Benjamin Albert, *1688
 Botsford, Robert Joe, *7680
 Bottom, James M., 5133
 Botulism, 2423
 Bourcault, Dionysius Lardner, 4310, 4311
 Boulder, Colo., 8054, 9144
 Boulding, Kenneth Ewart, *1430
 Boulware, Marcus Hanna, *2080
 Boundaries, Mo., 1050, 1067; Ore., 1051; Pa.-Va., 5725; U. S.-Can., 1068
 Bounties, for controlling wildlife, 1314
 Bouquet, Henry, 3044
 Bourbon, Ind., 7378
 Bourdie, Anne Marie Henriette de Payan, Baronne de, *3709 (ltrs.), 3709
 Bourglay, Jules, 4682
 Bourcault, Dionysius Lardner, 4310, 4311
 Bourne, Ann, 647
 ---- Randolph, 1936, 1937
 Bourne (Jonathan) Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Mass., 584
 Bourquin, Alice L., *7619
 ---- Jessie L., *7596
 Bouteill, Roger Sherman Gates, *8706 (reminisc.)
 Bouvard, Nev., 8388
 Bouyer, Minton (Mitch), 3004
 Bowden, Carleton Goldstone, obit., 4600
 ---- Edwin T., *1405
 ---- Olive P., *7400
 Bowe, William Joseph, *1830
 Bowen, Elbert Russell, *7018, *7019
 Bowers, David Frederick, *770
 ---- Fredson, *3503, *3505
 ---- Lola Garrett, *8923
 ---- Victor M., *7513
 Bowie, James, 2930, 6634
 Bowly, Roger L., *1256
 Bowles, William Augustus, 5811
 Bowls, 4869
 Bowman, Hank Wieand, *1674
 ---- James Ray, *4473
 ---- Mary Jean, *5891
 ---- Robert Hal, *1752 (reminisc.)
 Bowne, Borden Parker, *3845
 ---- John (1627-95), 570, 5192
 Bowne House, Flushing, N. Y., 570
 ---- House Historical Soc. (Flushing, N. Y.), *570
 Bows and arrows, long bows, 2747
 Boxing, S. C., Charleston, 6306
 Boy Scouts of America, 9027
 ---- Scouts of Iowa, 7844
 Boyd, Belle (1844-1900), 722
 ---- E., *8135, *8159, *8162, *8165, *8168
 ---- Julian Parkers, *4503, *4643
 ---- Mark Frederick, *5801, *6397; *Here they once stood*, 6397
 ---- R. P., *7681
 ---- Robert, 3284
 ---- Willard L., Jr., *1396
 ---- William B., *2814
 Boyd County, Neb., 8996
 Boyden, Frank L., 4910
 Boyer, Onesimus Alfred, *4977
 ---- Richard Owen, *1343, *1353
 ---- William W., Jr., *7636, *7637, *7647
 ---- family, 4442
 Boyington, R. S., *6487 (ltrs.), 6487
 Boyles, J. Stuart, *6621
 Boylston Street Fishweir II, Boston, Mass., 4923
 Boyne City, Mich., 7560
 Boynton, John O., *5845
 ---- Ruth Evelyn, *2391
 ---- Winifred Case, *7723
 Boys. *See* Children and youth.
 Boys, Charles Edwards, *4456 (autobiog.)
 ---- James (1772-1847), 4456
 ---- Samuel Evan, *4456 (autobiog.), 4456
 ---- family, 4456
 Boyum, Burton H., *2593
 Brack, Harold L., *7506
 Brackbill, Martin H., *5491, *5498
 Bracken, Lake. *See* Lake Bracken.
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, *2130; *Death of General Montgomery*, 3533
 Brackett, Arthur S., *5006
 Bradbury, Arnold W., *8652
 Bradbury, Ann, *6730
 ---- John Mason, *3472
 ---- William Chapman, *6043
 Braddy, Haldean, *3538
 Bradford, Clinton W., *6562
 ---- Gershon, *4888
 ---- John (1749-1830), 143, 5954, 6894
 ---- Ward, *8537 (reminisc.)
 ---- family, 4400
 Bradford, Pa., 1718
 Bradley, Chester D., *5821
 ---- Erwin Stanley, *5520
 ---- George K., *7387
 ---- Guy M., 6434
 ---- Joseph P., 1696
 ---- Will, *2106 (reminisc.)
 Bradley County, Tenn., 6975
 Bradwell, Myra (Colby), 7447
 Brady, Mathew B., 3125, 3335

Bragdon, William Bennett, 7113
 Bragg, Braxton, 2791, 2968
 Braggiotti, Mario, *3823 (reminisc.)
 Braham, W. Walter, *5728
 Brahman cattle, 6470
 Brainerd, Carol (Paxson), *944
 Braisted, F. A., *2825
 Brame, Theodore, 3933
 Branagan, Thomas, 5691
 Branch, Martha Louise (Patteson), 6183
 Brand, H. A., *1840
 ---- Jean, *7012
 ---- Katharine E., *4646
 Brandegee, Mary Katherine (Layne) Curran, 8503
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 916
 Brandenburg, Earnest S., *1033
 Brandis, Royall, *3138
 Brandl, Charles McG., *8893
 Brandt, Isaac, *7829 (reminisc.)
 Brandy, trade with Indians, 2497
 Brandy Hill, N. Y., 5286, 5290
 Brandywine, Md., 5974
 ---- (battle), Pa., 2904
 Brandywine River Valley, 5035
 Branford, Conn., 5019
 Branford Electric Rwy. (Conn.), 5021
 Brannan, Charles F., 1515
 ---- Samuel, 8431
 Branson, Fred P., *7187 (reminisc.)
 Brant, Charles S., *9107
 ---- Molly (1736?-1796), 5063
 Brashears, John Alfred, 5762
 Braslaug, David, *6706
 Brass indus., 1570, 3356, 4991, 5319, 8621
 Brasted, F. Kenneth, *5018
 Bratt, Elmer Clark, 1763
 Braucher, Robert, *3145
 ---- Samuel Cober, *5523, *5549
 Brauer, Jerald C., *3938
 Braun, Kurt, *1345
 ---- Richard H., *5200
 ---- Richard L., *6029
 Brawley, James S., *6212
 Bray, Douglas Weston, *2295
 Brayer, Herbert Oliver, *8033
 Brazer, Clarence Wilson, *2194
 Brazier, Helen H., *8002 (diary)
 Brazil, Baptist missions, 3972; Confederate émigrés, 5872; William James on Agassiz expedition, 4623; relations with U. S., 1048; Thayer expedition, 4623; voyages, 4614, 4618
 Brazil Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 Brazleton, Bill, 8244
 Brazos River, Tex., 8764
 ---- River Valley, Tex., 6747
 Bread Loaf Writers' Conference, 3449
 Breckenridge, Adam Carlyle, *7898
 Brecker, Richard L., *1004
 Breckinridge, Mary, *4231
 Breeding, Earl W., *3378, *3382
 Breedlove, C. L., *6508
 Breen, Andrew E., 3922
 ---- Walter H., *1839, *1842
 Breese, Gerald William, *7510
 Breihan, Carl W., *2248
 Bremen, Me., 4721
 Bremer, Fredrika, *6308 (ltrs.), *7554 (ltr.)
 Bremerton, Wash., 8329
 Bremner, Maurice David Kaufman, *4252
 Brender, Ernest V., *6326
 Breneke, Valentine John, *1530
 Brennan, John, *4770
 Brent, Ky., 8981
 Brereton, John, *4687
 Bressler, Leo A., *5511
 Brethren, Church of the. See Church of the Brethren.
 Bretnor, Reginald, *3473
 Brewer, A. Frank, *8526, *8528
 ---- Edgar, ltrs. to, 8486
 ---- James Howard, *6210
 ---- John H., *6486
 ---- John Isaac, *4265
 ---- John Mason, *6747
 ---- W. M., *2561
 ---- William Henry, *8486 (ltrs.)
 Brewing indus., 1519
 Brewington, Marion Vernon, *1643, *1646, *5909, *5912
 Brewster, Arthur Judson, *5352 (reminisc.)
 Brewton, Miles, 6296
 Breyfogle, Louis Jacob, *8288
 Breyfogle Mine, Calif., 8288
 Briand, Aristide, 1102
 Briant, Elijah, 2251
 Bric-a-brac, 5150
 Brice, Fanny, 4327
 Brick indus., Mo., 7015
 Bricker, John W., proposed constitutional amendment, 999
 Brickman, William Wolfgang, *2304
 Bridge, Don U., *2154 (reminisc.)
 Bridgehampton, L. I., 5261
 Bridgehampton news (L. I.), 5261
 Bridgeport, Conn., 5015
 ---- W. Va., 1468
 Bridger, Felix James (1852-1952), 9054
 ---- Jim (1804-81), 9054
 ---- Mary (Shoshone squaw), 9054
 Bridges, Robert, ltrs. to, 4646
 Bridges, construction, 8472; covered bridges, 2976, 4702, 4790, 5294, 5302, 5617, 5695; fare tokens, 473; Leda Road, 3026; ponton bridge, 2988; railroad bridges, 1718, 4823; stone bridges, 6165. -- By place: Ala., 2976; Calif., 8472; Del., 5053; Kaw River at Topeka, 7948; Md., 1718; N. Y., 1718, 4702, 5294, 5302; N. Y. C., 5170; New Eng., 4702; Pa., 1718, 5617, 5620; (Phila.), 5695; Susquehanna River, 8903; Va., 6165; Vt., 4790, 4823
 Bridgewater, Mass., 4718
 ---- Me., 4730
 Bridgeland family, 4441
 Bridgman, Laura, 2285
 Bridgton, Me., 4689
 Brierly, J. Ernest, *5104
 Briggs, Ernestine Bennett, *4520
 ---- Harold Edward, *4520
 ---- Martin C., 8396
 Brigham, Clarence Saunders, *4598
 Brigham Young Academy, Provo, Utah, 8116
 Bright, Imogene, *1523
 Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 1946; obits., 3864
 Brighton, N. Y., 4524
 Brimlow, George F., *7997
 Brinegar, George K., *4719
 Brinstool, Earl Alonzo, *2997
 Brinkley, John R., 7944
 Brinton, Crane, *547
 ---- Ellen Starr, *7247
 ---- H. P., *4264
 Brisbane, William Henry, *7310 (ltr.)
 Briscoe, Dolph, 6680
 Brissenden, Paul Frederick, *8838
 Bristol, Roger Pattell, *280
 Bristol, Conn., 5006
 ---- Eng., 8277
 ---- N. H., 3449
 ---- Ontario County, N. Y., 5344
 ---- Pa., 5619
 ---- R. I., 1656
 ---- Va., 6187
 ---- Vt., 4812
 Bristol (vessel, 1836), 5238
 Brite, Harold, *1567 (reminisc.)
 British Columbia, anchorages on Puget Sound, 8304; bibliog., 267; Catholics, 8341; clothing indus., 8296; exploration, 7956; gold rush, 8312; place names, 7952; sardine fisheries, 8293; social statistics, 267
 ---- Commonwealth, relations with U. S., 1031
 ---- in the U. S., Civil War views, 8487; Cornish miners, 8059; family hist., 4383-4481 *passim*; impressions of Am. situation (1775), 709; military mission, 670; trade conflicts with French, 1846; travels, 5039, 7970; views on U. S. Army, 2730. -- By place: Calif., 8487; Colo., 8052, 8059; N. J., 5039; N. Y., 5039; N. Y. C., 5039; Neb., 9064; Ore., 9064; Pa., 5039, (Phila.), 5039; Pacific Northwest, 8299; Rocky Mt. States, 7970; Wash., 9064. See also Colonial wars; Colonies; French and Indian War; Pontiac's Rebellion; Revolution.
 ---- Isles. See Great Britain.
 ---- Museum, 8662
 ---- Northwest, 1055
 Britt, Frank, *7324
 Britten, Rollo H., *2418
 Britton, Allen Perdue, *435, *3781

Britzman, Homer Elwood, *7994
 Broadsides, 5417, 5913; Calif., 8421, 8445; gold discovery, 8572; Pa., 5623; Rev., 280
 Broadwater, Mary Jane (Rush), *6274
 Broadway Tabernacle, N. Y. C., 5160
 Brockton, Mass., 4918
 Broderick, David C., 8484, 8485
 ---- Henry, *8322 (reminisc.)
 Brodhead, Daniel, 2907
 Brodkin, Henry A., *5461
 Broilers. See Poultry indus.
 Brokerage, Calif., 8577
 Bromberg, Walter, *2267
 Bromfield, Innis, *8421, *8459
 Bromley Mt., 4840
 Bronk, Mitchell, *5351 (reminisc.)
 Bronner, Edwin B., *5670, *5673
 Bronson, Bertrand Harris, *3392
 Bronx, N. Y. C., 5108
 Bronzino, Agnolo, 3638
 Brooke, George M., *2768
 ---- John M., expedition to Japan, 4674
 Brookings Institution, 1888
 Brooklyn, N. Y., baseball, 2607; biog. references, 2260, 3921; gangsters and their prosecution, 5178; glass indus., 5044; hospitals, 4220; newspapers, 2290, 2575; Norwegians, 2575; origin of name, 5191; reminisc., 5195
 Brooklyn daily eagle, 5254
 Brooklyn Dodgers (baseball), 2607, 2634
 ---- Hospital, *4219, 5194
 Brooklyn law review, *5083
 Brooklyn Law School, 5083
 Brooks, Alfred Hulse, *8805, 8805
 ---- Alfred Mansfield, *1849
 ---- Allerton Frank, *5017
 ---- Cleanth, 3472, 3482, *4656
 ---- Estelle A., *1150
 ---- Henry Chauncey, *6038, 6038
 ---- Herbert Barton, *1609
 ---- J. C., *7929
 ---- John William, 1164
 ---- Lee Marshall, *1995
 ---- M., *1631
 ---- Maud D., *5370
 ---- Robert Preston, *6364
 ---- Robert Romano Ravi, *4871
 ---- Robert William, obit., 2561
 ---- Van Wyck, *3452
 ---- Wayne A., *7857
 Broomball family, 4449
 Broome, Harvey, *5901 (diary), *5903 (diary)
 Brooms, 5533
 Brophy, Charles Arkie, *276
 ---- Frederick H., *3186
 Brostoff, Seymour M., *6028
 "Brother Jonathan," 4482
 Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, 1703
 Brothers of the Christian Schools, 5299
 Brough, Charles Hillman, papers, 432
 Browder, Olin L., Jr., *7158
 ---- Maud D., *5370
 ---- Robert Paul, *1142, *1144
 ---- Walter Gordon, *8003
 Brower, Marion Willets, *5227
 Brown, Anne S. K., *2782
 ---- Aycock, *1736
 ---- B. Graitz, 7029
 ---- Bachman S., *5814
 ---- Bernard Edward, *3866
 ---- Bob, *3529
 ---- Charles (fl. 1906-9), *8701 (reminisc.)
 ---- Charles Brockden, 2091, 3563
 ---- Charles Ewing, *4071
 ---- Charlotte Thompson, 4046
 ---- Deming Bronson, *3762-3764, *3768
 ---- Donald N., *7157
 ---- Dorothy Thankful (Moulding), *7624
 ---- Dorothy W., *5315
 ---- Douglas (Summers), *6267
 ---- Edmond, 4839
 ---- Edward Killoran, *3603
 ---- Edward Leigh, *4865
 ---- Elisha, *4971
 ---- Elizabeth Gaspar, *2503
 ---- Estelle Dee, *2738
 ---- Frank Augustus, *4046 (reminisc.)
 ---- Harriet Connor, *7843 (reminisc.)
 ---- Helen Evans, *8379
 ---- Henry D., *366

Brown, Henry Newton, 9066
 ---- Henry T., *1216 (reminisc.)
 ---- Ira Vernon, *3988
 ---- James Haldane, *7223
 ---- James Stephens, *8432 (diary, ltrs., reminisc.), 8432
 ---- John (1800-1859), as postmaster, 5746; attitudes of Emerson and Thoreau, 716; family in Calif., 8289; Harpers Ferry, 2952, 6848; relations with F. B. Sanborn, 3553; trial, 2242
 ---- John, Sr., 8435
 ---- Joseph E., 6351
 ---- Joseph Epes, *7879
 ---- Karl, *2115
 ---- Lloyd Louis, *5771
 ---- Lynnae, *9104
 ---- Philip S., *8379
 ---- Prentiss Marsh, *7614
 ---- Ralph S., Jr., *930
 ---- Reuben Lee, *3979
 ---- Revelle Wilson, *5514
 ---- Richard Carl, *3069, *3101
 ---- Robert Carlton, *3518 (autobiog.), *3530; ltrs. to, 3529
 ---- Robert Eldon, *4862
 ---- Robert M., *491
 ---- Robert R., *1719
 ---- Roland Wilbur, *6036
 ---- Rollo Walter, *3445 (autobiog.)
 ---- Sanborn Conner, *4296
 ---- Stanley Barber, *263
 ---- Sterling Allen, *3422
 ---- Stuart M., Jr., *3958
 ---- Vernon L., *466
 ---- Virginia Holmes, *6994
 ---- Virginia Pounds, *6488
 ---- Virginia Stuart, *7427
 ---- W. Burlie, *6
 ---- Walter Lee, *2942
 ---- Wenzell, *2271
 ---- William C., ltr. to, 7997
 ---- William John, *8957
 ---- William Moseley, *6155, *6177
 ---- William Norman, *1128
 ---- Winkelried Wolfgang, *5150
 Brown County, Ind., 7396
 County, Ohio, 7228
 ---- site, Grady County, Okla., 7136
 ---- Univ., John Carter Brown Lib., *178, 178, 207; students, 2282
 Browne, Arthur, 3280
 ---- Charles Albert, *4132
 ---- Clyde, 8492
 ---- Elizabeth, 3280
 ---- Henry Joseph, *492, *5068, *5143
 ---- John Ross, *8692
 ---- Ralph, *8806
 ---- Ray B., *6499
 Brownell, William Crary, bibliog. 299
 Brownfield, Theron, 7126
 ---- family, 7126
 Browning, Jo Ann, *7091
 ---- John Moses, 8125
 ---- Orville Hickman, *7436 (ltr.)
 Brownlow, William Gannaway ("Parson"), *792 (ltr.)
 Brown's Park, Colo., 8068
 Brownsburg, Ind., *7369
 Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 756, 3911, 3912
 Brownsville, Tex., Immaculate Conception Church 6693
 Bruce, Alfred W., *1726
 ---- Jay C., Sr., *8517 (reminisc.)
 Brucellosis, 7407, 7776, 7786
 Bruchési, Jean, *2574
 Bruder, Edgar G., *7625, *7626
 Brule County, S. D., 7876
 ---- River, Wis., 7180
 Brumbaugh, Gaius Marcus, obit., 128
 Brumfiel, Daniel Milton, *7384
 Brundage, Roy Charles, *7204
 ---- Thomas Junior, *9060 (diary)
 Brundick, William T., *4506
 Brundige, Timothy, 6157
 Bruner, William G., 7149
 Brun', George, 7422
 ---- Joseph C., 7422
 Brunner, Father Francis De Sales, 7267
 ---- Karl, *443
 Brunsdale, C. Norman, *7865
 Brunswick, Me., 1653

INDEX

Brunswick County, Va., 6135, 6140
 Brunton, Richard, 3269
 Brust, Nicholas, 7735
 Bruvere, Donald Eugene, *7597
 Bruzas, A., *4912
 Bryan, Charles Faulkner, *3782
 ---- James Alexander, 6501
 ---- Kirk, *3338
 ---- Mary Givens, *493
 ---- Thomas Conn, *6347
 ---- William Jennings, 662, 3212, 5352
 Bryant, Charity, 4808
 ---- Victor S., *4229
 ---- William Cullen, 3181, *3436, 3436, *3496
 (ltr.), 4808
 Bryant & Sturgis (Boston), *8824
 Bryce Canyon, Utah, 9110
 Brydon, George McLaren, *6070
 Bubbly Creek, Chicago, Ill., 7505
 Bubis, Jacob Louis, *7329 (autobiog.)
 Buch, Henry Grube, *5529
 Buchan, Alexander McIntosh, *3604
 Buchanan, Ella, ltr. to, 8514
 ---- James, as minister to Russia, 1140; diplomatic career, 1006; ltr. to, 8442
 ---- Joseph Rodes, 6925
 ---- Lamont, *1730
 ---- Robert Christie, *2936 (jour.)
 ---- William, *6545
 Bucharest, Rumania, 4632
 Buchtel College, Ohio, 7274
 Buchwalter, Grace M., *7830
 Buck, E. H., *8007 (reminisc.)
 ---- Gurdon, 5132; Contributions to reparative surgery, 5132
 ---- Sir Peter Henry, *4602
 ---- Wiley, 6231
 Buck v. Bell, 2659
 Buckbee, Edna Bryan, *8613
 Buckley, James J., *7391
 Bucknell Univ., 4106
 Bucks County, Pa., 5559, 5565, 5567, 5574, 5585, 5593, 5608, 5623, 7638
 Budd, Louis John, *5823, *7270
 Budd Co., 1727
 Budenz, Louis Francis, *1148
 Budget, Bureau of the. *See* United States Govt.
 Buechele, Eliona M., *2661 (reminisc.), *7470
 (reminisc.)
 Buechner, Helmut K., *8302
 Buehler, J. M., 8287
 Buehrer, Edwin T., *4062
 Buel, Julio T., 1318
 Buell, Augustus C., 55.
 ---- Don Carlos, ltr. to, 2972
 Buena Vista, Va., 6192
 Buffalo, N. Y., 1985, 4412, 5385, 5387, 5392, 5393, 5395; Catholics, 3931; Inspirationists colony, 2570; travels, 4680
 Buffalo, Univ. of, 5396
 Buffalo Bayou, Tex., 6701
 ---- Bill, *See* Cody, William Frederick.
 ---- Bill's Wild West Show, 3308
 ---- Iron Works, Lewis County, Tenn., 6973
 Buffaloe. *See* Bison.
 Buffum, Hazel P., *7839
 Bug Bomb aerosol, 2171
 Bugbee, Harold D., 9100
 Bugg, James L., Jr., *6125
 Bugle-horn of liberty (periodical), 6354
 Bugles, 3784
 Bugniet, Pierre Gabriel, 3238
 Buhler, Kathryn C., *4944
 Buhler, Kan., 7934
 Buhler Mill and Elevator Co., Buhler, Kan., 7937
 Buick, David Dunbar, 1682
 Buick automobiles, 1682
 Building indus. *See* Construction indus.
 Buildings, college departments of speech, 2088; La. Territory, 7016; rural school bldgs., 596; university library bldgs., 549, 561. *See also* Historic sites and monuments; Housing.
 Bulau, Alwin E., *1821
 Buley, R. Carlyle, *7335
 Bulfinch, Charles, 4943, 4945
 Bulgaria, relations with U. S., 1101
 Bull, Ole Bornemann, 4537, 5628
 Bull Run, battlefield, 618; 1st Battle, 2955; 2d battle, 2969
 Bullard, Catherine Louise, *8301
 Bullard, Edith Eastman, *5378
 Bullen, Ripley P., *6388, *6389, 6394, *6419
 Bullets, 2746
 Bullfighting, 4362
 Bullock, Alice, *8175
 ---- Helen Claire (Duprey), *571
 Bullock County, Ala., 6496
 Bunce, William H., *6474
 Bundling, 2643
 Bunke, Harvey Charles, *1759
 Bunker, Dennis Miller, 3304
 ---- M. N., *402
 Bunker Hill, Alaska, 8798
 ---- Hill Monument, Mass., 621
 Bunkley, Allison Williams, *4610, *4612
 Burbank, James W., *5037, *5341
 Burckhardt family, 4442
 Burdette, Franklin L., *198
 ---- Roger F., *1523
 Burdick, Jefferson R., *451
 ---- Usher L., *3000
 Bureau of Economic Research, National. *See* National Bureau of Economic Research.
 ---- of Educational Experiments, 4548
 ---- of Information of the Eastern Railways (New York), *1700
 ---- of Railway Economics (Wash., D. C.), *281
 Bureaus (U. S.). *See* United States Govt.
 Burgess, Ernest Watson, *2655
 Burial records. *See* Records.
 Burials, Calif., 8391, 8554, 8557; cave burials, 8554; colonial era, 5567; Indians, 4731, 5034, 6313, 7194, 7904, 8391; Kan., 7904; potter's field burial or "Bloody Bill" Anderson, 3081; sanctuary tombs, 8557. *See also* Cemeteries; Records-- burial records.
 Buried treasures, 1388, 1390, 1391; Ariz., 1391, 9112; Atlantic coast, 8901; Calif., 1391; N. M., 1391; Nev., 1391, 8385; Ore., 1391; Sonora, 1391; Tex., 1391. *See also* Sunken treasures.
 Burk, Marguerite C., *1900
 Burke, Edward L., *2236
 ---- Jackson, *8547
 ---- James M., *7905
 ---- Kenneth, *3479
 ---- M. H., *6372
 ---- Morris F., *7946
 ---- Robert E., *8446, *8527
 ---- William (b. 1770), 7304
 Burkhardt, Nellie Bea, *1536
 Burklund, Carl Edwin, *7546
 Burks, Mrs. Amanda, 6805
 Burlingame, William Roger, *1621
 Burlington, Vt., 4487, 4829; Catholics, 4824, 4826; Diocese (Catholic), *4824, 4826
 Burlington County, N. J., 5438
 Burma, North Burma campaign wounds, 2880; railroading in World War II, 3015; World War II, 3015, 3019, 3022, 3026
 Burmeister, Charles Alexander, *130
 Burnet, Isabella Neff, *3090
 ---- family, 3090
 Burnett, Constance Buel, *2670
 ---- Peter, *8454 (ltr.)
 ---- Walde Irving, 4211
 ---- William, *7980 (reminisc.)
 ---- family, 4442
 Burnett County, Wis., 7687
 ---- County Homemakers Clubs (Wis.), *7687
 Burnham, Alan, *5144
 ---- Howard J., *8299
 Burns, Annie Walker, *6974, *6976, *6978, *6979
 ---- Edward McNall, *2355
 ---- Florence M., *3593
 ---- Joseph, *7353 (reminisc.)
 ---- Kenneth, *2085
 ---- Robert Homer, *9014
 ---- Walter Noble, *9114
 Burnt Hills, N. Y., 5296
 Burpee, George William, *1669
 Burr, Aaron, 845, 1166, 2242
 ---- Alexander Carothers, *7191
 ---- Nelson Rollin, *5409
 ---- Samuel Engle, Jr., *5835
 ---- Theodosia (Mrs. Aaron), 4523
 Burrell, Clarissa (Wright), *4644 (ltrs.)
 ---- James Birney, *4644 (ltrs. and diary)
 Burridge, Gaston, *9127
 Burrier family, 4442
 Burrill, Ellen Mudge, *4945

Burris, Flora Mae, *6467
 ---- Jesse Stallings, *6467
 ---- Mary (Myers), 6467
 ---- Samuel, 6467
 ---- family, 6467
 Burris-Simmons, Mamie Lettie, *6467
 Burros, 9023, 9126
 Burroughs, John, *1322, 3598, 3660, 5331
 ---- Raymond Darwin, *7566, *9028
 Burrowes, John, *2908 (jour.)
 Burtron, Kan., 7930
 Burton graphic (Burton, Kan.), *7930
 Burstein, Herbert, *1376
 Burton, Alma P., *4023, *4026, *8116
 ---- Clarence Monroe, 134
 ---- E. Milby, *6300
 ---- Harold Hitz, *6023
 ---- Patricia Owens, *134
 ---- W. W., *1543 (reminisc.)
 Burton Abstract & Title Co., 134
 ---- Historical Collection, 134, 7606
 Bury, Martin Harold, *1687 (reminisc.)
 Bury St. Edmunds, Eng., 4936
 Busby, C. E., *1294
 Buses. See Automobiles, trucks, and buses.
 Bush, A. W., 1581
 Bush Street Theater, San Francisco, 8459
 Bushnell, David, *4847
 ---- Horace, God in Christ, 4491
 ---- Jason E., *4821
 Business, 1418-1451, 1939, 4600; antique articles, 3344; bibliog., 309; commercial aspects of music, 3815; corporations and partnerships, 7856; Lewis W. Douglas, 1238; educ. of businessmen, 5809; exaggerated claims as to size of industries, 58; freedom of trade, 1873-1895; historiog., 58; Negroes, 8609, 8610; organizations, 8834; outfitting gold rush travelers, 9049; peacetime mobilization planning, 3148; Wm. Pyle Philips, 4553; Rockefeller brothers (b. 1906-15), 4568; small defense plants, 3147, 3149; teaching and study, 7452, 7469, 7547; unfair labor practices, 5552; wartime mobilization, 3133, 3134, 3142; women, 7953; World War II, 3147, 3149. By place:
 Ariz., 1238; Calif., 8504, 8577, 8723, (San Diego) 8762, (San Francisco) 8577, 8609, 8610, 8638, 8652; Confed. States, 6333; D. C., 2561; Ia., 7851, 9049; Idaho, 4800; Ill., 7440, 7469; Ind., 7386; Mass., 4901, (Boston) 3534; Md., 5958, 5987, (Balt.) 6003; Me., 390; Mich., 7547, 7595; Miss., 6542; Mo., 9049, (Kansas City) 7083; Mont., 7992, 8004; N. C., 6236; N. Y., 389, 4524, 5286; N. Y. C., 3534, 5121; Neb., 158; Ohio, 7264, 7300, (Cleveland) 4524; Old Northwest, 7195; Pa., 1161, 5553; Tex., 6672, 6798; Utah, 7953; Wash. Ter., 377; Wis., 7680. See also Records—business records; Retail trade.
 Business arithmetic, 4180
 ---- cycles, 1763-1765; New Eng., 4716; Pacific Northwest, 9093
 Buskey, Leo Albert, *5639
 Bussler, Ralph C., *2231
 Butcher Workers of America, Hebrew. See Hebrew Butcher Workers of America.
 Butchering, 4546, 5532
 Butcher's Boy (vessel, 1863-1912), 1655
 Butcher's Maid (vessel, 1863-1912), 1655
 Butler, Aaron, 5286
 ---- Elmer Grimshaw, *4109
 ---- Eva L., *4893
 ---- Francelia, *4189
 ---- Frank M., *5452
 ---- J. W., *7070
 ---- M. C., 6288
 ---- family, 5286, 5290
 Butler County, Ky., 6887
 ---- Univ., 3992
 Butow, Robert Joseph Charles, *2707
 Butt, Edward M., *8747
 Butte, Mont., 7993
 Butter, Meadow Gold brand, 2171
 Butter molds, 7638
 Butterfield, Lyman Henry, *3177, *5421
 ---- Margaret, *4495
 ---- Roger, *5708
 Butterflies, 3184
 Bottles, Anson Waters, 7733
 Button, Nellie L., *4796
 Button Society of America, National. See National Button Soc. of America.

Buttons, 465, 467, 3337; boys' boarding school, 3374; brass buttons, 5004; Kossuth button, 3380; Lafayette presentation button, 3375; mfg., 5711; mil. buttons, 2709, 2781; vegetable ivory buttons, 3379; waistcoat buttons of Andrew Jackson era, 3377
 Butts, R. Freeman, *2274
 Butz, William Taylor, *5666
 Buzzard, Raleigh B., *3054
 Buzzell family, 4400
 Byerly, Perry, *8276
 Byers, Douglas S., *4731
 ---- William Newton, *8091 (ltrs.)
 Byfield, Arthur Frederick, *7675
 Byfield, Mass., 4706
 Byfield Parish Church (Newbury, Mass.), *4865
 Byles, G. Huntington, *4995
 Bynum, Lindley, *8617
 Bynum mounds, Franklin County, Miss., 6514
 Byram River, N. Y., 5291
 Byrer, Pearl Parks, *7378
 Byrnes, E. Leslie, Jr., *2741
 Byzantine art, church ornaments, 5472

C. A. Thayer (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803
 CIO. See Congress of Industrial Organizations.
 Cabe, John Carl, Jr., 1379
 Cabell, James Branch, 6183 (reminisc.)
 Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez, 8136
 Cabinetmaking, 3340; Mass., Boston, 4938; N. Y., 5066, (Rochester) 5361; New Eng., 4707; Phila., 5692, 5693; S. C., Charleston, 6300; Wis., 7682
 Cable, George Washington, *3613 (ltrs.), 3613
 Cable cars, 8635, 8636
 Cables, mfg., 5319
 Cabot, Pedro, 8563
 Cabrillo, Sebastián Rodríguez, 8401
 Cabrini, Frances Xavier, 3904
 Cadbury, Henry Joel, *282, *4052
 Caddo County, Ia., 6768
 ---- Indians, 6452
 Cadman, George H., *2980 (ltrs.)
 ---- Samuel Parkes, 4579
 Cadmus Club, Galesburg, Ill., 7454
 Caddott, Wis., St. John's Lutheran Church, *7692
 Cady, Edwin Harrison, *3486, *3743
 ---- Lowell, *5932
 Caemmerer, Hans Paul, *3236, *6024
 Cafky, Morris, *8074
 Caham, Abraham, 5157
 Calhoun, Willie G., *6254
 Cahokia, Ill., 324, 7416
 Cahokia Indians, 7410
 ---- Mounds, Ill., 7410
 Cain, Blanche (Corbin), 4465
 ---- Cyril Edward, *5810
 ---- Stanley A., *7615
 ---- family, 5810
 Cairo, Ill., 8973
 Cajans, 2474
 Cajon Pass, San Bernardino Mts., Calif., 8673
 Calais, Vt., 4835
 Calamity Jane. See Canary, Martha.
 Calas, Nicolas, *2496
 Calaveras County, Calif., 8554, 8578
 Calcasieu Parish, La., 6564, 6567, 6570, 6578
 Caldwell, Gaylon Loray, *758
 ---- Harry, 4019
 ---- John Cope, *4019
 ---- Joseph R., *5904, *6311
 ---- Millard Fillmore, 6449
 ---- Stephen Adolphus, *6559
 ---- Wallace E., *6211
 Caldwell County, Ky., 6912
 Cale family, 4442
 Calendar, Indians, 7977
 Caley, Earle Radcliffe, *64
 Calf Creek, Tex., 2930
 ---- Shirly (Blood Indian), 7990
 Calhoun, John Caldwell, 748, *757, 757, 7425
 ---- Philo, *3329
 ---- Robert Lowry, 3956
 Calico, Calif., 8663
 Calico print, *8250, *8380, *8383, *8568, *8659, *8701
 California, 271, 4644, 4645, 7967, 8391-8763, 9130; acquisition, 286; agric., 9097; Aleut captives, 4663; archeol., 9142; architecture, 3231; bibliog., 238, 286, 367, 434; biog., references, 2249, 3266, 3888, 4370, 4572, 4575, 4664, 4765, 6292; book-

selling, 652, 653; botany, 4674, 9123; John Brown's family, 8289; Catholics, 8341; cattle indus., 4538, 7958, 9043; Church of the Nazarene, 3805; climatic changes, 7995; community wage patterns, 1777; conquest, 2937; Constitution, *8447; Dept. of Education, 8531; Dept. of Industrial Relations, Div. of Labor Statistics and Research, *8530; Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Mines, 8426; exploration, 7956, 9123; family hist., 4405; folklore, 1391; Frémont's expeditions, 4674; gem mineral collecting, 7962; geol., 7955, 9123; ghost towns, 129; gold coinage, 1841; gold mining, 4645, 9042; gold rush to Ariz., 9117; gravel pictographs, 9142; higher educ., 4039, 4142; highways, 4662; Hindu philos., 4083; historiog., 165; housing, 9097; Indians, 8278, 9097; ipos (edible tubers), 8278; iron and steel indus., 1464; Stephen Watts Kearny expedition, 9038; land, 9143; legislation to prohibit killing of wild burros, 9023; lost treasures, 1391; Lutherans, 8287; maps, 434; Mexican War, 2943, 2946; mil. posts, 3080; Joaquin Miller, 8284; mining, 4541, 4645, 7958, 9042, 9057, 9097; Modoc War, 8282; motion-picture indus., 3811, 4326, 4379, 4547, 9075; National Guard, Woodland unit, 2794; national parks and monuments, 9110; newspapers, 2167; occupations, 4572; place names, 7952; pol. leaders, 1211; rail transportation, 9147; railroad grant lands, 8353; railroads, 1718; religion, 9097; reminisc., 3066; revolvers carried by immigrants, 1596; Russian captives, 4663; Russian infl., 4484; sardine fisheries, 8293; schoolteaching, 1957, 2294; seizure of Monterey, 2935, 2937; Jedediah Strong Smith, 9039; State Bar, *8488; statutory rules against perpetuities, 1401; tin mining, 9057; travels, 4538, 4546, 4613, 9042, 9045, 9046, 9062, 9111, 9112, 9126, 9147; Mark Twain, 8286; voyages, 4529, 4604, 4609, 4614-4616, 4619, 4645, 8285; zoology, 7995. *See also* Los Angeles; San Diego; San Francisco.

California, Univ. of, Archaeological Survey, *8391, *8479, *8545, *8549, *8605, *9142; Bancroft Lib., *367, 8481; Bureau of Governmental Research (Los Angeles campus), *8722, *8751; Daniel Coit Gilman, 2352, 8495; economics teaching, 4548; Institute of Industrial Relations, *8533; Lucy Sprague Mitchell, 4548; Wesley Clair Mitchell, 4548

California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, 8475

--- Fish and Game Commission, 8517

--- Folklore Soc., Western Place Name Committee, *7952

--- Highway Commission, 8511

--- Historical Soc., *8400

--- Rand Silver Mine, Kern County, Calif., 8704

--- State Geological Survey, Botanical Dept., 8486

--- Theater, San Francisco, 8459

--- Trail, 9045

Calimyrna figs, 8505

Calistoga, Calif., 8593

Calkins, Ernest Elmo, *7454

--- Howard Andrew, *6677

Calkins Creek, N. Y., 5337

Call, Cora Pinkley. *See* Pinkley-Call, Cora.

--- Joseph (1781-1834), 5323

--- Morris, *93, *94

--- Richard Keith, 2933

Callahan County, Tex., 6745

Callanta, Cesár V., *8850

Callao, Peru, 670, 4614

Callaway, Lew L., *9040

--- Timothy Walton, *5806

--- family, 5806

Callaway County, Mo., 7013, 7021

Callender, Bessie (Stough), 4559

--- Georgina, 2349

--- Harold, *4559 (autobiog.)

Calleros, Cleofás, *6788

Calligraphy, 2103

Calliopes, 4356

Callison, Charles, *7030

Calloway, Vern D., Jr., *2650

Calloway County, Ky., 6926

Calomel, 4272

Calumet dance, 4368

Calusa Indians, 6398

Calvert family, papers, 5947

Calvey County, Mo., 7056

Calvinism, 3940, 3948, 4055, 4056

Calvinistic Baptists, 5389

Camas Prairie, Idaho, 8011

Cambridge, Pa., 5748, 5749

Cambridge, Mass., 2242, 4420; biog. references, 4529; cemeteries, 4581; chemists, 4951; pottery mfg., 4875. *See also* Harvard Univ.

Camden, Me., 4732

---, N. J., 2157, 3507, 5052, 5453, 5469

---, S. C., 6277

Camels, 7821

Cameron Goldie Griffith, *4361

--- Kenneth Walter, *3494, *3541, *4984

Cameron County, Pa., 5555

Camillus, N. Y., 5343

Camp Butterfield, Va., 2975

--- Cooke, Mont., 9001

--- Grant, Ariz., 8241

Camp meetings, N. J., 5451; Presbyterians, 6668; Tex., 6668

Campbell, C. C., *6529 (ltr.)

--- Eugene E., *8433

--- Henry R., 4823

--- James W., *2757

--- Loring, *627

--- Olive Arnold (Dame), *5884

--- Thomas, *Life of Petrarch*, 3726

--- Thomas M., 5883

--- W. H., ltrs. to, 2829

--- family, 5810

Campbell County, Va., 1502

Camping, 4576, 5937-5939

Campion, Donald, *1921

Camptown, Pa., 5603

Camptown Civic Club (Camptown, Pa.), *5603

Canaan River Valley, W. Va., 6877

Canada, air transp., 1750; anchorages on Puget Sound, 8304; anthropol., 2485; Atlantic conference (Newfoundland, 1941), 1036; bibliog., 209, 210, 267; François Bigot as administrator, 933; biog. references, 4554, 8460; canoe travels, 4635; career of Lord Gordon Gordon as confidence man, 2250; Catholics, 3910, 8341; clothing indus., 8296; colonial wars, 2890; consumption levels, 1907; electrical indus., 5394; Episcopalians, 4000; estimate of Lincoln, 1178; exploration, 7956; Family Compact and Welland Canal Co., 1852; family hist., 4471, 4478, 5473; French-Canadian poetry inspired by Am. invasions, 3093; French Canadians and Am. Rev., 3094; French emigration to U. S., 2569, 4700, 4976; French lang. and thought, 2576; French settlers, 2574; Germans, 5041, 5473, 5540; gold rush, 8312, 8787; Hutterites, 9068; immigration, 5041, 5540; Indians, 7990, 7991; Irish, 4471; Jews, 2514; Louis Jolliet, 8913; Klondike gold indus., 4547, 8787, 8792; labor, 1479; land settlement, 292; Liberal Party, 1859; lit., 3200; Loyalist settlers, 4866; lumber indus., 4554; Mennonites, 2463, 4008; mining, 4547; National Lib., *208; navigation, 8941; Negro slaves, 2451; Newfoundland Banks fishermen's lore, 3423; nickel indus., 1467; paper indus., 8957; Passamaquoddy boundary affair, 1067; Pennsylvania German dialect, 5513; Pennsylvania German immigrants, 5473, 5540; petroleum indus., 1476; place names, 7952; population, 292; publishing, 2104; railroads, 1718; relations with U. S., 1031, 1055, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1067, 1068, 1076, 2250; research, 208, 209; Rev., 2899; St. Joseph's Isl., 8926; St. Lawrence Seaway, 8933; sardine fisheries, 8293; settlers from Vt., 4801, 4803; silversmithing, 3360; social statistics, 267; studies of Rameau de Saint-Père, 2574; Swedes, 4478; trade with Latin Am., 1871; trade with U. S., 1859; transportation of whisky into U. S., 8956; trapping, 8817; travels, 2574, 3910, 4629, 5041, 9074; U. S. Army airports, 2857; Pierre Gauthier de la Vérendrye's burial place, 8915; views of Canadian scholars on philos. of G. S. Peirce, 3832; voyages, 8912; War of 1812, 2929; whisky trade, 7989; wilderness area, 8782; wildlife, 9074; woodpulp indus., 8957; Brigham Young's alleged birthplace, 4025. *See also* French Canadians in the U. S.

Canada, Trades and Labor Congress of. *See* Trades and Labor Congress of Canada.

Canaday, Dayton W., *283

Canadian, Tex., 6799

Canadian French in the U. S., 2564, 2569, 4700, 4976

Canadian historical review, *209, *210
 Canadian National RR, 1720
 ---- Pacific Rwy., 1718, 1720
 Canal Zone, 8890-8894; Spanish map, 887; stamps, 2196
 Canals, Ohio, 7233, 7260; Pa., 5514, 5619, 5663; Vt., 4813. --By name: Chain of Rocks Canal, (Miss. River), 8882; Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 5924, 5925, 5943; Delaware Canal, 5619; Erie Canal, 8931, 8935; New Hope Canal, 5663; Ohio Canal, 7278; Panama Canal, 8891, 8892, 8894; Sault Ste. Marie Canal, 8940; Suez Canal, 8892; Wabash and Erie Canal, 7198, 7356; Welland Canal, 1852
 Canary, Martha (Calamity Jane), 9050
 ---- Spencer A., 7329
 Canby, Henry Seidel, *4586
 Cancer, 2396, 4189, 4559, 4915, 4917, 4961, 5026, 5171, 7512
 Candler, Asa Griggs, *6378 (ltr.), 6378
 ---- Charles Howard, *6378
 ---- John, *8924 (ltrs.)
 ---- Maria (Knight), ltrs. to, 8924
 ---- Warren Akin, ltr. to, 6378
 Cane, Melville H., *3520
 Canfield, Andrew Nahum, 9001
 ---- Dorothy. See Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
 ---- Sarah Elizabeth (Haas), *9001 (diary)
 Canham, Erwin D., *3881
 Cannaday family, 4431
 Cannibalism, 1120
 Canning, Dave, *6090
 Canning Indus., Colo., 8056; N. J., 5446; Ore., 8354; poultry, 1563; salmon canning, 8354
 Cannon, M. Hamlin, *3142
 ---- Walter Bradford, 4117
 Cannon, 2754, 2760, 7305
 Canoes, construction, 6391, 7729; journeys, 4635, 7180, 8818
 Canon de Chelly, Ariz., 8213
 Canton, China, 1847, 1853
 ---- Mo., 2349. See also Culver-Stockton College.
 ---- N. Y., 4679
 Cantoni, Louis Joseph, *7593
 Cantor, Bernard J., *1403
 ---- Meyer O., *4291
 Canwell Committee, Wash., 8330
 Canyon de Chelly, Ariz., 8213
 "Capay man," 8391
 Cape Cod, Mass., 1642, 4550, 4640, 4687, 4842, 4846, 4853, 4868, 4913
 ---- Dorset culture, 2485
 ---- Fear, N. C., 6206
 ---- Flattery, Wash., 8304
 ---- Florida, Light, 6405
 ---- Horn, voyages, 4619, 4633
 ---- May, N. J., 5398
 ---- May County, N. J., 5401
 ---- Town, South Africa, 4633
 Čapek, Milíč, *3855
 ---- Thomas, *2567
 Capers, Charlotte, *6523
 Capital, accumulation in life insurance, 1826;
 Canadian nickel, 1467; formation, 1411; Mexican railroads, 1716; railroad indus., 7488; rel. to population growth, 1798; sources of long-term capital, 1807; Welland canal, 1852. See also Property.
 Capital of the U. S., Phila., 5684
 Capital punishment, 2271, 6487; jury discretion, 2246; Lincoln's stay of execution of bounty jumper, 2717; Okla., 7168
 Capitalism, 1252, 1268, 1277, 3886
 Capitol buildings, Colo., 8058; Pa., 5493, 5516, 5543
 Capitol Hill, Wash., D. C., 6019
 Caplin, Mortimer M., *1447
 Capon, Charles Reginald, 3326
 Cappell, Edith, *4316
 Caps, grenadier caps, 2782
 Caputi, Anthony, *3547
 Car ferries, 8953, 8955
 Carbon County, Pa., 5625
 ---- County, Wyo., 8026
 Carbondale, Pa., 5627
 Carbondale Reservoir, Carbondale, Ill., 7462
 Carcinoma. See Cancer.
 Card, Marian, *3249, *4750, *5364
 Cardella, R. W., *7070
 Cárdenas, Cuba, 2614
 Cardiography, 7586
 Cardiology, 8641
 Cardiovascular diseases, 6371
 Cardiovascular-renal diseases, 2400
 Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 916
 Cardplaying, 4860
 Cards, autographs, 658; catalog, 451; cigar box trade cards, 3325; picture post cards, 3317; playing cards, 3316
 Cardwell, Guy Adams, *3613
 Careathers, Benjamin Lowell, 5768
 Careri, Giovanni Francesco Gemelli, 4604
 Cares, Paul B., *5744
 Carey, A. Merwyn, *1586, *5601
 ---- James C., *7944
 ---- Mathew, 6157
 Cargill, Oscar, *3495
 Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne, *7964
 Caribbean Territories. See Canal Zone; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands.
 Caribou, Colo., 8059, 8060
 Caribou (reindeer), Alaska, 8791
 Caries, dental caries, 4252
 Caritat, Louis Alexis Hocquet de, 1083, 2091, 5120
 Carles, Rubén Darío, *8891
 Carleton College, 3445
 Carlisle, Joan, *6736
 Carlisle, Pa., 5644
 Carlo, Agustín Millares, *237
 Carlson, A. J., *4599
 ---- Stanley Waldo, *2619
 ---- William Hugh, *528
 Carlton Township, Freeborn County, Minn., 7761
 Carlton, Frank Tracy, *1346
 Carmalt, William H., *5016
 Carman, Harry James, *681
 Carmel Mission, Calif., 8555, 8557, 8595
 Carmelites, 7163, 8648
 Carmér, Carl Lamson, *5318
 Carmody, Francis J., *8446
 Carnegie, Andrew, 1418, 1424, 1436; steel mills, 5764
 ---- Louise Whitfield (Mrs. Andrew), 4542
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2014
 ---- Institute of Technology, 2312; Laboratory Press, 2121
 ---- Museum, Pittsburgh, 582, 4119
 Carnell, Edward John, *3959
 Carnes, Eva Margaret, *6857
 ---- T. J., *6483
 Carney, Bruce H., *5185
 Carniola (southern Europe), 7178
 Carnivals, traveling carnivals, 4365. See also Festivals.
 Carnovsky, Leon, *224
 Carolina Piedmont, archeol., 5905
 Caroline County, Md., 5983
 ---- County, Va., 6144
 Caron du Châtel, ----, *2913
 Carp, Louis, *4295
 Carp (fish), N. C., 6254
 Carpenter, Clifford D., *7020
 ---- Cyrus Clay, ltr. to, 8978
 ---- David L., *874
 ---- Edmund Snow, *1923, *5474, *8895
 ---- Edwin H., Jr., *8500
 ---- Frederic Ives, *3535, *3573, *3577, *3594
 ---- Frederick, *5196
 ---- Jay Arnold, *8386
 ---- Kendall S., *5084
 ---- Millington Farwell, *7811
 ---- Ralph E., Jr., *179
 ---- Walter Hull, Jr., *1374
 Carpenters' Hall, Phila., 5670
 Carpenter's Landing, N. J., 5451
 ---- Run Baptist Church, Hamilton County, Ohio, 7302
 Carpentry. See Construction indus.
 Carpet-bag (Boston), 3501
 Carpetbaggers, 5929
 Carr, Bill, 4122
 ---- Caleb, 4967
 ---- Harvey, 1970
 ---- Robert Kenneth, *929
 Carraway, Gertrude Sprague, *6924
 Carrera, Nora, *6714
 Carriages. See Vehicles.
 Carrier, Charles R., *5795

Carrière, Joseph M., *219, *220
 Carrillo, Mariano, *2780
 Carrington, Elsie R., *5716
 Carrizo Springs, Tex., 6918
 Carroll, B. Harvey, Jr., 3760
 ---- Benajah Harvey, *4647
 ---- Earl, 2177
 ---- Horace Bailey, *442, *6615
 ---- Mary Joe, *6615
 Carroll County, Ind., 7358
 ---- County, Tenn., 6988
 Carruth, Charles, *5372
 ---- Harold Bertram, *4384
 ---- family, 4384
 Carse, Henry, *8978 (ltr.)
 Carson, Christopher (Kit), 8171
 ---- Elizabeth Chapin, *7066
 ---- Gerald, *628
 ---- Mrs. J. R., *6288
 ---- John M., *2792
 ---- Joseph, obit., 4598
 ---- Marian Sadlier, *5692, *5693
 ---- Matthew Vaughan, Jr., *3130
 Carson County, Tex., 6814
 ---- River, 8373
 ---- Sink, Nev., 8373
 Carstensen, Vernon, *8343
 Carswell, William Brown, obit., 5083
 Carter, Boyd, *3563
 ---- Clarence Edwin, *6478, *7093
 ---- Everett S., *3742
 ---- George Francis, *7
 ---- James David, *6624
 ---- James Gordon, ltr. to, 2323
 ---- Kate B., *7953
 ---- Lucian H., *6935
 ---- Margaret S., *7631
 ---- Morrall Reed, *2815
 ---- Robert, ltr. to, 3507
 ---- Robert (fl. 1652?), 6122
 ---- Robert (1662-1732), 6124
 Cartography, Henry Harrisse, 144; John Trumbull, 4510. *See also Maps.*
 Cartoons, "Abe Martin," 7396; *American Legion* magazine, 4653; *Esquire*, 4654; D. R. Fitzpatrick, 702; gold rush era, 4846; Kit Hubbard, 7396; illustrating Am. hist., 663; N. Y. C., 5122; pol. caricature, 463, 484; Pulitzer prizes, 3330; Stamp Act, 448; H. T. Webster, 3329
 Cartridges, 2751
 Cartwright, Sir Richard, 1859
 ---- William Holman, *87, *6233
 ---- William J., *4871
 Carty, John J., *3133
 Carver, Will., 2251
 Carvings, 7281
 Casa Grande Ariz., 8230
 ---- Loma Hotel, Redlands, Calif., 8699
 Casablanca, Morocco, 2799
 Cascade, Wis., 7648; Centennial Book Committee, *7648
 Cascade Mts., Wash., 8325
 Casement, Dan D., ltrs. to, 7944
 Casey, E. Riley, *6037
 ---- Gideon, 4677
 ---- Robert Joseph, *3266, *7475
 ---- Sarah Johnson, *7831 (reminisc.), *7831
 Casey, Ill., *7437, 7437
 Casimir Gabriel, Brother, *5299
 Caso, Eduardo, 8269
 ---- Vincent A., *2572
 Cass, Lewis, 2503, 2932, 7177, 8868
 Cassidy, Ralph Luchsinger, Jr., *8748
 Cassagne, José Morales. *See* Morales Cassagne, José.
 Cassidy, Edward J., *2838
 ---- Ina Sizer, *8, *7952, *8144
 Castafero, Ralph F., *5541
 Castle, John F., *3643
 ---- Russell Woodrow, *6873
 Castles, John W., III, *1636
 Castorland, N. Y., 4564
 Casualty insurance, 1829
 Caswell, John Edwards, *4162
 Catalina Island, 4604
 Cate, James Lea, *3038
 Cathcart, Stanley Holman, *4170
 Cathedral of the Pines, N. H., 3110
 Cather, Willa, 3603, 3639, 3648; *The professor's house*, 3668

Cathay, Kenneth Clay, *3695
 Catholic Church in the U. S., Bishops, *3932;
 Plenary Council, 3d (1884), *3900
 ---- Community Service, National. *See* National Catholic Community Service.
 ---- Foreign Mission Society of America, 3920
 ---- Historical Society of Philadelphia, American. *See* American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.
 ---- Knights of America, 7795
 ---- Philosophical Assoc., American. *See* American Catholic Philosophical Assoc.
 Catholic Tribune, St. Joseph, Mo., 7022
 Catholic Univ. of America, John A. Ryan, 1275
 ---- Welfare Conference, National. *See* National Catholic Welfare Conference.
 Catholics, 3904-3937; architecture, 6040; art, 8162, 8165; beatification, 7076; bibliog., 252, 301; biographers of social theorists, 1921; chaplains, 2971, 3021, 3889; charities, 5441; church architecture, 3246; Civil War, 2971; community service, 2023; conversion from Episcopalianism, 3888; conversion from Roman to Russian Orthodox, 4683; doctrines, 3201; educ., 3900, 5068, 8209, 8647; French Canadian immigrants, 4976; higher educ., 1275, 5299, 5441, 5996, 7731, 8062; historiog., 10, 45; Indian educ., 7160, 7163; Indian missions, 2507, 7163, 7905, 8231, 8251, 8675, 8698; Indians, 7172; journalism, 4710; Lithuanians in the U. S., 4912; Mexicans in the U. S., 8209; missions, 6105, 8407, 8410, 8418, 8481, 8523, 8555-8557, 8563, 8595, 8675; newspapers, 7393; papal view of church and state, 878; political theory, 5949; priesthood training, 8209; Protestant attacks, 3886; secondary educ., 5441, 7482, 7661, 7735, 7795; sisterhoods, 1985, 2008, 5441, 6603, 7163, 7267, 7767, 8622, 8627, 8647; sociol., 1921; sound Catholic doctrine as bulwark of supremacy of law, 890; Thomism, 3847, 3868; views on evolution, 3212; World War II, 3021. *By place:* Ala., 6476; Ariz., 8231, 8251; Brit. Col., 8341; Calif., 8411, 8407, 8410, 8418, 8523, 8540, 8555-8557, 8561, 8563, 8594, 8595, 8698, (San Francisco) 8607, 8622, 8626, 8627, 8640, 8647; Colo., 8044, 8062, (Denver) 6821; D. C., 6026, 6040; Del., 5043, 5786; Ia., 7806; Ill., 7416, (Chicago) 7482; Ind., 7371, 7383; Kan., 7905; Ky., 6922, 6923; La., New Orleans, 6601, 6603; Mass., 4912; Md., 5949, (Baltimore) 5994, 5996, 6004; Me., 4723; Mich., 7178, 7536; Minn., 7178, (Minneapolis) 8895; Mo., 6821, 7034; (St. Louis) 7076; N. J., 5043, 5441, 5447, 5464; N. M., 8155-8158, 8162, 8165, 8167, 8181, 8209, 9135; N. Y., 1985, 5068, 5329; N. Y. C., 5118, 5141, 5143, 5146, 5148; New Eng., 4710; Ohio, 7267, (Cleveland) 7315; Okla., 7160, 7163; Ore., 8341; Pa., 5043, (Phila.) 5043, 5670, 5682; Pittsburgh) 5763; Pacific Northwest, 9083; R. I., 4975-4977; Tex., 301, 6690, 6693, 6792, 6820, 6821, 9135; Va., 6105; Vt., 4792, 4826, 4827; Wis., 7655, 7657, 7661, 7715; (Milwaukee) 7735, 7736. *See also* Carmelites; Franciscans; Jesuits; Oblates of Mary Immaculate; Marianists; Paulists; Penitentes; Sulpicians; Trappists.
 Catlin, George, 2504, 3270
 ---- Hannah Hastings (White), *2124
 Catoosa County, Ga., 6345
 Catron County, N. M., 8148
 Catskill, N. Y., 5293
 Catskill Mts., 5311
 Catt, Carrie Chapman, 2670
 Cattell, Ann, *8604 (reminisc.)
 Cattle indus., 1547, 1555; black Angus cattle, 6090; Brahman cattle, 6470; brands, 6618, 6654, 6694, 6797; breeding, 8265; buying and selling, 4538; Charolais cattle, 1562; cowboys, 1534; drives, 9012, 9043; ear marks, 5407; feeds, 1530; fence-cutting war (1883-89), 6666; folklore, 6818; Herefords, 6822; hides, 1542; Johnson County War (Wyo.), 8036; killing of cattle by trains, 7550; Longhorn cattle, 1666; pictures and sculptures, 3271; rustling, 9137; stockyards' water supply, 7505; thievery, 6655; trails and trail driving, 1543, 1546, 1666, 1667; women's participation, 1564. *By place:* Ariz., 8245, 8261, 8265; Calif., 7958, 9043; Colo., 8086, 8080, 9012; Fla., 6470; Great Plains, 1564; Gulf Coast, 6470; Hawaii, 8839, Ill., Chicago, 7505; Kan., 1543, 1545, 1546, 1666, 1667, 2249; Ky., 7958; La., 1543, 6469; Mex., 4538; Mo., 1543, 7020; Mont., 7958, 7980, 9014, 9069; N. D., 9069; N. J., 5407; N. M., 8205;

Neb., 9014; Okla., 1545; Rocky Mt. States, 1564; Tex., 1543, 1545-1547, 1666, 1667, 2249, 4549, 6469, 6470, 6618, 6636, 6646, 6649, 6654, 6655, 6661, 6666, 6694, 6725, 6768, 6797, 6801, 6812, 6815, 6818, 6822, 9012, 9014, 9137; Va., 4560, 6090; Wyo., 2249, 4549, 8033, 8036. *See also* Livestock.

Cattle Raisers Assoc., Texas and Southwestern. *See* Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc.

Cattleman, *6661

Cattion, Bruce, *135

Caudill, Watson G., *425

Caughey, John Walton, *1°. *8444, *8452, *8465

Caulfield, Ernest, *4996

Caustic soda mfg., 6593

Cauthen, Charles Edward, *6273

Cavalier County, N. D., 7870

Cavaliers, Va., 6117

Calvary, 3078; British light cavalry during Rev., 2724; Confederate States, 2793, 2957, 2978, 2987

Caveny, Elmer L., *278

Caves, Ariz., 8216; Calif., 8578; Md., 5946; Mo., 7014; N. M., 8148; folklore, 4682; mineral deposit formation, 8578; mortuary caves, 8554

Cayuga County, N. Y., 4435

Cayuse Indians, War (1848), 2947

Cecil County, Md., 5948

Cedar County, Mo., 7033

--- County, Neb., 8996

--- Creek Forest Natural History Area, Minn., 7783

--- Grove, N. J., 5437

--- Rapids, Ia., 7830, 7851

Celesta (Celestial), Pa., 5649

Celler, Emanuel, *1239 (autobiog.)

Cement indus., Pa., 5635

--- workers. *See* United Cement, Lime, and Gypsum Workers International Union.

Cemeteries, Arlington Natl. Cemetery, 6020; canine cemeteries, 5304; colonial burial customs, 5567; Confederate States, 3173; epitaphs, 4756, 4789, 5056, 5304, 5338, 5413, 5414; gravestones, 5278; Indian and white cemetery, 5734; Indians, 7142; inscriptions, 3105, 4841, 4997, 5222, 5276. --By place: Conn., 4997; Ind., 7354; Ky., 6910; La., 6568; Mass., 4581, 4841, 4867, (Nantucket) 594; N. H., 4745, 4756; N. J., 5413, 5414; N. Y., 5056, 5278, 5304, 5338, (L. I.) 5222, (N. Y. C.) 5134; Pa., 5567, 5734. *See also* Records-burial records.

Censorship, theater, 4927; World War II, 3107

Censorship, Office of. *See* United States Govt.

Census Office. *See* United States Govt.

Censuses, data on Negroes, 2547; Jests, 2374. --By date: 1790, Del., 5781; 1796, Ariz., Tumacacori mission, 8231; 1810, Miss. Ter., Jefferson Co., 6523; 1830, (N. Y.) 5281, (Tenn.) 6974; 1850, (Ark.) 7104, (Ore. Ter.) 8345, (Tenn.) 6978, 6979; 1857, Minn., 7763; 1940, 2437; 1950, 2437

Centenary College, Jackson, La., 6565

Centennial Camp Meeting (N. J.), 5451

--- Exposition, Phila., 2175

--- of Engineering, 1952, Inc., *4140

Center Point, Ark., 7092

Centerville, Vt., 4831

Central City, Colo., 8053, 8057

--- College, Fayette, Mo., 593

--- Labor Council, Alameda County, Calif., 8599

--- Pacific RR, 8468, 8569

--- Park, N. Y. C., 5140

--- Presbyterian Church, Wash., D. C., 6039

--- Railroad of Long Island, 5244

Centre County, Pa., 5555, 5742; Sesqui-Centennial Committee, *5742

--- County Historical Soc., *5742

Ceramics, 3340; Amerasian infl. in Asia, 2492; Asia, 8773; collecting, 3350; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; English pottery showing Am. hist., 3318, 3320; fake antique china, 3356; identification marks, 3348; Indians, 5054, 6103; kilns, 5609; lamps, 3371; majolica or faience ware, 5639; mfg., 1625; Henry Varum Poor, 3222; potsherds, 9096; rel. between northeast Asian and Alaskan pottery, 8773; representing George Washington, 177. --By place: Alaska, 8773, 8874, 8813; Angel Mounds site, 3339; Conn., 4983; Fla., 6390; Ga., 6317; Gulf Coast, 6461; Ill., 7413; Mass., 1625, 4875, 4899; Minn., 7764; Mississippi River basin, 6451; Mo., 7013; N. M., 8146; Pa., 5609, 5639; southern Appalachians, 5789; Southwest, 9096; Va., 6102, 6103; Wis., 7627

Cesarean section, 5196, 6255, 7513

Cestre, Charles, *3462

Ceylon, 4039

Chaco dispute, 1072

Chadburn, Charles C., Jr., *3596, *5075

Chaddock, Charles Gilbert, 1969

Chadwick, Sir Edwin, 4897

Chafee, Zechariah, *2223 (reminisc.)

Chaffey, George W., 8501

Chagrin River, Ohio, 7322

Chain of Rocks Canal, Mississippi River, 8982

Chairs, 3362, 3367, 3372; collections, 3367; slat-back chairs, 6056; Va., 6056; Windsor chairs, 3355

Chaises (vehicles), 6054

Chakika (Indian), 6398

Chalfant, Jefferson David, 3306

Chalkley, Henry George, *6554

Chalkware, Pa., 5519

Challener, William A., Jr., *5538

Chalmers, Lionel, 6302

Chama, N. M., San José de Chama (Catholic chapel), 8167

Chama Valley, N. M., 8151

Chamber of Commerce, Virginia State. *See* Virginia State Chamber of Commerce.

Chamberlain, Henry, *8703

--- Lee, 8703

--- Narcissa, *3361

--- Samuel, *3361, *4864

Chamberlin, Waldo, *1102

--- William Henry, *1026, *1146

Chambers, David Ware, *1682, *2759

--- George W., 629

--- Hazel N., *8611

--- J. H. L., Jr., *674

--- Merritt Madison, *2013, *2335

Chambersburg, Pa., 5734

Chamizal tract, El Paso, 9138

Chamonix, France, 4605

Champaign, Ill., 7433

Champery (law), 1389

Champlain, Lake. *See* Lake Champlain.

Chancellor, Paul, *5586

Chandler, Alfred Dupont, Jr., *1429

--- Charles Lyon, *5682

--- Chester Emmet, *4406

--- Edmund (fl. 1633-62), 4406

--- Walter, *7003

--- family, 4406

Chandler, Mabel W., *4805

Channing, Edward, obit., 156

--- Ellery, "Country walking," 3656

--- William Ellery, 1922

Chanute, Octave, *1735 (ltrs.)

Chapel Hill, N. C., 6211. *See also* North Carolina, Univ. of.

Chapelle, Howard Irving, *1644

Chapels, N. Y., 5280; New Orleans, 6601; Scandinavian design, 7723

Chaperito, N. M., 8201

Chapin, Earl V., *7782

--- Edward L., Jr., *434

--- Francis Stuart, *9

--- Henry, *4156

--- Theodore N., *8579

Chaplains, Catholics, 2971, 3021; Civil War, 2715, 2865, 2971; Episcopalians, 3936; heroism, 3889; hospitals, 2865; Jackson's Tenn. Vol., 2923; Navy, 2812; World War II, 3021, 3889

Chaplin, John (1758-1837), 4699

Chapman, Arnold, *3716

--- Carl H., *7008, *7013, *8962

--- Clayton Harding, *4933

--- Edmund Haupt, *7314, *7316

--- Frank Michler, 4116

--- Herman Haupt, *1489

--- Herman Hollis, *5807

--- John, *2778

Chariots, 6054

Charities and welfare, 2005-2024; Catholics, 5441; charitable trusts, 6076; children, 1218, 2327, 7541, 7581; company-sponsored welfare plans, 1465; Dartmouth College students, 4777; delinquent youth, 6783; Episcopalians, 6783; health and recreation program for young working women of low income, 7514; Indians, 2506; institutions serving homeless men, 7516; Jews, 2514, 2520, 7900; maternal and child welfare, 1218; Pacific States, 267; philanthropies and philanthropists, 1424, 1426, 2333, 2334, 4568, 4898, 6672, 6859, 7361, 8110; Presby-

terians, 5112, 5439; public welfare property tax exemption, 6872; relief for Confederate women, 3164; social service legislation, 921; social welfare, 8327; tuberculous patients, 6638. *--By place:* Brit. Col., 267; Fla., 6442; Ill., Chicago, 7516; Ind., 7361; Mass., 4898, (Boston) 4711; Mich., 7541, 7581; N. J., 5439, 5441; N. Y. C., 5112, 5137, 5146, 5159; Neb., 7900; Tex., 6672, 6783, 6838; Utah, 8110; Va., 6076, 6109; W. Va., 6859, 6872; Wash., 8327

Charity School, Phila., 5670

Charles II, king of Spain, *8861

Charles XV, king of Sweden, 4622

Charles, Don C., *2283

---- Edwin, *5531

---- Searle Franklin, *946

---- Mrs. Tom, *8136, *8178 (reminisc.)

Charles Mix County, S. D., 8996

Charles R. Wilson (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803

Charles Rogers (steamboat, 1858), 8978

Charles Town, W. Va., 1214, 2242, 6859

Charless, Joseph Charles, *6906; Kentucky, Tennessee, and Ohio almanac, for the year 1806, 6906

Charleston, S. C., 2784, 2958, 6278, 6296-6310

----, W. Va., 6849

Charleston Museum (Charleston, S. C.), *6300, *6301

Charlestown, Mass., 4412, 4938, 4960

Charleville, France, muskets, 1588

Charlevoix, Lake. *See* Lake Charlevoix.

Charlevoix County, Mich., 7567

Charlotte County, N. C., 6252

---- Memorial Hospital (N. C.), 6255

Charlottesville, Va., 6174

Charolaise cattle, 1562

Charters, Werrett Wallace, 2300

Chase, Ernest Dudley, *2186

---- Luella P., *3277

---- Salmon Portland, 4536

Chase National Bank Museum of Moneys of the World, 466

Chasles, Philarète, 3727

Château de Napoule, France, 3267

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, Vicomte de, Atala, 3716

Chatelain, Edward F., *8814

Chatfield, Jennifer, *8213

Chatham, N. J., 5465

----, Va., 6141

Chatham County, Ga., 6324

Chattanooga, Tenn., 2991; St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 6980

Chatterton, Fenimore, *8038 (reminisc.), 8038

Chaucer, Geoffrey, 3749

Chautauqua movt., 1229, 2082

Chauvenet, William, 4089

Chavez, Angelico, *8152, *8156, *8160, *8167

Chávez, Miguel Mariano, 8167

Chavis Family (mixed racial group), 2474

Checks, museum collection, 466

Cheese indus., 7183, 7662

Cheever family, 4389

Chekhot, Anton, 3757

Chelsea, Mich., 7556

----, Vt., 4838

Chemehuevi Indians, 8240

Chemical indus., 1571, 1582, 4140, 4951; foreign trade, 1855; La., 6593, 6596; Mass., Boston, 4951; Pa., 1459; rel. to national security, 3140

---- Society, American. *See* American Chemical Soc.

---- warfare, "baseball" grenade, 2763; flame throwers, 2762; mortars, 2760

---- Warfare Service, U. S. Army. *See* United States Govt.

Chemistry, 4127-4136, 5766; Ameling glass, 5967; analysis of bone in archeol. dating, 11, 12; application of methodology to archeol., 64; chemists, 1897, 1898, 4392, 4599, 4951; food and drug standards, 1897, 1898; pharmaceutical chemistry, 4276; soil chemistry, 5460; teaching and study, 4088, 4297, 7660; use in identifying shipwreck, 8928. *See also* Radiocarbon dating.

Chen, Wen-Hui Chung, *8719

Chenery, William Ludlow, *2160 (reminisc.)

Cheney, Frank Woodbridge, 5008

---- Mary (Bushnell), 5008

---- family, 5008

Cheng, Ch'eng-K'un, *8828

Cherokee County, N. C., 6198

---- County, Okla., 7134

---- County, S. C., 6263

Cherokee Indians, 2444, 3349, 5799, 5811, 5824, 6198, 6316, 6955, 6967, 7023, 7142, 7148, 7152, 7154, 7156, 8404, 8416, 8921, 8923

---- Nation, 7154, 7156

---- National Female Seminary, Tahlequah, Okla., 8923

---- Orphan Asylum, Salina, Okla., 7152

---- Springs, S. C., 2829

---- Trail, Colo., 8050

Cherry, F. L., *6484

Cherryhill Twp., Indiana County, Pa., 5733

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 5924, 5925, 5943

---- and Ohio RR, Pere Marquette Dist., 7600

---- and Ohio Rwy., Co., 6936

---- Bay, 5933; maritime hist., 5909, 5910, 5912; pictorial maritime hist., 5909; races, 5942

---- Bay Yacht Racing Assoc., 5933

Chesapeake-Shannon battle, 2925

Chesney, Alan Mason, *4235

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 2545, 3612

Chessman, G. Wallace, *980

Chester, Peter, 6455

Chester, Ill., 371

----, Pa., 5563, 5572

Chester County, Pa., 4054, 5558, 5631

---- Creek, Pa., 5564

---- River, Md., 5975

Chesterfield County, Va., 6164

Chesterton, Ind., 7360

Chestnut Street Theatre, Phila., 5686

Chests, 3372, 7638

Cheyenne, Wyo., 1713, 8025

Cheyenne Indians, 2496, 3082, 3405, 7157, 9015, 7876

Chiappetta, Michael, *2344

Chicago, Ill., 673, 7474-7523; art studies, 3307; automobile mfg., 1677; banking, 1210; biog. references, 2157, 3888, 4548, 4631, 4632, 7447; book-selling, 625; construction indus., 3252; dentistry, 2577; family hist., 4441; higher educ., 551, 913; hospitals, 4208; interurban rail service, 7201, 7202; Irish, 4563; Japanese, 2577; jazz, 3787; journalism, 2157, 2159, 2160, 2177; Land Clearance Commission, *7520; libraries, 551, 554, 555, 2161; Mayor's Commission on Human Relations, *7521; medical educ., 4208; music studies, 3771; Negro founder, 2529; painting, 3307; Parliament of Religions, 4062; police treatment of Communists, 1105; printing and publishing, 2104, 2106, 2116, 4651; Quartermaster Depot, 2779; rail service, 1710, 1711, 7182, 7185, 7201, 7202, 7391, 9072; railroad and airport transfer service, 1663; railroad managers assoc., 1337; Shakespearean plays, 4342; social work, 2177; street railways, 1698; Graham Taylor, 428; teaching of drama, 4314; theological teaching and studies, 4063; travels, 8936; trial of Hay-market Square anarcho-communists, 2242; work glove indus., 1576; World's Fair (1893), 3258; writing experiences, 4565

Chicago, Art Institute of. *See* Art Institute of Chicago.

----, Univ. of, Biblical studies, 2055; William E. Dodd, 141; geography teaching, 4168; Edgar Johnson Goodspeed, 2055; Greek studies, 2055; Libraries, 543; lit. crit., 3480; patronage of John D. Rockefeller, 1426; Rollin D. Salisbury, 4168; Graham Taylor, 428

Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, 3307

---- and Aurora RR, 7488

---- and Rock Island RR, 7182

Chicago daily news, 7503

Chicago Great Western Rwy., 7185, 7186

---- Historical Soc., 555, *890, *7474, *7490, *7491, *7501

---- Institute for Psychoanalysis, *1980

---- Milwaukee & St. Paul RR, 7509

---- Natural History Mus., 8147, *8148

---- Rock Island, and Pacific RR Co., 7182

---- St. Paul, and Fond du Lac RR, Wis., 7683

---- School of New Critics, 3472, 3474, 3476-3478, 3480

---- Shipbuilding Co., 8944

---- South Shore & South Bend RR, 7203

---- Theological Seminary, Graham Taylor, 428

Chicago tribune, *2610

Chichi Jima, 3041

Chick, C. A., Sr., *5890

Chick-a-lieh-leh (legend), 6198

Chickasaw Indians, 5811, 5824, 5827

Chickens. *See* Poultry indus.

Chicot County, Ark., 5815

Chidsey, A. D., Jr., *5583
 Chien, Robert I. N., *1529
 Chihaya, Masataka, *2839, *2858
 Chihuahua, Mex., 3227, 9111, 9134
 Child, Lydia Maria (Mrs. David Lee), 3546; *The frugal housewife*, 2644
 Child ballads, 3404
 ---- Development, Yale Clinic of. *See* Yale Clinic of Child Development.
 Children and youth, adoption, 5076, 6423; Arapaho Indians, 9017; books, 3584, 3630; Boy Scouts, 7844; boyhood stories, 2645; boy's choruses, 8269; boys' summer camps, 4737; Catholic lay youths, 3929; child care by Felician Sisters, 1985, 2008; child care trends, 2024; child health services, 2430; child labor, 1218, 6042; childhood reminisc., 7288, 7389; clubs for delinquent youth, 6783; competency as witnesses, 853; compulsory medical treatment, 2649; courts for children, 5163; crippled children, 2629; custody in divorce cases, 2663, 6939; delinquency, 2266; diseases, 4245; employment, 6042; grandchildren, 6510; growth trends, 6197; hospitals, 4949; Indian orphans, 7152; inheritance and testamentary rights of adopted children, 7702; lead poisoning, 6012; lit., 3433, 3434, 3439; medicine, 4217; medico-legal problems concerning unborn children, 5534; Mennonite Young People's Union, 4012; mentally ill, 4922; mentally retarded, 1985; mortality, 5181; Negro employment, 6042; Negro gangs, 5717; nursery equipment, 3341; orphans, 5916; orphans, 3929, 4684, 6330, 7152; paintings, 3315; truancy, 2327; welfare, 2327, 7541, 7581. --By place: Ala., 6510; D. C., 6042; Fla., 6423; Ga., 6330; Ia., 7844; Ind., 7389, 9065; Ky., 6939; Mass., 4922; (Boston) 4949; Me., 4737; Mich., 7541, 7581; N. Y., 5076; N. Y. C., 5163, 5181; Okla., 7152, 9017; Phila., 5717; Tex., 6783; Va., 6197; Wis., 7702; Wyo., 9017. *See also* Infants; Pediatrics.
 Children's Bureau. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- Hospital, Boston, *4949
 ---- Hospital, San Francisco, 8655
 ---- Medical Center, Boston, 4949
 Childs, Arney Robinson, *6278
 Eoenezer Larkin, *8442 (ltr.)
 ---- John L., 3933
 ---- family, 8436
 Chile, voyages, 4614
 Chillicothe, Ohio, 7214, 7224, 7229, 7232, 7239, 7240, 7245, 7249, 7250
 Chillicothe advertiser, 7229
 Chilocco, Okla., 7144
 Chilton, James R., 3334
 Chimayó, N. M., 8204
 Chimneyboard painting, 3275
 China, Baptist missions, 3977; Catholic missions, 3910, 3920, 3921, 3937; Christian Reformed Church medical missions, 4060; Communist imprisonment, 3921; comp. with U. S., 4497; in Am. lit., 2573; in Korean conflict, 3042; Methodist missions, 4017, 4019, 4021; mil. activities of Frederick Townsend Ward, 3068; National Holiness Assoc. missions, 4076; Open Door policy, 1124; Presbyterian missions, 4046; railroading in World War II, 3015; relations with neighbors, 1126; relations with U. S., 1121, 1124-1127, 1136, 1137; Stilwell mission, 3019; trade with U. S., 1853, 1868; voyages, 1847; World War II, 3015, 3019, 3022, 3026
 China mail, Hong Kong, 8487
 Chinard, Gilbert, *2911
 Chinatown, San Francisco, 8642
 Chinaware, 3372
 Chinese in the U. S., Hawaii, 8828; Los Angeles, 8719
 Ching, Cyrus Stuart, *1347 (reminisc.)
 Chinnery, George, 3294
 Chino, Calif., 8710
 Chippendale, Harry Allen, *1575 (autobiog.)
 Chippendale furniture, 3364
 Chippenham, Eng., 5488
 Chippewa Indians, 7190, 7628, 7638, 7729
 Chiropody, 4540
 Chiropractors, Colo., 9065
 Chisholm, John W., *6552
 Chisholm Trail, 1667
 Chit-Chat Club, San Francisco, 8637
 Cittenden, Russel, *8486
 Chittick, Victor Lovitt Oakes, *3722
 Chitto Harjo (Indian leader), 7166
 Chivers family, 4389
 Chlorine gas, 1302
 Chocolate indu., Pa., 5653
 Choctaw Indians, 5811, 5824, 6519, 7137, 7139, 7146, 7147
 ---- Nation, Okla., 7137, 7146
 Choestoe, Ga., 6359
 Cholera, 3071
 Chomsky, William, *2039
 Chorales, 3780
 Chorley, Kenneth, *507, *572
 Chouteau, Pierre, ltr. to, 7016
 Chowan River Basin, Va.-N. C., 6181
 Christ, sculpture, 3186
 Christ Church, Phila., 5670, *5672
 Christensen, Bernard Victor, *4283
 ---- Frank A., *1824
 ---- Harold Peter, *1360
 ---- Harold T., *7398, *7399, *7400
 ---- Janice Evelyn, *774
 ---- Merton Aubrey, *5676
 ---- Raymond Peter, *1560
 ---- Thomas Peter, *7802
 ---- William M., *7483
 Christensen, Carroll Lawrence, *1477
 ---- Reo Millard, *1515
 Christian, Bickham, *6568
 ----, Ella Storts, *6492 (reminisc.)
 ----, William Kenneth, *4522
 Christian century, 3955
 Christian Church, 3991; Mo., 7050. *See also* Churches of Christ; Disciples of Christ.
 ---- College, Monmouth, Ore. *See* Oregon College of Education.
 ---- Commission, United States, 7916
 ---- Democracy, American Academy of. *See* American Academy of Christian Democracy.
 ---- Reformed Church, 4060
 ---- Schools, Brothers of the. *See* Brothers of the Christian Schools.
 ---- Science Thought, 3981
 ---- Scientists, 3881, 3901, 3979-3981
 Christianity, Am. drama comp. with Christian view of man, 4344; conversion from Judaism, 3883; conversion of Japanese naval officer, 3091; place of humanism, 3205; rel. to law, 919; rel. to Platonism, 3210; views of Paul Elmer More, 3210
 Christine, A. S., *5633
 Christman, A. B., *8688
 ---- Will, 5318
 Christmas, condemnation, 4860; post cards, 3317; stories, 7953. --By place: Ia., 7829; Mass., 4860; Mont., 7985; Ore. Ter., 8349; Utah, 7953
 Christmas clubs, 4579
 ---- Island, 1119
 Christovich, Alvin R., *6537 (reminisc.)
 Chuichu, Ariz., 8271
 Chujoy, Anatole, *4371
 Chumashan lang., 8499
 Chungking, China, 4017, 4021
 Church, Daniel W., *4679 (diary)
 ---- Randolph Warner, *5913
 ---- Robert R., obit., 2561
 Church and state, 878, 3890-3903; Conn., 4986
 Church Historical Soc., *7193
 ---- of Christ (Temple Lot), 4029
 ---- of England, Ore., 8339. *See also* Episcopalians.
 ---- of God (Anderson, Ind.), 4071
 ---- of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *See* Mormons.
 ---- of the Brethren, 3964; District Conference of Western Pa., *5726; higher educ., 7394; Ind., 7394; Pa., 3964, 5638, 5726
 ---- of the Nazarene, 3805
 ---- of the United Brethren in Christ. *See* United Brethren in Christ, Church of.
 Churches of Christ, 3991, 3994; Minn., 7757; Miss., 6527; Tex., 6630
 ---- of Christ in America, Federal Council of the. *See* Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.
 Churchill, Owen Humphrey, 7958
 ---- Winston Leonard Spencer, 1036
 Churchward, Lloyd G., *1326
 Cicadas, Pa., 5501
 Cigar boxes, labels and trade cards, 3325
 ---- indu., 2171; P. R., 8883
 ---- store figures, 3264
 Cigarette stamps, 5064

Cimarron, N. M., 8166
 Cimarron County, Okla., 7133
 --- River, 1718
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 632, 7224, 7234, 7259, 7297-7312; archeol. 2484; architecture, 3247; bibliog., 306; Catholics, 3930; fugitive slaves, 2541; Literary Club, 306; medicine, 4205; orchestra, 3819; postal service, 8987; rail service, 1709, 7261; ships and boats, 8990; voyages, 8978
 ---, Soc. of the, 3162
 Cincinnati Orchestra, 3819
 ---, Burnside, and Cumberland River Rwy., Ky., 6931
 Circus Saints and Sinners Club, 4561
 Circuses, 4354-4366; N. Y. C., 5101; Toledo, 7325; Tex., 6657
 Cities and towns, adjustment of Southern white migrants to Northern urban norms, 7522; annexations, 5554, 7596, 8722; architecture, 7496; authority of municipal govts. over street assemblies, 2216; city managers, 4742; city planning, 3230, 3236, 3251, 3260, 5170, 5659, 6383, 7238, 7314, 7316, 7475, 7796; commercial bank activities in mortgage financing, 1815; community wage patterns, 1777; company towns, 389; decline in population, 7404; effect on heart disease mortality, 2400; emerging urban dominance, 5940; expenditures of health dep., 2412; finances, 5176; financing public school bldgs., 5557; fluoridation rights, 1310; govt., 5142, 5756, 7318, 7319, 7326, 8374, 8421; govt. towns, 8327; growth of cities, 8722; hist. prints, 3322; home rule, 7045, 7495; impact of metropolitan expansion on neighboring communities, 7577; impact of municipal airports, 1412; incorporation, 5264, 5611, 8722; infl. of engineering, 4140; marital status, 5941; metropolitan areas, 8722; migration, 5941; municipal aid to railroads, 5999; municipal charters, 6414; municipal corporations, 937, 7914; municipal wells, 7457; municipally owned electric plants, 5537; names, 2040, 2041; nicknames, 2029; nonfarm families immediately outside central cities, 2438; ordinances, 6901; planned shopping centers, 7169; population and housing characteristics, 2437; population mvt., 2434; population trends, 7596, 7597; Protestant response to expanding commuter suburbs, 5465; public control of streetcar and bus transportation, 4957; public purpose in urban development, 2439; racial discrimination, 2590; real estate markets, 1787; rel. to States in highway affairs, 1868; relationship between infant mortality and socio-economic factors, 2378; suburban growth, 6010; tourist communities, 8825; town-country relations, 7711; urban redevelopment, 1290, 1417, 2590, 3257, 3260; water use, 1311; zoning, 6436, 6438. --By place: Calif., 8421, 8722; D. C., 3236; Fla., 6414, 6436, 6438; Ga., 6383; Honolulu, 8825; Ill., 7457, 7475, 7495, 7496; Ind., 7336, 7404; Kan., 7914; Ky., 6901; Mass., 4953, 4957; Me., 5999, 6010; Me., 4742; Mich., 7577, 7596, 7597; Minn., 7796; Mo., 7045; N. J., 5465; N. Y., 5264; N. Y. C., 5142, 5710, 5716; Nev., 8374; Ohio, 7238, 7314, 7316, 7326; Okla., 7169; Pa., 5537, 5554, 5557, 5611, 5659, 5756; S. D., 7880; Southeast, 5940, 5941; Wash., 7327; Wis., 7711. *See also* Ghost towns.
 Citizenship, 1017, 3892
 Citrus County, Fla., 6389, 6427
 --- fruits, 8519
 City Bureau, American. *See* American City Bureau.
 --- Hall, Phila., 5708
 Civic leaders, Gutzon Borglum, 3266; Rockefeller brothers, 4568; Graham Taylor, 428. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 8638; Conn., 428; D. C., 4556; Ill., Chicago, 428; Mass., Boston, 4711; Minn., St. Paul, 7792; N. Y., 4524, 4556, 4600; N. Y. C., 5130; Ohio, 7234, (Cincinnati) 7312, (Cleveland) 4524; Va., 6177
 --- services, women's organizations, 2679
 Civics, 322
 Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, 1756
 --- Aeronautics Board. *See* United States Govt.
 --- engineering, 4143
 --- liberties, 769, 877, 2226
 --- rights, 907, 910, 2584; N. J., 5427
 --- service. *See* Public employees.
 --- War, 2685-2701, 2789-2793, 2862-2866, 2955-2996 *passim*, 3063-3080 *passim*, 4438, 4907, 5834, 6273; activities of Mary Gay, 6353; Argentinean views, 4612; Army service, 6868, 8720; attitude of W. D. Howells, 1202; attitude of Pacific Northwest, 9085, 9087; bibliog., 395, 404; bounty jumpers, 2717; British views, 1094, 1095, 8487; chaplains, 2715; Christian Commission, 7916; John Esten Cooke as war correspondent, 3098; Frederick Douglass' writings, 2543; envelopes, 475, 2192; folksongs, 3421; hospitals, 7032; Impact on Brit. mil. training, 2716; life insurance, 1826; mail recd. by Lincoln, 1206; medicine and surgery, 2862-2866; Negro soldiers, 2731, 2732, 2736; news collecting and reporting, 3097, 3098; Northern relief for South, 3099; ordnance, 2747; peace mission of Henry Stuart Foote in name of Confederacy, 5867; peace negotiations, 4540; poetry, 5828; prisoners, 3151-3153, 4407; public opinion, 1094, 1095; railroads, 3124-3129; reminisc., 4647, 5792, 6278; Sanitary Commission, 5130; secession riots, 6006; services, 1427; soldier newspapers, 2733-2735; traditions, 6241; veterans, 3073, 3163, 3165, 6360; wallpaper newspapers, 5558. --By place: Calif., 8487; Ga., 3099, 6347-6355; Kan., 2731; La., 6572-6574, 8720; Md., 3151, (Balto.) 6006; Mich., 7562; Mo., 7032; N. M., 2754, 8172; N. Y. C., 3152; Ohio, 3151, 3153; Pa., 3165, 5520, 5634, (Pittsburgh) 2732; Pacific Northwest, 9085, 9087; S. C., 6284; Tenn., 5834, 6983, 7002; Tex., 2754, 6653, 6818; Va., 2797, 6085; W. Va., 6871, 6874, 8720. *See also* Confederate States and names of individual States.
 Civilian (schooner, 1849), 8421
 Civilian Production Admin. *See* United States Govt.
 --- Public Service camps, 3117, 3120
 Claessens, August, *802
 Claiborne Parish, La., 5880
 Claiborne, Herbert A., *573, *6106
 --- John Francis Hamtramck, 6526
 --- family, 4474
 Claiborne County, Miss., 6532
 --- County, Tenn., 3166, 6978
 Claire Marie, Sister, *7504
 Clallam Indians, 8329
 "Clampers," Calif., 8465
 Clancy, Matthew Edwin, *4469
 --- Michael, 4469
 --- Robert Francis Peter, *1930
 --- family, 4469
 Clapp, John, *New York almanack for 1697*, 3706
 --- Verner Warren, *547
 Clare, H. C., *8019
 Claremore, Okla., 1558
 Clarendon, Ark., 7115
 Clark, Bertha W., *4967
 --- Betty Ann, *6771
 --- Charles Branch, *5957
 --- Charles Edward, *896
 --- Donald H., *2441
 --- Edwin Montilla, *2200
 --- Ella E., *8009, *9077
 --- Elmer Talmage, *4014
 --- Eugenie, *4126 (reminisc.)
 --- Frieda, *3316
 --- Georgia H., *319
 --- Harry Hayden, *4090
 --- Henry Austin, Jr., *574
 --- Homer, *900
 --- Horace L., *4775
 --- John B., Jr., *6895, *6942
 --- John Bates, 1270
 --- Joseph Clarence *8132
 --- Luther, *6474
 --- Mark W., 3016
 --- Micajah Adolphus, *6283 (diary)
 --- Paul F., *4118
 --- Sam, Jr., *1598
 --- Sara Maynard, *5593, *5663
 --- Stanley, *137
 --- Thomas Dionysius, *368
 --- William (1609-81), 4401
 --- William (1770-1838), 398, *7425, 8009, 9028, *9029, (jour.), 9030-9032; hrs. to, 7425
 --- William Bell, *1797, *4517
 --- William Horace, *4926
 --- family, 4401, 4411
 Clark County, Ky., 6888
 --- County, Ohio, 7206
 --- Univ., 2291
 Clarke, Dwight L., *8704
 --- Frank Wigglesworth, 4133
 --- George W., 2142
 --- Mary (Whatley), *6680

Clarke, Robert L., *3124
---- family, 4401
Clarksville, Va., 6113
Classical langs. and lit., 3203, 4599
Claude, Albert Magdelaine, Comte de Lézay-Marnézia, *Lettres écrivent des rives de l'Ohio*, 8917
Claus, Edward P., *4280
Clauson, Ruth Averill, *5960
Claverack, N. Y., Dutch Reformed Church, *5274
Clavière, Étienne, 4488
Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1141, 1196
---- Henry, 52, *1188 (ltr.), 6081, 6917
Clay County, Ark., 7087
---- County, Mo., 7010, 7040
---- County, S. D., 8996
Clayton, John, 4103
"Clear and present danger," 2224, 2225
Clear Lake area, Calif., 8539
Clearwater Lake, Mo., 7059
Cleaveland, Frederic N., *942
Cleburne, Tex., 6748
Clegg, Charles M., *8376, *8636
Cleland, Donald Milton, *8731
---- Hugh G., *1161
---- Robert Glass, *8405, *8421, *8447, *8455, *8759, *9111
Clemens, Cyril Coniston, *1227, *4347 (reminisc.)
---- Marie Louise, *4711 (autobiog.)
---- Samuel Langhorne, 3442, *3501, *3508 (ltrs.), *3521 (ltrs.), *3613 (ltrs.), *8500, *9059; attitude toward imperialism, 1015; comp. with Wm. Tappan Thompson, 3591; descr. of bull rides, 3419; drama, 4308; German lang., 2053; *Huckleberry Finn*, 3485, 3614, 3615; in Conn., 5013; in Montana, 7999; in St. Louis, 7069; jumping frog story, 8286; public speaking, 2073, 2074, 2079; reading of works by Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1227; relations with George Washington Cable, 3613; *Roughing it*, 9059; "Sandwich Islands" lecture, 2074; satire on Republicanism, 791; *The dandy frightening the squatter*, 3501; *The innocents abroad*, 4626-4628; *Tom Sawyer, detective*, 3751; travels abroad, 2079; views of Europe, 4625; views on King Leopold's soliloquy, 3521
Clement, John P., *4791
Clements, Edward Woodrow, *2353
---- Lydia, *8660
---- Roger V., *9063
---- Thomas, *8660
Clements (William L.) Lib. *See* Michigan, Univ. of
Clemson College, S. C., 6275
Clenenden, Clarence C., *8236
Cleopatra's Barge (yacht, 1816-24), 1648
Clepper, Henry Edward, *1281, *1496
Clergy. *See* Religion.
Clerical studies, 3921
Clerks of the courts, 5487
Clermont, Ind., *7372
---- N. Y., 558
Clermont County, Ohio, 7228
Cleveland, Edmund J., *2967 (diary)
---- Edmund J., Jr., *2967
---- Grover, 71
---- Henry W., 6351
---- Stafford Canning, *5342
Cleveland, Ohio, 4555, 7224, 7234, 7285, 7313-7322; activities of Oliver Culver, 4524; biog. references, 1426, 4563; business, 4524; iron and steel indus., 1463; Shakespearean plays, 4342; shipbuilding, 8944
Cleveland and Pittsburgh RR, 7264
---- County, N. C., 6241
---- Museum of Natural History, *8783
Clews, Henry, Jr., 3267
Cliffeholme, Baltimore, Md., 6009
Clifford, Rufus, 4820
Clifford doctrine, 991
Clift, Garrett Glenn, *3171
Clifton, Bernice, 7517
---- Lucile, *7253
Clifton Forge, Va., 6088
Climate. *See* Meteorology.
Cline, Walter Buchanan, biog., 302; obit., 1956, 1957
Clinkinbeard, Anna Dell, *9061 (reminisc.)
---- Philura (Vanderburgh), *9061
Clinton, De Witt, 5084
---- De Witt, Jr., 4813
Clinton, Ia., 8980
Clinton, La., 6585
---- N. Y., 5316
Clinton County, Mo., 7040
Clipper ships, 1651, 1652, 1661
Cloaca Maxima, 1291
Clocks and watches, 1618-1620, 5133; astronomical clocks, 4882, 4884; fake antiques, 3356; Jonathan Fisher, 4708; gift watch from Lincoln, 1120; gravity-electric clocks, 5356; repair, 4708, 4874; town clocks, 5384a; Victorian antiques, 3372. -- By place: Mass., 4874, (Boston) 4708, (Nantucket) 4882, 4884; Me., 4708; N. Y., 5356, 5384a; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7303; Va., 6171
Cloos, Bert, *8448
Clopper, Edward Nicholas, *7305, *7306
Clopton, Mildred Cooke, *8756
Clossen-Haydenburg, Hans Christoph Friedrich Ignaz Ludwig von, *2914 (jour.)
Cloth. *See* Textiles.
Clothing, automobile costumes, 1676; bibliog. of costume designs published in *Theatre arts*, 174; blanket cloth garments, 8204; dolls, 3345, 3352; Dunkards, 5536; Hopewellian dress, 7409; infants' wear, 3341; laundry workers, 5183; machinery, 6121; Mennonites, 5536; Negroes, 8863; paper dolls as guide to costume, 3373; Quakers, 5536; stores, 6778, 6779, 8296; theater costumes, 4299; travelers in Panama, 4615; women's fashions and the Am. social system, 2680. -- By place: Brit. Col., 8296; Confederate States, 5856; Cuba, 8863; Ill., 7409; N. M., 8204; N. Y. C., 5183; P. R., 8863; Pa., 5536; Santo Domingo, 8863; Tex., Dallas, 6778, 6779; Vt., 4833. *See also* Buttons; Hats; Uniforms.
Cloud, Ray Verner, *8315
Clough, Shepard, *5101
---- Shepard Bancroft, *1250
---- Wilson Ober, *8043
Clover, Samuel Traves, *8036 (ltr.)
Clower, George W., *2993
Clowes, Ernest Seabury, *5261
Clowns, 4338, 4354
Club of Odd Volumes (Boston), *4955
Clubs, 8617; Antique Automobile Club of Am., 333; Athénée Louisianais, 6577; athletic clubs, 2598, 5156; Authors' Club of Pittsburgh, 5769; Automobile Club of South. Calif., 8703; baseball, 2605, 2607, 2631, 2632, 2634; bibliophiles, 8649; book clubs, 338, 7454; Christmas clubs, 4579; Circus Saints and Sinners Club, 4561; Club of Odd Volumes, 4955; debating societies, 4704; Gremlin Club (Dallas), 8783; literary clubs, 2091, 2345, 8637; Mesquite Club (Tex.), 6813; N. Y. New Paltz, 5266; Poor Richard Club (Phila.), 5712; Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, 5936-5939; South, 6297; study of Southern lit., 5788; Topeka Turnverein, 7949; typophiles, 8650; women's clubs, 2677, 2679, 7839
Cluck, Euel 9121
Cluverius, Wat Tyler, obit., 4598
Clymer, Joseph Floyd, *1676
Clymer, Pa., 5733
Coachella Valley, Calif., 8674
Coaches (vehicles), 6054
Coahuila, Mex., 1045
Coahuiltecan Indians, 6791
Coal indus., anthracite coal, 1465, 1474, 5504; attitude toward tariffs, 5625; bituminous coal, 1481; coal breakers, 4579; labor, 1477; mining accidents, 5642; stream pollution by mine wastes, 1300; strikes, 1480, 5973, 8083; transportation, 6178; welfare plans, 1465; World War II, 1481. -- By place: Ala., 6488, 6491; Colo., 8083; Great Lakes, 1469; Md., 5961, 5973; Mont., 7973; Ohio, 3445; Pa., 5504, 5625, 5627; Va., 5878, 6178; W. Va., 5876; Wyo., 7973, 8026
Coast and Geodetic Survey. *See* United States Govt.
---- Artillery Corps. *See* United States Govt.
---- Guard. *See* United States Govt.
Coates, Frank N., *8183
---- Hilda A., *5366
Coats of arms. *See* Heraldry.
Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury, 2104
---- Thomas R. R., 6346
Cobb (Lucy) Institute, Athens, Ga., 6344
Cobbe, Thomas James, *7228
Cobett, William, 1165, 2130
Coble, Grady, *Coble's fisherman's calendar*, 1324
---- W. T., 6680
Coca-Cola, 6378

Cochecton, N. Y., 5341
 Cochiti Pueblo Indians, 8179
 Cochran, Thomas Childs, *98, *682, *1428
 Cochran Chapel, Dallas, 6767
 Cochrane, Shirley Graves, *4229
 Cock-scaling, 4860
 Cocke, Margaret Ritchie Harrison, *6031
 Coddington, John Insley, *4930
 Code, Joseph Bernard, *10
 Codfish, 8803
 Codman, Charles Austin Eager, obit., 5720
 Cody, John Alexander, *8561
 ---- William Frederick, 4360, 7818; Wild West Show, 3308, 4357
 Coeur D'Alene Indians, War (1857), 2947
 ---- d'Alene Lake, Idaho, 8016
 ---- d'Alene River, Idaho, 9086
 Cofer, David Brooks, *6659
 Coffee County, Tenn., 6990
 ---- Creek, Ind., post office, 7360
 ---- grinders, 3353
 Coffey, Alvin A., 8427
 Coffin, Margaret Mattison, *3366, *5286
 ---- Tristram P., *3393, *5308
 Coffin-Redington Co., San Francisco, 8616
 Coggeshall, Arthur Sterry, *4119, *7972
 Cohen, B. Bernard, *3723
 ---- Felix S., *926, *2583
 ---- Gerson D., *284
 ---- Hennig, *6268, *6297, *6318, *6321
 ---- Henry, *2524; obit., 8703
 ---- Morris Raphael, *3202, 3866
 ---- R. Robert, *8085
 Cohn, Joseph Hoffman, *3883
 Coholan, John Francis, *3882
 Coin, Ia., 7836
 Coins, 1837-1842, 4857, 6045
 Coke indus., Pa., 5745; Utah, 8123
 Colbert, William, *5599 (diary)
 Colburn, Harvey Cade, *7573
 ---- William H., *7591
 ---- Zerah, 4178
 Colby, Merle Estes, *8768
 Colby College, 4728; Lib., 3509
 Colden, Cadwallader, 5061, 5114
 Cole, Arthur Harrison, *98, *309, *509, *1450
 ---- Charles Chester, Jr., *3944, *5128
 ---- Charles O., *8798
 ---- Cornelius, 8396
 ---- Margaret Isabel (Postgate), *7351
 ---- Thomas, 3181, 3296
 ---- Wayne Stanley, *1035
 ---- Wendell Gordon, *4321
 Cole County, Mo., 7013
 Coleman, Caroline S., *6289
 ---- Elizabeth Dabney, *6049, *6054, *6066, *6091, *6162, *6187
 ---- Glenn McKinley, *5550
 ---- J. E., *5133
 ---- John Winston, Jr., *138, *285, *6894, *6899, *6906, *6908, *6917; bibliog., 285
 ---- Rufus Arthur, *3598, *7999, *8286
 ---- Mrs. S. James, *6077
 Coleman County, Tex., 6807
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 3477, 3680, 3720
 Colfax County, N. M., 8175, 8197
 Collard, Edgar Andrew, *4801
 Collective bargaining, 1370, 1374, 1381, 1578; flint glass indus., 1574; involving teachers, 2314; meat-packing indus., 1553
 ---- biog., Mo., 7060; obits. of New Eng. Hist. Genealogical Soc., 4481
 ---- security, 1025
 Collectors and collecting, 622-661; antiques, 3350, 4547; art, 4547; articles representing George Washington, 177; birds, 3182, 8425; books illustrating Confed. printing, 310; coffee grinders, 3353; Stephen Crane collection, 261; dolls, 469; firearms, 2756; fish, 4126; folklore, 3397, 3403; gem minerals, 7962; Thomas Hardy's works, 3741; Indian relics, 3346; Abraham Lincoln's works, 131; magazines and newspapers, 2128; minerals, 8129; Addison and Wilson Mizner, 4547; Wm. Pyle Phillips, 4553; picture post cards, 3317; plants, 4113, 8503; playing cards, 3316; RR documents, 269; rare books, 4553; ship models, 4956; stuffed-bird collection assembled by Lorenzo Lewis, 6161; Suksdorf fungus collections, 8316; Western Americana, 257. --By place: Calif., 7962, 8425, 8503; Utah, 8129. See also Bibliography; Libraries; Museums.

College Art Assoc. of America, *211
 ---- of, For names of specific institutions of higher learning, see significant parts of names.

College of Labor (Cincinnati), 3930

College of Physicians of Philadelphia, *5720

Colleges. See Higher educ.

Colleges of Pharmacy, American Association of, See American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.

Collett, George A., *88

Collie, Muriel F., *1622

Collier, Elthia Hayden, 1592
 ---- James Eli, *7056
 ---- James Melvin, *5404
 ---- John, 2509
 ---- William Neville, *4410

Collier's, 3460

Collier's weekly, 2160

Collins, Alan Copeland, *663
 ---- Ann L., *222
 ---- Charlotte, *6715
 ---- David R., *7206
 ---- George L., *8782
 ---- Henry, 3278
 ---- Henry Bascom, *8767
 ---- Ivan L., *1671
 ---- James Daniel, *3867
 ---- Louise, *3317
 ---- S. A., *5756
 ---- Selwyn De Witt, *2400, *2407, *2410, *6013, *6014

Colloquy, 3331

Colman, Benjamin, 4933
 ---- Jane, 4933
 ---- Norman Jay, 1505; Colman's rural world, 1505

Colombia, Leticia dispute, 1072

Colon, Panama, 8891

Colonial Dames of the XVII Century, Texas Chapter, 6679

---- Society of Massachusetts, *508
 ---- wars, 2890-2897, 3044-3047

Williamsburg, Inc. See Williamsburg, Va.

Colonies (Brit. in Am.), architecture, 3231; arms mfg., 1583, 1584, 1586, 1587; banks, 1809; bibliog., 178, 331; burials, 5567; children's books, 3433, 3434; crops, 1516; Czech settlements, 2567; diseases, 4187, 4189, 4191; East Jersey revolution, 5405; English motivation, 5908; epidemics, 2385; folksongs, 3410; fur trade, 1316; German settlements, 2566; higher educ., 2333; iconog., 178; landholding, 1287; legislation, 820; lineages, 4383; monetary practices, 957; position of judiciary, 819; postal service, 2182; postmarks, 484. See also names of the thirteen original colonies.

Colonization, agric. settlement on "stump lands," 7700; Catholics, 3909, 3916; Mormons, 8177; Negroes, 2452, 2453, 2458. --By place: Calif., 8887; Far West, 7957; Kan., 7923; N. M., 8153, 8177; New Eng., 4688; Old Northwest, 7195; Tex., 6691, 6723; Wis., 7700

Colorado, 4564, 7964, 8044-8096; agric., 9065, 9097; archeol., 9105, 9109, 9113, 9122; Army service, 3078; bibliog., 238; botany, 9123; cattle indus., 9012; ecology, 9005; exploration, 9122, 9123; family life, 2660; folklore, 9103; fossilized reptiles, 7972; freight service, 9056; fur trade, 9038; geol., 9123; ghost towns, 129; highways, 4662; housing, 9097; income, 9076; Indians, 9012, 9097, 9122; Indian wars, 2951, 2997, 3005; industrial migration to State after World War II, 7974; iron and steel indus., 1464; kiva murals, 9105; mining, 9097; place names, 7952; printing, 9070; railroad tunnels, 1718; religion, 9097; reminisc., 9070; school-teaching, 9065; stage service, 9056. See also Denver.

Colorado and Southern Rwy. Co., 1713

Colorado-Big Thompson Project, 9151

Colorado Condensed Milk Co., Fort Lupton, Colo., 8056
 ---- Fuel & Iron Corp., 1464
 ---- Psychopathic Hospital, 8085
 ---- River, 6629, 8126, 9036, 9143, 9144, 9147-9152; bibliog., 298
 ---- River Aqueduct system, Calif., 8707
 ---- River Indian Reservation, Ariz., 8240
 ---- River Valley, Ariz., 9117, 9142-9152
 ---- Springs, Colo., 8082
 ---- Springs & Interurban Rwy., 8074

Colored American magazine, 2156
 Colp, Harry D., *8799 (reminisc.)
 ---- Ralph, Jr., *4277
 Colt, Peter, 5432
 ---- Roswell L., 5432; mansions, 5432
 ---- Samuel, 1593, *2750 (ltrs.), 3060
 Colt firearms, 483, 1589, 1593, 1595, 2747, 2750, 2752, 2756
 Colter, John 7966
 Colton, Harold Sellers, *8216, *9096
 ---- Raymond Roosevelt, *5085
 Columbia, Calif., 8570
 ---- Pa., 5620
 ---- S. C., 6283, 6295; State, 6287
 ---- Tex., 6635
 Columbia College, 746, 5124, 5130
 ---- County, N. Y., 5274, 5308
 ---- County, Pa., 5611
 Columbia Law Review, *926, *1413
 Columbia River, 3066, 7956, 8277, 8297, 8299, 9036, 9081, 9086
 ---- River Valley, 9079
 ---- Territory, proposal, 9088
 ---- Univ., architecture, 5124; attitude toward acquisition of mss. and rare books, 527; Bureau of Applied Social Research, 2370; church control controversy, 5101; foreign graduate students, 5187; Libraries, *180, 558; Jerome Michael, 926; oral hist. project, 2; Orthodontic Alumni Soc., 4261; School of Dental and Oral Surgery, 4261; Young Berryman Smith, 927; George Templeton Strong, 5130; theses, 338; students, 2230, 5130, 5159; teaching of law, 926, 927; University Seminar movt., 5189
 Columbiad Club, 2113
 Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 7480, 7501
 Columbus, Ga., 3172, 6317
 ---- Miss., 2752
 ---- Neb., 7890
 ---- Ohio, 276, 7224, 9046; Alfred Kelley House, 7262; labor force, 7295; railroads, 1709; theater, 7253
 ---- Wis., 7678
 Columbus California Industrial Soc., 9046
 ---- Day, 4494
 Colusa, Calif., 8575
 Colwell, Raymond Gardner, *8076 (reminisc.)
 Colyar, Arthur St. Clair, 6989
 Comanche County, Tex., 6811
 ---- Indians, 2889, 6746, 7141, 7151, 9033
 "Combat fatigue," 2876
 Comedy. See Humor and comedy.
 Comfort, Harold W., *1539
 ---- William Wistar, *4606
 Comic strips, 4579
 Comintern, 1144
 Commager, Henry Steele, *3510
 Commerce, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
 Commerce and trade, commercial treaties, 1001; grain, 1518; Indians, 7176, 7323, 7738, 8253, 9010; mil. posts, 3123; trade associations, 1422. --By place: Ariz., 8253; Calif., 8430, 8468; (San Francisco) 8609, 8610; Egypt, 1097; Far West, 7956; France, 5120; Great Lakes, 1518; Hawaii, 8824; Hispaniola, 4971; Kan., 9119; Latin America, 1071; Mich., 7569; Minn., 7738, 7791; Mo., 9119; N. C., 6203; N. D., 7738; Ohio, 7323; Okla., 9119; Old Northwest, 7176; Pa., 5607; Red River Valley, 9010; Rocky Mt. area, 7967; S. D., 7738, 7882; Tex., 6750; Wash., 8306; West, 3123, 9036. See also Foreign trade; Marketing; Shipping: specific commodities.
 "Commerce clause," 989
 Commercial advertiser, N. Y. C., 5157
 Commission on Financing Higher Education, *2362, 2363
 Commissions (U. S.) See United States Govt.
 Committee on Research in Economic History, *509
 Committees of Vigilance, Calif., 8396
 Commonwealth (Topeka), 7927
 Commonwealth & Southern Corp., 1219
 ---- Edison Co. of Chicago, 1782
 Communal commonwealths, 778, 1915; Amana Soc., 2570, 7830; Christian communitarianism, 1912; Inspirationists, 2570; Mormons, 4033; New Harmony (Ind.), 7351, 7363; Oneida community, 1912; Ruskin Commonwealth, 3191; Saxon Lutherans, 7024; Zion (Mo.), 7024. --By place: Calif., 8467; Ga., 3191; Ia., 2570, 7830; Ill., 4033; Ind., 7351, 7363; Kan., 7923; Mo., 4033; N. Y., 2570; Ohio, 4033; Tenn., 3191
 Communication, 1845, 2025-2237, 4140. See also Advertising; Book arts; Freedom of communication; Journalism; Language; Postal service; Public speaking; Telecommunication.
 Communications Commission, Federal. See United States Govt., Federal Communications Commission.
 Communism, 756, 759, 804, 807, 1144, 1637, 2230, 3888, 4652; anti-Communism, 804; Armenian Apostolic Church, 3935; China, 3921, 4021; in Am. lit., 3463; in Korean prisoner-of-war camps, 3156; investigations, 811; Negroes, 806; Wash., 8330
 Communist Party, 776, 795, 807, 1343, 1353; activities in automobile labor unions, 7620; Am. policy, 1148; Wm. Z. Foster, 1228; members in Federal service, 950; Negroes, 1367, 2546, 2549, 5768; police treatment, 1105; Spanish Civil War, 1105; spies, 2265
 Community organization, N. Y. C., 5159
 Como, Miss., 6536
 Company towns, 389
 Compere, E. L., 5842
 ---- Ebenezer Lee, Jr., *5842
 Compton, Barbara, *6726
 ---- Charles Herrick, *529
 Compton, Talbot County, Md., 5955
 Compton (Ayres) Associates, *1832
 Comptroller of the Currency. See United States Govt.
 Comstock, Anna (Botsford), *4112 (autobiog.)
 ---- George W., *6371, *6372
 ---- Helen, *575, *3367, *4938, *8405
 ---- Henry Page Thompson, 8263
 ---- John Henry, *4112 (ltrs.), 4112
 Comstock, Tex., 6815
 Comstock Lode, Nev., 8379, 8380
 Conant, James Eryant, 2311
 ---- Michael, *1626
 Conard, Benjamin, *8922 (ltr.)
 ---- Jesse, ltr. to, 8922
 Concertinas, 3802
 Concord, Mass., 3553, 4877; Battle, 2897
 ---- N. C., 6231; Presbytery, 6221
 ---- N. H., 4683, 4748, 4762
 ---- Vt., 4832
 Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 7368
 Concrete blocks, 8833
 Conde family, 4421
 Condit, Philip K., *8526, *8528
 Cone, Carl B., *736
 Conejos, Colo., 8062, 8064
 Conemaugh River Reservoir, Pa., 5723
 Conestoga, Pa., 5570
 Conestoga Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., 5641
 ---- wagons, 5570
 Confederacy, United Daughters of the. See United Daughters of the Confederacy.
 Confederate Memorial Institute, Richmond, 3103
 ---- States, activities of Fanny (Haralson) Gordon, 6342; agric., 5856; Arlington Confederate Monument, 3105; Army, 611, 2990, (1st. Tenn. Regt.) 2965, (Morgan's Cavalry) 2793, 2978, (21st Tenn. Regt.) 2792; Army of Tennessee, 2791; Army service, 2142, 2957, 2968, 2976, 2977, 2984, 2987, 2989, 2992, 2995, 2996, 3063, 3064, 3072, 3076, 3421, 5927, 6077, 6493, 6644, 6806, 6840, 7036; banking, 6333; business, 6333; cannon, 2754; civil affairs (Ga.), 6347; civilian goods shortages, 5856; émigrés in Brazil, 5868, 5872; exodus to Mex., 2142; firearm mfg., 2752; 1st. Cong., 4th sess., *5864 (proceedings); flags, 5850, 5854, 5857; food, 5856; Great Seal, 5866; hist. study in public schools, 106; hospitals, 2862, 2864; housing, 5856; humor, 6354; indus., 5856; journalism, 6375, 7106; last war order, 2701; "Loyalists," 6653; lit., 5794; mail forwarders, 6468; Marines, 2845; medicine, 2862, 2863; mil. medicine, 2863, 2864; naval vessels, 2826-2829; Navy, 3063, 3070; nursing, 7002; pardon and amnesty for Confederates, 5851; peace negotiations, 4540; pharmaceutical indus., 5852, 5853, 5856; pol. hist. based on supposed victory, 722; Postmaster General, 5869; President's wife, 5835; printing, 310; prisoners of war, 3151, 3153; privateers, 5855; railroads, 3124, 3127; George Wythe Randolph as Sec. of War, 2697; relations with Five Civilized Tribes, 5848; salt distribution, 5860; stamps, 2197, 5862

INDEX

submarines, 2828; sympathizers in southern Calif., 8890; transportation, 5856; travels through Union lines, 6168; Treasury notes, 5865; unauthorized peace mission of Henry Stuart Foote, 5807; veterans, 3172, 3173, 6086, 6431; visit of sympathizer to Stockholm, 4622; weapon mfg., 2755; women, 3184. See also Civil War; Secession. Confederate veteran, 3063

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, 1030, 1031

--- of New England Governors, Committee on the New England Textile Industry, *4712

Conflict of laws, 861

Congdon, Richard, *3816

Conger, Edward S., *2196

--- Paul S., *4923

Conger, Minn., 7761

Congregation of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, 3915, 3924, 8626

--- of the Precious Blood, 7267

--- of the Sisters of St. Felix, 3917

Congregational Association, American. See American Congregational Assoc.

--- Christians, 3982

--- Lib., 3282

Congregationalists, 3982-3989; antitrinitarian mottos., 4062; Antoinette Blackwell as minister, 2672; Indian mission schools, 7154; Willard L. Sperry, 3881; Graham Taylor, 428; Ordway Tead, 3881. --By place: Conn., 428; D. C., 2561; Ia., 7838; Mass., 4881; Mich., 7573; Minn., 7754; N. Y., (L. I.) 5239; (N. Y. C.) 5180; Ohio, 7264; Vt., 4805; Wis., 7669

Congreso de Escritores Martianos (1st, Havana, 1953), *2146

Congress, Albany (1754), 706

---, Continental. See United States Govt.

---, U. S. See United States Govt.

Congress Mine, Nev., 8288

--- of Industrial Organizations, 1372, 1617, 5888, 7403

Congressional Medal of Honor, 3087

Conklin, Edwin Grant, *3178, *3881; obit., 4109

--- George T., Jr., *1823

Conkling, Alfred, 5233

--- Roscoe, 4536, 5233

Conkwright, P. J., *5689

Conlin, Katherine E., *4806

Connally, Ernest Allen, *6732

Connecticut, 4981-5027; academies for women, 4706; archeol., 4676; biog. references, 2986, 3534, 4159, 4510, 6485; counterfeiting, 4677; family hist., 4390, 4393, 4398, 4402, 4412, 4415, 4416; folklore, 4682; General Assembly (1797-98), 5002; higher educ., 2157; house finch, 4124; Indians, 4693; investment in Pa. land (1754-55), 5591; iron and steel indus., 1461; migration to Ala., 6485; migration to N. Y., 5341; public records, 5002; stage coaches, 4681. See also Hartford; New Haven.

Connecticut, Univ. of, prediction of scholastic success for freshmen, 5025

Connecticut Historical Soc., *5001

--- River, 4682

--- School, 3279

--- Valley, 5000

Connellsville, Pa., 5745

---, Utah, 8123

Connelly, Henry, 5692, 5693

Conner, David, 2941

--- Maynard Calvin, *6097

--- Veda Neville, *8193 (reminisc.)

Connett, Eugene V., 2124

Connor, Robert Digges Wimberly, 496, *6215

--- Seymour V., *8723

Conodoguinet Creek, Pa., 5617

Conowingo Power Plant, Md., 8907

Conoy Creek, Lancaster County, Pa., 5580

Conrad, Earl, *5354 (reminisc.)

--- Ely, 5354

Conroy, Francis Hilary, *8832

Conry, Thomas, *7258

Conscientious objectors, 2021, 3116, 3117, 3120

Conscription. See Recruitment.

Conservation, programs of Dept. of Agric., 947. --By place: Calif., 8709; Md., 5986; Mont., 8008; N. C., 8203; N. M., 8207, 8208. See also Forests and forestry; Natural resources; Water supply; Wildlife.

Conservation Council, Montana. See Montana Conservation Council.

Conservatism, 671

Considine, Bob, *811

Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Co. of Baltimore, 5998

--- Vultee Aircraft plant (Convair), Fort Worth, 6782

Consolidation Coal Co., Md., 5973

Constans, Henry Philip, *2088

Constitution of Indian Stream Republic, 887

--- of Puerto Rico, 8873

--- of State of Deseret, 887

--- of State of Franklin, 887

--- of the U. S. See United States Govt.

Constitutional Convention. See United States Govt.

--- Convention of Va., 6078, 6079

Constitutionalism, 734, 735, 881

Constitutions of the States, 296; Ariz., 8258; Calif., 8428, 8447, 8454; Ga., 6332, 6373; Ky., 6930, 6932; La., 6588, 6589; Mich., 7555; Mo., 7038, 7039, 7057; N. J., 5471; Ohio, 7231, 7268; Okla., 7164; Pa., 5507

Construction indust., 1600-1605, 4140; builders' guides, 3239, 3243; building construction bonds, 7280; carpentry, 3239; concrete blocks, 8833; fireproof bldgs., 8624; ready-made sectional houses, 3252. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 8624, 8658; Hawaii, 8833; Ill., 7470; Mich., 7582; N. H., 4769; N. M., 8167; Ohio, 7280; Phila., 5708; West, 9071. See also Engineering.

Consultants of foreign countries in U. S. See Foreign relations.

--- of U. S. See United States Govt., Foreign Service.

Consumer durable goods, 3142

Consumers organizations, 1218

Consumption, 1896-1908; consumer magazines, 2169

Contempt of court, 2215

Continental Army. See United States Govt.

--- Congress. See United States Govt.

--- Divide, 7997

Contracts. Govt. contracts, 823; Ia., 7858; law, 7858; national defense, 3145, 3149; public contracts, 1780; termination of mil. contracts, 3135

Convent, N. J., 5441

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo., 7034

Conway, A. W., *3227, *8137

--- Herbert, *5132

Conway, Lake. See Lake Conway.

--- S. C., 6264

Conwell, Russell Herman, 3970

Cony, Cornelius, *4369

Cook, Clarence, 3191

--- Freda, *7338

--- Lewis D., *5436

--- Lillias (Collins), *5415

--- Philip H., *4906

--- Richard J., *3125

--- Roy Bird, *6668

--- Ruth V., *212

--- Sherburne Friend, *11, *12, *8391-8393, *8550

--- Thomas Ira, *1027

--- Virginia Grace, *1377

Cook County, Ill., 7477

--- County Courthouse, Chicago, 7490

--- County Hospital, Chicago, 7512, 7515

Cooke, Arthur L., *6209

--- Jay, 1418

--- John Esten, 3098

--- Philip St. George, 2940, *2948, 3061

--- Rupert Croft. See Croft-Cooke, Rupert.

--- William Bridge, *8316

Cooke County, Tex., 6723, 6860

Cookery, contr. of Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), 4509; cookbooks, 2640, 2644; cowboys, 1545, 1551; Pennsylvania Dutch, 5654; Shakers, 4486. --By place: Ky., 4486; Nev., 8379; Ohio, 4486; Pa., 5529, 5654; Tex., 6625

Cooley, Arthur Stoddard, *4455

--- Asahel (1768-1828), 4455

--- Charles Horton, 761

--- La Verne C., *4455, *5375

--- Myra, *2493

--- Myron, *7752; *Outings and innings*, 7752

--- Richard A., *8786

--- Sally (Wilbur), 4455

--- Thomas M., II., *2234

--- family, 4455

Coolidge, Calvin, 1213, 1216
 ---- Theresa, 2175
 Coombs, Howard Abbott, *8314
 Coon, Carleton Stevens, *1957
 Cooney, N. M., 8192
 ---- T., ltr. to, 2971
 Coons, Callie Mae (Williams), *1903
 Cooper, Arthur Benjamin, *8092
 ---- Elias Samuel, 8421
 ---- George A., *1422
 ---- H. Austin, *5609
 ---- James Fenimore, *3420, 3704, 3707, *5136;
Leatherstocking tales, 8920; relations with collectors, 626; *The Bravo*, 3721; *Towns of Manhattan*, 5136; treatment of Daniel Boone, 9027; treatment of Negro character, 2532; use of proverbs, 3420
 ---- John (fl. 1803-12), 7478
 ---- John P., Jr., *2798
 ---- John Ralph, 7116
 ---- Starr Gardiner, *5243
 ---- Thomas, 4130, *6281 (ltrs.)
 ---- W. Sterry. *See* Sterry-Cooper, W.
 Cooper Institute, speech of Lincoln, 786
 Cooperative colonies, 1915
 ---- organizations, consumer cooperatives, 5162; milk marketing, 1561; N. Y. C., 5162; P. R., 8882
 Coopering, Vt., 4818
 Coopernail, G. P., *5305 (reminisc.)
 Cooperstown, N. Y., baseball, 2606; museums, 590
 Coordinating Committee on Democratic Human Relations in the Detroit Public Schools, 7622
 Cope, George, 3306
 ---- Jackson I., *3832
 ---- Thomas Darlington, *4155
 Copeland, Lyman Draper, ltr. to, 7310
 Copland, Aaron, 3811, *3813, 3818
 Copley, Ira C., 2167
 ---- John Singleton, 3276; *Head of a Negro boy*, 3281
 Copley Press, Inc., *2167
 Copper indus., bell mfg., 9101; Calif., 8426, 8701; Mich., Isle Royale, 8927; N. Y., 5319; Southwest, 9101
 ---- Basin, Nev., 8389
 ---- sculptures, 462
 Coppridge, William M., *4229
 Copsey, Robert L., *3114
 Copyright, 556, 1393, 1395, 2235, 4642; internat. copyright, 1400, 1405, 1407
 Copyright League, American. *See* American Copyright League.
 ---- Office. *See* United States Govt.
 Corbett, Elizabeth, *2054
 ---- John M., *6514
 ---- Willeby T., *5152 (reminisc.)
 Corbin, Hannah (Lee), 6066
 ---- John (1760/70-1838), 4465
 ---- Mary (Tapp), 4465
 ---- family, 4465
 Corbitt, David Leroy, *6202
 ---- Duvon C., *5805
 ---- Roberta, *5805
 Cordage, Indians, 9078
 Cordasco, Francesco, *51
 Corddry, Mary (Umberger), *5934
 Cordier, Ralph W., *5479
 Córdoba, Gabriel, *9133
 Cordova Cave, N. M., 8148
 Core, Earl Lemley, *4110, *6876
 ---- Joffre Lanning, *5905
 Corey, Albert Bickmore, *233, *510
 ---- Lewis, obit., 804
 ---- Stephen Jared, *3993
 Cork indus., 1498
 Corkran, D. Edward, *5773
 ---- D. H., *2444, *6955
 Corliss, Carlton Jonathan, *6433 (reminisc.)
 Cormier, Francis, 533
 Corn, James F., *6975
 ---- James Franklin, *8921
 Corn Mt., Ariz., 8225
 Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia., 7824
 ---- Univ. biol. teaching 4111, 4112; Anna Botsford Comstock, 4112; John Henry Comstock, 4112; William Frederick Durand, 4142; folklore study, 5156; Dexter Simpson Kimball, 4144; N. Y. State Inst. for Pub. Welfare Training, 5098; students, 2359, 4144; theses, 446
 Corner, George Washington, *2656, *4163, *4195
 Cornets, 3821
 Cornfield, Jerome Roy, *4211
 Corning Howard McKinley, *1495
 Cornish, Dudley Taylor, *2731
 ---- Frances Eliot (Foote), *4065
 ---- Louis Craig, 4065
 Cornishmen in the U. S., 8059
 Cornwall, Dean, 7533
 Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de, 9106
 Coroners, 5487
 Coronet, *4659
 Corotoman, Lancaster County, Va., 6122
 Corporal punishment, in schools, 2321
 Corporations, 1445; accounting for reserves, 1415; age structure, 1449; airlines, 1748; as device for avoiding Federal income taxes, 982; bond financing, 1802; effect of elimination of accrued dividends, 5546; municipal corporations, 937, 7914; origins, 1423; privilege dividend tax law, 7720; public corporations, 945; voting for directors, 1447. --By place: Ia., 7856; Kan., 7914; Pa., 5546; Wis., 7720
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 6648, 6818
 Correspondence schools, 4579
 Corrigan, James J., *5625, *5642
 Corruption in government, 713, 726; San Francisco, 8628
 Corry, Ormond C., *6999
 Corsi, Edward, *2465
 Corson, Fred Pierce, *5670
 Cortisone, 7774
 Cortland, N. Y., State College for Teachers, 5339
 Cortland County, N. Y., 2615
 Corvallis College. *See* Oregon Agricultural College.
 Corwin, Edward Samuel, *832
 Coryell, Tunison, *5612 (reminisc.)
 Cosmetics, advertising, 2180
 Costanoan lang., 8499
 Costello, Frank B., *711
 ---- Peter, *1610
 Costumes. *See* Clothing.
 Cosulich, Bernice, *629, *1238
 Côté, Gertrude Metivier, *4740
 Cotner, Robert Crawford, *680
 Cotten, Fred R., *6740
 Cotter, John L., *6514
 Cotton, Albert H., *1893
 ---- L. de, *8950 (reminisc.)
 Cotton Belt Route, St. Louis Southwestern RR, 1820
 ---- Center, Tex., 6819
 ---- gloves, 1576
 ---- indus., 1522; factory machinery, 8906; farm income, 5902; mechanization, 5808, 5900. --By place: Calif., 8602; Ga., 5944; N. C., 5931; N. Y. C., 5169; New Eng., 4703; S. C., 5931, 6272, 8906; South, 5808, 5829, 5843, 5900; Tex., 6722
 Cotulla, Tex., 6818
 Couch, James S., *8784, *8802
 Couchman, Charles E., *6012
 Cougars, 2030, 5071; hunting, 8020, 8517
 Coulee Dam (town), Wash., 8326
 Coulmont, ----, ltr. to, 6571
 Coulson, Thomas, *3357, *4087
 Coulter, Ellis Merton, *5850, *5906
 Coulterville, Calif., 8570
 Council Bluffs, Ia., 7182, 7185, 9002, 9045
 ---- of Economic Advisers. *See* United States Govt.
 Counter, Marguerite (Frink), *8056
 Counterfeiting, 4877, 5059, 5317, 6051
 Counterintelligence Corps, U. S. Army. *See* United States Govt., Army.
 Counties, govt., 4992, 5404, 5411, 5487, 5374, 8721; land-use planning committees, 7591; partisanship and county office, 7290; school admins., 6685
 Country stores, Mass., 4907
 Countryman, Vern, *8330
 Counts, George Sylvester, *2272
 County Clerk's office, Warsaw, Va., 6139
 ---- Commissioners. Pennsylvania State Assoc. of. *See* Pennsylvania State Assoc. of County Commissioners.
 ---- records. *See* Records--Public records.
 Courier journal, Louisville, 6945
 Courrier des Etats Unis, 5127
 Court, Arnold, *4171
 Courthouses, Ill., Chicago, 7490; Ind., 7395; Ohio, 7217; Pa., 5572, 5583, 5665; Tenn., Memphis, 7003; Tex., 6719, 6730
 Courtney, Arthur W., *5112

Courts-martial, applicability of *habeas corpus*, 2712; Civil War bounty jumpers, 2717; "Billy" Mitchell, 3064

Courts of law, access of aliens involved in commercial treaties, 1001; antitrust cases, 1879; children's courts, 5163; civil procedure, 7859; clerks of the courts, 5487; control of mil. power, 3095; courthouse lawyers, 6537; enforcement of arbitration agreements, 925; jurisdiction in labor disputes, 1383; merger of law and equity courts, 5471; partial appeals, 8471; territorial courts, 6466. --By place: Calif., 8471, 8488; Fla., 6410; Ga., 6343; Ia., 7859; Ill., 7447; Md., 5953; Mich., 7553; Mich. Ter., 857; Miss., 6537, 6543; Miss. Ter., 6466; N. J., 5471; N. Y., 5072, 5083; N. Y. C., 5163; Pa., 5487; Phila., 5673; Va., 6067, 6071, 6867; W. Va., 6867. *See also* Law; Records--public records; Trials; United States Govt.

Courtship, habits of Italian immigrants, 5462

Couts, Cave Johnson, *8759 (ltrs.)

Covenanters, S. C., 6257

Covered bridges, Ala., 2976; N. Y., 4702, 5294, 5302; New Eng., 4702; Pa., 5617; Phila., 5695; Vt., 4790

Coville Rock Shelter, Inyo County, Calif., 8665

Covington, James W., *2768, *2932, *8093

Covington, Ky., 6907, 6910, 6922, 6923, 8987

---, N. Y., 5379

Cowan, John A., *5798

--- John F., 5628

--- John P., *5924

--- Robert Ernest, *286, *8614 (reminisc.)

--- Robert Granniss, *286, *8614

Cowboys, comp. with Argentinian gauchos, 1534; cookery, 1545, 1551; in lit., 1556; Reunion, 8187. --By place: Ariz., 8261; Indian Ter., 1545; Kan., 1545; N. M., 8187; Okla., 1545; Tex., 1545, 4549, 6823; Wyo., 4549

Cowdery, Oliver, *4030

Cowdrey, Mary Bartlett, *452

Cowell, Frank Richard, *2001

Cowen, David Laurence, *5420

--- William, 3746

--- William F., *4978

Cowles, Jean, *4682

--- May L., *7728

Cowles Commission for Research in Economics, 1276

Cowley, Malcolm, *3664

Cowley County, Kan., 7159

Cox, Archibald, *1370

--- Herbert Joseph, *8361 (reminisc.)

--- John, *935

--- Joseph, *5581

--- La Wanda, *935

--- Samuel Sullivan ("Sunset"), *717

--- William Sitgreaves, 2925

Cozens, Frederick Warren, *2599

Crabb, Alfred Leland, *32, *5804; *Home to Kentucky*, 52

Crabtree, Asa Routh, *3972, *3972 (reminisc.)

Craig, Lois, *7815

Craig Street Burying Ground, Covington, Ky., 6910

Cram (George F.) Co., *694, *2685

Cramer, H. T. J., *7717

Crandall, Mrs. M. C., *7087

--- Ruth, *175

Crane, Cora (Howorth), 261

--- Harold Hart, 4560; *The bridge*, 3767; *The broken tower*, 3690

--- Ronald S., 3476, 3480

--- Stephen, 2151, 3446, *3511, *5458; bibliog., 258, 261; *Ghosts on the Jersey Coast*, 5458; poetry, 3704; *The ghostly sphinx of Meteconk*, 5458; *The red badge of courage*, 3511, 3628, 3629

--- Walter, 3191

Cranford, N. J., First Presbyterian Church, 5448

Cranston, John (colonial gov. of R. I.), 4967

Crappies, 6997, 7170

Crary, Isaac Edwin, *7539 (litr.)

--- Ryland Wesley, *7853

Craven, George, *985

--- John Joseph, 5821

--- T. T., *2855 (reminisc.)

--- Wesley Frank, *3038

Crawford, Ethan Allan, 4757

--- Francis Marion, Italian infl., 3733

--- Ralston, 3314

--- Thomas, 3292

Crawford, William Harris, *779 (litr.)

Crawford County, Pa., 5743, 5746

Crawler, The (Navaho healer), 8262

Crazy Snake (Indian leader), 7166

Creager family, 4442

Creagh, Patrick (1697?-1760), 5958

Creamer, Jack B., *1550

Creation of the world, folklore, 9077

Credit. *See* Money and credit.

Creek Indians, 2934, 5787, 5801, 5811, 5824, 5826, 6316, 6317, 7149, 7166

--- Nation, 7149

Creekmore, Pollyanna, *213

Creels, 7059

Creese, Walter L., *4709

Creighton, Mary Frances, 5259

Cremation complex, Indians, 9079

Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, *2274, *2322

"Créole," 6551

Creoles, 1045

Cresap, Bernarr, *2950

--- Dean Russell, *8490

Crescent City, Calif., 8537, 8538; *Herald*, 8538

Crespi, Juan, *8407 (litr.)

Crespo, Benito, *9135 (ltrs.)

Cressman, Luther Sheeleg, *5337

Cresson, Margaret, *4858

Creston, W. Va., 6875

Crevecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de, 3707, 4488; *Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans New York*, 5042

Criddle, Russell, *5355 (reminisc.)

Crillon, Comte Edouard de (alias), 1089

Crime and punishment, 2238-2271; applicability of criminal law to acts committed outside U. S., 1012; criminology, 2267, 8646; Federal law evasion cases, 983; follow-up study of reformatory inmates, 7785; illegal oyster dredging, 5975; Indian murders, 4693; Murder, Inc., 5178; psychopathic criminals, 5547; rape, 2642; regulatory use of Federal taxing power, 973, 974, 981; review of criminal cases, 5970; right to counsel in criminal cases, 876; stage holdups, 8035; State criminal proceedings, 862, 867; status of defendants produced by "out-of-state kidnapping," 894; status of law violators kidnapped or abducted in foreign country to return to proper jurisdiction, 1009. --By place: Ala., 6482, 6487; Ark., 6841, 6842; Brit. Col., 267; Calif., (Berkeley) 8646, (San Diego) 8759; Conn., 4693; Indian Ter., 6841, 6842; Md., 5970, 5975; Minn., 7785; Mont., 7981; N. Y., 5327, (L. I.) 5259, (N. Y. C.) 5178; Pa., 5547; Pacific States, 267; West, 9040; Wyo., 8035. *See also* Murder; Thievery.

Crimials and outlaws, 2238-2271 *passim*; as participants in Dorri's Rebellion, 4974; Sam Bass, 6756; Billy the Kid, 8177, 9114-9116; biogs. of western outlaws as fiction in guise of hist., 50; Black Bart, 8421; Bill Brazleton, 8244; collecting books on outlaws, 827; French administrator of Can., 933; Pearl Hart, 8252; horse thieves, 5879; Jews, 8749; Loomis Gang, 5317; Joaquin Murietta, 8449; psychopathic criminals, 5547; self-appointed killer of outlaws, 9040; stage robbers, 8244, 8252; Belle Starr, 5837; Ben Thompson, 6724; Tiburcio Vasquez, 8489; Cole Younger, 3081. --By place: Ariz., 8244, 8252, 9120; Calif., 8421, 8489, 8558, 8693, (Los Angeles) 8749; Colo., 7964; Indian Ter., 5879; Mont., 7981; N. M., 8174, 9120; N. Y., 5317; Southwest, 9114-9116; Tex., 5879, 6647, 6724, 6756; Utah, 7964; West, 9081

Criminology, 2267, 8646

Crimmins, Martin L., *3062, *6645, *6831

Cripple Creek, Colo., 8061, 8073, 8076, 8077

Criples, 4219

Crissman, Paul, *3863

Crittenden, Christopher, *5906

--- Robert, 7093

--- William Logan, 1046

Croatian Indians, 2474

Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis, *2771, *6799, *8154, *8166, *8174

Croce, Benedetto, *3873

Crocker, Ruel R., *7962

Crockett, Herbert G., *2880

--- Joseph Bryant, 8488

Crocodiles, Fla., 6446

Croft, Albert Jefferson, *975

Croft-Cooke, Rupert, *4355

Crogan, George, 2770; ltr. to, 6645

Crohn, Ernest C., *7064
 Croizat, Victor J., *2848
 Cromwell, Ind., 7379; Cromwell State Bank, *7379
 Crops. *See Agriculture.*
 Crosby, Alexander L., *545
 --- Bing, *3817
 --- Caresse, *4560 (autobiog.)
 --- Charles P., *3126
 --- Everett Uberto, *4920
 --- Harry, 4560
 --- Harry Herbert, *4167
 --- William, *8821
 Crosby Chemicals, De Ridder, La., 6596
 Cross, Dorothy, *5397
 --- Jasper William, *691
 --- Olive, *3609
 --- Samuel Benjamin, *4429
 --- Victoria, *4457
 --- Whitney R., *1282, *1284
 Cross Village, Mich., 7178
 Crosskey, William Winslow, 891; *Politics and the Constitution in the history of the United States*, 888, 896
 Crossman family, 4409
 Crossmore, N. C., 6248
 Crouch, Kenneth E., 6673
 --- W. Perry, *3978
 Crouse, Moses Corliss, *3950
 Crow, Frank Warren, *1914
 --- John (b. 1852), 6735
 --- Tedd, *9137
 Crow Indians, 3004, 9020
 Crowder, Joseph Wade, *4647
 --- Richard, *3645
 Crowell, Edward Warren, *1715 (ltrs.)
 --- Laura Irene, *810
 --- family, 4442
 Crown Point, N. Y., 4678
 Crowninshield, George, Jr., 1648
 --- family, Salem, Mass., 4885
 Crowther, Beatrice, *2378
 Crox, Homer, *2248, *4318, *6841
 Crozier, William Armstrong, *6053
 Crucifixes, 8165
 Cruisers, 2836
 Crum, Benjamin Percy, obit., 6500
 --- Charles Liebert, *7872
 --- William Leonard, *1449
 Crumit, Frank Poore, 3802
 Crump, R. G., *6613
 Cruz Monclova, Lidio, *8864
 Crystal, Colo., 8049
 Crystal Hill, Little Rock, Ark., 7123
 --- River site, Citrus County, Fla., 6389
 --- River Valley, Colo., 8049
 Cuba, 2146, 2147, 8861; Archivo Nacional, *1060; baseball, 2814; estimate of Lincoln, 1175; Governor General (ca. 1792), 6399; independence struggle, 1053, 1057; lit., 3716; Negroes, 8863; Partido Revolucionario Cubano, 1060; relations with U. S., 1069; revolt against Spain, 1046; Spanish-Am. War, 3009; U. S. Army service, 3084; U. S. naval forces, 2811
 Cuba, N. M., 8203
 Cubans in the U. S., José María Heredia, 3716; Néstor Ponce de León, 1057; José Martí y Pérez, 1060, 2146; N. Y. C., 1060; S. C., 8287
 Cubberley, Elwood Patterson, 2300
 Cuero, Tex., 6750, 6759
 Cuevas, Sergio, *8888
 Culbertson, Helen R., *6900
 --- Thaddeus Ainsworth, *9000 (jour.)
 Cullen, Countee, 2553
 --- Donald E., *1382
 --- William, 6302
 Culleton, James Hillis, *8555, *8595
 Cullman, Howard Stix, *5050
 Culpeper County, Va., 6152
 Cultural hist., 3175-4381; as background in art of healing, 4212; Chinese in the U. S., 8719; Indians, 9017; Jewish labor movt., 1358. -- *By place:* Americas, 665; Calif., Los Angeles, 8719; Ill., Chicago, 7500; Okla., 9017; P. I., 8840; P. R., 8887; Wyo., 9017. *See also Art; Education; Folklore; Literature; Music; Philosophy; Religion; Science; Theater.*
 Culver, Dwight W., *2580
 --- Oliver, 4524
 --- family, 4409
 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo., 2349, 7035
 Cumberland, Md., 4662, 5735, 5924, 5960
 Cumberland County, Pa., 5584, 5617
 --- County, Tenn., 6993
 --- Gap, Tenn., 2972, 5793
 --- Presbyterian Church, Arkansas Presbytery, *7096 (minutes)
 --- Road, 6866
 Cummings, Joseph D., *6343
 Cummings, Abbott Lowell, *3239, *3242, *4856, *7262
 --- Byron, *9097
 --- Hubertis Maurice, *5493, *5516
 --- John, *5044
 --- O. R., *4771
 --- Orpha Ellen, *361
 --- Robert H., *2420
 Cummins, D. H., *8069
 --- John W., 2033
 --- Robert, *4068
 --- Virginia Raymond, *7301
 Cummins Amendment, Interstate Commerce Act, 1768
 Cunningham, Catherine Campbell, 2674
 Cunningham, Alan, *7758
 --- Albert Benjamin, 4557
 --- Clyde Roy, *7058
 --- Francis W., *5313
 --- Frank, *1138
 --- Glenn, *8354
 --- Horace Herndon, *2862
 --- John T., *5398, *5440
 --- Matthew, 7124
 --- family, 7124
 Cunynghame, Francis James de Mallet, *8792
 Cunz, Dieter, *139, *228, *2568, *5991; ltr. to, 5973
 Cups, 4944
 Curaçao, 8865
 Cureton, Gilbert, *9043
 Curl, Robert Floyd, *6629
 Curletti, Rosario Andrea, *8672
 Curlews, 1319
 Curley, James Michael, 1240
 Curran, Francis Xavier, *6910
 --- Isaac, B., *8936 (litr.)
 --- James C., *8631 (reminisc.)
 --- John C., *7690 (reminisc.), 7690
 --- O. B., ltr. to, 8936
 --- William J., *1973
 Currency. *See Coins; Money and credit; Paper money.*
 Current, Richard Nelson, *1129
 Currier, Thomas Franklin, *287
 Currier & Ives, 456, *3323
 Curry, Hilda Jane, *3339
 --- Richard O., *6854
 Curti, Merle Eugene, *682, *3204, *3830, *3834
 Curtis, George William, *3596 (ltrs.), 3596, 5075
 --- Greenleaf, *8537 (reminisc.)
 --- Harlow Dunham, *4390
 --- John (1577-1639), 4390
 --- John B., *8176
 --- Otis F., Jr., *3792
 --- William (1592-1672), 4390
 --- William Willis, *3792
 --- family, 4390
 Curtiss, Frederick D., *5296
 --- Frederic Haines, 4390
 --- family, 4390
 Curto, J. J., *7917
 Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass., 2291
 Cushman, Robert Eugene, *2224
 Cushman (H. T.) Mig. Co., North Bennington, Vt., 4834
 Cussler, Margaret, *5944
 Cusson, Minn., 7777
 Custer, George Armstrong, 3071, *3082 (reminisc.); Battle of Little Big Horn, 2145, 2756, 3000-3004, 3071
 Custis family, 595
 Customhouses. *See United States Govt.*
 Customs collection. *See United States Govt.*
 Cuthbert Rookery, Fla., 6428
 Cutler, Hugh C., *8148
 --- J. C., *4281
 Cutler, Emma E., *4831 (reminisc.)
 --- James Bird, *8506 (reminisc.)
 --- R. Amml, *4916
 Cutting, Thomas S., 5387
 Cuttle, Evelyn Roeding, *8505

Cutt-Sark (sailing vessel, 1869-1953), 1652
 Cuttshunk Island, Mass., 4844
 Cuyahoga River, Ohio, 7278
 Cuyler, Cornelius M., *5994
 Cyan (USS, 1842), 2935
 Cypress, use in canoe-making, 6391
 Cypress Hills Cemetery, N. Y. C., 5134
 --- Hills Massacre (Can.), 7991
 Czechs in the U. S., 2567
 Dade City, Fla., 6429
 Daetsch, William Ticknor, *288
 Daggett, Calif., 8663
 Daguerreotypes, 5909, 7490, 8421
 Daguerreotypy, 3334
 Dahlheimer, Harry, *7621
 Dahms, Hellmuth Günther, *664
 Daifuku, Hiroshi, *3228
 Dailey, E. J., *5335 (reminisc.)
 Daily compass, 703
 Daily eagle, Brooklyn, N. Y., 2290
 Daily mirror, New York, 2177
 Daingerfield, Tex., 6766
 Dairy indus., 1539; cheese-specialty areas, 7183; cooperatives, 1561; opposition to tuberculin test, 7852. --By place: Ia., 7852; II., 7472; Pa., 5666; Wis., 7714, 7725
 Dakota County, Neb., 8996
 --- Indians, 7749, 7864
 --- Territory, 3078, 7741. See also North Dakota; South Dakota.
 Daland, Ernest Merrill, *4917
 Daicho Historical Soc. of the Diocese of South Carolina, *6259
 Dale, Charlene, *7134
 --- Edward Everett, *7089
 --- George N., *4788
 --- Ida Dudley, *5205 (diary)
 --- William Pratt, *6485
 Dalehite, Robert Harris, *5834
 Daley, R. F., *1854
 Dallas, Tex., 6786, 6776, 6781; delinquent youth, 6783; Episcopalians, 6783; fire insurance company, 1832; historic houses, 6771; leather indus., 6774; Methodists, 6767; Neiman-Marcus, 6778, 6779; newspapers, 6775, 6780; Shakespearean plays, 4342; water shortages, 6784
 Dalton, John Franklin ("Frank," 1848-1951), 2247
 Dalton, Ga., 2984
 Daly, Charles B., *872
 --- Mary Xavier, 8627
 Damariscotta, Me., 4721
 D'Ambray, Robert W., *1825
 Damon, Samuel Reed, *7407
 Damrosch, Walter, obit., 2318
 Dams, 1301; Grand Coulee, 8326; Hoover Dam, 9152; Whittier Narrows Dam, Calif., 8750. --By place: Ariz., 9152; Calif., 8600, 8750; Colorado River, 9144, 9152; Delaware River, 5095; Missouri River, 8997; N. Y., 5095; Nev., 9152; Tenn., 6988; Wash., 8326
 Dana, Julian, *8612
 --- Richard Henry, Jr., 3707, *4529 (autobiog.), *4609 (ltrs.); Two years before the mast, 2094, 3561, 4529
 --- Samuel Track, *1283
 Danbury, Conn., stage coaches, 4681
 Dancing, 4367-4373; career dancers, 4338; ghost dance religion, 7157; Indians, 8099; minstrels, 3417; modern dance composition, 3809; musicians, 7519; square-dance calls, 6846. --By place: Colo., 8099; Ill., Chicago, 7519; Okla., 7157; Vt., 4833; W. Va., 6846
 Danes in the U. S., Ia., 7813; Lutherans, 4006; S. C., Charleston, 6308
 Danforth, George Henry, *5423
 Daniel, Edna Cain, *3443
 Daniels, Eileen, *7649
 --- Elizabeth (Salthouse), 4476
 --- James Ephraim, 4476
 --- Josephus, *1232, 3131
 --- Tom, *7649
 --- family, 4476
 Danielson, Philip A., *8569
 Danielsville, Pa., 5660
 Danker, Donald F., *7889, *7890
 Dann, Flora H., *5150
 D'Annunzio, Gabriele, "All 'America in armi,'" 3760
 Dansby, B. Baldwin, *6535
 Dante Alighieri, Divine comedy, 3706
 Danto, A. C., *13
 Danvers, Mass., 4851, 4898
 Danville, Va., 6134, 6173
 ---, Vt., 4801, 4804, 4820
 Danville Theological Seminary (Ky.), 4038, 4042
 Dapena, José A. Gautier. See Gautier Dapena, José A.
 Dardanelle, Ark., Presbyterian Church, 7102
 Dargan, Marion, *289
 Darke County, Ohio, 7252
 Darlan, François, 3016
 Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, 3270, 3324, 3420
 Darling, F. Fraser, *8791
 Darlington, S. C., Presbyterian Church, 6279
 Darrow, Clarence Seward, 906, 2119
 --- George McMillan, *1525
 Dartmouth College, 4753; address by Daniel Webster, 4761; benefactions, 4777; Class of 1899, *4585; Class of 1928, *4594; Friends of the Dartmouth Lib., 564; Lib., *4886; lotteries, 4755; Arthur Bond Meserve, 4600; physics teaching, 4600; students, 2144, 3449, 4780; U. S. Presidents receiving honorary degrees, 4759
 D'Artois, Helen Irene, *6572
 Darwin, Calif., 8664
 Darwinian theory, 2309
 Date palms, 8694, 9140
 Dater, Henry M., *89
 Datil, N. M., 8205
 Dattner, Bernhard, obit., 4238
 Dauer, Carl Calvin, *2402
 --- Manning Julian, *6414
 Daugert, Stanley Matthey, *3843
 Daugherty, Sonia (Medvedieva), *2666
 Daughters of the American Revolution, *3168; Head of Elk Chapter (Elkton, Md.), *5948; Kentucky, *6889; Hazard Chapter, *6903; Marion Chapter (Fayetteville, Ark.), *7103; museum, 3277; naming of Ky. chapters, 6889; Sibley House Assoc. (Mendota, Minn.), *7791; Spanish-Am. war nursing, 2869; Vt., 4798
 --- of Utah Pioneers, *7953; Emery County Chapter, *8124
 Dauphin County, Historical Soc. of. See Historical Society of Dauphin County.
 --- County, Pa., 503, 4058, 5654
 Davenport, Francis Garvin, *7438, *7439
 --- Leslie B., *6101
 Davenport, Ia., 3360, 8980
 Davey, Harold W., *849
 David, Henry, *5764
 --- Lily Mary, *2314
 David, The (Confed. vessel, 1864), 2829
 Davids Island, N. Y. C., 3152
 Davidson, Chalmers Gaston, *4595
 --- Donald, 3472
 --- Frank Costellow, *4309
 --- John, *7235
 --- Katherine H., *420
 --- Levette Jay, *7952, *7965, *8091
 --- Marshall B., *3275
 --- Ruth Bradbury, *3369
 --- William D., *2637
 Davidson College, N. C., 6248; Class of 1928, 4595
 Davie County, N. C., 4461
 Davies, Frederick G., *7846
 --- George Reginald, *1259
 --- William Edward, *5946
 Davilla, Tex., 6743
 Davin, Tom, *1659
 Davis, Alexander Jackson, 3249, 5364
 --- Alton Arthur, *3960
 --- Arthur Lorenzo, *7155
 --- Arthur Paul, *2553, *3532
 --- Athie (Sale), *7150
 --- C. W., *4148
 --- Charles Shepard, *3070
 --- Curtis Carroll, *630, *3566
 --- Clyde Brion, *2645
 --- David Brion, *4024
 --- Dorland Jones, *2417
 --- Edward H., *3374, *3375
 --- Edward J. P., *8756
 --- Edward Wilson, *7770
 --- Elmer (of Gaysville, Vt.), *4795
 --- Evelyn, *6787
 --- George Littleton, *2732
 --- Harold Eugene, *665, *666
 --- Horace, *8619

Davis, Horace Bancroft, *1361
 ---- James Edgar, 3974
 ---- Jefferson, 5821, 5859, 5869, 6494
 ---- Mrs. Jefferson, 5835
 ---- John C., *4907 (itrs.)
 ---- Joseph Stalcliffe, *1262
 ---- Kenneth Pickett, *8008
 ---- Kenneth Sydney, *3086
 ---- Lottie (Wright), *4411
 ---- Mac Samuel, *2620
 ---- Mary Lamer, *6406
 ---- Moshe, *4078, *4080
 ---- Nathan Smith, *7486
 ---- Norris G., *2218
 ---- Richard M., *1767
 ---- Sam, 6996
 ---- Stanley A., *2533
 ---- Ted, *4907
 ---- Thomas Clement, *6787
 ---- Varina Howell (Mrs. Jefferson), 5835
 ---- W. N., Jr., *3123
 ---- William Doyle, *7915
 ---- William Lyle, *8303
 ---- William P., *4972
 ---- family, 4411
 Davis and Elkins College, W. Va., 6879
 ---- County, Utah, 8131
 ---- (Sam) Memorial Assoc., 6996
 ---- Mts., Tex., 6668
 Davy, William *5607 (diary)
 Dawes, Charles Gates, 1210
 Dawson, Francis Warrington, *6303, 6310
 ---- John W., *7364 (reminisc.)
 ---- R. Morris, *5927 (itrs.)
 Dawson's daily times (Ind.), 7364
 Day, Beth Feagles, *1835
 ---- Donald, *4551
 ---- Edward, *3911
 ---- Henry Noble, 7264
 ---- Leroy Judson, *7711
 ---- Richard Ellsworth, *6075
 ---- Sadie H., *7358
 Dayton, Ohio, 181, 7224, 7287
 Dayton Art Institute, *181
 ---- Chamber of Commerce, *181
 ---- Power and Light Co. (Ohio), 7287
 De Aberle, Sophie Bledsoe, *2656
 Deafness, 2285, 4567, 4577, 9042; bibliog., 176
 Dealey, Edward Musgrave, *6801
 Dean, Henry Trendley, *7601
 ---- Vera (Micheles), *1016
 ---- Willamay Toland, *6197
 ---- William Henry, obit., 2561
 ---- Winnie (Mitts), *6718
 Dearborn, Donald C., *6200
 Dearing, Mary Ruloketter, *3163
 Death, accident fatalities, 7000; Gregg Anderson, 2113; Sam Bass, 6756; Billy the Kid, 9115; Sam Brannan, 8431; Cali Shirt (Indian), 7990; Civil War soldier, 2986; John Bell Hood, 6608; in drunken brawl, 6803; Man Darius Tackitt, 6746; taxation of decedents' income, 985. --By place: Tenn., 7000; Tex., 6746, 6756, 6803. See also Burials; Mortality; Records; Vital statistics.
 Death tax, rate ceiling, 987
 ---- Valley, Calif., 8288, 8396, 8660, 8665, 8679, 8680, 8682, 8688, 8701, 9110, 9112
 ---- Valley Scotty. See Scott, Walter.
 Debating societies, 4704
 De Beer, Sir Gavin Rylands, *4605
 De Benneville, George 5497
 Debo, Angie Elbertha, *1545, *7141
 De Bonnault, Claude, *133
 Debs, Eugene Victor, 2119
 Debt, international debts, 1031; Kellogg-Briand Pact, 1102. See also Public debt.
 Debunker (periodical), 2166
 Decatur, Ga., 2993, 6353
 ----, Ill., 4548, 7433
 De Chant, Alliene Saeger, *5648, *5658, *5669 (reminisc.)
 Decker, Charles John Frederick, *5297 (reminisc.)
 ---- Mary Bell, *7086
 ---- Peter, 9041, *9046 (jour.)
 Declaration of Independence. See United States Govt.
 De Conde, Alexander, *1085
 Decoration, 1433; art glass, 3383; barn ornaments, 5472; barns, 5657; embroidery, 8159, 8200; house painting, 6158; households, 3350; interiors, 3361; lettering, 5527; Scandinavian infl., 7723; tea trays, 5300; tinware, 5286, 5290; wall and furniture stencils, 4686; wall painting, 3275. --By place: N. H., 4758; N. M., 8159, 8200; N. Y., 5286, 5290; New Eng., 4686; Pa., 5472, 5527, 5657; Va., 6158; Wis., 7638, 7723
 Decorations. See Medals and decorations.
 Decoys, wildfowl, 3263
 De Cristofaro, S., *3079
 Deddens, John F., *6509
 Dedham, Mass., 1162, 2282, 4899
 Dedmon, Emmett, *7480
 Dedmond, Francis B., *2213, *3605
 Deem, Warren H., *4957
 Deems, Mervin Monroe, *3982
 Deep Creek Mts., Utah, 8097
 Deer, 7630, 7721, 8134, 8222, 9099
 Deer Creek site, Kay County, Okla., 9009
 ---- Isle, Me., 4726
 ---- Lodge, Mont., 7992
 Deerfield, Mass., 4910
 Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass., 4910
 Deersville, Ohio, 7248
 Dees, Jesse Walter, Jr., *7516
 Defamation, 2228, 2235
 Defence (naval vessel, 1775-78), 2821
 Defense. See War.
 De Ford, Miriam Allen, *8609
 De Forest family, 4421
 De Gaulle, Charles André Joseph Marie, 1109
 De Give, Mary L., *5944
 De Gobbi, Louis, 4826
 De Golyer, Everett Lee, 186, *7981
 De Groot, J. C., *5549
 De Gruyter, Julius Allan, *6849
 De Guiringaud, Louis, *8446
 Dehn, Helmut M., *7321
 Deibert, Austin V., *2396
 Deininger, Whitaker Thompson, *14
 Deism, 5676
 De Jarnette, David Lloyd, *6471
 De Kay, Eckford J., *5102
 Delalande, Jean, *6623
 Delaney, Caldwell, *6475
 Delanglez, Jean, *8912
 Delano, Frederic Adrian, obit., 3262
 ---- family, 8436
 Delavan, Wis., 7682
 Delaware, 5773-5786; archeol., 5397; bridges, 5053; Catholics, 5043; Great Awakening, 5038; higher educ., 524; law, 1409; libraries, 524; mss., 369; pol. leaders, 6466; Presbyterians, 5038; Public Archives Commission, *369, *5781; travels, 4052
 Delaware, Univ. of, lib., 524
 Delaware Canal, Pa., 5619
 ---- County, Pa., 5563
 ---- County Historical Soc. (Pa.), *5563, 5572
 ---- Indians, 5029, 5035, 5490, 5775, 8909, 8910
 ---- Memorial Bridge, 5053
 ---- River, flood (1903), 5652; lumbering, 5040; ports, 5033; voyages, 4606; water supply for N. Y. C., 5091, 5095
 ---- River Valley, 5029, 5032, 5341, 5562
 ---- State Archives, 369
 De Lay, Theodore Stuart, *2721
 De Lescernier, William Prescott, 7153
 De Lesseps, Comte Ferdinand Marie. See Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie, Comte de.
 Delgado-Arias, Eugene, *1056
 Delgado, V. Pearce, *3276
 Delius, Frederick, 6173
 Delmar Gardens, St. Louis, 7063
 Del Norte County, Calif., 8537
 De Loach, Will Scott, *4135
 De Long, George Cass, *7472
 Delong, Margaret, *5347
 Delta, Pa., *5595
 Dembitz, Lewis Naphtali, 6944
 De Mello, Lopo, *5090
 Demeritt, Emma W. Law, *4998
 De Mille, Agnes, *4370 (reminisc.)
 ---- Cecil, 4370
 Democracy, 728, 730, 744, 751, 756, 1301, 2462, 3704, 3988, 5075; agrarian democracy, 1506; effect of frontier, 672, 673; in public schools, 7622; loyalty in democratic state, 662; Middle West, 7189; P. R., 8876; predictions of Tocqueville, 695; rel. to anti-intellectualism, 3176; rel. to mil. power, 3095

Democrat & chronicle, Rochester, N. Y., 5391
 Democratic Action, Americans for. See Americans for Democratic Action
 --- Party, 1162; Calif., 8527; Convention of 1860, 788; Ill., 7436; Middle West, 7184; N. Y., 5073; Tenn., 792
 Democratic watchman, Bellefonte, Pa., 5752
 Demography, 2372-2383; Hutterites, 9068; Indian breeding, 8212; Indians, 8271; urban dominance, 5940. -- By place: Ariz., 8271; Southeast, 5940; Tex., Houston, 6708
 Demopolis, Ala., 6492
 Demory family, 4442
 Dempsey, Hugh A., *7989-7991
 Demuth, Norman, *3800
 Denali (Mt. McKinley), Alaska, 8811
 Dendrochronology, 8928, 8960
 Denhardt, Robert Moorman, *1552
 Denmark, murder trial, 3751
 Denmie, Albert, 4933
 Dennis, George Washington, 8427
 ---- Ruth, *7235
 ---- Wayne, *1965
 Denny, David, Sr. (1705/15-1777), 4434
 ---- family, 4434
 Deno, Lottie, 6802
 Denslow, Ray Vaughn, *1909
 Densmore, Frances, *3195
 Dental caries, 4252, 7601
 ---- fluorosis, 8272
 ---- History, American Academy of. See American Academy of Dental History
 Dental items of interest, *4251, 4256, 4258
 Dental practice, 4253
 Dentistry, 4251-4264; fluorine and dental caries, 7601; hist. org., 502; Japanese, 2577; orthodontia, 3186; rel. of climate to endemic dental fluorosis, 8272; school program, 7787; teaching and study, 7547. -- By place: Ariz., 8272; Ill., Chicago, 2577; Mich., 7547, 7601; Minn., 7787; Neb., 7893
 Dentistry, American Academy of the History of. See American Academy of the History of Dentistry
 Denton, George B., *502
 Denton County, Tex., 6723, 6800
 Denver, Colo., 8090-8096; canning indus., 8056; Capitol bldg., 8058; Catholics, 6821; Douglas Fairbanks (1883-1939), 4323; family life, 2660; highways, 4662; horse endurance race, 7971; journalism, 2180; newspapers, 8066; railroads, 1710, 1713
 De Packman, Ana Bégué, *8408
 Department stores. See Retail trade.
 Deportation. See Emigration and immigration.
 Deppe, Ferdinand, 8426
 Depressions, 1893-97, 1251; 1930s, 1237, 2554
 Depue, Nicholas, 5579
 Derby, Emma C., *631 (diary)
 Deringer, Henry, Jr., 1591
 Dermatosis, 4246
 Derr, Raymond William, *7054
 Derringers, 2747
 Derryberry, O. M., *5894
 Derrydale Press, 2124
 Derwent, Clarence, *4331 (autobiog.)
 De Sable, Jean Baptiste Paul, 2529
 De Santis, Vincent P., *780, *796
 Des Champs, Margaret Burr, *2458, *5920-5922, *6529
 Deseret, State of, 887
 Deseret alphabet, 8109
 Deseret news, 8115, 9113
 Deseret lands, Ariz., 8254; botany, 8493; Calif., 8493, 8659, 8660, 8696; Great Salt Lake, 7954; vessel remains, 8659
 Desha, Joseph, *6909 (papers)
 Design, art novelties, 1433; gravestones, 4996; modern aesthetic assumptions, 3221; teaching and study, 7547; textile arts, 3347
 Des Moines, Ia., 2026, 2939, 7828, 7829, 8978. See also Drake Univ.
 Des Moines River, Ia., 8978
 Desmond, John P., *1901
 De Soto, Hernando, 6394, 7090
 Despoinetreaux, Jean Baptiste Charles Lucas, 1161
 Desperadoes. See Criminals and outlaws.
 Dessables. See De Sable, Jean Baptiste Paul.
 Destler, Chester McArthur *1435
 Destroyers, 2830; World War II, 3011
 Detectives, "stock detectives," 4549
 Detroit, Mich., 7606-7623; automobile indus., 1684; historiog., 134; Negroes, 3430; printing and publishing, 2092; retail trade, 5117; St. Paul's Cathedral, *7611; travels, 7177, 8935; trial of rioters in railroad war, 7550; Augustus Brevoort Woodward, 857
 Detroit Edison Co., 7614
 Detroit free press, 2153
 Detroit Library Commission, 134
 ---- Public Lib., *7607
 ---- Public Schools, Committee on Democratic Human Relations in. See Coordinating Committee on Democratic Human Relations in the Detroit Public Schools.
 ---- Shipbuilding Co., 8944
 ---- Society of Women Painters and Sculptors, 7617
 Duevel, Thorne, *7409
 De Valinger, Leon, Jr., *369, *5781
 Deveikis, Casey, *2801
 Devils Lake, N. D., 2939, 7866
 Devonshire, Eng., 4424
 De Voto, Bernard Augustine, 43, *8131, *9029
 Dewees, Samuel, *5600 (autobiog.)
 Dewey, John, 1970, 2296, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2306, 3192, 3847, 3849, 3851, 3854; aesthetic theory, 3871-3874; comp. with Ralph Barton Perry, 3863; humanism, 3206; ideas comp. with Protestantism, 3199; logical theory, 3875; obit., 2318, 3192, 3833, 4599; philos., 3828; pol. significance, 3860; pol. thought, 763; Soviet views, 3869; theory of value, 3863; views of Morris Raphael Cohen, 3202
 ---- Melvil, 4579
 ---- Richard, *3257
 ---- Thomas Edmund, 813
 De Witt, John Hibbert, *140
 De Witt County, Tex., 6714, 6729, 6763
 De Wolfe, Edith, *4793
 Dexter, Mich., 7575
 Dexter Village, Mich., 7534
 De Zavala, Adina, 6681
 D'Humy, Fernand Emil, *3980
 Diabetes, 2398, 6017
 Dialect. See Speech.
 Diamant, Edward M., *2127
 Diamond, Freda, *1569
 ---- Harry O., *8379
 Diamond Rock School House, Valley Forge, Pa., 5655
 Diard, Francis Ludgére, *6487
 Diaries, bibliog., 311
 Diarrheal diseases, 2424
 Dias, Earl J., *4900
 Diaz Soler, Luis M., *8856
 Dibble, Charles E., *8098
 Dicing (gambling), 4860
 Dick, Herbert W., *8138
 ---- William George, *8603
 Dick-Paddie, William A., *7812
 Dickason, David Howard, *3191
 Dickens, Charles, 2137, 3324
 Dickerman, William Carter, 1725
 Dickerson, C. W., *5780
 Dickey, Kenneth McMullen, *7083
 ---- Walter Simpson, 7083
 Dickinson, Asa Don, *290, *291; The one thousand best books, 291
 ---- Edwin DeWitt, *995
 ---- Emily, 3573, 3578, 3592
 ---- John (1732-1808), 3096, *3491
 ---- John (1894-1952), obit., 4599
 ---- W. E., *6446
 ---- Walter Johnson, *7230 (autobiog.), *7230
 Dickinson College, 81, 4130
 Dickoré, Marie Paula, *7302, *7308
 Dickson, Edward Augustus, *8514
 Dickson County, Tenn., 6990
 Dicus, Garner Parker, *8551
 Die workers, 7621
 Dieffenbach, Victor C., *5532 (reminisc.)
 Diemand, John Anthony, *1822
 Diemer, Robert B., *8707
 Dierks banner, Dierks, Ark., 7092
 Dierolf, Claude E., *4325
 Dies, for stamped envelopes, 2191; Lafayette presentation button, 3375; U. S. postage stamps, 2195
 Diesel locomotives. See Locomotives.
 Dietrich, T. Stanton, *6445
 Dietz, Peter Ernest, 3930
 Diez Muro, Raúl, *2614

Digger Indians, 7954
 Diggs, Thomas Attwood, 4517
 Di Leva, Frank D., *7852
 Dillard, Hardy C., *3157
 Dilley, Twila Coe, *7236a
 Dilliard, Irving, *916
 Dillingham, William Pyrle, *3104
 Dillistin, William H., *5444
 Dillman, Daisy Ellen, *7754
 Dillon, Richard H., *2943, *7251
 Dillwyn, Sarah (Hill), *4606 (ltr.)
 Dimes, silver half dimes, 1840
 Dimmit County, Tex., 6822
 Dimock, Marshall Edward, *1439
 Dimsdale, Thomas Josiah, *7981
 Dinah (Negro slave), 4806
 Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah, 7964, 7972
 Dinwiddie County, Va., 6118
 Di Peso, Charles Corradino, *8223
 Diphtheria, 2385, 2402, 4905, 7616
 Diplomatic hist. *See* Foreign relations.
 ---- posts of foreign countries, Can., 1061
 ---- posts of U. S. *See* United States Govt., Foreign Service.
 ---- relations. *See* Foreign relations.
 Dirigibles, 3083
 Dirks, V. A., *7885
 Disasters, mining accidents, 5642; photography, 3336; railroad wrecks, 3424. *See also* Fires; Floods; Shipwrecks.
 Disciples of Christ and related churches, 3990-3994; Christian century, 3955; Mo., 7027, 7033, 7050; Tex., 6630
 Discography, Béla Bartók, 3827
 Diseases, 5049; age incidence, 6013; allergy, 4203; amebiasis, 2867; animals, 5988; anthelmintics (livestock), 4210; anthrax, 2428; appendicitis, 8088; arteriosclerotic gangrene, 4295; association with overweight, 6015; bladder stone, 4195; botulism, 2423; brucellosis (human and bovine), 7407, 7776, 7786; cancer, 2396, 4189, 4559, 4915, 4917, 4961, 5026, 5171, 7512; cardiovascular diseases, 6371; cardiovascular-renal diseases, 2400; causes, 6014; cholera, 3071; chronic disease, 2383, 2384, 2410, 5468, 5979, 5980, 6015, 8292; communicable disease control, 2388; dermatosis, 4246; diabetes, 2398, 6017; diabetic gangrene, 4395; diarrheal diseases, 2424; diphtheria, 2385, 2402, 4905, 7616; eclampsia, 5716; fevers, 6302; glaucoma, 5719; gold rush era, 8444; gout, 2423; heart diseases, 2400, 7586, 8641; in colonial Am., 2385, 2387, 4187, 4189, 4191; infant diseases, 2407; infectious hepatitis, 2872; influenza, 2410, 2417; inoculation, 4185; leprosy, 2434, 8498, 8855; livestock parasites, 4210; lung abscesses, 7854; measles, 2385; meningococcal disease, 2414; multiple sclerosis, 8657; mumps, 2385; Negroes, 8863; neurosyphilis, 4238; otitis media, 4245; parasitic diseases, 2885; pellagra, 2401; plague, 8835, 8836; pneumonia, 2410; poliomyelitis, 2394, 2405, 2415, 2416, 4243, 5190, 6366, 7321, 8655; psittacosis, 2423; puerperal fever, 4266; pulmonary calcification, 7296; pulmonary disease, 2408; quarantine, 4185, 5201; rickettsiopox, 2423; Rocky Mt. spotted fever, 4227, 4233; scabies (sheep), 4210; scarlet fever, 2385; sex differences in mortality from chronic diseases, 2383; smallpox, 2385, 2387, 2411, 2423, 4191, 4935, 5003, 8634, 8759, 9141; "smog" illness, 2423; syphilis, 2422, 4281, 5090, 6512, 8526, 8529; tetanus, 2423, 4980; tick fever, 4210; trichinosis, 2423, 4210; tropical diseases, 2874; tuberculosis, 2126, 2397, 2399, 2404, 2427, 2431, 4191, 4199, 4226, 4244, 4558, 5016, 5020, 5088, 5093, 5309, 6372, 6838, 7755, 7847, 8292, 8837, 8881; typhoid fever, 2423; typhus fever, 2421, 6363, 6946; ulcers, 4186; vaccination, 4185; varicose veins, 4186, 4242; venereal diseases, 4215, 7598; viral hepatitis, 4250; water-borne outbreaks, 2420; whooping cough, 2385; yellow fever, 2385, 2390, 2392, 2868, 5115, 5120, 5434, 6608. --By place: Calif., 8498, 8526, (Los Angeles) 8747, (San Diego) 8759, (San Francisco) 8634, 8657; Cuba, 8863; Hawaii, 8835-8837; Mass., Boston, 4935; Mi., 5988; Mich., 7598, (Detroit) 7616; Minn., 7776; N. J., 5434, 5468; N. Y., 5088, 5090, 5309; N. Y. C., 5120; P. R., 8863, 8881; Samoa, 8855; Santo Domingo, 8863; Tex., 9141; Utah, 8105. *See also* Mental diseases.

Disinterested malevolence (law), 905

Disloyalty. *See* Loyalty.
 Displaced persons, Rev., 5279
 ---- Persons Commission. *See* United States Govt.
 Distilleries, Ky., 6943
 Distribution, 1760-1895. *See also* Business cycles; Foreign trade; Freedom of trade; Income; Marketing; Money and credit.
 District attorneys. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- courts. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- of Columbia, 6019-6044; admin., 5923; Francis Scott Key as District Attorney, 6486; parks, 5918. *See also* Washington, D. C.
 Ditchy, Jay Karl, *6607
 Ditzion, Sidney Herbert, *2641
 Dividends, accrual, 1409; elimination of accrued dividends, 5546; taxability, 984
 Divine, Hugh W., *6361, *6365
 Divorce, 2648, 2653, 2654; custody of children, 2663, 6939; Catherine Jane (Chase) Sprague, 4536. --By place: Ala., 6483; Ia., 7860; Ky., 6939; Mass., 2648; Minn., 7768; V. I., 2650
 Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 2666
 Dixiecrats, 815
 Dixmont, Me., 4733
 Dixon, Margaret Collins (Denny), *4434
 Dixon County, Neb., 8996
 Djang, Arthur, *8747
 Doak, Mrs. K. E., *5501
 Doane, Gilbert Harry, *4385
 Dobbie, Elliott Van Kirk, 200
 Dobell, Jack, 6656
 Dobie, Dudley Richard, *6711
 ---- James Frank, *1315, *1543, *3394, *6697
 Dobran, Edward A., *3155
 Dock, George *5634 (ltrs.)
 Dockworkers, 8838
 Dr. West's toothbrushes, 2171
 Documents, authentication, 61; Calif. constitution, 8447; editing hist. docs., 133; fabrication, 55, 57, 60. *See also* Manuscripts.
 Dod, Thaddeus, 5739
 Dodd, Arthur Herbert, *2446
 ---- William Edward, *141 (diary); bibliog., 362
 ---- Mrs. William E., *5461
 Doddridge, Joseph, 143
 Dodge, Christine (Huston), *4721
 ---- Cleveland E., *5137
 ---- Ernest Stanley, *4727
 ---- Grenville M., 1713
 ---- Melvin Gilbert, *4453
 ---- Nathaniel Brown, *2899
 ---- Ruby McGill, *6663
 ---- Wendell Phillips, *4633
 Dodge City, Kan., 1546, 7929
 ---- County, Wis., 7625, 7626, 7634
 ---- County Fair and Centennial Committee (Wis.), *7634
 Dodson, John F., *9053 (diary); death, 9053
 Doe, Charles, *1963 (ltrs.)
 Doerr, Arthur H., *6766
 Dogs, aboriginal dogs, 4102; bibliog., 312; epitaphs, 5304; pictures and sculptures, 3271; seeing-eye dogs, 6781, 7517
 Dogwood, 6058
 Doherty, Donald K., *292
 ---- Herbert J., Jr., *2933, *6349, *6409
 ---- John Kenneth, *2598
 ---- Robert Ernest, *2312
 Dolin, Anton, *4373
 Doll carriages, 3352
 ---- houses, 3234
 Dollar, Robert, 1418
 Dollars, Am. dollar, 1796
 Doliver, Jonathan Prentiss, 1215
 Dolls, 469, 480, 3341, 3345, 3352; bibliog., 469; paper dolls, 3373
 Dolores, Juan, 8259
 Dolores County, Colo., 8069
 Dolphin striker (nautical), 1646
 Doman, Sister Mary Tullia, *3917
 Domestic arts. *See* Household arts.
 Dominguez, Juan Jose, *8715
 Dominican Republic, relations with U. S., 1075
 Doña Ana County, N. M., 8161, 8163
 Donahoe, Ned, *7433
 Donahue, William H., *8158
 Donald, David, *2686
 Donaldson, Donald, *8656 (reminisc.)
 Doncaster, William Trall, Jr., *5739

INDEX

Doneelson, Emma E., *7569
 Dongan, Thomas, 5060
 Donley, John E., *4266
 Donne, John, 3753
 Donnell, Edna B., *3294
 ---- James W., III, *6805
 Donnelly, Florence, *8588
 ---- Ignatius, *1203
 ---- Joseph Peter, *691, *7416
 ---- Walter A., *7547
 Donner party, 7181
 ---- Pass, Calif., 8569
 Donohoe, Sister Joan Marie, *3916
 Donohue, Edward M., *6174
 ---- James F., *2422
 Donora, Pa., "smog," 2423
 Donovan, Frank Pierce, Jr., *1695, *4557, *7185,
 *7186, *8743
 D'Ooge, Jane Pease, *7573
 Dooley, Mr. *See* Dunne, Finley Peter.
 Doolittle, James Harold, 4575
 Door County, Wis., 7699
 Doran, George Henry, *2104 (reminisc.)
 Doran (George H.) Co., 2104
 Dorn, George W., *2763
 Dornan, John P., *5438
 Dornbusch, Charles Emil, *293
 Dornfeld family, 7641
 Dorris, Jonathan Truman, *2713, *5851, *6891,
 *6915
 ---- Maud Weaver, *6915
 Dorr's Rebellion, 4974
 Dorsey, Caleb, 5059
 ---- Susan Miller, 8736
 Dorson, Richard Mercer, *2898, *7605
 Dos Passos, John Roderigo, 3469, 3763
 Dosey, Herbert W., *8958
 Doster, James Fletcher, *5877
 Doty, James Duane, *7177 (jour. and ltrs.)
 Douai, France, 6571
 Douaire, Arthur E., *7483
 Douglas, Bruce H., *7618
 ---- Lewis Williams, 1238
 ---- Mary, *7122
 ---- Paul Howard, *713
 ---- William Orville, *851, 873, *8308
 Douglas County, Nev., 8549
 ---- Smith Fund, 7514
 ---- Smith Health Education Service, Chicago, 7514
 Douglass, David Bates, *2924, *7177 (jour. and
 ltrs.)
 ---- Edgar Merritt, *1960
 ---- Frederick, 2536, 2538, *2542 (ltrs.), *2543
 ---- Harry S., *523, *3295, *5377, *5381, *5384,
 *5390
 ---- L. M., *7642
 Douty, Harry Mortimer, *1783
 Dove (vessel, 1633), 1643
 Dover, Ark., 7110
 ----, Eng., 1088
 ----, N. H., 4772
 ----, Ohio, 7281, 8952
 Dow, Grace Ann (Ball), 4392
 ---- Henry (1605?-59), 4392
 ---- Herbert Henry, 4392
 ---- family, 4392
 Dow Chemical Co., 7600
 Dowdley, Clifford, *310
 Dowling, Edward J., *8946
 ---- R. L., *1588
 Downes, Jean, *6015
 ---- Randolph Chandler, *7231, *7233, *7268, *7328
 Downey, Earl, *8817
 ---- Fairfax Davis, *2823
 ---- William Gerald, Jr., *2695
 Downie, Harry, 8523, *8557
 ---- William 8571
 Downieville, Calif., 8571
 Downing, Andrew Jackson, 3241, 3243, 3244
 ---- Francis, *3918
 ---- Mary Catherine, *4464
 Downs, Joseph, *3364, *5674, *5675
 Dowse, Francis (1610/20?-1680), 4930
 Doxey, William, 2102
 Doyle, Arthur Conan, 3720
 ---- Edward, 1488, 1487
 ---- Emma Lyons, *8827
 ---- Joseph, *3586
 ---- William, *2262 (reminisc.)

Doyle diameter (logs), 1486, 1487
 Doylestown, Pa., 5652
 Doylestown Democrat (Pa.), *5652
 Doylestown Intelligencer, 5633
 Drage, Theodorus Swaine, *4507 (ltr.)
 Dragoo, Benjamin Crawford, *2949 (reminisc.)
 ---- Don W., *5723
 Draine, Calif., 8737
 Drake, Charles Daniel, 7039
 ---- Daniel, 4202, *4205, 7297
 ---- Ebenezer, 4996
 ---- Sir Francis, 8400, 8401
 ---- Fred Hugh, *8670
 ---- John Rice, 6929
 ---- Oliver D., *5407
 ---- Robert Y., Jr., *3424
 ---- Silvia, 4808
 ---- W. M., *6517
 Drake School, 4587
 ---- Univ., Des Moines, 6875
 Drakesboro, Ky., 6929
 Drama. *See* Theater.
 Drane, Maude (Johnston), *8902
 Draper, Elizabeth K., *6019
 ---- Lyman Copeland, *370, 380, *632 (diary and
 notebook), 642, 6528, 7685, 9027; ltr. to, 378
 ---- William R., *5841
 Draughon, Ralph B., *6481
 Drawbaugh, Daniel, 1619
 Drawings, 6001; animals, 3271; George Chinnery,
 3294; F. O. C. Darley, 3270; *Esquire*, 4654; illus-
 trating seizure of Monterey, 2935; insects, 3184;
 George Ford Morris, 3271; of theater, 4300; rock
 drawings, 3274; Southwestern trails, 9100; Adriaan
 van de Venne, 5263; Stow Wengenroth, 3272; West-
 ern mil. campaigns, 2951; William W. Wood,
 3294. *See also* Pictorial arts.
 Dreicer, Theodore, 2151, 3446, 3634, 3635, 3637,
 3655; *An American tragedy*, 3643, 4379; *Sister*
 Carrie, 3750
 Drenan, Sprague W., *4751
 Drepperd, Carl William, *633, *3340, *3362, *3370,
 *5475
 Drepperd blunderbuss pistol, 5601
 Dress. *See* Clothing.
 Drew, Louisa Lane (Mrs. John), 4304
 Drew Theological Seminary, 4683
 Dreyer, Edward P., *6598
 Drinking. *See* Drunkenness; Liquor.
 Drinkwater, John, *2197
 Driver, Harold Edison, *1949, *2479, *2638
 ---- Josephine P., *4889
 Droop Mountain, W. Va., Battle, 2983
 Drought, San Diego, 8759
 Drowning, at sea, 1638
 Drugs. *See* Narcotics; Pharmaceutical indus.;
 Pharmacy.
 Drugstores. *See* Pharmaceutical indus.; Retail trade.
 Drummond, Alexander Magnus, *4298
 ---- Henry, *3197, 3197
 ---- Lorena, *6635
 Drunkenness, 6803, 7768, 8431, 9040; scientific
 tests, 874, 7726
 Drury, Clifford Merrill, *4035, *8280
 Dryden, John, 3744
 Drydocks, Fla., 6424; floating drydocks, 2832,
 2842, 2844
 Dryer, George William *8729 (reminisc.)
 Duane, William, 2209, 3096
 Dublin, Ireland, 5039
 ----, N. H., 2291
 Duboc, Jessie L., *9078
 Du Bois, Cornelia Andrews, *4313
 Du Bois, John Van Deusen, *2951 (jour. and ltrs.)
 Du Bois, Louis, 5198
 Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, *142, *1221,
 2549
 Du Bois family, 5198
 Dubois, Rene Jules, *4226
 Du Bois, John Witherspoon, *6493
 Dubuque, Ia., 7127, 7807, 8980; Westminster Pres-
 byterian Church, *7822
 Dubuque Historical Soc. (Ia.), *7807
 D'Ucel, Jeanne, *7138
 Duchesne, Mother Rose Philippine, 7076
 Duckett, Kenneth W., *7683
 ---- Margaret, *8477
 Ducommun Metal and Supply Co., Los Angeles and
 San Diego, 8758

"Dude ranches," 7161
 Dudley, Audley F., 3802
 ---- George N., 3802
 ---- Joseph, *2890 (ltrs.)
 ---- Patrick (pseud.), *4638
 Due, John F., *7200
 ---- Margaret Lucinda Jean Mann, *1907
 Due process (law), 851, 867, 1413, 2659
 Dueling, Ark., 7127; Calif., 8485; Colo., 8051; Ky., 6899; S. C., 6276; Va., 6048
 Duer, William, 1847
 Duerr, William Allen, *1497
 Duff, Ivan F., *2875
 Duffee, Mary Gordon, 6488
 ---- May Margaretta, *7273 (autobiog.)
 Duffey, Bernard I., *3627, *7497, *7499
 Duffy, John, *2365
 Dufour, Charles L., *6604
 Dugan, Frank H., *6695
 ---- James Thomas, *1654
 Duggan, Stephen P., obit., 2318
 Dugouts. *See* Canoes.
 Duhalme, William E., *8356
 Duke, Bob, 6761
 ---- James Buchanan, 1418
 ---- Mrs. R. L., *6761
 Duke Univ., 4576, 6233
 Dula, William Cushing, *6236
 Dulany, Daniel (1685-1753), 5954
 Dulcimers, 3782
 Dull Knife (Cheyenne Indian), 9015
 Duluth, Minn., 7773
 Dumbauld, Edward, *883
 Dumfries, Va., 6157
 Dumke, Glenn S., *4613, *8375
 Du Mont, John Sanderson, *2756
 Dunabin, Thomas, *1850, *8277
 Duncan, Charles, *6804
 ---- George (fl. 1727 ff.), 4749
 ---- George F., Jr., *5099
 ---- George Washington, 6640
 ---- James (1726-1817), 4749
 ---- James (1756-1838), 4749
 ---- Juanita, *6640
 ---- family, 4749, 6640
 Dundas, Robert Saunders, 2d Viscount Melville, ltr. to, 2929
 Dunham, Douglas, *15
 ---- family, 4400
 Dunkards (Dunkers), 3964; clothing, 5536; genetics, 5724; higher educ., 7394; Ind., 7394; Pa., 5536, 5575, 5613, 5622, 5724, 5726. *See also* Church of the Brethren.
 Dunkin, Paul Shaner, *294
 Dunkle, William A., *8566
 Dunlap, Arthur Ray, *5774
 ---- Leslie Whittaker, *295
 ---- Lloyd A., *1181
 ---- William, 3297
 Dunmore, 4th Earl of, 6064
 Dunn, Caroline, *2786
 ---- David, *4056
 ---- James Taylor, *232, *5295
 ---- Mrs. William Chester, *4865
 Dunne, Finley Peter, 1015
 ---- Mary Frederic, 6933
 ---- Peter Masten, *8666
 Dunshee, Kenneth H., *5101
 Dunton family, 4449
 Du Page County, Ill., 7479, 7485
 Du Pont, Henry Francis, *3364
 ---- Pierre Samuel, *4466
 ---- T. Coleman, 4547
 ---- family, 4466
 Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel (1739-1817), 4466
 Du Pont (Henry Francis) Winterthur Museum, 3364
 Duport, John G., *905
 Dupree, A. Hunter, *934, *4108
 Du Pree, Isabella (Smith), ltrs. to, 2987
 Du Pree, T. C., *2987 (ltrs.)
 Du Quoin, Ill., 7456
 Durand, John Dana, *1340
 ---- Loyal, Jr., *7662
 ---- William Frederick, *4142 (autobiog.); bibliog., *4142
 Durango, Bishop of, 9135
 Durango (Mex.), Bishop of, 8187
 Durant, Alice K. (Rand), *1640
 Durant, John, *1640
 Durbeck, William Eugene, *4260
 Durbrow, True, *8589
 Durel, Lionel Charles, *6551, *6577
 Durfee, Harold Allen, *4491
 Durham, Francis Marion, *6291, *6292
 ---- James A., *888
 ---- Louise, *7005
 ---- Plato Tracy, *4527
 ---- Robert Lee, *6241 (autobiog.)
 Durham, N. C., 6238. *See also* Duke Univ.
 Durisch, Lawrence Logan, *5895
 Durst, Charles Placide Burno, *2996 (ltr.)
 ---- Leon, *2996
 Duryea, Charles E., 1675
 ---- J. Frank, 1675
 ---- M. J., *1675
 Dust storms, 4175
 Dustin, Fred, *3002
 Dustoor, Piroze Edulji, *4639 (travel diary)
 Dutch Flat, Calif., 8582
 ---- Guiana. *See* Surinam.
 ---- in the U. S., agric., 5640; art, 5263; assimilation, 5757; cookery, 5654; Eng. lang. study, 5633; family hist., 4421; family naming, 5028; folklore, 5102, 5521, 5526, 5532, 5533; Good Friday, 5521; music, 5515; Pieter Cornelius Plochhooy, 5777; recipes, 5529; Reformed churches, 4055, 5274, 5429; short stories, 3492; spirituals, 5512. *By place:* Del., 5777; Ia., 7827; Mich., 7557; N. J., 5028, 5429; N. Y., 3492, 5028, 5263, 5274, 5276; N. Y. C., 5102, 5197; Pa., 5477, 5481, 5510-5512, 5515, 5521, 5522, 5526, 5527, 5529, 5532, 5533, 5544, 5548, 5633, 5640, 5654; Phila., 5777. *See also* Germans in the U. S.
 ---- Reformed Church. *See* Reformed churches.
 Dutchess County, N. Y., 4422, 5308
 Dutton, Bertha Pauline, *8195
 Du Val, F. Alan, *2570
 Duval, John Crittenden, 6656
 Duveen, Denis I., *4128
 Duxbury, Mass., 4876, 4924
 Dvoichenko-Markov, Eufrosina, *8065
 Dwellings. *See* Housing.
 Dwiggin, William A., 2103
 Dwight, C. A. S., *3864
 ---- Timothy (1752-1817), 3450, 3879
 Dwinnell, John Whipple, *286
 Dwyer, Ellen (Barry) Moore, 4467
 ---- Mary Frances, *4467
 ---- Robert Joseph, *2723
 ---- family, 4467
 Dyche, Lewis Lindsay, 4107
 Dyche Museum, Kan., 4107
 Dycke, Ignatz Sahula-. *See* Sahula-Dycke, Ignatz.
 Dyckman, William, 5279
 Dyer, Buddy, *8781 (autobiog.)
 ---- John Percy, *3099
 Dykstra, Daniel J., *7878
 Dyott, Thomas W., 4579
 Dyrenforth, R. G., 6817
 Eagle dance, 4368
 ---- Nest, N. Y., 5322
 ---- Pass, Tex., 3062, 6813
 ---- Theater, San Francisco, 8459
 Eagles (numismatics), quarter eagle, 1841
 Eagles Mere, Pa., 5606
 Eakin, John R., 7106
 Ear marks, 5407
 Earhart, Lida Belle, *5448
 Earl, Ralph, 3279, 3284
 ---- Ralph E. W., 3284
 Erie, Chester B., *8513
 ---- Edward Mead, *1098
 ---- Ralph, 3279, 3284
 ---- Valerie A., *6513
 Early, Mabel Dorn, *8449
 Ernest, Ernest Penney, *2329
 Earp, Wyatt, 7925
 Earth-moving equipment, mig., 8603
 Earthquakes, Pacific Coast, 8276; Tenn., 6969, 6970; Utah, 8108; Wash., 8314
 East, Ernest Edward, *371, *372, *7442, *7446
 East, 4675-5786, 8895-8906; Japanese-American resettlement, 2476; regions designated "Old West," 9026; removal of Indians, 8921; travels, 4601. *See also* Middle Atlantic States; New England.

East Florida (Spanish colony), forests, 6399; Governor, *6399

East Greenwich, R. I., 4974

East Hampton, L. I., 5216, 5223, 5225, 5249

East India Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808

East Jersey (Colony), *5405

East Jersey, Province of, 5406

East Liverpool, Ohio, 7275

East Moline, Ill., 8980

East New Jersey, Province of, 5406

East Prairie, Mo., Christian Church, 7050

East St. Louis, Ill., 8982

East Tennessee Historical Soc., *213

Eastburn, Walter N., *373

Easter, 5526, 5643

Easter post cards, 3317

Easterby, J. H., *6266

Easterling, Verlin R., *7944

Eastern Malleable Iron Co., 1461

--- Orthodox Church, 3923

--- Railways, Bureau of Information of the. See Bureau of Information of the Eastern Railways.

--- State Hospital, Williamsburg, Va., 6147

Eastlack, John Cawman, *5451 (diary)

Eastman, Catherine A., *5378

--- Samuel Ewer, *8884

Eastman (George) House, *578

Easton, L. C., *9047

Easton, Md., 5969

--- Pa., 5583, 5619, 5659; Argus (newspaper), 57

Eastwood, Alice, 8507

Eaton, Andrew Jackson, *530

--- Anne, *3434

--- Dorothy S., *6046

--- Henry Blackburn, *6516

--- Ida, *7199 (reminisc.)

--- John, Jr., ltr. to, 792

--- Joseph W., *9068

--- Leonard K., *5007

--- Richard B., *8488

--- Vincent Lanius, *374

--- Walter Prichard, *4858, *4953 (reminisc.)

--- William D., *828

--- family, 4392, 6516

Eaton Manufacturing Co., *1737

Eau Claire, Wis., St. John's Lutheran Church, *7693

Eau Gallie, Fla., 6415

Eavenson, Howard Nicholas, *4507

Ebaugh, David Chenoweth, *2829 (ltrs.)

Ebeling, Christoph Daniel, *6163; Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von Amerika, 6163

Ebenezer, Ga., 6320

---, N. Y., 2570

Eberhart, Hal, *8668.

--- Lyle, *217

Eberle, William Roy, *4254

Eberlein, E. Larry, *2591

--- Harold Donaldson, *3235, *5670

Eberly, Gordon Saul, *8717

--- Ralph Dunbar, *3682

Eby, Christian (1777-1859), 4460

--- Joseph D., *4261

--- Kermit, *1371

--- Susannah McDonald (1781-1866), 4460

Eccentrics, San Francisco, 8612

Echeverria, Durand, *296, *3162

Echols, Lee E., *4364

Eckdall, Ella (Funston), *7818 (reminisc.)

Ecke, Melvin Willard, *959

Eckel, Earle S., *1678

Eckert, Erwin F., *960

Eckman, Jeannette, *5776

Eckstorm, Fanny Hardy, obit., 164

Eciampsia, 5716

Ecology, 4101; application to racial anthropol. of aboriginal Am., 2471; as applied to extinction of certain birds, 1319; D. C., 6026; Great Plains, 9005; larch casebearer, 1490; Mo., 7062; Pa., 5474

Economic Association, American. See American Economic Assoc.

--- Association, American Farm. See American Farm Economic Assoc.

--- Cooperation Admin. See United States Govt.

--- geography, 4177; La., 8453, (New Orleans) 8453; Miss., 6453

--- hist., 667, 681, 682, 701, 1245-1908; Catholic views, 3932; coal indus., 5876; cotton indus., 5808; effects of Fed. regulation of milk market, 7798; effects of Gulf Stream, 4156; entrepreneurial hist., 98; factors in drafting U. S. Constitution, 897; folksongs of economic protest, 3398; impact of passenger automobile, 7899; index to essays in honorary or memorial vols., 175; Indians, 6791; infl. of Lyman Abbott, 3988; infl. of Catholics, 3918; infl. of piracy, 2240; Harold Adams Innis as econ. historian, 4599; press, 2155; reform in modern Am., 696; rel. of chronic illness to socio-economic status, 5979; rel. of socio-economic factors in urban areas to infant mortality, 2378; research org., 509; role of Jews, 2512, 2514; salt indus., 6552; status of college and univ. professors, 2356; status of women graduates of liberal arts colleges, 2369; sugar indus., 5798; teaching and study, 95, 3464; teaching in lit., 3464; textile indus., 5542; war and preparation for war, 3136, 3138. By place: Ala., 6495; Alaska, 8786; Colo., 8086, 9076; Ga., 6361; Hawaii, 8822; Kan., 9076; La., 6552, 6566; Mass., 4913, 4920; Md., 5961, 5977, 5979, 5983; Mich., 7577; Minn., 7798; Miss., 6542; Mo., 9076; Mont., 8004, 8005; N. J., 5401; N. M., 9076; N. Y., 5067, 5395; Neb., 7899, 9076; New Eng., 4713, 4714; Okla., 9076; P. R., 8885, 8887; Pa., 5542; R. I., 4966; South, 5798, 5808; Tex., 6682, 6765, 6791; Utah, 8103; Va., 5876, 6106; W. Va., 5876; Wash., 8326; Western range, 361; Wis., 7706; Wyo., 8040, 9076. See also Consumption; Distribution; Economic theory; Production; Transportation.

Economic History, Committee on Research in. See Committee on Research in Economic History.

--- History Assoc., 95

--- improvement societies, 1914

--- Research, National Bureau of. See National Bureau of Economic Research.

--- Stabilization, Committee on. See United States Govt.

--- status, rel. to romantic love, 2639

--- theory, 804, 1249, 1267-1279, 4655; antitrust legis., 1882; Rupert Franz Asplund, 8189; bibliog., 189, 192; Christian concept of property, 1322; Wm. Henry Dean, 2561; forestry, 1497; ideas of Edward Everett, 4522; income, 1787; infl. of press, 2155; infl. of taxation on economy, 968; labor, 1366; money, 1808; Mormons, 8103; parity concept in agric. policy, 1509, 1511; Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 5777; single-tax doctrine, 977; teaching and study, 4548

Economics, Cowles Commission for Research in. See Cowles Commission for Research in Economics.

Economics Research Council, Western Agricultural. See Western Agricultural Economics Research Council.

Eddy, Mary (Baker), 3979, 3980

--- Mary Olive, *3415

Edel, Leon Joseph, *3564, *3603, *3620, *3636

Edelman, Milton Tobias, *3143

Eden, Sir William George, 1100

Eden Bison Quarry, Wyo., 8021

--- Township, Fond du Lac County, Wis., 7688

--- Valley, Wyo., 8021

Edes, Benjamin, 4937

Edgar, Robert Milton, *4764

Edgar County, Ill., 7196

Edge, Rosalie, *5140

Edgcomb County, N. C., 5915

Edgfield County, S. C., 6274

Edgerly, Winfield Scott, *3001 (ltr. and reminisc.)

--- Mrs. Winfield Scott, ltr. to, 3001

Edgerton, Charles, *8537 (reminisc.)

Edie, Florence E., *5228

Edinburgh, Scotland, medical teaching and study, 1155; Benjamin Rush, 4193

Edington, Will E., *7408

--- William Edmund, *4179

Edison, Nancy (Elliot), 2665

--- Thomas Alva, 1609

Edisto Island, S. C., 6271

Edman, Irwin, *3850

Edmonds, Dale, *6644

--- Henry M., 6507

Edmonds, Wash., 8315

Edmondson, Robert Edward, *2522

Edmonston, Mary Chandler, *3395

Edmundson, Frank, *4051

--- William, 4051

Edrington, John C., 2787

Education, 2272-2371; absenteeism, 5023; administration, 8531, 8532, 8685, 8736, 8742; Am. occupation and German educ., 3180; attitude of farm organizations, 7548; audio-visual instruction, 5174; Baptists, 3976; Catholics, 3900, 3906, 3909, 3916, 3933, 5068, 8847; charitable contributions, 4898; church-state relationships, 4986; compulsory educ., 8844; Confederate studies in public schools, 106; Congregationalists, 7154; correspondence schools, 4579; democratic human relations in public schools, 7622; dental program among school children, 7787; John Dewey, 4599, Lyman C. Draper, 7685; finance, 7080; financing public school bldgs., 5557; free school laws, 7366; freedmen, 6189, 6170; Icelanders in N. D., 7870; ideas of Edward Everett, 4522; improvement of public educ., 4556; Indians, 7147, 7154, 7744; industrial educ., 2535, 8476; infl. of sports, 2599; inter-American conferences, 3198; Jews, 284, 7901; labor, 1375, 3930; log schools, 7559; Lutherans, 5814; Horace Mann, 4893, 5830; mentally retarded, 7466; mercantile educ., 5809; Methodists, 7377; mining camps, 8285; Moravians, 5495; Mormons, 8116; music, 3814; Negro segregation, 7891; Negroes, 2535, 2547, 2557, 5803, 6240, 6498, 7004; newspaper crit., 8525; parochial schools, 3902; parochial vs. public schools, 3900; personal adjustment guidance projects, 7593; philos., 3196; physical educ., 1953; popularity vs. pedagogy, 1939; Presbyterians, 4048, 5739, 5922; progressive educ., 3933; public schools, 4893, 4989; Quakers, 4054, 7375; rel. of State governors, 8318; rel. to indus., 5018; religious educ. of public school pupils, 7647; rural educ., 7110; "safety education," 1829; salaries of teachers, 7558; school district reorganization, 6687; schoolhouses, 5610, 5655; schoolteaching, 3182, 4557; segregation in schools, 2588; Shakers, 7246; Southern lit., 5788; speech, 176; State grants-in-aid, 4989; summer resorts sponsored by religious groups, 5976; teacher supply and demand, 7599; tenure of school administrators, 7402; textbooks, 77, 105, 229, 304, 665, 4982, 8301; training of teachers, 7055, 7547; transportation of public school children, 5541; under mil. govt., 3180; Unitarians, 7066; use of pledge of allegiance to flag, 4494; Vacation Bible Schools, 3975; Noah Webster, 4642; women, 5803. --By place: Ala., 6485, 6498; Ark., 7094, 7097, 7110; Calif., 1957, 8472, 8476, 8525, 8531, 8532, 8646, 8885, 8731, 8739, 8742, (Los Angeles) 8736, 8742, (San Francisco) 8647; Colo., 8055, 9065; Conn., 4982, 4986, 4989, 5018, 5023; Fla., 6403, 6421; Ga., 6356; Germany, 3180; Gr. Brit., 112; Ia., 7836; Ill., 7461, 7466; Ind., 7366, 7375, 7377, 7402; Kan., 9065; Ky., 5804, 6924, 6937, 8993; La., 6564, 6567, 6578; Mass., 4581, 4893, 4898; Md., 5804, 5976, 5985, (Balto.) 6016; Mich., 7547, 7548, 7558, 7559, 7593, 7599, (Detroit) 7622; Minn., 1957, 7753, 7787; Mo., 7035, 7047, 7055; (Kansas City) 7080, (St. Louis) 7066; N. C., 4555, 5614, 6228, 6233, 6240, 6248; N. D., 7744, 7870; N. J., 5445, 5450; N. M., 8189; N. Y., 1087, 5068, 5075, 5325, 5378; N. Y. C., 3374, 5174; Neb., 7891, 7893, 7901; Ohio, 7233, 7246, 7307, 8993; Okla., 7147, 7154; Ore., 8360; P. I., 8844; Pa., 4054, 5495, 5541, 5557, 5610, 5612, 5630, 5655, 5739; (Phila.) 5670; Pacific States, 8285; S. C., Charleston, 6297; S. D., 7744, 7880; South, 5788, 5802, 5803, 5809, 5830, 5844, 5922, 6297; Tenn., 5804, 5814, 6990; (Memphis) 7004, 7005; Tex., 6660, 6684, 6687; Utah, 8116; Va., 5804, 5846, 6109, 6169, 6170, 6141; W. Va., 5846, 6855; Wash., 8301, 8318; Wis., 7639, 7647, 7685; Wyo., 8037. See also Academies; Clerical studies; Elementary educ.; Higher educ.; Military educ.; Secondary educ.; Teaching and study.

Education, American Council on. See American Council on Education.

---, Bank Street College of. See Bank Street College of Education.

---, U. S. Commissioner of. See United States Govt.

Education Assoc., New Jersey. See New Jersey Education Assoc.

---, in Journalism, Association for. See Association for Education in Journalism.

Educational Experiments, Bureau of. See Bureau of Educational Experiments.

---, Theatre Assoc., American. See American Educational Theatre Assoc.

Edward Mary, Sister, *8647

Edwards, A. C., *5236

--- Ben F., *8623

--- Everett Eugene, *130; bibliog., 130; obits., 130

--- H. W., *2718

--- Helen Evelyn (Heckler), *130

--- Herbert, *2644

--- Herbert W., *3705

--- J. Dixon, *3055

--- John H., *297

--- Jonathan, *3983 (papers), 3984-3986, 4869

--- Linden Forest, *7269

--- Richard A., *1020, *2257

--- William B., *1593

--- William Hopple, *4403

--- family, 6768

Edwards County, Ill., 7197

--- Ranch, Fort Worth, Tex., 6768

Edyvean, Alfred Rowe, *4344

Effigy Mounds National Monument, Ia., 7801

Elberg, Donald Drew, *275, *3217, 5416

--- George L., *5203 (reminisc.)

Egelund, Lars Larsen, 7768

Egg Harbor City, N. J., 5455

Eggan, Frederick Russell, *2480

Eggleson, Edward, 3742, *7738, 7760; *The Hoosier schoolmaster*, 3443

Eggs, 1559, 1560, 1563, 5084

Egloff, Gustav, *1462

Egrets, 6428

Egypt, relations with U. S., 1030, 1097, 1106; travels, 4630

Ehler, Annette Blackburn, 7150

Ehlers, Johann Christian, 598

Ehrenberg, Ariz., 9117

Ehrenhaft, Johann L., *7854

Ehrenzweig, Albert A., *2663, *8497

Ehrmann Bess Virginia (Hicks), *7330

Eibling family, 4475

Eide, Torris, *5091

Eilers, Hazel Kraft, *4388

Einstein, Albert, 3202

Einzig, Robert Stanley, *1754

Eisele, Malcolm Rogers, *8396

Eiseley, Loren C., *1951, *8021

Eiseman, Ben, *4294

Eisenhart, George H., *5525 (autobiog.)

--- Willis Wolf, *5578

Eisenhauer, Nicholas, 5498, 5499

Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1040, *3089 (mil. auto-biog.); biog., 3086; dealings with displaced Jews, 2525; pol. appeal, 1244; reading of Mark Twain, 1227; World War II, 3034, 3089

--- Mamie, 2669

--- Milton Stover, *7906

--- Nicholas, 5498, 5499

--- (Eisenhauer, Isenhour) family, 4442, 5498, 5499, 5589, 5730

Eitelman, Edward Frederick, 6777

Eitman, Wilford John, *1414

Eikblaw, George Elbert, *7464

Eikirch, Arthur A., Jr., *3114

El Alisal, Los Angeles County, Calif., 8738

Elbert County, Ga., 6311

Elder, Helen C., *5300

--- Paul, 2110

Elderkin, John (1612?-1687), 4416

Eldorado County, Calif., 6549

Elections, 771-817 *passim*; campaign biogs., 4889; campaign contributions and expenditures, 6413, 8508; campaign speeches, 5155; leader in election returns, 4760; of judges, 855; F. D. Roosevelt's pol. campaigns, 1254. --By date: (1760), 4971; (1800), 6073; (1832-52), 6081; (1844), 7265; (1851), 6410; (1852), 4766, 7436; (1864), 4540; (1868-1952), 6413; (1872), 4540; (1876), 6418, 6945; (1881), 6420; (1892), 6945; (1893-1952), 8508; (1896), 662, 1801; (1912), 6945; (1932), 1237, 7944; (1932-46), 6369; (1938), 8527; (1940), 1219; (1948), 2230. --By place: Calif., 8508, 8527; Fla., 6410, 6413, 6418, 6420; Ga., 6369; Ill., 7436; Kan., 7944; Ky., 6945; N. H., 4760, 4766; N. Y. C., 5155; Ohio, 7265; R. I., 4971; Va., 6073, 6081. See also Voting.

Electric railways. See Interurban railways; Street railways.

Electric indus., 1606-1617; concentration, 1889; investment in securities, 5085; municipally owned plants, 5537; Niagara Falls, 1068; power in paper

indus., 5489; public power, 1254; services of Wendell Willkie, 1219. —By place: Ark., 9131; Calif., 8600, 8629, (San Francisco) 8629; Can., Ont., 5394; Kan., 9131; La., 9131; Md., 8907, (Balto.) 5998; Mich., Detroit, 7614; Mo., 9131; N. H., 4774; N. Y., 5085, 5394; Ohio, 1219; Okla., 9131; Pa., 5489, 5528, 5537, 5553, 8907; Tex., 9131; W. Va., 6855

Electro-metallurgy, 4297

Electron tubes, 2201

Electronics, gold prospecting, 8273

Elementary educ., 2319-2328 *passim*; achievement tests, 7946; folklore lit., 342; free school laws, 7366; Jews, 5179; principalships, 8522, 8524; schoolhouses, 596, 5655; social studies teaching, 110, 111; teacher training, 110; textbooks, 314. —By place: Calif., 8522, 8524; Fla., 8403, 6416; Ill., 314; Ind., 7366; Kan., 7926, 7946; Ky., 6937; N. C., 6233; N. H., 596; N. Y., 5325; N. Y. C., 5179; Pa., 5655; Vt., 4807; Wyo., 8029. *See also* Teaching and study.

Elephants, circus elephants, 4354, 4356; Vt., 4821

Elevators, grain elevators, 1517, 7937

Elie, Thomas, 6300

Elfreth's Alley, Phila., 5721

El Hult, Ruby, *8016

Eliasberg, Vera F., *941

Eliassen, Rolf, *2420

Eliasville, Tex., 6804

Eliot, Charles William, 2350, 2352

--- Samuel Atkins, *4064

--- Thomas Stearns (T. S.), 1931, 3444, 3466, 3478, *3522, 3614, 3653, 3657, 3658, 3661, 3665, 3669, *3724, 3753, 3758; as social critic of Am., 1928; bibliog., 304; Cocktail party, 3208; Four quartets, 3701, 3702, 3861; French infl., 3755; *Murder in the cathedral*, 3693; infl. of Apollinaire, 3759; infl. of Baudelaire, 3754; infl. of Goethe, 3761; *Prufrock and other observations*, 3689; religious philos., 3884

--- William Greenleaf, 7066

Elitch's Gardens, Denver, 8095

Eliza (vessel, 1805-7), 1850

Elizabeth, N. J., 2600, 5400, 5409, 5434; First Presbyterian Church, 5436; St. John's Episcopal Church, 5436

Elizabeth City, N. C., 2359

--- Islands, Mass., 4887

--- River, N. J., 5400

Elk, 8042, 8402

Elkhart, Ind., 7387

Elkhorn, Wis., Sugar Creek Evangelical Lutheran Church, *7658

Elkin, Norman, *7495

Elkins family, 4449

Elkinton, Howard, *2009

Elks, Order of, 1918

Elkton, Md., 5948

Elliedge, R. Reaves, Jr., *8471

Eller, Paul Himmel, *4067, *4069

Ellicott, John Morris, *3008 (reminisc.)

Ellif, Joseph Doliver, 7047

Ellinger, Edgar, Jr., *8265

Ellingsworth, Huber W., *7453

Ellinwood, Leonard Webster, *3774

Elliott, Albert Wade, *7260

--- John J., *4124

--- Richard M., *1987 (autobiog.)

--- Russell Richard, *8386

--- William (1788-1863), 6287

Ellis, Bruce T., *9098

--- Frederick E., *3900

--- H. Holmes, *8479

--- Harold Milton, *4699

--- Henry Milton, *634

--- James H. (pseud.), *4570

--- Leola Chaplin, *4699

--- Lewis Ethan, *1225

--- Mary R., *2989

--- Mary W., *4798

Ellis Creek site, Gregory County, S. D., 7876

--- Island, 3544

Ellison, William H., *8678

Ellithorpe, Bob, *1595

Ellsworth, Ralph Eugene, *547

Ellsworth, Kan., 7925

Ellwanger and Barry, Rochester, N. Y., 5364

Elmer, Albert C., *2893

--- Robert Potter, *5698

Elmore, Francis Hapgood, *9099

Elmore, Vt., 4814

Elmslie, George Grant, 488

El Paso, Tex., 577, 4558, 6651, 6785, 6786, 6788, 6792, 6817, 6821, 6827, 6828, 9111, 9133, 9138; Times, 6788

El Paso International Museum, 577

Elsasser, Albert B., *8549

Eisensohn, Sister Mary Alfreda, *8011

Elsey, Brodehurst, *1376

--- E. Everett, *4147

Elting, Ezekiel, 5287

Elvins, Mo., 7053

Ely, Richard Theodore, 761

--- Roy J. W., *8004

--- Sims, *8239

Elyria, Ohio, 4644

Emanuel, William H., *2368

Embezzlement, 933, 4517, 6930

Emeneau, Murray Barnhorn, *4599

Emerson, Charles A., *1306

--- Joseph, 4706

--- Marion Winslow, *4895

--- Mary Moody, 4877

--- Ralph Waldo, *3494 (ltrs.), 3535, 3536, 3556; agrarian tradition, 1503; attitude toward John Brown, 716; bibliog., 259; books read by Thoreau, 4948; concept of poet, 3551; daughter, 1427; "democratic force," 1924; folk lang., 2047; French estimate, 3727; ideas, 3545; infl. of aunt, 4877; infl. of William Hunter's mus. (Glasgow), 3718; lecturing, 7383, 7679; Merlin Poems, 3541; Nature, 2146; pol. thought, 751; relations with James family, 3562; relations with F. B. Sanborn, 3553; religious conception of beauty, 3188; Representative men, 4489; stay in Eng., 3715; symbolism, 3432; theory of human greatness, 4489; tragic sense, 3552

Emery, Earl D., *2493, 8571

--- Irene, *8200

Emery County, Utah, 8124

Emery wheels, 1622, 1625

Emigration and immigration, 662, 2442-2470; Canadian French immigration, 2569, 4700; Catholic interest in immigration, 3916; Emanuel Celler's interest in immigration, 1239; Confederate emigration to Latin Am., 5868, 5871, 5872; deportation of immigrants, 804, 3544; effect of migration on German theologians, 3957; European immigration, 2589, 3800; foreigners in antebellum Savannah, 6334; German immigrants, 2568, 3957, 5041; infl. of European immigrants on musical trends, 3800; infl. of immigrant groups on Am. policy, 1099; Jewish immigration, 2514, 4652; labor's attitude toward immigration, 2589; Mennonite emigration to Can., 4008; Mennonite immigration, 4011, 5491; Negro immigrants in New Orleans, 6599; Oriental immigration, 2589; Pennsylvania German emigration to Can., 5041, 5473, 5513; selective immigration, 8504; Swiss immigrant ship disaster, 1653; Swiss origin of certain Pa. Mennonites, 5491. *See also* names of specific nationalities.

Eminent domain, Ala., 6497

Emmett, Chris, *6649

Emmons, Winfred S., Jr., *3437

Emory alumnus, *6368, *6377, *6379, *6380, *6384

Emory-at-Valdosta, Ga., 6368

Emory College, Ga., 6378

Emory news letter, 6384

Emory Univ., Ga., 6368, 6377-6380, 6384; Alumni Assoc., 6384; journalism, 6380; publications, 6384; John Gordon Stipe, 6379

Empire City Track, Yonkers, N. Y., 5307

Empiricism, 3842

Employers associations, 1578

Employer's liability, Wis., 7633

Employer's Liability Act, Federal. *See* Federal Employers' Liability Act.

Employment, 1248; agric., 1507; aircraft indus., 8530; depression unemployment (1893-97), 1251; Negroes, 1260, 6042; manpower resources, 7294, 7295; recovery for loss of time, 915; retirement plans, 1831, 1834; security programs, 5558; stabilization, 7799; watch and clock indus., 1280. —By place: Calif., 8530; D. C., 6042; Ind., 7336; Minn., 7799; Mont., 8005; N. H., 4787; Ohio, 7294, 7295; Ore., 8369. *See also* Public employees; Unemployment compensation.

Employment Act of 1946, 1265, 1266

Employment Security, Bureau of. See United States Govt., Labor

Empress of China (vessel, 1784-85), 1847

Empson Packing Co., Longmont, Colo., 8056

Emunson, Gene, *7543

Enchanted Rock, Llano, Tex., 6795

Enck, John Jacob, *4351

Endicott, Kenneth Milo, *4247

Endicott Mts., Alaska, 8770

Endlicher, Stephan, 8416

Energy, engineering progress, 4141

Engel, Edwin Alexander, *4334

--- Paul J., *2975

--- Victor B., *687

Engelhardt, H. T., *6608

Engelman, F. L., *5114

Engelmann, George, *4113 (ltrs.)

Engels, Friedrich, *759 (ltrs.)

Engineer School, Museum, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army

Engineering, 3064, 4137-4148; agric., 419; Army engineers, 3022, 3054, 6024, 6032; Army in Old Northwest, 7176; aviation, 1731; Ambrose Bierce, 9062; bridges, 4823, 5053; canals, 5619; communications, 2028; flood control project, 8750; General Electric Co., 1611; geology, 7464; harnessing the Rio Grande, 9136; highways, 8762; irrigation, 8501; mechanical engineering, 1731; merchant marine, 4550; Niagara Falls, 5394; public health, 4897; railroad bridges, 4823; railroads, 1716, 1718, 6433; research, 7585; Rev., 3054; Rochester Engineering Soc., 5365; St. Lawrence Seaway, 8933; street grading, 7491; teaching and study, 2312, 7547, 7585; water developments, 8762; World War II, 2801, 3022, 3031. --By place: Australia, 8501; Calif., 8501, (Los Angeles Co.) 8750, (San Diego) 8762, (San Francisco) 8629; Can., Ont., 5394; D. C., 6024, 6032; Del., 5053; Fla., 6433; Ia., 7176; Ill., 7176, 7464, (Chicago) 7491; Mass., 4897; Mex., 1716, 9136; Mich., 7547, 7585; Minn., 7176; N. Y., 5365, 5394, 8933; Old Northwest, 7176; Ore., 2738; Pa., 5619; Southwest Pacific, 2743; Tex., 9136; Vt., 4823; West, 9062; Wis., 7176. See also Sanitary engineering.

Engineering, Centennial of. See Centennial of Engineering.

Engineering & mining journal (New York), 8114

Engineers, Corps of, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army

---, Western Society of. See Western Society of Engineers.

England, James Merton, *143

England. See Great Britain.

Engle, LaMont G., *7594

English, Emory H., *7826, *7842

--- Raymond, *2562

--- Thomas Dunn, 2213

--- Thomas H., *3508, *3512

English lang., bibliog., 200; loan words in P. R., 8879; newspaper published in Mex., 2142; teaching Dutch in Pa., 5633. See also Language; Literature; Teaching and study.

Engraving, 3316-3331; Am. flag on Frémont's Peak, Wyo., 8024; animals, 3271; birds, 4952; book-plates, 340, 453, 3269; Calif. views, 8455; Chesapeake Bay views, 5909; Chicago views (1866-67), 7492; children's prints, 3341; Civil War envelopes, 2192, 5855; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; F. O. C. Darley's "Buffalo hunter," 3270; fake antiques, 3356; Indian portraits, 2505; John Carter Brown Lib. catalogue, 178; map of New Eng., 4695; Mexican views, 8455; George Ford Morris, 3271; Newport, R. I., exhibition, 179; Niagara Falls, 5368; paper money, 1844; Phila. views, 5700; railroads, 1693; theater, 4300; U. S. postage stamps, 2195; U. S. stamped envelopes, 2191, 2194; Stow Wengenroth, 3272; J. C. Wild, 5700; woodcuts, 4695. --By place: Mass., Boston, 4952; Md., Balt., 5995; N. Y. C., 5120; Tenn., Memphis, 7001; Va., 6102; Wis., 7673. See also Iconography; Stamps.

Enguández, Miguel, *1081

Enid, Okla., 3992

Enkvist, Nils Erik, *3731, *4305

Enochs, Enoch, 4414

--- (Enoch) family, 4414

Enon mound, Clark County, Ohio, 7206

Enterprise, 1418-1451; adaptation of theory of the firm to operation of single-enterprise farm, 5666;

"bigness," 1883, 1888, 1889, 1891; British-controlled enterprise, 9063; electric traction, 1898; family enterprise, 8357; free enterprise vs. central planning, 1284; W. R. Grace and Co., 1855; historiog., 98; in competitive system, 1888; partnership between public and private initiative, 5509; rel. to educ., 5018. --By place: Conn., 4991, 5018; Mich., 7582; New Eng., 4703; Ore., 8357; Pa., 5509, 5584, 5666; West, 9063. See also Business; Industry; and names of specific industries.

Enterprise (US schooner, 1800-1823), 2823

Entomology, 4112, 4115; Australia, 8469; Calif., 8469; Germany, 8469; Ill., 7449; Kan., 7916

Entrapment (law), 7938

Entz, John E., *7933

Envelopes, 2190, 2191; Civil War, 475, 2192, 2194, 3152, 5854, 5855

Ephraim, Wis., 7875

Ephrata, Pa., 3984, 5575

Epidemics, 2410; black smallpox, 8634; brucellosis, 7786; colonial Am., 2385; histoplasmosis, 2425; leprosy, 8855; poliomyelitis, 2416; water-borne outbreaks, 2420; yellow fever, 2385, 2390, 5115, 5434. --By place: Hawaii, 8835, 8836; Minn., 7786; N. J., 5434; San Francisco, 8634

Epidemiology, infectious hepatitis, 2872; mental illness, 1981; poliomyelitis, 5190; tuberculosis, 2404, 4226

Episcopal Hospital (Phila.), *5706

Episcopalians, 3995-4002, 4711; attitudes of Presbyterians, 5921; conversion to Catholicism, 3888, 3936; Jefferson Davis, 6494; guidance of delinquent youth, 6783; wealth of clergy, 6070. --By place: Ala., 6494; Calif., 8456, 8584, 8589, 8592; Conn., 4984, 4995; Ia., 7811; Mass., Boston, 4711; Middle West, 7193; Miss., 6533; Mo., St. Louis, 7047; N. C., 5917, 6213, 6230; N. J., 3888, 5409, 5436; N. Y., 3888, 5296, 5301, 5390; Ohio, 7250; Phila., 5670, 5872; S. C., 6259, 6271, (Charleston) 6298; South Atlantic States, 5921; Tenn., 6966, 6980; Tex., 6783; Va., 5917, 6070, 6120, 6145; Vt., 4799; Wash., 8309; Wis., 7652. See also Anglicans.

Epitaphs. See Cemeteries.

Epp, C. C., *7934

Eppley, Garrett G., *7405

Eppse, Merl Raymond, *668, *2527

Epsilon Sigma Phi, *2347

Epstein, Ben., *2636

--- Beryl (Williams), *2868

--- Melech, *1358

--- Nathan P., *8883

--- Samuel, *2868

Equestrian statues, Wash., D. C., 6020

Equity courts, 5471

Erath County, Tex., 6742

Erhardt, Carl L., *5182

Erickson, Grace Vance, *7988

Ericsson, Leif, 4842

Erie, Lake. See Lake Erie.

---, Pa., 4583; port, 5729

Erie Canal, 8931, 8935

--- County, Pa., 5743, 5756

--- doctrine (law), 1806

Erie R. R. v. Tompkins, 896, 925

Erin (vessel, 1805), 1088

Ernest, Joseph M., *3587

Ernst, Andrew H., 7310

--- Clement S., Sr., *2190

Ernzen, Inez (Hutton), *4436

Erosion. See Soil.

Errigo, Joseph A. L., *5786

Ervin, Julia Gregg, *8279

Erving, Anne H., *5534

Esarey, Logan, *7335, 7335

Esau Molina, Armando, *3543

Esberg, Milton Herman, 8638

Escalante, Francisco Silvestre Vélez de, 8101

Esch, Lynd J., *8896

--- Patricia A. M. van der, *1104

Eschmeyer, Paul H., *8948

Escobar, Augustin, *2943

Eshbaugh, Theodosia (Kane), *4441

Eshelman, John E., *5626

Eskey, Clifford Rush, *2421

Eskiminzin (Indian chief), 8241

Eskimo curlews, 1319

Eskimos, 2485, 2489, 8769, 8771, 8772, 8775, 8788, 8789, 8804

Eskippikithiki, Ky., 6888
 Eskridge, George, 6127
 Esmann, Eliza, ltrs., to, 4407
 --- John Henry Ludewig, *4407 (trs.)
 Esophagoplasty, 4289
 Espous Indians, 5265
 Espojo Ranch, Tex., 6822
 Espeth, Edmund C., *6762
 Espil, Courtney Lette de, *1054
 Espiritu Santo (US troop transport), 3018
 Espiritu Santo mission, Tex., 6890
 Esposito, Vincent Joseph, *2704
 Esquire, 4654
 Esseleian lang., 8499
 Essex, Eng., 4407
 Essex County, N. J., 5411, 5415, 5461; County Supervisor, *5411
 --- County, N. Y., 5323
 --- County, Va., 6123
 Esslinger, Sara, *6716
 Estates, heir hunting by unsolicited searchers, 1389
 Estaver, Paul E., *4767, *4768, *4779
 Estes, Abraham, *6144 (will)
 Estrada, Ezequiel Martínez. See Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel.
 --- Gloria, *6785
 Etching. See Engraving.
 Ethics, 4652; in legal practice, 6225; Indians, 2502; journalism, 2159; war economics, 3138
 Ethiopia, relations with U. S., 1030, 1106
 Ethnic groups. See Races and nationalities.
 Ethnology, 8896. See also Anthropology.
 Ettenberg, Eugene M., *2103
 Ettet, Alfred G., *7062
 Ettinger, Alice, 4224
 Etzler, Thomas Herbert, *6775
 Eubank, John Augustine, *1729
 Eubling, Johann Christoph Karl, 4475
 Euafula, Okla., 7145
 Eulate, Juan de, 8157
 Euler, Robert C., *8216
 Eureka, Calif., 8542
 Eureka College, Ill., 2349
 --- Springs, Ark., 7109, 7111
 Europe, alleged origin of Am. Indian, 1923; art infl. in Am., 3285; attitude on labor's right to organize, 1345; backgrounds of Am. family, 2652; biog. references, 7178, 8678; career of Benjamin Thompson, 4508; econ. hist., 1245; family hist., 4400, 4449, 5113; furniture designs, 3343; impressions of Am. workers, 1336; infl. of emigrants on Am. music, 3800; infl. on Am. lit., 3705, 3713, 3765; integration, 1108; interest in Indians and Am. West, 9018; Thomas Jefferson's travels, 4521; library location of German works on Am., 334; mil. medicine, 2879, 2881; murder tales, 2239; nobility, 5113; novels, 3438; poetry, 3466; postwar reconstruction seen as Federal control of indus., 1254; publishing indus., 4553; relations with U. S., 1078-1114, 1220; Socialism, 754; study of psychology, 1978; travels, 631, 4521, 5867; Mark Twain's views, 4625; World War II, 2879, 2881, 3012-3039 *passim*, 3089, 4575. See also specific countries.
 European Economic Cooperation, Organization for. See Organization for European Economic Cooperation.
 --- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 Euston, J. Howard, *2493
 Evangelical and Reformed Church, 4056, 4057; Ill., Chicago, 7481; Ind., 7380; Wis., 7603, 7694, 7704
 --- Church, 4067, 4069, 4070, 7485
 --- Lutheran Church of America, *4006
 Evangelical Lutherans, 4006; Middle West, 7179; Minn., 7753; Mo., 7041, (St. Louis) 7075; Pa., 5585; Pacific States, 8287; Tex., 6752; Wis., 7656, 7666, 7690, 7691, 7695, 7696, 7698, (Milwaukee) 7732
 --- Mission Covenant Church, 4075
 --- Revival, 4013
 --- Synod of North America, 4056
 --- United Brethren Church, 4067, 4069, 7667, 7686
 Evans, Alvin Eleazer, *937
 --- Bertrand, *90
 --- Charles, *3255
 --- Charles, American bibliography, 435
 --- Elliot A. P., *6712
 --- Jessie Campbell, *91
 --- Joe M., *6610 (reminisc.)
 --- John, Gov. of Colo., 1713
 Evans, John Norris, *4219; Crutch mastery, 4219; obit., 4219
 --- Lewis, 4154
 --- Luther Harris, bibliog., 355
 --- Norman C., *7343
 --- Oliver, 1517
 --- Paul Wesley, 3821
 --- Robert J., *4757
 Evanston, Ill., 7506
 --- Wyo., 7971, 8029
 Evanston Hospital, Ill., 7513
 Evansville, Ind., 7198, 7381
 Evansville Journal, Ind., 9044
 Everts, Jeremiah, *8970 (jour.)
 Evening express, Los Angeles, 8428
 Evening star, Brooklyn, N. Y., 2290
 Everett, Donald E., *6599
 --- Edward, *720, 4522
 --- Edwin Mallard, *4593
 Everett, Wash., 7680
 Everglades, Fla., 6398, 6428, 6434, 6439; origin of term, 6404
 Everglades National Park, 6439
 Everett, William Littell, *2199
 Evers, William, *8513 (reminisc.)
 Evertton, Mo., 7110
 Evidence (law), 865, 866, 868, 2257
 Eve, Margaret, *2884
 Evolution, antievolution crusade, 2309, 3212; Catholic views, 3212; cultural evolution, 1923; infl. on religious thought, 3988; views of Jeffries Wyman, 4108
 Ewbank, Henry Lee, Jr., *2067, *5847
 --- Thomas, The spoon, 3378
 Ewell, William Pleasant, 6990
 Ewen, David, *4326
 Ewing, C. M., *5737
 --- Joseph Franklin, *5314
 --- William S., *397
 Examiner (Richmond, Va.), 5864
 Examiner (San Francisco), 2702
 Excelsior, Minn., 3992; Congregational Church, 7754
 Exchange of teachers, 2316
 Executive, 827-839; bibliog., 353; executive agreements with other nations, 1000; reorganization of executive branch of Federal Govt., 353. See also Presidency of the U. S.; Public administration. Executive Mansion. See White House.
 Exeter, N. H., 4683, 4775
 Exhibitions, Armory Show (art), 3220
 Exiles in U. S., 2146, 2147; Giuseppe Garibaldi, 2572; Gutierrez de Lara, 1045; José Martí y Pérez, 1060; N. Y. C., 2572
 Expansionism, 1200, 1226
 Experiment Stations, Office of. See United States Govt.
 Exploration, Louis Agassiz, 4623; botany, 934, 4674, 8509, 9123; John M. Brooke, 4874; Canadian French in the U. S., 2564; Lewis Cass, 7177; John Colter, 7966; Francisco Vazquez de Coronado, 9106; Hernando de Soto, 7090; Sir Francis Drake, 8400, 8401; for collecting reindeer for domestication, 8790; John C. Frémont, 4674; geol., 4167, 9123; highway routes, 6651; William James, 4623; Marcus E. Jones, 9123; Elisha Kent Kane, 4183; Lewis and Clark, 8009, 9028-9032; mammal collecting, 4107; Lewis Henry Morgan, 9122; James Morrow, 934; Matthew C. Perry, 934; railroad routes, 7997, 9055, 9086; Cadwalader Ringold, 4674; John Rodgers, 4674; search for open polar sea, 4163, 4165; Jedediah Strong Smith, 9036, 9039; Thayer Expedition, 4623; U. S. Navy, 934, 3057; Charles Wilkes, 8852. By place: Alaska, 7956; Antarctic, 4157, 4159; Arctic, 4162, 4163; Americas, 686; Ariz., 9123; Ark., 7090; Arkansas River, 9036; Brazil, 4623; Calif., 8400, 8401, 8417, 8509, 9039, 9123; Can., Brit. Col., 7956; Cape Cod, 4842; Colo., 9122, 9123; Colorado River, 9036; Columbia River, 9036, 9086; Gilbert Isls., 8852; Great Lakes, 7177, 8912, 8913; Idaho, 8009; Japan, 934, 4674; Lower Calif., 8666, 8692; Marshall Isls., 8852; Mex., 9123; Mississippi River, 8912, 8913; Missouri Valley, 9000, 9036, 9086; Mont., 7997; N. C., 6202; N. M., 9122; New Eng., 4687; Northwest Passage, 4507; Old Northwest, 7177; Ore., 8338; Pacific Northwest, 9086; Pacific Ocean, 4602, 4674, 8852; Plymouth Harbor, 4843; Polynesia, 4602; Shenandoah Valley, 6185; Siberia, 8790; Southwest, 9106; Tex., 6651; Utah,

4674, 7956; West, 4167, 7956, 9036, 9055, 9086, 9106; Yellowstone Park, 7966

Explosions, ships, 8949

Export-Import Bank of Washington. See United States Govt.

Expositions. See Fairs and expositions.

Express service, Kan., 7910; West, 9058

Extortion, 2256

Eyttinge, Sol, Jr., 3324

Ezell, John S., *680

--- Uberto Desaix, 6748

F. Bowie Smith & Son, Inc., Baltimore, 6000

Faber, A. D., *3325

Fabricant, Solomon, *1886

Fabrics. See Textiles.

Faeth, Henry J., *4992

Fages, Pedro, 2780, *8409 (reminisc.)

Faience ware, 5639

Fain, John Tyree, *3578

Fair, A. A. (pseud.). See Gardner, Erle Stanley.

--- Gordon Maskew, *4897

--- Ted, *6669

Fair Labor Standards Act, 1377

Fairbanks, Charles Herron, *5787

--- Douglas, 4323

--- Letitia, *4323

Fairchild, Henry Pratt, *1939

Fairfax County, Va., 501, 2959, 6112, 6136, 6137

Fairfield, John (1610?-1636) of Wenham, 4394

--- Roy P., *53

--- Wynn Cowan, *4394

--- family, 4394

Fairfield, Mont., 8000

---, N. Y., 5326

---, Va., 2458

---, Vt., 3170

Fairfield Academy, N. Y., 5326

--- Medical College, N. Y., 5326

Fairless, Benjamin F., *1327

Fairly, John L., *4048

Fairman, Charles, *896, *1009, *1696

Fairmont, W. Va., 6862

Fairs and expositions, agricultural fairs, 2596, 4579; Columbian Exposition, 7480, 7501; International Centennial Exposition, Phila., 2175; Paris International (1889 ff.), 3308; Pennsylvania Dutch area, 5594; State fairs, 6648; World's Fair (Chicago, 1893), 3258. --By place: Ill., Chicago, 7480, 7501; Pa., 5594; Tex., 6648

Fairy Cave, Stone County, Mo., 7014

Faithist colony, N. M., 8180

Falkner, Justus, 60

Falk, Robert P., *1927

Fall Festival, Topeka, Kan., 7951

--- River, Mass., 2254, 4703

Fallen Timbers, Battle, 2920

Falling Creek, Va., bridge, 6165

Fallon, Perlie P., *1828

Fallows, Samuel, 1226

Falls, Thomas B., *5043

Falls of St. Anthony, Minn., 8975

Family, 2637-2680 *passim*; changes in farm family life, 7728; Dutch system of naming, 5028; food consumption, 1903; home economics graduates, 7284; husbands of wealthy wives, 4574; in urban fringe, 2438; infl. of sports, 2599; Mass., 4919; mistreatment of members by relatives, 4546, 4564; morbidity surveys, 2400; multiple cases of poliomyelitis, 5190; N. Y. C., 5130; Negroes, 2547; public health research, 6013, 6014, 6016; rel. between social mobility and birth control, 7406; rural life, 7733; widowed mothers, 4718; Wis., 7728, 7733

Family Compact, Can., 1852

--- hist., 4383-4481; bibliog., 365, 381, 387;

Billy the Kid, 9116; Dutch names, 5028; European nobility and royalty, 5113; family recordkeeping, 409; genealogists, 128; illegal use of information, 1389; Mormons, 8243; Old Lutherans, 7641; Pennsylvania Dutch names, 5478. --By family name: Abbott, 5578; Adams, 7968; Albright, 7831; Allison, 5810; Arnold, 4969; Baird, 7095; Baker, 4846; Barber, 5384; Bates, 7300; Black, 7098; Boone, 5797; Bordley, 5947; Brownfield, 7126; Burnet, 3090; Burris, 0467; Cain, 5810; Callaway, 5806; Callendar, 2349; Calvert, 5947; Campbell, 5810; Cheney, 5008; Childs, 8436; Colman, 4933; Conkling, 5233; Crowninshield, 4885; Cunningham, 7124; Delano, 8436; Dornfield, 7641; Dowse, 4930; Du Bois, 5198; Duncan, 4749, 6640; Eaton, 6516; Edwards, 8768; Eisenhower (Eisenhauer), 5498, 5499, 5589, 5730; Farrar, 6516; Fetty, 6869; Finney, 7301; Fletcher, 8762; Ford, 1432; Fowler, 8436; Foxen, 8676; Funston, 7918; Gibson, 5810; Goodin, 6896; Green, 5928; Greer, 6641; Harlan, 8436; High, 7108; Hocker, 8029; Howland, 6308; Jefferson, 6143; Johann, 2349; Jones, 6869; Kepler, 5743; Kiehl, 8324; King, 6516; Ledyard, 5230; Lincoln, 7446; Loomis, 5317; Love, 6988; Low, 1853; McDonald, 5738; McLain, 7095; Mallett, 8436; Marvin, 8436; Mather, 4932; Matthews, 6652; Miller, 6725; Monefeldt, 6308; Montague, 8436; Mooring, 6568; Mulligan (Mullikin), 6216; Neff, 3090; Nixon, 5727; Orndorff, 5494; Oswald, 5113; Padgett, 6770; Parker, 6114, 8436; Perkins, 6900; Pico, 8415; Pierpoint, 6869; Rand, 6429; Ravenel, 6309; Redington, 8436; Reynolds, 6652; Robison, 7831; Ross, 7831; Rush, 6274; Sanderson, 8436; Schoenike, 7641; Schwefel, 7641; Scott, 6898, 7196; Sheffield, 4969; Simmons, 4924; Smell, 6869; Smith, 4580, 8629; Stephen, 6742; Stevens, 5373; Stewart, 6009; Sunday, 7148; Swayne, 6516; Talaferro, 5792; Tarr, 4729; Tennent, 8436; Tucker, 6003; Tyler, 4810; Van Barkelo, 5057; Van Keuren, 7540; Washington, 6941; Weaver (Weber), 8324; Welborn, 5911; Wiesenthal, 5991; Wilburn, 5911; Wilson, 7831; Wistar (Wister), 5492; Wright, 6941. --By place: Ala., 5810; Ariz., 8243; Ark., 7095, 7098, 7108; (Little Rock) 7124, 7126; Bermuda, 6003; Calif., 8408, 8413, 8415, 8436, 8537, 8629, 8676, 8782; Can., Ont., 5473; Conn., 4997, 5008; D. C., 6030; Europe, 2349; Fla., 6429; Ga., 5928, 6320, 6330; Ia., 264, 7831; Idaho, 7968; Ill., 7196, 7197, 7419, 7440, 7446; Ind., 7196; Ireland, 7095; Kan., 7918, 7932; Ky., 6896, 6898, 6900, 6906, 6908, 6912, 6941; La., 6467, 6768; Mass., 1853, 4846, 4885, 4906, 4924; (Boston) 4930, 4932, 4933; Md., 5947, 5966, 5991, 6009; Me., 4724, 4729; Mich., 387, 7540; Miss., 5810, 6467, 6516; N. C., 5797, 5911, 6216; N. H., 4749; N. J., 5401; N. M., 8176; N. Y., 5057, 5317, 5343, 5373, 5384; (L. I.) 5216, 5230, 5233; (N. Y. C.) 1853, 5113, 5198; New Eng., 4640; Ohio, 7233, 7260, 7301; (Cincinnati) 7300; Okla., 7148; Pa., 381, 5473, 5478, 5492, 5494, 5498, 5499, 5578, 5583, 5589, 5727, 5730, 5738, 5743; R. I., 4969; S. C., 5810, 5911, 6260, 6274, 6308, 6309; S. D., 7880; Scotland, 7095; South, 5806; Tenn., 5797, 6988; Tex., 6467, 6640, 6641, 6652, 6725, 6742, 6766, 6770; Utah, 365, 7968; Va., 5792, 5795, 5911, 5928, 6114, 6123, 6132, 6135, 6143; Vt., 4793, 4794, 4810; W. Va., 6869; Wash., 610; Wis., 7641; Wyo., 8029.

See also Censuses; Records.

Fans, imitation ivory fans, 3381

Far East, biblog., 315; relations with U. S., 1125, 1126, 1133; U. S. policy, 1115

--- Eastern Commission, 1132

--- West, 7952-8763; geol. surveys, 4167; stamps and covers, 2190. See also Pacific States; Rocky Mountain States.

Faris, Ellsworth, 1970

Farley, Bessie Lou, *6754

Farm Bureau Federation, American. See American Farm Bureau Federation.

--- Economic Assoc., American. See American Farm Economic Assoc.

--- Machinery. See Agriculture: machinery.

--- Mortgage Corp., Federal. See United States Govt., Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.

--- Security Admin., See United States Govt.

Farmer, Fanny Memory, *6225

--- Malcolm F., *8661

--- Margaret Pace, *6477

Farmers Fire Insurance Co., 1825

Farmers' Institute, Tippecanoe County, Ind., 7375

--- Institute Monthly Meeting of Friends, Tippecanoe County, Ind., 7375

Farmer's monthly visitor (Concord, N. H.), *4762

Farmers' Museum, Cooperstown, N. Y., 590

Farming. See Agriculture.

Farmington Complex, Calif., 8391

Farnham, Eliza Woodson, 2667, 8421

Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, *298, *8486

Farr Alpaca Co., 4901

Farr family, 6516

Farré, Luis, *3837
 Farrell, James T., *3315
 Farrow, Tiera, *7082 (autobiog.)
 Farver, S. S., *5561
 Farwell, Oliver Atkins, 7615
 Fassett, James, *4696
 ---- John D., *930
 Fathers. See Family.
 Fatout, Paul Leon, *2702
 Faulkner, Harold Underwood, *683
 ---- William, 3469, 3851, 3689, 5892; *Absalom, Absalom!*, 3694, 5849; *Mosquitos*, 3659; sentences, 3673; *The bear*, 3700; *The sound and the fury*, 3680, 3682, 3684; *The unvanquished*, 5849; treatment of Negro character, 2532; views of South before Civil War, 5849
 Faulkner County, Ark., 7087
 Faunce, L. Dale, *7604
 Fauset, Jessie Redmon, 2551
 Faust, Albert Bernhardt, *511; obit., 139
 ---- Alvin G., *5726
 ---- Martin Luther, *7057
 ---- Ralph Milligan, *5340
 Favrer, Thomas Charles, 3191
 Fawcett, Clara Hallard, *3345, *3373, *4366
 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick, Norman Leslie, 3557
 Fayette, Mo., 593
 Fayette County, Ohio, 7244; Sesquicentennial Committee, *7244
 ---- County, Tex., 6752
 ---- County, W. Va., 6867
 Fayetteville, Ark., 7103
 ---- N. C., 6206, 6210
 ---- W. Va., 6871
 Feagles, Carrie Timlow, *5282
 Feather, G. A., *8163
 Feather beds, 3384
 Feder, Sid, *5178
 Federal. For U. S. Govt. agencies beginning with "Federal," see United States Govt.
 Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1430, 1934
 ---- Employers' Liability Act, 1697, 1706, 1707
 ---- Lobbying Act, 727
 ---- Power Act, 1304
 ---- Savings and loan associations, 1819
 ---- Telegraph Co., 1124
 ---- Tort Claims Act, 931
 ---- Wage and Hour Law, 1378
 ---- Writers' Project. See United States Govt., Work Projects Admin.
 Federalist, 743
 Federalist Party, 745, 1162, 1421, 2209, 6336
 Fédération de l'Alliance Française aux États-Unis et au Canada, *2576
 Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations, 1306
 Feeds, poultry and cattle feeds, 1530
 Feehan, Hugh Vincent, obit., 3262
 Fehl, Philipp P., *3224
 Fehrenbacher, Don Edward, *7434
 Feidelson, Charles, *3432
 Feilitzen, Olov von, *4622
 Feins, David M., *5235
 Feiss, Carl, *7238
 Feistman, Eugene G., *6985, *7107
 Fehr, Robert, 3278
 Feldman, Donna Rose, *4342
 Felician Sisters, 1985, 2008, 3917
 Felix, Robert Hanna, *1981
 Fellows, Margaret A., *3331
 Fellowship of Socialist Christians, 1943
 Fels (Samuel S.) Fund, Phila., 2022
 Felsenstein, Rosalie, *4877
 Female Cent Soc. (Hopewell, N. J.), *5439 (minutes)
 Fences, rail fences, 4727
 Fencing, bibliog., 312
 Fenenga, Franklin, *2481
 Fenian "Invasion" (1871), 1059
 Fenlon, Paul E., *6411
 Fenton, Frank L., *8459
 ---- William Nelson, *375, *2482, *4368
 Ferguson Falls, Minn., 7768
 Ferguson, E. James, *957
 ---- James, *1618; *Select exercises* (1773), 1618
 ---- Jessica C., *4450, *5727
 ---- John Henry, *5524, *5537
 Ferguson breech-loader, 2747
 Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm, *3983, *4003
 Fernandez, Raymond Martinez, 2271
 Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, 1489
 Ferré, Nels F. S., 3956
 Ferree, Walter L., *5073
 Ferrell, John Atkinson, *4228
 Ferries, fare tokens, 473; Florida-Havana, 8450; Lake Michigan, 8953, 8955; Staten Island, 5199, 5200; Susquehanna River, 8903
 Ferron, Marie Rose ("Little Rose"), 4977
 Fertility, elite groups, 5715
 Fertilizers, 1855, 5926
 Festivals, Ariz., 8275; Berkshire Festival, 4858; Colo., 8067; Detroit birthday, 7606; Dutch on Manhattan Isl., 5102; Fall Festival, 7951; folk festivals, 3404; Kan., 7951; Mardi Gras, 6600; N. M., 8100; N. Y. C., 5102; New Year's football festival, 8275; sun carnival (El Paso), 6827; Watermelon Day, 8067
 Fetty family, 6869
 Feuer, Lewis Samuel, *1271
 Fever treatment, S. C., 6302
 Feyerabend, W., *2662
 Fiber flax indus., Ore., 8342
 Fibers, glass fibers, 1569
 Ficarra, Bernard Joseph, *2563
 Fiction, 3435, 3484, 3486-3769 *passim*, 4653; *Antioch review*, 4657; *bibliog.*, 307, 344; *biogs.* of western outlaws as fiction in guise of hist., 50; cowboys, 1556; *Edw. Eggleston*, 7760; *Esquire*, 4654; *fantastic lit.*, 278; *Harper's magazine*, 4680; *Du Bois Heyward*, 6291; *hist. fiction*, 307, 3442; *horror fiction*, 3437; *Jews*, 344, 2467; *Kentucky colonel*, 6911; *Ky.*, 6911, 6921; *Lincoln anthology*, 1170; *Lincoln's taste*, 1169; *Minn.*, 7760; *murder*, 2239; *N. M.*, 8178; *Negroes*, 2551, 2556, 6921; *Thomas Nelson Page*, 6083; *physicians as characters*, 4236; *post-World War II*, 3215; *Rev.*, 4998; *Eugene Manlove Rhodes*, 8178; *sailing vessels*, 1659; *science fiction*, 278, 1935, 3473; *South*, 5887; *Southern review*, 4656; *Henrietta Walter Stettheimer*, 4650; using *Ann Arbor* and Univ. of Mich. as background, 327; *Va.*, 6083; *West*, 9073. See also *Novels*; *Short stories*.
 Field, Eugene, 7044
 ---- Henry, *1959 (autobiog.)
 ---- Kate, 2667
 ---- Louise Maunsell, *5223
 ---- Marshall, 1418
 Field (Marshall) & Co., Chicago, 7489
 Fields, Arthur, 3802
 ---- Emmett B., *6082
 ---- Franklyn Thomas, *6614
 ---- James Thomas, *2175 (ltrs.); ltrs. to, 2138
 Fierman, Floyd S., *3899
 Fife, Austin E., *8111
 Field, Colburn Charles, *1528
 Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N. Y. C., 5123
 Figs, Calif., 8505
 Figure (horse), 1536
 Figureheads, 1639
 Fiji Islands, trade with U. S., 1850
 Filibustering, 5796
 Filibustering expeditions, Venezuela, 1044
 Filler, Louis, *1937, *3453
 ---- family, 4442
 Fillmore, Charles, 3981
 ---- Millard, *789 (ltr.)
 ---- Myrtle (Page), 3981
 Filson, John, 138, 9027
 Finance. See Money and credit; Public finance.
 Finance companies, 1803, 1818
 Financial administration, Va., 6045
 Financing Higher Education, Commission on. See Commission on Financing Higher Education.
 Finch, Elizabeth Austin, *6353
 ---- James Kip, *4141
 ---- Robert Lyle, *2622
 ---- William A., Jr., *7169
 Finches, house finch, 4124
 Finckh, Alice H., *6006
 Fine, Hilda M., *3519
 Fine arts. See Art.
 ---- Arts, American Academy of. See American Academy of Fine Arts.
 Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, *2270
 Finkelstein, Louis, *3881
 ---- Sidney Walter, *4379
 Finland, infl. of *Kalevala* on Longfellow, 3737

Finley site (Eden Bison Quarry), Wyo., 8021
 Finney, Charles Grandison, 3944, 3945
 ---- Ebenezer Ward, 7301
 Finney School, Milton, Pa., 5612
 Finneytown, Ohio, 7301
 Fiore, Jordan D., *1167
 Fire insurance, 1821, 1824, 1825, 1832, 5670, 6569
 ---- marks, 1821
 Firearms, 1583-1599 *passim*, 2746-2761 *passim*;
 catalogue, 482; collections, 486; Colt revolvers,
 3060; mfg., 8445; powder horns, 481; production,
 5601. *See also* Guns.
 Firebaugh, Dorothy Gile, *8580
 ---- Joseph J., *3194, *3687
 Firefighting, Great Plains, 9011; Ky., Louisville,
 6942; N. Y. C., 5101; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7308; Pa.,
 5647, 5747; Tex., 6755
 Firelands, Ohio, 7256
 Fireplace equipment, 3350
 Fireplaces, 3359
 Fireproofing, 8624
 Fires, Chicago (1871), 7480; College of N. J., 5418;
 forest fires, 1495, 6877, 8367, 8368; Great Plains,
 9008, 9011; Honolulu, 8835; Ky., 6895; mob action
 in Akron, Ohio, 7285; Ore., 8367, 8368; photog-
 raphy, 3336; prairie fires, 7805, 7880, 9008,
 9011; S. D., 7880; steamboats, 8979; Triangle
 Waits Co., N. Y. C., 2242; W. Va., 6877
 Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., *1579; Archives
 Dept., 499
 Firewagons, 5647
 First aid. *See* Public health.
 ---- Bank of the United States, Phila. *See* United
 States Govt., Bank of the United States.
 ---- Calvinistic Baptist Soc., Orangeville, N. Y.,
 5389
 First Iron Works *gazette* (Mass.), 4855
 First War Powers Act, 3149
 Fisch, Edith L., *2005
 ---- Max H., *3832
 Fish, Carl Russell, *694, *2685
 ---- Hamilton, 71
 ---- Stewart A., *4287
 Fish and fisheries, 2490, 4576; bibliog., 312, 354;
 carp, 6254; Coble's *fisherman's calendar*, 1324;
 codfish, 8803; conservation, 5988; foreign trade,
 1849; lake trout, 8948; lures, 1318; mackerel,
 8298; Newfoundland Banks *fisherman's lore*, 3423;
 pilchards, 8293; plants used in "fish drugging,"
 1313; reels, 1317; salmon, 5262, 8319, 8354;
 sardines, 8293; sponge fisheries, 6426; whale
 fisheries, 4546; white crappies, 6997, 7170; yellow
 perch, 1323. *By place*: Alaska, 1321, 4546,
 8812; Bering Sea, 8803; Brit. Col., 8293; Calif.,
 8293; (San Diego) 8763; Fla., 6426; Hawaii, 1321;
 Hudson River, 5262; Lake Erie, 1323, Lake Michigan,
 8948; Md., 5986; Minn., 7752; Mo., 7059;
 Mt. Vernon, 616; N. C., 6203, 6254; N. M., 8190;
 N. Y. L. I., 5242; Okla., 7170; Ore., 8293, 8354;
 Pa., 5636; Pacific coast, 8293, 8812; Pacific
 States, 8298; Siberia, 1321; Tenn., 6997; Va.,
 6046; Vt., 1318; W. Va., 6880; Wash., 8293, 8306,
 8319. *See also* Ichthyology.
 ---- and Game Commission, California. *See* California
 Fish and Game Commission.
 ---- and Wildlife Service, U. S. *See* United States Govt.
 Fisher, Alvan, 3285
 ---- Anne T., *6607
 ---- Barbara, *6786
 ---- Charles Eben, *1722
 ---- Charles N., *5549
 ---- Dorothy Frances (Canfield), 3663, 3687, *4049,
 *4797; *The deepening stream*, 3687
 ---- Ernest McKinley, *1787
 ---- Gen. H., *1764
 ---- George, *5701 (*diary*)
 ---- George W., 1486
 ---- Horace Newton, *2968 (*reminisc.*)
 ---- Janet Austrian, *1761
 ---- John King, 6655
 ---- Jonathan, 4708
 ---- King, 6818
 ---- M. F. K., *8617
 ---- Marguerite J., *2673
 ---- Miles Mark, *3412
 ---- Roger J., *3896
 Fisheries, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.
 Fisher's River Primitive Baptist Assoc., 6227
 Fishertown, Okla., 7145
 Fishman, Betty G., *1481
 ---- Leo, *1481
 ---- Solomon, *3467
 Fishwick, Marshall William, *3219, *3617, *6192,
 *6241, *9027
 Fisk, Mrs. R. E., *7976 (ltrs.)
 Fiske, John C., *3766
 Fiskin, Abram M. L., *3683
 Fitch, Geraldine, *1137
 ---- John E., *8298
 ---- Lyle Craig, *861, *5176
 ---- Robert Elliott, *3199
 Fitchburg, Mass., 1548, 7916
 Fite, Gilbert Courtland, *680
 Fitzgerald, Foy G., *2891
 ---- Francis Scott Key, 1940, 3470, 3485, 3684;
The great Gatsby, 3671; *The last tycoon*, 3698
 ---- J. E., *7515
 ---- William Albert, *6901
 Fitzgerald, Ga., 6380
 Fitz-James, Jacobo María del Pilar Carlos Manuel
 Stuart, 10, Duque de Berwick, *433, *687
 Fitzpatrick, Daniel Robert, *702
 ---- Valentine, *8068
 Five Civilized Tribes, 5824, 5848
 ---- Nations (Indians), 5031
 Fjellhaugen, Johannes Johannessen, 4477
 ---- family, 4477
 Flager, Henry Morrison, 1718, 6433
 Flags, Bear Flag of Calif., 8434, 8440; Confederacy,
 5850, 5854, 5857; Easton County, Pa., flag, 5583;
 pledge of allegiance, 4494, 4495; *Todd Flag*,
 8434; U. S., 8024
 Flaherty, Robert Joseph, 4330
 Flame throwers, 2762
 Flanagan, John Theodore, *3647, *8977
 ---- Thomas M., *1329
 Flanders, Bertram Holland, *6354
 ---- Helen (Hartness), *4717
 Flannel gloves, 1576
 Flathead Lake area, Mont., 7975
 Flavoring extracts, mfg., 6184
 Flax indus., Ore., 8342; S. D., 7885; Tex., 6683
 Flaxman, Nathan, *8641
 Fleckenstein, Norbert J., *3847
 Fleege, Urban H., *3934
 Fliegel, Perry S., *5773
 Fleischman (Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A.) Collection
 of American Paintings, 454
 Fleming, Allison Sweeney, *8662 (*reminisc.*),
 *6652
 ---- D. S., *7776
 ---- Dean, *7786
 ---- Donald, *8096
 ---- Harold, *1475
 ---- John, *635, *636
 ---- Roy F., *2451, *8928
 ---- Samuel W., Jr., *8902
 Fleming, N. Y., 4455
 Flenley, Ralph, *92
 Fletcher, Ed., *8762 (*reminisc.*)
 ---- Frank, *299
 ---- John, *7050
 ---- John Gould, 3845, 3672, 7132
 ---- Robert Henry, *7979, *7982, *7983
 ---- family, 8762
 Fletty, Valborg, *2879
 Flewelling, Ralph Tyler, *3884
 Flexner, James Carey Thomas, *3049
 ---- Simon, 916
 Flint, 3338, 7281, 8479
 Flint, Bert C., *4029
 ---- George B., Jr., *4772
 ---- Timothy, 9027
 Flint, Mich., 289, 7577, 7593
 Flint River bridge, Ala., 2976
 Flintlocks, 482
 Floherty, John Joseph, *1634 (*reminisc.*)
 Flood, The, rel. to peopling of Am., 2442
 Floods, Calif., 8473, 8750; control projects, 8750;
 Dayton (1913), 7287; Delaware River (Pa.), 5852;
 Johnstown (Pa.), 5645, 5846; photography, 3336;
 Rio Grande, 9136; S. D., 7880; W. Va., 6882
 "Flophouses," 7516
 Flora, Jerome B., *6204
 ---- Snowden Dwight, *4158
 Flora, Ill., 7452
 Floral magazine & botanical register, 458
 Florek, Larry, *8094 (*reminisc.*), *8094

Florence, Italy, 3638, 3740
 Florer, W. W., *7545
 Florida, 5906, 6386-6450; archeol., 2484; architecture, 3231, 5907; Army service under Andrew Jackson, 4684; aviation medicine, 2873; biog. references, 2126, 4414, 4533; cattle indus., 6470; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; forts, 2768; Franco-Spanish rivalry, 688; Governor, *6449; higher educ., 3449; hist. org., 512; Indian wars, 2934, 2936; Indians, 2484, 3007, 5801, 5824; infl. of Univ. of Ga., 5919; land speculation, 4547; museums, 569; Negroes, 2359; occupations, 4589; parks, 569; post card views, 3317; railroads, 1718; real estate, 4572; Spanish interest during Rev., 5801; sugar indus., 5798; Territorial judiciary, 857

Florida (Confed. vessel, 1861-62), 2826

Florida, Univ. of, 6431

Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2359

Florida, Atlantic, and Gulf Central RR, 8411

Florida East Coast RR, Key West Extension, 1718, 6433

Florida-Havana RR Car Ferry, 6450

Florida Historical Soc., *512

--- Railroad Co., 3124

--- State Univ., Lib., *300; McGregor Collection, 300

Flour indus., 1517, 1621, 5395

Flournoy, Theodore, ltrs. to, 1971

Flowers, 5755, 6058, 6104; iconog., 458. See also Horticulture.

Floyd, William, Jr., *6694

Floyd County, Ind., 7340

Fluhr, Thomas W., *5095

Fluoridation, 1310

Flushing, N. Y., 570, 5192, 5193, 5196

Flushing Historical Soc. (N. Y.), *5192

--- Remonstrance (1657), 570

Flutes, 3777

Fluvanna County, Va., 6075

Flyer (steamer, 1890-1929), 8320

Flying saucers, 4176

--- School, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.

Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 1353

--- George J., *5964

--- Jean Martin, *6290

--- Patrick Allen, *1013

Flynt, Henry N., *4864

Foelsch, Gertrude G., *8994

Foerster, Norman, 3201

Fogdall, Vergil S., *7819

Fogelquist, Donald F., *1175

Foley, Albert S., *1921

--- William Jay, *1240

Folger, John Kenneth, *5941

--- Walter, Jr., 4882, 4884

Folger Lib., Wash., D. C., 6020

Folk, Joseph Wingate, 1222, 1229

Folk art. See Art.

--- Art, Museum of International. See Museum of International Folk Art.

--- Music Council, International. See International Folk Music Council.

Folkedahl, Beulah, *7650

Folklore, 669, 3388-3430; animals, 1315, 7804, 9025; as social hist., 22; baseball, 2620; Basque tales, 8358; Judge Roy Bean, 6795, 6808, 6818; bibliog., 243, 265, 342, 446; blizzards, 6761; "Brother Jonathan," 4482; buffalo hunters, 8022; buried treasures, 1391, 9112; Calamity Jane, 9050; cattle indus., 6618; Civil War, 2692, 6818; concept of myth in Virgin land, 63; counting-out rhymes, 7117; Covenanters, 6257; cowboys, 1534; dude ranches, 7161; Dutch, 5102, 5532, 5533; Wyatt Earp, 7925; Eskimos, 8769, 8771; King Fisher, 6618; football, 2619; ghosts, 5089; giants, 5323; hermits, 5289; horses, 6761; Huguenots, 5476; Icelanders in N. D., 7870; Indians and white cemetery, 5734; Indians, 406, 2444, 5031, 5036, 5490, 5734, 6198, 7187, 7624, 7710, 7820, 8009, 8545, 8959, 9019, 9077; jump-rope rhymes, 7118; lang., 2047, 2048; "Leather Man" of Westchester County, 4682; Lewis and Clark expedition, 8009; lost mines, 1391, 6161, 8232; mines, 6634, 8250; mosquitoes, 5254; Negroes, 2559, 7605, 8615; novels, 6914; petroleum indus., 6612; place names, 8144; Mary Ellen Pleasant, 8615; prairie fires, 9011; Quakers, 6257; railroads, 1688, 1689, 6754; rattlesnakes, 9125; rel. between Spanish and Spanish-Am. folk medicine, 4183; research, 1950; rich hotels, 5165; shipwrecks, 5238; Spaniards, 9108; sunken ships, 8859; teaching and study, 342, 446, 5339; tricksters, 8359; "Uncle Sam," 4482; uncritical acceptance by historians as hist. fact, 55; U. S. Air Force parodies, 2859; weather, 6829; Western place names, 7952; witchcraft beliefs, 8959; wolf-hunting, 7251; World War II, 2706. -- By place: Ala., 6473, 6499; Argentina, 1534; Ariz., 1391, 8232, 8250, 9125; Ark., 7108, 7117, 7118; Brit. Col., 7952; Calif., 1391, 7952, 8436, 8545, 8609, 8659, 8681, 9112; Can., Ont., 5473; Colo., 7952, 9103; Conn., 4682; Ga., 6312; Gr. Lakes area, 8959; Ia., 7804, 7820; Idaho, 7952, 8009; Ill., 7412; Ind., 7396, 7401; Kan., 7925; Ky., 6914, 6937; La., New Orleans, 6597; Mass., 4858, 4888, 4902, 4908, (Nantucket) 4920; Me., 4720; Mex., 1391, 8133; Mich., 7527, 7572, 7605; Minn., 7738; N. C., 5889, 6198, 6199; N. D., 7738, 7870; N. J., 5398; N. M., 1391, 7952, 8136, 8144, 8161, 9103, 9125; N. Y., 265, 446, 4682, 5031, 5036, 5089, 5289, 5304, 5308, 5322, 5325, 5330, 5338, 5339, 5344, 5347, (L. I.) 5208, 5223, 5238, 5249, 5254, 5261, (N. Y. C.) 5102, 5165, (Rochester) 5357; Neb., 7187; Nev., 1391, 8376, 8387, 8388; Ohio, 7211, 7251; Okla., 7161; Ore., 1391, 8280, 8358, 8359; Ozark Mts., 6843, 6844; Pa., 5031, 5036, 5473, 5476, 5480, 5490, 5521, 5526, 5532, 5533, 5621, 5734; Pacific Northwest, 9077; S. C., 6257, 6274; S. D., 7738, 9050; Smoky Mts., 5889; South, 5823, 5831, 5838, 5931; Southwest, 9108; Tenn., 5889; Tex., 1315, 1391, 6612, 6616, 6618, 6634, 6647, 6665, 6747, 6754, 6761, 6762, 6778, 6779, 6790, 6794, 6798, 6808, 6818, 6829, 9103, 9133; Utah, 8111; Va., 6108; Vt., 4789; W. Va., 6846; Wash., 8280, 8322; West, 9011, 9019, 9025; Wis., 7187, 7687, 7710; Wyo., 8022

Folklore Conference, Midcentury International. See Midcentury International Folklore Conference.

--- Society, American. See American Folklore Soc.

--- Society, Green Mountain. See Green Mountain Folklore Soc.

--- Society, New Mexico. See New Mexico Folklore Soc.

--- Society, New York. See New York Folklore Soc.

--- Society, Ohio. See Ohio Folklore Soc.

--- Society, Southeastern. See Southeastern Folklore Soc.

--- Society of Ontario, Pennsylvania German. See Pennsylvania German Folklore Soc. of Ontario.

Folksongs, 3392, 3404; backgrounds, 3771; bibliog., 265, 440, 3792; Bonny Barbara Allen, 3401; John Brown ballad, 1198; Casey Jones, 3424; cowboys, 1534; fitting with religious words, 3415; Indians, 3417; Burl Ives, 3410; Jump Jim Crow, 3417; murderers and cut-throats, 2238; musical instruments, 3782; Negroes, 3417, 3422, 3430; railroads, 1688; Shaker songs, 3417; songs of protest, 3398; Spaniards, 9108; spirituals, 3418, 3422, 3426, 5512; The Boston burglar, 3427; The flying cloud, 3390; The old gray mare, 3421; World War II, 2706. -- By place: Argentina, 1534; Ark., 7108; Ga., 5884; Gr. Brit., 3392, 5615; Ky., 5884; Mex., 9139; N. C., 5884; N. M., 8181, 8201; N. Y., 265, 4685, 5308; New Eng., 4685, 4717; Pa., 5512, 5615; Southern Appalachians, 5884; Southwest, 9108; Tenn., 5884, 6990; Tex., 9139; Utah, 8111; Va., 5813, 5884; W. Va., 5884, 6846

Follins Pond (Mass.) investigation, 4842

Folmer, Henry, *688

Folsom, Joseph Libby, *8442 (ltr.)

--- William R., *2900, *2903, *2926, *2969, *2981, *3045, *3059, *8967

Folsom-Jones, Charles, *4799

Folsom points, 6886

Fond du Lac County, Wis., 7688

Fonda, N. Y., 5312

Foner, Philip Sheldon, 749, *2543

Fontaine, William, *2918 (ltr.)

Fontana, Bernard L., *8562

Fontane, Theodor, 7155; Quitt, 7155

Foo Zau, *2303

Food, acorns in Indian diet, 2479; Army use, 7176; banquet menus, 8617; Confederate States, 5856; consumption, 1901-1903; Dutch on Manhattan Isl., 5102; engineering processes, 4140; false adver-

tising, 2180; fish, 2490; for premature infants, 5022; frontier rations, 9024; frozen foods, 1623; gastronomy, 4566; hotels and restaurants, 8617; indus., 1437, 7432; ipos (edible tubers), 8278; jerky, 9024; Negroes, 8863; packaging, 2171; pemican, 9024; psychological and socio-cultural factors affecting food habits, 5944; pure food laws, 1897, 1898, 1905; sales during gold rush, 9049; seasonal food habit relationships of deer and sheep, 8134; travelers in Panama, 4616. --By place: Calif., 8278, (San Francisco) 8617; Cuba, 8863; N. Y., (L. I.) 5249, (N. Y. C.) 5102; Old Northwest, 7176; Ore., 8278; P. R., 8863; Santo Domingo, 8863. See also Cookery and specific foods. Food Admin., War. See United States Govt., War Food Admin.

Fooks, Herbert Clarence, *4396

---- family, 4396

Foose, Richard Martin, *5535, *5662

Football, 2611, 2613, 2619, 2626, 2629, 7837, 8275

Football League, National. See National Football League.

Foote, A. E., 5709

---- Alvin, *8049

---- Anne Kendall, *7638

---- Henry Stuart, 5867

---- Horace S., 9045

---- Richard J., *5885

---- Stillman, 4679

Foote Mineral Co., Phila., 5709

Forbes, Alexander, *2857 (reminisc.)

---- Allan, *4956 (reminisc.)

---- Bertie Charles, *1451

---- John Douglas, *1421, *3247

---- William Hathaway, 1427

Forbin-Janson, Charles Augusta Marie Joseph, Comte de, 3910

Ford, Alice Elizabeth, *3184

---- Mrs. Ambrose C., *576

---- Dan, *4766

---- Elizabeth Austin, *6350

---- F. Richards, III, *6093

---- Francis Xavier, *3921

---- Harold Warner, *3991

---- Harvey Seabury, *7326

---- Henry, 1418, *1432 (autobio.), 1432

---- James Alfred, *6451, *6546

---- James W., *1367

---- Nick Aaron, *2548, *2556

---- Pamela, *271

---- Paul Leicester, The Honorable Peter Stirling, 3443

---- Rufus, *5930 (ltrs.), 5930

---- family, 1432

Ford Motor Co., 1681, *1683, 7620

(Henry) Museum, 566a

Foreign languages, books on Am. sport, 312; newspapers, 5173; publications on travel in U. S., 349; Henry Shelton Sanford as linguist, 4533; teaching and study, 121, 2060; translations of T. S. Eliot's works, 305

---- Missions, American Board of Commissioners for See American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

---- relations, 681, 747, 995-1149, 6281; activities of Nicholas Roosevelt, 1220; air-route negotiations, 1747; bibliog., 249; effect of 1944 election, 812; exchange of teachers, 2316; financial cooperation, 1870; historiog., 5; infl. of Clarence King, 4167; infl. of sports, 2599; interest of Wendell Willkie, 1219; internat'l, exchange of official publications, 562; opinions of William E. Dodd, 141; rel. to Am. economy, 1263; Franklin D. Roosevelt's policy, 2522; services of Henry Shelton Sanford, 4533; views of Norwegian Americans, 2571. --By place: Can., 418, 2250; France, 5996; Germany, 960; Gr. Brit., 418; Hong Kong, 418; Latin America, 412, 2146, 2147; Mexico, Baja Calif., 8671; Micronesia, 8854; Netherlands, 418; P. R., 8868; Pacific Isls., 8853, 8854; Russian Empire, 418; Ryukyu Isls., 8853; Spain, 8865, 8866, 8868; U. S. S. R., 418

---- religious missions, Baptists, 3971, 3972, 3974, 3977; Catholics, 3909, 3915, 3920, 3921, 3937; Christian Reformed Church, 4060; Disciples of Christ, 3992; Episcopalians, 4001; Eskimos, 8789; infl. as pol. factor, 8764; Lutherans, 7716; medical missions, 8826, 8827; Methodists, 4017, 4019, 4021, 4022; Moravians, 8789; National Holiness Assoc., 4076; Presbyterians, 4039, 4046, 8826;

Reformed churches, 4600. --By place: Brazil, 3972; Ceylon, 4039; China, 3910, 3920, 3921, 3937, 3977, 4017, 4021, 4046, 4060, 4076; Hawaii, 8826, 8827; (Honolulu) 4039; Japan, 3992, 4001; Mex., 3974; Pacific Isls., 8764; South Africa, 4022; Transvaal, 4022

Foreign Service, U. S. See United States Govt.

---- trade, 1845-1872, 8355, 8824

Foreigners in the U. S., 5187. See also Emigration and immigration; Voyages and travels; and names of specific foreign nationalities.

Foreman, Carolyn (Thomas), *7137, *7140, *7143, *7145

---- Grant, *5824; bibliog., 137; obit., 137

Forest County, Wis., 7173

---- Grove, Ore., 8290

---- products, 1485, 9090

---- Road, Orange County, N. Y., 5268

---- Service, U. S. See United States Govt.

Forester, Cecil Scott, *2922

Forests and forestry, 1283, 1485-1498; bibliog., 1283; community forests, 5353; conservation, 5986, 7775, 8370, 8516; Federal reserves, 7981; fires, 6877, 8367, 8368; George Perkins Marsh, 4160; national forests, 7775, 7779, 7889, 8011; spruce, 6877; taxation, 4785; teaching and study, 7547; wilderness areas, 5337, 7775, 7789, 8782. --By place: Alaska, 8807; Calif., 8516; Can., 8957; Conn., 4985; Far West, 7961; Fla., 6399; Ga., 6236, 8370; Gr. Lakes area, 8957; Hawaiian Isls., 8821; Ia., 7812; Idaho, 8011; Md., 5986; Mich., 7547, 8947; Minn., 7751, 7775, 7779, 7783, 7789, 8947; N. C., 6203; N. H., 4746; N. Y., 5337, 5353; Neb., 7897; Ohio, 7228; Ore., 8367; 8368, 8370; Pacific Northwest, 9090; R. I., 4978; Tenn., Valley, 5881; W. Va., 6877; Wash., 8306; Wis., 7897, 8947

Forgery, letter of Cotton Mather, 57; philatelic forgeries, 341

Forges, 4755

Forget, Ulysse, *4976

Forge, Norman W., *2112

Forkosch, Morris D., *1341

Formosa, 4001; U. S. policy, 1136, 1137

Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 3076

Forrest Theater, Sacramento, 8459

Forster, Ada L., *7757 (reminisc.), *7757

---- Minnie Jane (Wyatt), *4562

---- Thomas, 4562

---- Walter Otto, *7024

Forster Mfg. Co., Wichita, 4562

Forsyth, Thomas, *7425 (ltrs.)

Fort Armstrong, Ill., 7176

---- Atkinson, Ia., 7176

---- Belknap, Tex., 6826

---- Benning, Ga., 2681

---- Benton, Mont., 7991, 9002

---- Berthold, N. D., 7867, 9001

---- Brooke, Fla., 2768

---- Cartillon, Ticonderoga, N. Y., 2893

---- Chapman, Tex., 2778

---- Churchill, Nev., 2774

---- Coffee, Okla., 7146

---- Coffee Academy, Okla., 7146

---- Concho, Tex., 6802, 6825

---- Crawford, Wis., 7176

---- Davis, Tex., 3062

---- Dearborn, Ill., 2924, 7176

---- Defiance, N. M., 2773

---- Des Moines, Ia., 7176

---- Dodge, Ia., 7176

---- Douglas, Utah, 8130

---- Edwards, Ill., 7176

---- Finney, Ohio Valley, 8986

---- Fisher, N. C., 6239

---- Gibson, Okla., 2931, 7140

---- Griffin, Tex., 6663

---- Houston (house), Anderson County, Tex., 6720

---- Howard, Wis., 7176

---- Hunt, Va., 6175

---- Jay, N. Y., 5107

---- Johnson, N. Y., 5039

---- Laramie, Wyo., 2751, 2777, 9047

---- Lauderdale, Fla., 4572

---- Leavenworth, Kan., 2769, 2940, 9047

---- Ligonier, Pa., 2767

---- Ligonier Memorial Foundation, *2767

---- Lupton, Colo., 8056

---- Lupton Canning Co., Colo., 8056

---- Machault, Franklin, Pa., 2764

Fort Madison, Ia., 2263, 7831
 --- Myers, Fla., 6448
 --- Necessity, Pa., 2765, 2891
 --- Niagara, N. Y., 5369
 --- Osage, Mo., 7079
 --- Owen, Mont., 9053
 --- Pierre, S. D., 9000
 --- Rice, N. D., 2776
 --- Ridgely, Minn., 7176
 --- Riley, Kan., 3071
 --- Ripley, Minn., 7176
 --- Ross, Calif., 4663, 8608
 --- San Bernardino, Calif., 8684
 --- Smith, Ark., 6841, 6842
 --- Snelling, Minn., 7176
 --- Stevenson, N. D., 7866
 --- Sully, S. D., 2775
 --- Ticonderoga Museum, 465
 --- Totten, N. D., 7866
 --- Umpqua, Ore., 8347
 --- Union, N. M., 2771, 2772
 --- Wallace, Kan., 7920
 --- Washington, Ohio, 7297, 7299
 --- Wayne, Ind., 7198, 7344, 7357, 7364, 7368, 7386, 7393; Public Lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen County, *7194, *7198
 --- Wayne, Ohio, 7219
 Fort Wayne daily sentinel (Ind.), *7386
 Fort William Henry, 2892
 --- Winnebago, Wis., 7176, 7632
 --- Worth, Tex., 4647, 6658, 6725, 6769; aircraft mfg., 6782; cattle indus., 6768; horseshoeing, 6777; Public Lib., 565; railroads, 1713; stage lines, 6772; theater, 6773
 --- Worth and Denver City Rwy. Co., 1713
 Forten, Charlotte L., *2539 (jour)
 Fortenbaugh, Robert, *5597
 Fortnightly Club of Putney, Vt., *4793, *4794
 Forts. See Military posts and sites.
 Fortune, Amos, 4696
 Fortune-telling, 8613
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 56, 2075, 2086, 3953
 --- Raymond Blaine, *4412
 --- Stephen (1583-1664), 4412
 --- family, 4412
 Fosseman, David Harold, *6026
 Fossils, 8392; Calif., Los Angeles, 8745; Missouri Valley, 9000; Utah, 7972; Wyo., 4119
 Fossum, Mennick Truman, *1521
 Foster, Abram John, *1607
 --- Austin Powers, *668
 --- Charles I., *2452
 --- George McClellan, *3396, *4183
 --- James Ralph, *2500
 --- John (fl. 1677), 4695
 --- John Burt, *2573
 --- John Pierpont Coddington, 5016
 --- Stephen Clark, *8428 (reminisc.)
 --- Stephen Collins, 3783
 --- Thomas J., 4579
 --- William B., Jr., *1664
 --- William Omer, *6325
 --- William Zebulon, *776, 1228, 1367
 Foster (Stephen) Memorial, White Springs, Fla., 569
 Fothergill, Augusta Bridgeland (Middleton), *6135
 Foundations and funds, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2014; Samuel S. Fels Fund, 2023; Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951; Joaquin Miller Foundation, 8291; National Trust for Historic Preservation, 603; philanthropic foundations, 2013; Plymouth Plantation, 1585; Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund, 3164; Rockefeller Foundation, 121; Douglas Smith Fund, 7514; Warm Springs Foundation, Ga., 6366
 Foundries, 1472, 1473, 5382; brass and bell foundries, 8621; dental status of workers in foundries, 4264; Va., 6164
 Fouratt, Enos, 8576
 Fourier, Charles, 778
 Fourierism, 778
 Fourth Creek, N. C., 6222
 --- International Neurological Congress (Paris), 1962
 --- of July, Colo., 8076
 Fowke family, 4396
 Fowkes family, 4396
 Fowler, Edna Howard, *2863
 --- Ida F., *5210

Fowler, Ida Earle, *6912
 --- William Smith, *2483
 --- family, 8436
 Fox, Bernard L., *5897
 --- Charles Philip, *4356
 --- George, *4052 (jour.)
 --- George Lansing, 3889
 --- George R., *8927
 --- Karl August, *1790
 --- Marjorie E., *531
 --- Mary Harris, *3930
 --- family, 4442
 Fox-hunting, Md., 6009; Va., 6059, 6137
 Fox squirrels, 5982
 Foxen, William Benjamin, 8676
 --- family, 8676
 Frakes, James Richard, *3654
 Fraktur art, Pa., 5527
 Fralish, John C., *3042
 Frampton, Merle Elbert, *2288
 France, Robert R., *1792
 France, Am. residents, 4559; Am. Rev. verse, 2913; bibliog., 219, 220; biog. references, 3236, 3238, 4682, 6130, 6771; British overseas trade during French wars (1793-1815), 1848; business, 1419; Catholics, 3910, 3913; Charleville muskets used in Am., 1588; Charolaise cattle, 1562; Clark-Darlan agreement, 3016; cultural infl. in U. S., 2569; estimate of Emerson, 3727; family hist., 4468; fiction relating to Frenchmen, 3566; impressions of certain Am. Catholic doctrines, 3924; infl. of Chateaubriand on José María Heredia, 3716; infl. on Lowell, 3728; La Société Gallo-Américaine de 1787, 4488; labor opposition to Am. slavery, 1093; Marquis de Lafayette, 3053; literary infl. in Am., 3705-3759 *passim*, 3765; George Logan's mission, 1155; murder trials, 2264; pamphlet warning against Am. involvement in war with France (1798), 3096; Casimir Pulaski, 3048; reception of Pierre-Jean de Béranger's writings in Am., 3714; relations with La., 6550; relations with U. S., 1082, 1083, 1086, 1087, 1090, 1093, 1103, 1109, 1113, 3096; sculptures, 3267; spoliations, 427; trade conflicts with English in North Am., 1846; trade with U. S., 5120; transfer of La. Territorial edifices to U. S., 7016; travels, 4605, 4630; wartime nursing, 2879, 4231; World War I, 4231; World War II, 2798, 2800, 2801, 2879, 3016, 3029, 3030, 3036. *See also French in the U. S.*
 Francis, John F., 3306
 --- Lydia Maria. *See* Child, Mrs. David Lee.
 --- Owen, 3428
 --- Senator ----, *7842 (reminisc.)
 Francis W. Parker School. *See* Parker (Francis W.) School.
 Franciscans, 8410, 8424; Fla., 6397; N. M., 9135; Province of the Sacred Heart, *7484
 Franco, S. Charles, *4239
 Francois, Michel, *221
 Franconia, N. H., 4764
 Frane (Frankel), Lenore, *971
 Frank, John Paul, *1985, *2587
 --- Ralph William, *7282
 --- Sister Charles Marie, *4212
 Frank E. Smith & Co., San Francisco, 8629
 --- Leslie Publishing House. *See* Leslie (Frank) Publishing House.
 Franke, Norman H., *5852, *5853
 Frankel, Emil, *5467
 --- Lenore, *971
 Frankenmuth, Mich., 7545
 Frankenstein, Alfred Victor, *3306
 Frankfort, Ky., 6884
 --- Mich., 8955
 Frankforter, W. D., *8021
 Frankfurter, Felix, *864 (reminisc.), *923; ltrs. to, 765
 Franklin, Benjamin, *3162 (ltr.), *3490, *3709 (ltrs.), *4500 (autobiog.), 8988; as master of Masonic lodge in Paris, 1913; biog., 4501; dealings with Sir Wm. Pulteney, 1080; early editions of works, 65; Gulf Stream observations, 4156; home in Phila., 5670; in Paris, 4519; invention of clock, 1618; lit., 3707; ltrs. to, 3708, 3709; medicine, 4197; physical ailment, 4195; pol. thought, 733; rel. with Thomas Brand Hollis, 737; rel. with Casimir Pulaski, 3048; religious opinions, 5076; reputation in Germany, 4511
 --- James, 4970

Franklin, Joe, *4381
 ---- Sidney, *4362 (autobiog.)
 Franklin, Pa., 2764
 ---- State of, 887
 Franklin College, Athens, Ga., 2340
 ---- County, Ind., 2786, *7342
 ---- County, Miss., 6514, 6529
 ---- County, Ohio, 7294, 7295
 ---- County, Pa., 5724
 ---- County, Va., 4431
 ---- Institute, Phila., 4087
 ---- Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Phila., 5670
 Franklin's Academ. See Pennsylvania, Univ. of.
 Frantoni, John A., *7483
 Frantz, Joe Bertram, *54
 Franzoni, Giuseppe, 5997
 Fraser, Donald Vincent, *1714
 ---- John (fl. 1841-44), *6529 (ltrs.)
 ---- Robert, ltrs. to, 6529
 Fraser River, Brit. Col., 8312
 Fraser's magazine, 3719
 Fratcher, William Franklin, *7549
 Fraternal and honorary societies, "Clampers," 8465; Elks, 1918; Epsilon Sigma Phi, 2347; Kappa Delta Pl., 2318; Phi Beta Kappa, 6150; Phi Chi (medical), 4206, 4209, 4213, 4221, 4230, 5697; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 2346. See also Freemasons.
 Fraud, 8468; antique fakes, 3356; land sales, 5628
 Frazier, Jane (Bell) McLane, 5960
 Fred Mueller, Inc., Denver, 8096
 Frederick, Brother Anthony, *301
 Frederick, Md., 3914
 Frederick County, Md., 5968
 Fredericksburg, Tex., 6796
 ----, Va., 581, 2182, 6138
 Frederiksen, Oliver Jui, *3158
 Fredland, J. Roger, *2806
 Fredonia, Ariz., 8234
 ----, N. Y., Teachers College. See New York, State Univ. of.
 Freedborn County, Minn., 7761
 Freed, J. Arthur, *8665
 ---- Nancy Laubach, *302
 Freedman, Florence Bernstein, *2290
 Freedmen, See Slavery.
 Freedmen's Bureau, See United States Govt.
 Freedom, N. Y., 5370
 Freedom of communication, 1355, 1376, 2135, 2206-2237, 4544, 5101
 ---- of religion, 570, 3891, 3895, 3901, 3903
 ---- of the individual, 929, 1939
 ---- of trade, 1873-1895, 2237; Calif., 8502; interest of Emanuel Celler, 1239; newspaper and magazine indus., 2135; organized baseball, 2628
 Freedoms of First Amendment, Ga., 6365
 Freehof, Solomon Bennett, *4079
 Freeland, Harold L., *7347
 ---- L. S., *8601 (reminisc.)
 Freeman, Douglas Southall, *6151; obit., 135, 4598
 ---- Graydon La Verne, *3322, *3341
 ---- James Dillett, *3961 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Leiper, Jr., *2509
 ---- Leslie E., Jr., *5443
 ---- Richard B., *3314
 Freeman (periodical), 2164, 4574
 Freemasons, 1910; Celestial Lodge, No. 3 (N. Y. C.), *5125; Benjamin Franklin, 1913; George Lodge No. 32 (Va.), 6155; Kershaw Lodge No. 29 and affiliated York Rite bodies of Camden, S. C., 6277; Knights Templars, Grand Encampment, Committee on Templar History, *1916; La Loge des Neuf Soeurs (Paris, France), 1913; Negroes, 5125; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7304; Pickering (Mo.) Lodge, 7043; Potomac Lodge No. 5 (D. C.), *6021; Roscoe Pound, 1920; Sacramento (Calif.) Lodge No. 40, 8586; Tex., 6624; Va., 6155, 6157; Western Hemisphere, 1909
 Freer family, 4442
 Freigault, Guy, *933
 Freight. See Transportation.
 ---- rates, affecting S. D., 7882
 ---- service, Colo., 9056; Kan., 7929, 9056; motor freight, 1665; Neb., 9040, 9056; Oregon Trail, 9040; Wyo., 9040
 Freiser, Sophie, *7398
 Frémont, John Charles, 71, 8024; expeditions, 4674; Mexican War, 2943
 Fremont County, Wyo., 8038, 8041
 Frémont's Peak, Wyo., 8024
 French, George Hazen, 7449
 ---- John Calvin, *4204
 ---- Philip, *5105
 ---- Robert M., *5382
 ---- Thomas Rushmore, 5194
 French and Indian War, 2891-2894; Pa., 4507; privateering, 1645; Timothy Ruggles, 4866
 ---- Canadians in the U. S., 2564, 2569, 4700, 4976
 ---- in the U. S., agents during Fr. Rev., 1082, 1083; Alexandre Berthier, 2911; English-French conflict, 1845; exploration of water passage through North Am., 4603; folklore, 4682; higher educ., 5096; historiog., 75; Indian trade, 7323; Marquis de Lafayette, 3053; Pierre Charles l'Enfant, 3238; Rev., 2911; rivalry with Spanish, 688; Rameau de Saint-Pere, 2574; Tocqueville and Beaumont, 5699; trade conflicts with England, 1846. See also Ala., 8914; Calif., San Francisco, 8620; Conn., 4682; Ill., 8914; Ind., 7332; La., 6454, 6571, 6577, 8914; (New Orleans) 6800; Mich., 8950; Minn., 8914; Miss., 8914; N. Y., 4682; Ohio, 7225, 8917; Pa., 5476, 5483, 5602, 8917; Phila., 5699; Tex., 8914; Va., 6125, 6126, 6130, 6131; West, 933. See also Colonial wars; French and Indian War.
 ---- lang., books sold in N. Y. C., 2091; Calif., San Francisco, 8620; French-Canadian poetry inspired by Am. invasions, 3093; La., New Orleans, 6577, 6600; Mich., 7530; newspapers, 7530, 8620; Pennsylvania French dialect, 5476; preservation in La., 6577; publications of Decl. of Independence and Am. constitutions, 296; teaching and study, 2060, 2062; use in Can., 2576; use in the U. S., 2569, 2576
 ---- lit., 2576, 6577
 ---- Revolution, 3491, 4468, 4885
 ---- Rotisserie, Virginia City, Nev., 8617
 ---- Teachers, American Assoc. of. See American Association of Teachers of French.
 Freneau, Philip Morin, 3413
 Frenz, Horst, *4339
 Fresen, Marion S., *5336 (reminisc.)
 Fresno, Calif., 8592
 Fresno County, Calif., 8867
 Fret sawed gadgets, 3382
 Fretz, A. Henry, *5559
 ---- J. C., *4008
 ---- Joseph Winfield, *7941
 Freud, Sigmund, infl. on Am. drama, 4329
 Freymond, Jacques, *1040
 Frick Art Reference Lib., 537
 Fried, Helen Posner, *4480
 Friedberg, Robert, *468
 Friedman, Howard L., *809
 ---- Lee Max, *4931
 Friel, Francis S., *5551
 Friend, Lierena B., *8615
 Friends, Soc. of. See Quakers.
 Friends' Association of Philadelphia and Its Vicinity for the Relief of Colored Freedmen, 6169
 Friends Central Bureau, Phila., 4054
 ---- of the Land, 1289
 ---- Service Committee, American. See American Friends Service Committee.
 ---- Westtown Boarding School, Pa., 5630
 Fries, Fred W., *5645
 Fries, Herman Ralph, *4173
 Frijoles Canyon, N. M., 8143
 Frink, Maurice Mahurin, *4361, *9062
 Frio River, Tex., 6634
 Frisch, Morton J., *755
 ---- Ragnar Anton Kittil, *1278 (reminisc.)
 Frischknecht, Reed Lund, *947, *1513
 Frisinger, Hubert Howard, *7584
 Fritzsche, Richard T., *6780
 Frobisher Bay, Can., 2857
 Froboess, Harry, *4363 (reminisc.)
 Froehlich, William R. B., *5772
 Frogs, tree-frogs, 7221
 Frohlich, Philip Earl, *7283
 Frontier, historiog., 43; significance, 672, 673, 699; Frederick Jackson Turner, 169
 Frontier Fellowship, 1943
 ---- Nursing Service, 4231
 ---- Town, N. Y., 5325
 Froom, Le Roy Edwin, *4073
 Frost, Arthur C., *4303
 ---- Eleanor L., 4777
 ---- Helen C., *4742

Frost, Lura H., *4793
 ---- Nathaniel, 6487
 ---- Newton Alvin, 4777
 ---- Robert, 3622
 Frost insurance, 8519
 Frostburg, Md., 5973
 Frothingham, Benjamin (father and son), 4938
 Frozen foods, 1623
 Fruit, canning, 5446; figs, 8505; marketing, 1523;
 Minute Maid frozen orange juice, 2171; shipping,
 5240; small fruit breeding, 1525; Sunsweet dried
 fruits, 2171
 Fruitgrowing. *See* Horticulture.
 Fry, Wesley, *4289
 Frye, James D., *4832 (reminisc.)
 Fryer, Aaron G., *5721
 Fryxell, Burton L., *8805
 Fuchida, Mitsuo, *3091
 Fuchs family, 4442
 Fucilla, Joseph Guerin, *3706
 Fuel oil, destruction of sea birds by discharge, 8515
 Fuels, lignite, 7191
 Fuentes, Rubén Saucedo. *See* Saucedo Fuentes,
 Rubén.
 Fuess, Claude Moore, *1213
 Fugate, Francis L., *8136
 Fugitive (periodical), 3472
 Fugitive Slave Law, 2530
 Fuhriman, Dean Kenneth, *47722
 Fuld, George, *9057
 ---- Melvin, *9057
 Fulkerston, Kathryn A., *5936 (reminisc.)
 Fuller, Beverly, *5304
 ---- Henry Blake, 7498
 ---- Henry Morrill, *2334
 ---- John Harold, *4802
 ---- Margaret. *See* Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.
 ---- Melville Weston, 864
 ---- William (fl. 1824-25), 6306
 ---- family, 4409
 Fulmer, William Edmund, *7055
 Fulton, Deoch, *2115
 ---- John Farquhar, *303
 ---- Robert L., *6547
 Funderburk, Harold W., *6277
 Funds, North Dakota Unsatisfied Judgment Fund,
 7874
 Funerals, belated funeral of "Bloody Bill" Anderson,
 3081
 Fungi, 1492, 6876
 Funk, John F., 2463
 Funston, Edward Hogue, 7918
 ---- family, 7918
 Fur seals, 8783
 ---- trade, 1316; Indians, 9033; Mexicans, 9033;
 Russians, 8608. --By place: Calif., San Francisco,
 8608; Colo., 9038; Ind., 7334; N. M., 9038;
 Ore., 8347; West, 9037; Wyo., 9038
 Furcolow, Michael L., *2425
 Furian, Francis Xavier, *7178
 Furnace, Calif., 8702
 Furnaces, iron mfg., 5748
 Furness, Edna Lue, *2059
 Furniture, collections, 490, 657, 3364; Colonial
 Williamsburg, 6102; directory, 3343; fake
 antiques, 3356; mfg., 4751; maple furniture, 4751;
 nursery furnishings, 3341; Sheraton infl., 5692,
 5693; stencils, 4686. --By place: Calif., 8405;
 Mass., Boston, 4938; N. H., 4751, 4758; N. Y.,
 5062; New Eng., 4686, 4707; Phila., 5692, 5693;
 R. I., 179; Tex., 6718, 6741; Vt., 4834; Wis.,
 7629, 7682. *See also* Cabinetmaking; Chairs;
 Tables.
 Fuson, Benjamin Willis, *304
 Fussell, Edwin S., *4859, *8633
 Fussler, Herman Howe, *532
 Futsing, China, 4019
 Future Springfield, Inc., (Mass.), *533
 Gabel, Norman E., *8270
 Gabilan Peak, campaign (1846), 2943
 Gable, Richard W., *1350
 Gabriel, Brother Casimir, *5299
 Gadsden, James, *2768 (ltr.)
 Gadsden Purchase, 8233
 Gaebler, Sophie Charlotte, *3794
 Gafford, Francis J., *5539
 Gage, Okla., 9016
 Gailland, Maurice, *7905 (diary)
 Gaines, Tilford C., *1509
 Gaines, William H., Jr., *2182, *3006, *6058, *6059,
 *6078, *6086, *6147, *6164
 Galagan, Donald J., *8272
 Galand, R., *3754
 Galapagos Islands, 4614
 Galbraith, John S., *1090
 Gale, Esson McDowell, *1121
 ---- Eugene C., *4769 (reminisc.)
 ---- George W., *7447
 Gales, Joseph, 6217
 Galesburg, Ill., 3611, 7454, 7458, 7460
 Galisteo Basin, N. M., 8195
 Gall, George, Jr. (1766-1853), 4454
 ---- family, 4454
 Gallagher, B. J., *7762
 Gallatin, Albert (1761-1849), 1156, 1157
 ---- Albert Eugene (1881-1952), 4566
 Gallatin County, Ill., 7413
 Galleher, Paul W., *513
 Gallenkamp, Charles B., *8139
 Galleries. *See* Museums.
 Gallie, W. B., *3839
 Gallina Indians, 8139
 Gallipolis, Ohio, 7225
 Galloway, James Edward, *820
 ---- Louise, *534
 Gallup, Donald Clifford, *305, *837, *3514
 Gallup, N. M., 8183
 Galveston, Tex., 4377, 5834, 6614, 6727; Jews,
 6703; medical practice, 6704; port, 6700; rail-
 roads, 1713; sea wall, 6706
 Galvin, Bertrand J., Sr., *5099
 Galway, Mrs. Robert, *8410
 Gamage, Nelson W., *4725
 Gambier, Ohio, 7257
 Gamble, J. Mack, *8989
 ---- Lillian Marie (Egeland), *7768
 Gamblin, Virginia, *6764
 Gambling, 2256, 2594, 4547; dicing, 4860; gaming
 tables, 3369; gold rush era, 8446; Mississippi
 River steamboats, 8971; taxation, 973, 974, 981;
 women, 6802. --By place: Calif., 8431, 8446;
 Mass., 4660; N. J., 5471; Nev., 8378; Tex., 6802
 Gambold, Willard J., *1801
 Gambrell, Herbert Pickens, 155
 Game. *See* Hunting and game.
 Games. *See* Recreation and sport.
 Gammell, Robert Hale Ives, *3304
 Gangrene, 4295
 Gangs, horsethieves, 5879
 Gannett, A. H., *1572
 Gannon, John Mark, *8209
 Gans, Harold, 8204
 ---- Herbert J., *2526
 Gara, Larry, *370, *378, *632, *5819, *7310,
 *7685
 Garasha, Robert W., *7571
 Garber, Jeanette, *6713
 Garbutt, N. Y., 5371
 García, Raquel, *577
 García Godoy, Emilio, *1075
 García Lorca, Federico, 3767
 Gard, Wayne, *1686, *1667, *6633, *6642, *6666
 Garden Club of Virginia, 6095
 Gardening. *See* Horticulture.
 Gardiner, C. Harvey, *237
 Gardiner, Me., 3516
 Gardiner Twp., N. Y., 5275
 Gardner's Island, N. Y., 5232
 Gardner, Benjamin Hard, *4391
 ---- Burdette, *3747
 ---- Charles Carroll, *5410
 ---- Erie Stanley, 3697
 ---- Eugene Clarence, 3243
 ---- Frances T., *8421
 ---- George Eddy, *1750
 ---- George Knowles, *956
 ---- Hamilton, *2931, *2940, *2948, *3061
 ---- James Linton, *8208
 ---- Thomas (1592?-1674), 4391
 ---- Williams Edward, *4882
 ---- family, 4391
 Garfield, Viola Edmundson, *3397
 Garges, P. R., *5394, *8933
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 2572
 Garland, Hamlin, *3448, 3616, 3627
 ---- John (fl. 1854), 2948
 Garlin, Sender, *1331, *2122
 Garman, Robert L., *8232
 Garner, Lewis S., *2178

Garner, Margaret, 2541
 Garnet (HMS, 1885), 3006
 Garnett, Porter, obit., 2101, 2121
 ---- Robert Selden, 8448
 Garratt, William Thompson, 8621
 Garraty, John Arthur, *1193, *3460
 Garret Mt., N. J., 5457
 Garrett, Barry, *6772
 ---- Garet, *701; *Ex America, 701; Rise of empire, 701; The revolution was, 701*
 ---- Kathleen, *7152, *7154, *8923
 ---- Patrick Floyd, *9115
 ---- family, 4442
 Garrett County, Md., 5972
 Garrison, Jeanne, *8696
 ---- Lon, *8256
 Garst, Doris Shannon, *9080
 Garth, Thomas Russell, Jr., *9079
 Garver, Frank Harmon, *669
 Garwood, John Delvert, *7974
 Gary, Joy, *5958
 ---- M. W., 6288
 Gary (Elbert H.) Law Lib. *See* Northwestern Univ.
 Gas indus., interest of landowner and lessee, 8079;
 investment in securities, 5085; State authority, 1470. --By place: Colo., 8079; Md., Balt., 5998;
 N. Y., 5085; Pa., 5553; Wis., 7727
 Gasoline, aviation gasoline, 3141; retail prices, 1895; synthesis of hydrocarbons, 4136
 Gassett, Edith Irene, *4793
 Gassman, McDill (McCown), *6502
 Gassner, John Waldhorn, *74
 Gaston County, N. C., 6241
 Gastroenterological Soc., New Jersey. *See* New Jersey Gastroenterological Soc.
 Gastronomy, 4566
 Gates, Alonso E., 6822
 ---- Horatio, 3046
 ---- John W., 6834
 Gattlinger, Augustin, *6991 (ltrs.), 6991
 Gauchoes, 1534, 1556
 Gauerke, Warren E., *2308
 Gauges, 1719
 Gausewitz, Alfred L., *926
 Gautier Dapena, José A., *8875
 Gauvreau, Emile Henry, *4573
 Gavins Point Reservoir area, Missouri River, 8996
 Gay, Edwin Francis, *95
 ---- Mary, 6353
 Gaylord, Edson, 7823
 Gaylord Farm Assoc., 5020
 ---- Farm Sanatorium, 5016, 5020
 Gaysville, Vt., 4795
 Gayton, Loran D., *7518
 Gearty, Patrick William, *1275
 Geesey, Titus C., antique collection, 5475
 Gehman, Richard, *5186
 Gehr, Agnes R., *7234
 Gehring, Mary Louise, *3970
 Geiger, George Raymond, *3192
 ---- Louis George, *1222
 ---- Maynard, *8563
 ---- Oscar Harold, 1930
 Geils, J. L., *7457
 Geis, Gilbert, *7168
 Geiser, Samuel Wood, *4174
 Geismar, Maxwell David, *3215, *3446, *3634, *3691
 Gelders, Isidor, *6360
 ---- Maud, *6360
 Geillis, Sydney S., *4250
 Gelperin, Abraham, *5023
 Gem minerals, collecting, 7926
 Gems, Mont., 7986
 Genealogical Society, National. *See* National Genealogical Soc.
 ---- Society, New England Historic. *See* New England Historic Genealogical Soc.
 ---- Society, Northampton County. *See* Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Soc. (Pa.)
 ---- Society, Utah. *See* Utah Genealogical Soc.
 ---- Society of New Jersey, *5414
 Genealogy. *See* Family hist.
 General advertiser, Phila., 843
 General Electric Co., 1614, 1889, 2171; General Engineering Laboratory, 1611; Research Laboratory, 1612
 ---- Federation of Women's Clubs, 2677
 Land Office. *See* United States Govt.
 Managers' Assoc. of Chicago, 1337
 General Practitioners, American Academy of. *See* American Academy of General Practitioners.
 Generators, 1615
 Genesee County, Mich., 7577
 ---- County, N. Y., 5375
 ---- River, falls, 5358; Sullivan Expedition (Rev.), 2908
 ---- River Valley, N. Y., 5374, 5604
 Genét, Edmond Charles, 1082, 1083
 Genetics, Dunkards, 5724
 Geneva, N. Y., 4683, 7563
 ---- Switzerland, 1971
 Gennett records, 439, 3808
 Gentilcore, Rocco Louis, *7373
 Gentleman's magazine, 6268
 Geographic names, "Andover," 2040; assigned by Lewis and Clark, 9030; "Brooklyn," 5191; "center" vs. "centre," 7255; Coast and Geodetic Survey, 2043; "Everglades" (Fla.), 8404; "Idaho," 7952; Indian names, 5505, 7007, 7624; "Indiana," 2041; "Indianola" (Ia.), 7821; lit. references, 8394; "Los Angeles," 8714; nicknames, 2029; Pennsylvania Dutch origin, 5477; "Southwest," 9104; street names, 7128, 8217, 8672. --By place: Ariz., Tucson, 8217; Ark., Little Rock, 7128; Brit. Col., 7952; Calif., 7952, 8394, 8398, 8419, 8872, 8714; Colo., 7952; Del., 5774; Fla., 8404; Ia., 7803, 7821; Idaho, 7952; Ky., 4498; Mo., 7007, 7009; N. M., 7952, 8144; N. Y. C., 5191; New Eng., 4701; Ohio, 7210, 7255; Pa., 5477, 5505, 5559, 5573, 5649, 5735; Tex., 6688; Vt., 4788, 4789, 4791, 4796; W. Va., 6846; West, 9030, 9104; Wis., 7624
 Geographical Society, American. *See* American Geographical Soc.
 Geography, 4149-4177; application of methodology to archeol., 64; bibliog., 335; economic geography, 6453; Henry Harrisse, 144; human geog. and cultural anthropol., 1952; infl. on Am. folklore, 3399; infl. on Old Northwest, 7195; infl. on racial mixtures, 2474; James Gates Percival, 429. --By place: Alaska, 8815; Chesapeake Bay, 5910; La., 6453; (New Orleans) 6453; Lower Calif., 8666; Mich., 7524; Miss., 6453; N. Y., 5345; Ozark Mt. region, 7056; P. R., 8862; Pa., 5479; (Somerset County) 5736; S. C., 335; Susquehanna Valley, 5345, 8903; upper Susquehanna Valley (N. Y.), 5345; Wash., 8306; West, 361
 Geological Society of Washington (D. C.), 8036
 ---- Survey, California State. *See* California State Geological Survey.
 ---- Survey, U. S. *See* United States Govt.
 Geology, 4151-4154, 4166, 4167, 4170; bibliog., 363; engineering, 7464; gold, 8273; Wm. John McGee, 1282; mudflow, 8711; James Gates Percival, 429; Pleistocene man, 8680; teaching and study, 4088, 4161, 4174; Thomas Wayland Vaughan, 4599; war minerals, 8273; water supply systems, 5095. --By place: Ariz., 274, 8273, 9123; Calif., 8486, 8680, 8711, 9123; Colo., 9123; D. C., 6036; Great Basin, 7955; Ill., 7464; Mass., Boston, 4923; Mex., 9123; N. Y., 5095; Old Northwest, 7177; Pa., 5642; Tenn., 363, 4088
 George, Adda, *3703
 ---- Edythe L., *7876
 ---- Henry, 975-978, 1930, 4574
 ---- Herbert, *2705
 ---- M. D., *3318
 ---- Newell A., *1310
 ---- Stefan, 3748
 ---- W. C., *4222
 George, Lake. *See* Lake George.
 Geo. A. Hormel and Co., 7780
 George Clymer Senior and Junior Historians, Clymer High School (Clymer, Pa.), *5733
 ---- Eastman House (Rochester, N. Y.), *578
 ---- F. Nesbitt & Co. *See* Nesbitt (George F.) & Co.
 ---- H. Doran Co. *See* Doran (George H.) Co.
 ---- (Henry) School of Social Science, 1930
 Georges, Justine Flint, *4745, *4758
 Georgia, 4527, 5906, 6311-6385; archeol., 5904; architecture, 5907; archives, 493; Baptists, 5915; bibliog. of Ga. authors, 206; biog. references, 4560, 5873, 5915, 8758, 7473; Civil War, 2962, 2965, 2980, 2984, 2987, 2989, 2991-2993; Confederate veterans, 3172, 3173; Constitutional Convention of 1798, *6332 (journ.); effect of certain factors on food habits, 5944; family hist., 4448, 5928; firearm mfg., 2752; folksongs, 5884; Governor and

Council, *6327 (proceedings and minutes); higher educ., 2340; historiog., 86; Indian emigration, 5824; Indian wars, 2934; Infantry School, 2681; mil. units, 2992; militia, 2917; mountains, 6758; Negroes, 8615; Northern relief during Sherman's occupation, 3099; peanuts, 5885; pol. leaders, 1160; railroad regulation, 5877; Rev., 5916; Ruskin Commonwealth, 3191; Stone Mt. sculptures, 3266; travels, 5819, 6283; veterans psychiatric hospital, 2883. *See also Atlanta.*

Georgia, Univ. of, 2340; Class of 1923, 4593; infl. in Fla., 5919

Georgia Bar Assoc., *6343

--- Historical Soc., *3172

Georgia review, *3443, 5850

"Georgian," use as adjective, 6321

Georgian architecture, 3235

Gerard, Ralph Waldo, *4104

Gerber, William, *13, *1002

Gerendasy, Julius, *5461

Gerende, Jean H., *2415, *2416

Gerhart, Eugene C., *875, *878

Geriatrics Society, American, *See American Geriatrics Soc.*

German Baptists, *See Church of the Brethren*; Dunkards.

--- lang., bibliog., 227; newspapers, 6734, 6775, 7840; teaching and study, 139; translations of Am. and Eng. works, 328, 2662, 6944; Mark Twain, 2053; writings on Am., 334

--- Reformed Church, 3189, 4059, 4069. *See also Reformed Church in the United States.*

Germans in Maryland, Society for the History of the. *See Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland.*

--- in the U. S., 2447, 2449, 2450, 2566, 2568, 5041; bibliog., 337, 506; Catholics, 3908; emigration to Ont., 5041, 5473, 5513, 5540; Evangelical Church, 7485; family hist., 4446; folklore, 5473, 5480, 5526; Hessian soldiers, 2906; hist. societies, 506, 511; historiog., 139; Indian missions, 7545; lang., 2034; Lutherans, 5568; Mennonites, 2460; Christian Metz, 2570; Erwin Panofsky, 3213; Francis Daniel Pastorius, 5671; Reformed churches, 3189, 4056, 4059, 4069, 5568; Salzburgers, 6320; social organizations, 5138, 7949; theologians, 3957; travels, 5041; Charles Frederick Wiesenthal, 5991. --By place: Ga., 7830; Ia., 7830, 7848; Ill., Chicago, 7485; Kan., 7932, 7949; Md., 506, 5956, 5973, 5991; Mich., 7545; Mo., 7037; N. Y., 5041, 5338; N. Y. C., 5138; Pa., 2034, 5041, 5473, 5480, 5481, 5502, 5513, 5526, 5540, 5632, 5671, 8324; Tex., 6727; Va., 4446

Germania, 5807, 5671; family hist., 4440; indus., 5564; Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 5777

Germania telegraph, 3492

Germany, academic career of Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189; Am. impressions of Goethe, 3710, 3712, 3713; Am. mil. occupation, 3158-3161; Am. prisoners of war, 3154, 3155; biog. references, 3189, 3265, 5622, 7064, 8116; botany, 8469; entomology, 8469; exhibit of Am. paintings, 3287; Benjamin Franklin's reputation, 4511; higher educ., 2291, 5159; infl. on Hawthorne, 3717; Jews, 2525; lit. crit., 3752; Mennonite migration to Russia, 2460; muskets used in Rev., 2748; novels on Mennonite settlers in Am., 4011; Francis Daniel Pastorius, 5671; plays of Eugene O'Neill, 4339; Protestant theology, 3957; purchase of U. S. bonds (1863 ff.), 960; relations between Lincoln and Bismarck, 980; relations with U. S., 960; U. S. Army nursing, 2879; Thomas Wolfe, 3769; World War II, 2798, 2800, 2801, 2879; writings on Am., 334

Gerimono, 3007, 8136

Gerry, Elbridge, 1158

Gershwin, George, 3799, 3823

Gerson, Louis L., *1099

Gerstle, Johanna (Greenebaum), 8577

--- Lewis, *8577

Gesell, Arnold, *1987 (autobiog.), 4217

Gettysmane, Ky., 6933

Getting, Vlado Andrew, *4909

Gettysburg, Pa., 2986, 5644; Battle, 2981, 3165, 4907; Lincoln's address, 720

Gettysburg College, Pa., 8324

Geyl, Pieter, Catharina Arie, *2687

Ghent, Treaty of (1814), 693

Gholson, Julius, *6335

Ghost dance religion, Indians, 7157

--- tales, 5089, 6846

Ghost towns, historiog., 129. --By place: Ariz., 129, 8248; Calif., 129, 8570, 8663; Colo., 129; Miss., 6525; N. M., 129; Nev., 129, 8381, 8384, 8387, 8389; Pa., 5593; S. D., 7880; Tex., 6617; Utah, 129; West, 7960; Wyo., 129

"Ghost writing," effect on historiog., 28

Gibb, E. Glenadine, *4182

Gibbons, Alan O., *1068

--- Edward, *2026

--- Floyd Phillips, 2026

--- Sir George, 1068

--- Thomas (fl. 1783-1826), 1160

Gibbs, Alonzo, *5226

--- George, *8343 (ltrs.)

--- Greenville, H., *8017

--- Iris, *5226

--- Mifflin Wistar, 8427

Gibson, Alexander Dunnett, *4825

--- Robert W., *276

--- William M., *2840

--- family, 5810

Giddings, Charles W., 7889

--- James Louis, *8769

Gifford, F. Charles, *6425 (autobiog.)

Gigs, 6054

Gila River, Ariz., 8274

Gilbert, Andrew, *7773

--- Barry, *7443

--- John Philo, 7449

--- Robert Bennett, *5893

--- Russell Wieder, *5613, *5622 (autobiog.)

--- William Baker, 7443

Gilbert Islands, 8852

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker, *1444

--- Lillian Evelyn (Moller), *1444

Gilchrist, Agnes Addison, *5670

Gilder, Richard Watson, 3191

Giles, Barbara, *5892

--- John Warren, *1434

Giles County, Tenn., 6971

--- County, Va., 6867

Gill, Edwin, *5064

--- Inez Bushner, *8194

--- McCune, *7061, *7069, *7072

Gillam, Zachariah, 4691

Gillen, Wilfred D., *2202

Gillespie County, Tex., 2970, 6796

Gillet, Jeremiah (fl. 1641-74), 4402

--- Jonathan (d. 1677), 4402

--- family, 4402

Gillet, Charles Homer, 4402

--- Nathan (fl. 1634-88), 4402

--- family, 4402

Gillette, D. H., *6044

--- family, 4402

Gilliam, Alexander Gordon, *2405, *2415, *2416

Gillin, John Lewis, *1989

Gillis, Everett A., *3468, *6829

--- James Martin, *3915

Gillison family, 4474

Gilmian, Daniel Coit, 2352, 8495

--- Richard H., *1296

Gilmanton Iron Works, N. H., 4754

Gilmel, Harrison, *1457

--- family, 4411

Gilmer-Aikin laws, Tex., 6684

Gilmore, David B., *8537 (reminisc.)

--- Eugene Allen, 7853

--- Harry W., *8371

Ginder, Richard, *7393

Ginger, Lewis, *6657 (reminisc.)

--- Ray, *906, *1465, *4138

Gingrich, Arnold, *4654

Ginnane, Robert W., *825

Ginning machines, 1621

Ginsburg, Sol W., *3121

Ginther, James E., *6235

Ginzelberg, Ell., *2295, *3121

Gipson, Frederick Benjamin, *6823 (autobiog.)

Girard, Stephen, 1418

Giraud, Marcel, *6550

Girder family, 4442

Giroux, Paul H., *3777

Gitlow, Abraham Leo, *1776

Glaciation, Wyo., 8021

Glanz, Rudolf, *8785

Glaser, Kurt, *1147

Glasgow, Ellen, 2532, 3446

--- Maude, 4224

Glasgow, Scotland, 1437, 3718, 4684

Glass, Albert J., *2886
 ---- Hiram Bentley, *5724
 Glass indus., 1569, 1580; flint glass, 1574. --By place: N. Y. C., 5044; Pa., 5044, 5564, 5582, 5506, 5741
 ---- workers' union. *See American Flint Glass Workers' Union.*
 Glassley, Ray Hoard, *2947
 Glassware, 3372, 5967; Ameling glass, 5967; art glass, 3383; blown glassware, 3358; collecting, 648, 3350; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; fake antiques, 3356; Ind., 7392; Pa., 5741; pitchers, 3376, 3385
 Glassware, National Association of Manufacturers of. *See National Association of Manufacturers of Pressed and Blown Glassware.*
 Glatfelter, Charles Henry, *5568
 Glaucoma, 5719
 Gleason, Frances Ethel, *7028
 ---- Sarell Everett, *1032
 ---- William H., *6415 (ltr.)
 Gleis, Paul G., *5956
 Glendale, Mo., 7048, 7049
 Glennan, Keville, 2158
 Glenney, Amy, *6833
 Glenwood, Va., 6141
 Glick, Edward B., *1716
 ---- Wendell P., *760, *3621
 Glicksberg, Charles Irving, *3454
 Globe Theatre Co., 4342
 Globes (glass), 1569
 Glorieta Pass, N. M., battle, 2973
 Glos, Hattie G., *7479
 Gloucester, Mass., 1849, 4888, 4904
 Gloucester County, N. J., 5451
 Gloves indus., work gloves, 1576
 Glover, Thomas, 4103
 ---- W. H., *5392
 Gluckman, Arcadi, *1583
 Glueck, Sheldon, *2261
 Gluek, Alvin Charles, Jr., *1055
 Glynn, Elinor, *Three weeks*, 3443
 Glynn, Frank, *4981
 Gnadenu Kan., 2464
 Goats, raising, 5311
 Goddard, Luther, 4874
 ---- family, watch mfg., 4874
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, 1436
 Godoy, Emilio García. *See García Godoy, Emilio.*
 Goebel, Julius, Jr., *927
 ---- Robert Dale, *6763
 Goeller, Charles L., *5400
 Goesbriand, Louis de, 4826
 Goethe, Charles Matthias, *8504 (reminisc.)
 ---- Johann Wolfgang von, 3710, 3713, 3761; *Faust*, 3712
 Goff, Charles D., *7734
 ---- Frederick Richmond, *144
 ---- John Hedges, *6316
 ---- Nathan, Jr., 3074
 Goffe, John, 4784
 Gogebic County, Mich., 7544
 Goggin, John Mann, *6390, *6400
 Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, *4958 (reminisc.)
 Goins Family (mixed racial group), 2474
 Goings, Melissa, 7442
 Gold, Michael, *2162, *2546, *3463, *3655 (reminisc.)
 Gold, buried or sunken treasure, 1388, coinage, 1841; gold standard, 1804; pirates' gold, 2243
 Gold mining, camps, 7982, 7984, 8444, 8570; Jean Lafitte, 7123; satire by Mark Twain, 8500. --By place: Alaska, 8798; Ariz., 8232, 8247, 8273, 9117; Ark., 7123; Calif., 4645, 8288, 8432, 8444, 8446, 8500, 8570, 8724, 9042, 9111; Colo., 8061; Idaho, 8013; Klondike region, 8792; Mont., 7982, 7984, 7988; Nev., 8288, 8387; Vt., 4816
 ---- Lake, Calif., 8574
 ---- rush, 4407, 8442-8444, 8458, 8461, 9042, 9048, 9111, 9112; Alaska, 8798; appropriation of John A. Sutter's land, 8566; book demand, 8453; Brit. Col., 8312; Colorado River, 9117; health, 8444; Klondike region, 8787; Lower Calif., 8693; Mont., 7988; Ore., 8348; outfitting posts, 9049; printed guide to mines, 7959; revolvers carried by immigrants, 1596; songs, 8457; trails, 8567; travels, 4616; via Panama Canal, 8890; voyages, 8421
 Goldberg, Nathan, *8749
 Golden, Harry C., *5731
 ---- Joseph, *5713
 Golden Gate (SS, 1854), 8760
 Goldfield, Nev., 8390
 Goldhar, Albert, *7078
 Goldingham, C. S., *2816
 Goldman, Edward Alphonso, 4123
 ---- Eric Frederick, *16, *696
 Goldmark, Josephine Clara, *1218
 Goldner, William, *1364
 Goldsmith, Claire, *8014
 ---- W. C., *8543
 Goldstein, Nathaniel L., *889
 ---- Sidney, *5656
 Goldwasser, I. Edwin, *2012
 Goff, 2625, 2627
 Goff courses, 3255
 Goliad, Tex., 6690
 Golightly, Cornelius L., *1967
 Golze, Alfred R., *1292
 Gompers, Samuel, 1338, 2589
 Gonder, Richard J., *6107
 Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, 8324
 Gonzales, Ambrose, 6287
 ---- John E., *5867
 ---- Narciso Gener, 6287, 6303
 ---- William E., 6287
 Gonzales, Tex., 6614
 González, Manuel Pedro, *2147
 Gonzalez, Ramon, *6893
 Gooch, Gordon, *6757
 Good, Newell Emanuel, *6946
 Good Friday, folklore, 5521
 Goodale, Ellen Rebecca (Whitmore), *8923 (jour.)
 Goode, Alexander D., 3889
 Goodell, Robert H., *5620
 Goodhue, Charles E., *4852
 Goodin, Samuel, 6896
 ---- family, 6896
 Goodin's Fort, Nelson County, Ky., 6896
 Goodkind, Henry M., *2183
 Goodman, Paul, *3455
 ---- Philip, *2006
 ---- Rowland D., *5461
 ---- Thomas William, *808
 Goodnight, Charles, 9012
 Goodpasture, Ernest, *4599
 Goodrich, Carter Lyman, *5999
 ---- Charles Augustus, *The universal traveller*, 2048
 ---- Herbert Funk, *2654, *4599
 ---- Samuel Griswold, *5003 (reminisc.)
 Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson, *2055 (reminisc.)
 ---- George T., *638
 Goodspeed's Book Shop (Boston), *7423, *8974
 Goodstein, Anita Shafer, *7564
 Goodwin, Richard La Barre, 3306
 ---- Ruby (Berkley), *7456 (autobiog.)
 ---- Ruth (Cheney), *5008 (reminisc.)
 ---- Willard E., *4195
 Goodwood (plantation house), Tallahassee, Fla., 6406
 Goodyear, A. Conger, 395
 ---- Miles M., 7967, 8435
 Gookin, Warner Foote, *4687
 ---- family, 4419
 Gookins, Daniel (1612-87), 4419
 ---- Richard Newton, *4419
 ---- family, 4419
 Goossens, Eugene III, *3819 (autobiog.)
 Gordon, John Dozier, *259
 Gordon, Benjamin Leib, *5047 (reminisc.)
 ---- Blaine Morton, *1021
 ---- Dudley, *8738
 ---- Emanuel L., *1017
 ---- Fanny (Haralson), 6342
 ---- Gordon, *787
 ---- Lord Gordon (fl. 1868-74), 2250
 ---- Harry H., *4269
 ---- Mrs. John B., 6342
 ---- Murray A., *910
 ---- Tavia, *2376
 ---- Wendell Chaffee, *1863
 ---- William Reed, *5077
 Goree family, 4457
 Gorfinkele, John A., *862
 Gorgas, William Crawford, 2868
 Gorges, Sir Ferdinand, 4688
 Gorham, Kan., 4564
 Gorman, Arthur Pue, 1201
 Gormley, W. Paul, *850
 Gorton family, 4386
 Gorrine, Albert, *8382

Goshen, Ind., 7387
 Goshute (Goshute) Indians, 7954, 8098
 Gosney, John R. B., *7746
 Gosnold, Bartholomew, 4687
 Gosport, Eng., 6268
 Goss, Helen (Rocca), *8760
 Gosse, Edmund, ltrs. to, 3509
 --- Philip Henry George, *6322
 Gossett, Thomas Frank, 2585
 Gothic architecture, 4889
 Gottlieb, Murray, *639
 --- Robert J., *1674
 Gottschalk, L. C., *7467
 --- Louis Reichenthal, *535
 Goudy, Frederic W., 2112
 Gould, Francis Lewis, *8617
 --- Helen, 4545
 --- Howard Ross, *9152
 --- Jay, 2250, 4545
 --- Mary Earle, *640
 --- Richard H., *5151
 --- Thomas J., 4738
 Gout, 2423
 Gove-Nichols, Mary, 2667
 Gover, Mary, *2377, *2400
 Government, 818-877, 4601; aid to railroads, 5069, 7678, 7683; bibliog., 198, 271; boroughs, 5756; changing patterns, 710; civil control of mil. power, 3095; civil-military relations, 8765; corruption in Federal Govt., 713, 726; counties, 4992, 5404, 5411, 5487, 8374, 8721; Federal admin., of water resources, 1304, 1305; Federal aid to educ., 2308; Federal aid to mothers and children, 1218; Federal aid to New Eng. econ., 4714; Federal aid to veterans, 3104; Federal control of Indus., 1254, 1873-1895; Federal credit aids to residential construction, 1605; Federal land grants for railroad use, 7678, 7683; Federal planning in Missouri Basin, 1295; Federal regulation of milk market, 7798; Federal relations to educ., 2279, 2308, 2313; Federal relations with Indians, 2506, 2509, 2932, 2933; Federal-State controversy over continental shelf, 1288; Federal support of Philippine students in Am., 2357; Indian tribal govt., 7864; intervention in labor disputes, 1379; local govt., 5142, 5756, 6932, 7495, 7734, 8374, 8421; metropolitan areas, 7734; municipal govt., 5142, 7495, 7734, 8374, 8421; pol. control of private incomes, 1769; power to compel medical treatment, 2649; racial bias in use of certain regulatory powers, 2590; regulation of business 1254, 1873-1895; regulation of labor agreements, 1370; rel. to sports, 2599; rel. to business, 1254, 1439, 1440, 1873-1895; rel. to econ. system, 1258, 1263, 1264; rel. to educ., 2278, 2279, 2308, 2313, 4989; rel. to elec. power, 1613; research, 271; separation of powers, 822; State aid for local govt. units, 6932; State govt., 8258, 8374, 8382; State grants-in-aid to public schools, 4989; State land grants for railroad use, 7678; State regulation of bank investments in gas and elec. securities, 5085; State regulation of motion-picture Indus., 4376; State regulation of public utility security issues, 5086; State regulation of railroads, 7617; State-subsidized care of mentally ill children, 4922; Territorial admins., 8765; theories, 728-770; views of Noah Webster, 4642; wages under public contracts, 1780. --By place: Ariz., 8258; Calif., 8421, 8721; Conn., 4889, 4992; Guam, 8765; Hawaii, 8820, 8831; Ia., 7817; Ill., Chicago, 7495; Ky., 6932; Mass., 4922; N. D., 7864; N. J., 5404, 5411; N. Y., 5067, 5069, 5085, 5086; N. Y. C., 5139, 5142; Nev., 8374, 8382; Ohio, (Cleveland), 7318, 7319, (Toledo) 7326; P. I., 8765; Pa., 5479, 5487, 5756; Pacific Islands Trust Ter., 8765; Samoa, 8765; Wash., 8301; Wis., 7678, (Milwaukee) 7734. See also Cities and towns; Communal commonwealths; Counties; Executive; Judiciary; Law; Legislative; Military govt.; Public administration; Public employees; Public finance; States of the U. S.; Territories and dependencies of the U. S.; Voting.

Governmental Research Assoc., Western. See Western Governmental Research Assoc.

Governors Island, N. Y., 5107

Governors of States or Territories, Ala., 6478; Calif., 8421, 8527; Colo., 1713; Conn., 5002; East Jersey, 5405; Fla., 6418, 6449, 6455; Ga., 6369; Ia., 794, 7842; Idaho, 8015; Kan., 7944; Md., 5951, 5957; Miss., 6524; N. D., 7865; N. J., 5418, 5471; N. M., 8157, 8173; N. Y., 5069; Nev., 8382; Ohio, 7265; R. I., 4967, 4971; Va., 359, 6064, 6074; Vt., 4817; Wash., 8318; Wash. Ter., 4531

Gow, J. Steele, Jr., *5767

Gowa, Ferdinand, *3752

Gowans, Alan, *211

Grabfield, G. P., *514

Grabhorn, Edwin, *2117, 2117

--- Jane, *2117, *8446, *8572

--- Robert, *2117, 2117

Grabhorn Press, San Francisco, 2113, 2117, 2125

Grace, Frank, *1392

--- Joseph Peter, Jr., *1855

--- William Russell, 1855

Grace (W. R.) and Co., 1855

Graduate Studies, Institute of. See Institute of Graduate Studies.

Grady County, Okla., 7136

Graebner, Norman A., *1052, *8429

Graettinger, John S., *2873

Graf, Emil, *3711

--- Hildegarde F., *5385

Graff, Henry Franklin, *4618

--- Mary B., *6396

Graffenreid, Christoph von, 6208

Graffius, J. E., *7865

Grafton County, N. H., 4782

Graham, Alberta (Powell), *1164

--- Donald (fl. 1873), *7991

--- Donald Linton, *2082

--- Gerald Sandford, *2890, *2929

--- Howard Jay, *2588

--- John Meredith, II, *5000

--- Mary Whiteford, *7263

--- Robert Earle, *5670

--- Shirley, *2549

--- W. R., *1859

--- William Alexander, *3002, *3003

Graham, Tex., 6749, 6753

Grain, 1517; Great Lakes, 1518; N. Y., 5395; Pa., 5532; S. D., 7885; trade, 1518, 5395; wheat, 1517, 1526, 1528, 1865, 7885

Grain elevators, 1517, 7937

Gramling, J. Carrington, Jr., *6430

Granberg, W. J., *5033, *6700, *6701, *8744

Grand Army of the Republic, 3183

--- Canyon, Ariz., 8256, 9110, 9148; bibliog., 298

--- Coulee Dam area, Wash., 8326

--- Junction, Colo., *2660, 8066, 8081

--- Lake, Okla., 7170

--- Portage, Minn., 7178

--- Rapids, Mich., 4060, 7536, 7601

--- River Valley, Mich., 7536

--- Traverse Bay, Mich., 7526

Grandbois, Alain, *8913

Grandin, Louise, *3359

Grange, Harold Edward ("Red"), *2626 (autobiog.)

--- Roger, Jr., *8148

Grange. See Patrons of Husbandry.

Granger Cases (1877), 860, 1696

--- laws, Ia., 7635

Granoff, Morris A., *5023

Grant, Charles S., *2895

--- Clement Lyndon, *784

--- Heber Judd, 8110

--- James Richard, 7110

--- Ulysses Simpson, *2789, *3065 (reminisc.), 3077, 4552; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; Civil War services, 3065, 3077; crossing of the James, 2988; immigration legis., 2462; Indian policy, 2506, 2507; rel. to generals, 2698

--- Ulysses Simpson, III, *3230, *4552

Grant County, Ark., 7087

--- County, Ind., 7390

Grants-in-aid. See Public finance.

Grantsville, W. Va., 6875

Granville, Mass., 4841

Grapes, 8725

Graphology, 402

Gras, Norman Scott Brien, *1268

Grass weaving, 3351

Grasshoppers, 1501

Grassman, Thomas, *5312

Gratz, Delbert L., *3967

--- Rebecca, 5704

Grau-Santamaría, Mercedes, *8841

Grauer, Bill, *3771

--- Gerhard, *7481

Grave Creek Mounds, W. Va., 6853

Graves, Frederick D., *8584

Graves, Mortimer, *3211
 ---- Osborne H., *5896
 Graves. *See* Burials; Cemeteries.
 Gravestones, Conn., 4996; Jefferson's tombstone, 7025. *See also* Cemeteries.
 Gravley, Ernestine (Hudlow), *7102
 Gray, Asa, *4113 (ltrs.)
 ---- Blanche, *8740 (reminisc.)
 ---- Edwin Fairfax, 3064
 ---- Frank S., *6803
 ---- Giles Wilkeson, *2077
 ---- H. M., *4619
 ---- John A. C., *8855
 ---- Lawrence L., *5086
 ---- Roger W., *1532
 ---- Samuel Howard, *2995 (diary)
 ---- Walter S., *5411
 ---- William Fairfax, *3064
 Graybiel, Ashton, *2873
 Grayson, Cary Travers, Jr., *1107
 Grayston, J. Thomas, *2425
 Graz, Univ. of, theses, 443
 Great Awakening, 3985, 4013; Synod of Phila., 5038
 ---- Basin, 7955
 ---- Beaver River, 5505
 ---- Britain, 3741, 5488, 6268, 6835, 7197; advertising indus., 2172; Am. caricatures on Eng. stage, 4305; Am. hist. teaching and study, 112; Am. prisoners of war during Rev., 3052; Am. publications of Eng. writers, 2090, 2095; Am. speech, 2050; Americans in Eng. during Rev., 4517, 4518; antislavery convention, 2671; assistance on Kon-tiki voyage, 670; attitudes toward Am. Civil War, 1094, 1095; attitudes toward Heine's Jewishness, 2523; ballet, 4373; Charles A. Beard's lectures, 160; bibliog., 182; Jerome and Betsy Bonaparte's voyage from Balto., 1088; Calvinist movts., 3940; career of Lord Gordon Gordon as confidence man, 2250; cartoons on Stamp Act, 448; celebrations in Va. of royal accessions and birthdays, 6049; Anton Chekhov's reception, 3757; colonial admin., 4849; comp. of imperial theory with Am. Territorial policy, 735; comp. with U. S., 2562; conception of Am. (1830-70), 4490; contributors to Am. journals, 2164; econ. hist., 1246, 1267; enterprise in Am. West, 9063; estimate of Am. economic system, 1264; family hist., 4394, 4397, 4401, 4405, 4407, 4408, 4419, 4476, 6114; friends of Am. Rev. leaders, 737; Henry George's analysis of social conditions, 978; German translations of Eng. writings, 328; grenadier caps, 2782; higher educ., 102; historic homes, 610; impact of Am. Civil War on mil. training, 2716; impressions of Am., 4634; infl. of Lowell's *Biglow papers*, 3731; infl. of Allan Ramsay on Pa. politics (1776), 5507; infl. of Joshua Steele on Am. speech educ., 2069; infl. on Am. art, 3191; infl. on Am. lit., 3191, 3705-3756 *passim*; infl. on Constitution, 879; investments in Colo. mines, 8071; John James' visit to Boston, 1936; journalism, 6217; labor's attitude toward slavery, 2544; lawyer's opinion of Alger Hiss case, 2268; lit. critics, 3477; litigation over Klondike gold, 8792; mss., 2897; marriage record of Button Gwinnett, 647; midwifery, 4231; mil. psychiatry, 351; murder trials, 2254, 2264; museum collection of Calif. artifacts, 8662; naval vessels, 2821, 3006; newspaper accounts of Blackbeard's death, 6209; novel on Am. Rev., 3708; Ordnance Board, *1585; Oregon settlement, 1051; origin of Am. folksongs, 3401, 3418, 5615, 5884, 6846; overseas trade during French wars (1793-1815), 1848; Robert Owen, 7351; C. S. Peirce's philos., as viewed by British scholars, 3832; Pilgrims, 4845; pottery showing Am. hist., 3319, 3320; Samuel Jackson Pratt, 3708; public employment trend, 942; publishing indus., 4553; Puritans, 5777; Quebec expedition (1711), 2890; regulation of tobacco trade in colonies, 5913; relations with U. S., 418, 1030, 1031, 1084, 1088, 1100, 1119; reminisc., 4559, 4574, 5166; representations of *Ark* and *Dove*, 1643; Rev. War negotiations for peace, 2915; revised edition of *The innocents abroad*, 4628; right to counsel in criminal cases, 876; satirical prints on Am., 3318; Sheraton infl. on cabinetworking, 5692, 5693; Sovereigns (Charles I), *5913 (proc.); speech, 2049, 2050; stay of several Am. authors (1820-90), 3715; study of Am. in British universities, 102; supporters of Am. Rev., 736; tapestries, 3387; theater, 4331, 4332, 4574; theories on oral reading, 2076; titles of nobility in Am. speech, 2056; trade conflicts with French in North Am., 1846; travels, 2671; Unitarians, 4061; use of Eng. navigation system in Pa., 5486; Victorian antiques, 3372; voyages to Am., 4476, 4498, 8277, 8916; Washington home and family, 610, 6133; Mary Ball Washington, 6133; James A. McNeill Whistler, 3298; World War II, 2798, 2800, 2801, 3036. *See also* Ireland; London; Scotland; Wales.
 Great Eastern (ship, 1857-90), 1854
 Great Lakes area, 4601, 8925-8959; anthropol., 2485; bibliog., 214; coal trade, 1469; exploration, 7177, 8912, 8913; grain trade, 1518; Indian silversmithing, 3360; Indians, 7172; Lake Shore Ohio, 7233; ore carriers, 1658; vessels, 1655, 1658; War of 1812, 2929. *See also* Lake Erie; Lake Huron; Lake Michigan; Lake Ontario; Lake Superior.
 ---- Lakes Historical Soc., *214
 ---- Lakes Naval Training Station, 3083
 ---- Miami River, 8986
 ---- Northwest Life Insurance Co., Spokane, 8324
 ---- Plains, 4002, 9004-9017; cattle indus., 1564; effect on cowboys, 1534; Indian traits, 8151; painting, 3293; trails, 9100; travels, 4601, 9061
 ---- Salt Lake Desert, 7954, 8098
 ---- Smoky Mts., 5889, 5901, 5903
 ---- South Bay, L. I., 5250
 ---- Western Rwy. *See* Chicago Great Western Rwy.
 Greaves, Percy L., Jr., *1026
 Grebler, Leo, *1605
 'Grecian Bend,' 7070
 Greek lang., teaching and study, 2055
 ---- Revival architecture, 7262
 Greeley, Horace, 1180, 2131, 2132, *3497 (ltrs.)
 ---- Mrs. Paul W., *1516
 ---- William Buckhout, *1493, *8367
 Green, Mrs. A. A., *6405
 ---- Charles Sylvester, *8203
 ---- David, Jr., *884
 ---- Fletcher M., *6211
 ---- Irving L., *8635
 Julian, 5928
 ---- Mary (fl. 1865), 3173
 ---- Mary Rowena (Maverick), *6636
 ---- Paul D., *4561
 ---- Ralph, *2093
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1888-1910), 1491
 ---- Samuel M., *3279
 ---- Will Semple, 8575
 ---- Zachariah, 5231
 ---- family, 5928
 Green County, Ky., 6937
 ---- Mountain Folklore Soc., *4789
 ---- River, Ky., 6887
 ---- River, Wyo.-Colo.-Utah, 7964, 8068, 8101, 9148
 Greenback reformers, South, 5878
 Greenbaum, Robert Henry, *2343
 Greenberg, Hayim, *4652
 ---- Morris, *5190
 Greenblatt, Milton, *1986
 Greenbrier River, W. Va., 6880
 Greencastle, Ind., Presbyterian Church, 7352
 Greene, Arthur Maurice, Jr., obit., 4145
 ---- D. J., *4835
 ---- Edward Joseph Hollingsworth, *3755
 ---- Frances Nimmo, 6505
 ---- Henry, *6363
 ---- Joseph Ingham, 3088
 ---- Laurence, *6848
 ---- Lee Seifert, *6994
 ---- Stephen, *4178
 ---- William B., 752
 ---- family, 4386
 Greene County, N. Y., 5286, 5290
 ---- County, Ohio, 7217, 7235
 ---- County Sesquicentennial Organization (Ohio), *7235
 Greenfield Village, Mich., 566a
 Greenfields Irrigation District, Mont., 8000
 Greenhood, Clarence David, *2101
 Greenhouse site, Avoyelles Parish, La., 6546
 Greenland, runic stones, 678
 Greenlaw, Thomas Burton, 7452
 Greenleaf, Richard, *1940, *2544
 Greenly, Albert H., *8434
 Greenpoint Glass Works, Pa., 5044
 Greenport, L. I., 5240
 Greensboro, Ala., 6485

Greensboro, Ga., 2752
 ----, N. C., 2359
 ----, Pa., 5741
 Greensfelder, Albert Preston, *1601
 Greenstein Act, 5547
 Greentown, Ind., glassware, 7392
 Greenville, N. Y., 5290
 ----, Ohio, 2920
 Greenwater, Calif., 8701, 8702
 Greenway, John, *3398
 Greenwich, N. J., 5413
 ----, N. Y., 5300
 Greenwood, Caleb, 8567
 Greer, Americus Vespuccius, *6641 (autobiog.)
 ---- Nathaniel Hunt, *6641 (diary)
 ---- family, 6641
 Greeting cards, catalog, 451
 Gregg, Arthur B., *5269
 ---- Dorothy, *1420
 Grégoire, Chérie N., *8665
 Gregor, Howard F., *8689
 Gregorie, Anne King, *6283
 Gregory, Charles Oscar, *1352
 ---- Frances W., *1438
 ---- Horace, *3215
 ---- Joseph W., *4615
 ---- Mildred G., 4224
 Gregory County, S. D., 7876, 8996
 Gremlin Club, Dallas, 6783
 Grenades, 2763
 Grenadiers, caps, 2782
 Grenier, Emmanuel, *6571 (ltr.)
 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, Baron, ltr.
 to, 1084
 Gretna, Va., 8141
 Greve, Charles Theodore, *306
 Grey, Zane, Riders of the purple sage, 9073
 Grice, Homer L., *3975
 Grier, J. Hays, 5612
 Gries, John (d. 1748/51), 4429
 ---- family, 4429
 Grieve, Averil Mackenzie-. See Mackenzie-Grieve,
 Averil.
 Griffenhausen, George B., *4271, *8411
 Griffin, Charles Carroll, *35
 ---- Donald W., *1394
 ---- James Bennett, *8897, *8898
 ---- John W., *6388
 ---- Lloyd W., *376
 Griffin, Ga., 6354
 Griffing, Eugene S., *5242
 Griffith, F. H., *3342
 ---- J. H., *6719
 ---- Lucille, *2864
 ---- Matthews A., *6184
 ---- Melvin L., *1897
 ---- Richard, *4330
 ---- Richard E., *8780
 Griffiths, Austin Edwards, *9064 (autobiog.)
 Griffin (brigantine, 1679), 8928
 Grigaut, Paul Leroy, *3286
 Grigg, Charles Meade, *5940
 Griggs, Norris, *8031 (reminic.)
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair *66 (ltrs.), *6079
 Grimes, Alan Pendleton, *2141
 ---- Anne, *3417
 ---- Elijah, *8824 (ltrs.)
 Grimm, R. E., *7410
 Grinding equipment, 1622, 1625
 Grinnell, Robert S., *5171
 Grinnell College, Ia., 7827
 Gristmills, 1517, 4784, 5227, 5229, 6314
 Griswold, Gillett, *7975
 ---- Oliver Tudor, *6439
 ---- Ralph E., *5761
 Grizzly bears, symbolic uses, 8440
 Grocery Indus., Calif., 8577, (Los Angeles) 8748;
 Ill., 7468; N. C., 5935; retail, 5935, 7468; Va.,
 5935; Wash., Seattle, 8332, 8333; wholesale,
 8332, 8333, 8577, 8748
 ---- trucks, 5354
 Groesbeck, Bertram, Jr., *2870
 Grossel, William V., *7736
 Grosser, Philmore L., *5174
 Gros, John Daniel, Natural principles of rectitude,
 746
 Grosch, Ethan Allen, 2283
 ---- Hosea Ballou, 6283
 Gross, Bertram, *8836
 ---- Elizabeth L., *5623

INDEX

Gross, Milton, *2631
 ---- Miriam Zeller, *4217
 ---- Nicholas Leo, *7657
 ---- Richard Edmund, *96, *97
 ---- William, 5623
 Groulx, Lionel Adolphe, *75
 Group Insurance, 1831, 1833
 Grove family, 4442
 Grove (plantation house), Tallahassee, Fla., 6406
 Grove City College, Grove City, Pa., 5753
 Grover, Eulalie Osgood, *4501
 ---- Victor E., *5356
 Groves, Robert Walker, *6323
 ---- Walter Alexander, *4038
 Grow, Robert W., *3028
 Grubb, Gerald G., *2137
 Grube, Harry T., *2790
 Grummon, Stuart Edgar, *4612
 Grubersville, Pa., 5593
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, 1052
 ---- Mission, Calif., 8407
 Guam, 8765, 8854
 Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, 2811, 3009
 Guadde, Erwin Gustav, *2045, *8394, *8416
 Guerra, Alfonso, *9106
 Guest, Edgar Albert, 2153, *7574; Conductor
 Charley Hines, 7574
 Guilderland, N. Y., 5269
 Guilds, John C., *3496
 Guinea hens, 5532
 Guineas (racial group), 2474
 Guiyre, Chingis, *3039
 Guiringaud, Louis de, *8446
 Guitars, 3802, 9045
 Gulf Blockading Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 Gulf, Mobile, and Ohio RR Co., 1711
 Gulf of California, 3214, 7956, 8659, 9144, 9148
 ---- of Mexico, Mexican War naval operations, 2941
 ---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 ---- States, 6451-6838. See also Alabama; Louisiana;
 Mississippi; Texas.
 ---- Stream, 4156
 Gulick, Charles Adams, *1368
 Gum Log, Ark., 7110
 Gunderson, Robert Gray, *834
 Gundy, H. Pearson, *5063
 Gunmen, 9066
 Gunnison County, Colo., 8070
 ---- River Basin, Colo., 8045
 Guns, 1583-1599 *passim*, 2746-2761; inventions,
 1621, 8125; lists, 482, 483, 487; mfg., 6164,
 8125. See also Firearms.
 Gunston Hall, Va., 573, 1152
 Gunter, Gordon, *4101
 Gurko, Leo, *3175
 Gurley, Jean, *6776
 Gurwski, Count Adam de, *2133 (ltrs.), 2133
 Gustavus Adolphus College, 7766
 Guthe, Carl Eugen, *8899
 Guthrie, Harold N., *3572
 ---- Hamon, *3675
 Guthrie, Okla., 7167
 Gutsch, Milton R., *442
 Guyer, Joan, *7921
 Gwinnett, Button, 647
 Gwyn, William M., 8484
 Gwynn, Frederick Landis, *3669
 Gwynn's Island, Va., 6064
 Gynecology, 4265, 4266, 5185, 5716, 7320
 Gypsum Indus., 1478, 8001
 ---- workers. See United Cement, Lime, and
 Gypsum Workers International Union.
 H. E. K., *2252
 H. T. Cushman Mfg. Co. See Cushman (H. T.) Mfg.
 Co.
 Haag, William George, *4102
 Haas, Mary Rosamond, *6592
 Haasi, Mary, *7703
 Habeas corpus, 910, 2712, 5970, 8880
 Habelin, Margaret, *3584
 Haber, Francis C., *1087
 Haberle, John, 3306
 Haberman, Frederick W., *244
 Haciendas, Tex., 6792
 Hackler, Russell M., *8753
 Hadley, Chalmers, *7311
 Hadley, Mass., 4408
 Haehnle, C. A., *5530
 Hafen, Ann (Woodbury), *8044, *8084

Hafen, Le Roy Reuben, *8044, *8047, *8435
 Haferbecker, Gordon Milton, *7651
 Hafford, Gabriel Ward, *7735
 Hafner, Gertrud, *9018
 Hagedorn, Hermann, *5247
 Hagman, Joseph, 5651
 Hagen, Elizabeth P., *2818
 Hagenah, Dale P., *7615
 Hagerstown, Md., 5800, 5971, 5979-5981
 Haggard, H. Rider, She, 3443
 Haggopian, Peter B., *4914
 Hahn, Arvin William, *7451
 Haig, Robert Louis, *3718
 ---- Robert Murray, 5176
 Haight, John McVickar, *1103
 Haines, Ephraim, 5692, 5693
 ---- John W., *3165 (reminisc.)
 Haines, Alaska, 8786, 8816
 Hair, use in jewelry, 3370
 Hair twisters, 9019
 Hairdressing, N. Y. C., 5118
 Hairston, Charles L., *6722
 Haiti, *See* Hispaniola.
 Haitians in the U. S., 2529, 5118
 Hajna, A. A., *5988
 Hakluyt, Richard, *6202; *The principal navigations*, 5202
 Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel, 2119, 2120, 2152, 2163, 2166
 Haldeman-Julius' monthly, 2166
 Haldeman-Julius quarterly, 2166
 Hale, Edward Everett, *2138 (ltrs.)
 ---- G. E., *1877
 ---- Jake E., *964
 ---- Sir Matthew, 1696
 ---- Nathaniel Claiborne, *5914
 ---- Rosemary D., *1877
 ---- Sarah Josepha, 2667
 ---- Warren F., *4746
 Hale County, Tex., 6819
 Haley, James Evets, *6789, *9100
 Half-breeds, portrayal by Bret Harte, 8477
 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 3722
 Halifax, Earl of (fl. 1754), ltr. to, 706
 Halckett, Henry, *7430
 Hall, Albert George, *1492
 ---- Andy, *7450
 ---- C. Eleanor, *5323
 ---- Carroll D., *8421
 ---- Clyde Woodrow, *2535
 ---- Colby Dixon, *6630
 ---- Courtney Robert, *4285, *5213
 ---- Edith Marguerite (McIntosh), *4421
 ---- Mrs. Edward Wheeler, 2242
 ---- Franklin P., *4716
 ---- Harold E., *3537
 ---- Harriet (Grant), *7110
 ---- Harvey Monroe, 8509
 ---- James, *The history of the Indian tribes of North America*, 2505
 ---- James B., *3579
 ---- James Husst, *3779
 ---- John, *5814
 ---- Joseph John, *2484
 ---- Otis F., *1491
 ---- Robert Burnett, *4169
 ---- Robert H., *1363
 ---- Robert Leonard, *7627
 ---- Robert S., *2865
 Hall of Fame, N. Y. Univ., 8514
 ---- site, Wakulla County, Fla., 6386
 Halladay, Donald L., *6982
 Halladie, Andrew, 8636
 Halleck, Henry W., 8624
 Haller, Mabel, *5495
 Hallett, Samuel, 5350
 Hallidie, Andrew Smith, 8472
 Halliman, Ernest Clifton, *8905
 Hallock, William (pseud.?), *5254
 Halloran Hospital, Staten Isl., 2885
 Hallow'en, 7580
 Halperin, Irving, *3688
 Halstead, William P., *4345
 Hamar, Clifford Eugene, *4322
 Hamblin, Jacob, 8242
 Hamburg, Morris, *1902
 Hamburg, Calif., 8546
 ----, Pa., 5657
 Hamid, George A., *4360 (reminisc.)
 ---- George A., Jr., *4360

Hamilton, Alexander, 711, 1154
 ---- Frank H., 4287
 ---- Holman, *2323, *4528, *7362
 ---- J. G. de R., *6211
 ---- James, 3300
 ---- James Gillespie, *4538 (diary)
 ---- John Bowen, *3187
 ---- Joseph Grégoire de Roulac, *6230
 ---- Milton Wheaton, *55, *2501, *2896
 ---- R. Hayes, *7217
 ---- Raphael N., *7731
 ---- Robert S. Jr., *8450
 ---- Sinclair, *4695
 ---- T. M., *7008
 ---- W. J., *5726
 ---- Walton Hale, *896
 ---- William Baskerville, *6233, *6466
 Hamilton, Ohio, 3510
 Hamilton College, 4571, 5316
 ---- County, N. Y., 5322
 ---- County, Ohio, 7301, 7302
 ---- Oneida Academy, 5316
 Hamlin, Herb S., 8474, *8585, *8591
 ---- Talbot Faulkner, *5126
 Hammell, George L., 387
 Hammerlund Manufacturing Co., 2203
 Hammersmith Iron Works, Saugus, Mass., 4855
 Hammerstein, Oscar, II, 4337
 Hammet, John (fl. 1727), *4970
 Hamming, Edward, *7730
 Hammon, Stratton O., *6941
 Hammond, Bray, *5670
 ---- Francis Asbury, 5236
 ---- George Peter, *145, *146, *2951, *8153, *8421, *8430
 ---- Harold Earl, *4164
 ---- James H., ltrs. to, 6281
 ---- John H., 398
 ---- Sarah Lou, *6416
 ---- William Archie, *1478
 Hammond-Harwood House, Annapolis, 617
 Hammond (W. A.) Drierite Co., Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1478
 ---- Whiting and East Chicago Rwy., 7391
 Hamovitch, Maurice B., *2406
 Hampden-Sydney College, Va., 6149
 Hampton, Wade (1754-1835), *6273 (ltrs.)
 ---- Wade (1791-1858), *6273 (ltrs.)
 ---- Wade (1818-1902), *6273 (ltrs.), 6288, 6289
 Hampton Falls, N. H., 4758
 ---- Institute, Va., 2358
 ---- Roads, Va., 3006, 6107
 Hancher, Virgil M., 7853
 Hanchett, William, *8451
 Hancock, Ralph, *4323
 ---- W. B., *1546 (reminisc.)
 ---- William, ltr. to, 2935
 Hancock, Wis., 7697
 Hancock County, Ga., 86, 5915
 ---- County, Ky., 6919
 ---- Park, Los Angeles, 8745
 Hand, Learned, *916
 ---- Lee, 8389
 Handel, George Frederick, 6595
 Handkerchiefs, 3350
 Handlin, Mary F., *1423
 ---- Oscar, *1423, *2445
 Handsaker, Gene, *1388
 Handwriting, 402, 2103, 4934
 Handy, Robert T. *56
 Haney, John Arberry, *2143
 Hanger family, 4442
 Hangings, Confederate spy, 6996
 Hangtown, Calif., 8570, 8585
 Hankla, Emily K., *5719
 Hanks, Carlos, *4868
 ---- Glen Lester, *7080
 Hanley, Thomas O'Brien, *5949
 Hanlon, Eleanor, E., *5345
 Hann, Harold Curry, *6008 (reminisc.)
 Hanna, Alfred J., *5906
 ---- Archibald, Jr., *215, *376, *377
 ---- Frances Caswell, *8958
 ---- Phil Townsend, *8617
 Hannah Furnace, Pa., 5752
 Hannigan, Honora (Barry), 4467
 ---- family, 4467
 Hans, Nicholas, *1913
 Hanscom, James Hennessey, *17
 Hansen, Arthur Chester, *2699

INDEX

Hansen, Harry, *3517, *3703
 ---- Henry P., *8021
 ---- Orval, *727
 ---- Richard, *7891
 Hanson, Joseph Mills, *2956
 ---- Mrs. Reuben, *7687
 Harbeson, Robert Willie, *1705
 Harbord, James G., 2718
 Harcourt, Alfred, *3703; ltrs. to, 2118
 Harcourt, Brace, and Co., 2118
 Hard, Walter, Jr., *4828
 Hardee, William Covington, *3135
 Harder, Leland David, *2462, *5777
 ---- Marvin Andrew, *5777
 Hardin, Bayless E., *6898
 ---- Iva, *6152, *6884
 ---- John Wesley, 2251
 Hardin County, Ky., 6919
 Harding, George L., *8421
 ---- George M., *5665
 ---- Walter, *3656
 ---- Warren Gamaliel, 805
 Hardman, Elizabeth Susan Colquitt, 6338
 ---- Thomas Colquitt, *6338 (reminisc.)
 ---- William B. J., 6338
 Hardware Indus., 389, 1577, 3356
 Hardy, Albert Victor, *6432
 ---- C. De Witt, *2330
 ---- Edward Rochie, Jr., *3996
 ---- Thomas, 3741
 Harford County, Md., 5934, 5963
 Hargis, Donald Erwin, *8484
 Hargrave, Lyndon Lane, *8216
 Hargrave Military Academy, Va., 6141
 Hargrove, Clara Nell, *6335
 Hario, Thomas, 4152
 Hark, Joseph Maximilian, *5643
 Harkaway, William I., *4786
 Harkness, David James, *307, *1168, *1169, *5788
 ---- James (d. 1779), 4433
 ---- Nancy (Gray), 4433
 ---- William, 3079
 ---- family, 4433
 Harlan, John Marshall, *859 (ltr.), 859, 863
 ---- family, 8436
 Harlan County, Ky., 6919
 Harlem, N. Y. C., 3787
 Harlequin (vessel, 1756-61), 1645
 Harless, Anna Margaretta (Preisch), 4446
 ---- Philip (1716-72), 4446
 Harley, Robert Bruce, *5950
 Harlow, Alvin Fay, *1424, *1688
 ---- Inez S., *4793
 ---- James G., *2371
 ---- Lester C., *7201
 ---- Louis Kinney, 459
 ---- Neal, *8442
 ---- Neil R., *260
 Harman, S. W., *6842
 Harmes, Edward A., *5331
 Harmon, Jesse Perse, *2927 (reminisc.)
 ---- Nolan Bailey, *4016
 Harmonie Club of the City of New York, *5138
 Harmony Grove, Ga., 6338
 Harms, Ernest, *3292
 ---- Orlando, *7942
 Harmsen, Tyrus G., *2117, *8446
 Harmston, Floyd K., *8040, *8041
 Harner, Michael J., *9142
 Harness Indus., 4779, 6770, 9052
 ---- racing, 2596
 Harnett, William Michael, 3306
 Harno, Albert James, *886
 Harp, Elmer, Jr., *2485
 ---- Vernon C., Jr., *8529
 Harper, Clyde, *8196
 ---- Elizabeth Ann, *9010
 ---- Francis, *5681
 ---- Richard C., *3509
 ---- Roland McMillan, *2379, *6503, *8510, *6991
 Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 2952, 6847
 Harper's magazine, *4660
 Harper's new monthly magazine, 7738, 8692
 Harper's weekly, 3629
 Harpoons, 4890
 Harpsichords, 3779
 Harquahala mines, Ariz., 8247
 Harradine, Frank, *8391
 Harrigan, Anthony, *6309, *6406
 Harriman, David Bruce, *8518
 Harriman, Edward Henry, 1418
 Harrington, Edwin Lincoln, *6628
 ---- Fred Harvey, *682
 ---- Jean Carl, *18, *579
 ---- Mark Raymond, *8372
 Harris, Benjamin (d. 1833), 4474
 Carlyle, 2242
 ---- Edmond S., *7085
 ---- Frank (1855-1931), 3589
 ---- Frank, 2120
 ---- George Washington, 3419, 5823
 ---- Harold R., *7771
 ---- Harvey H., 9121
 Howell, 7989
 ---- Isaac, 2242
 ---- Isham Green, 2968
 ---- James, 8824
 ---- James H., *2887
 ---- Janey C., *6851
 ---- Jay C., *308
 ---- Joel Chandler, *3512, 3606; ltrs. to., 3508;
 Uncle Remus, 5839
 ---- Johann Alderfer, *5577
 ---- John, mansion, 503
 ---- John B., *6343
 ---- Joseph Pratt, *840
 Julia Collier, *3443
 Julian, *2062
 ---- Malcolm Hart, *6128
 ---- Marlene Reader, *6056, *7682
 ---- Marshall Dees, *1287
 ---- Martin, *4030
 ---- R. Huel, *6504
 ---- R. K., *6709
 ---- Rex, *3787
 ---- Robert Jennings, *739
 ---- Seymour Edwin, *4712, *4713
 ---- Virgie, *6879
 ---- Walter A., *6343
 ---- family, 4422, 4474
 Harris County, Tex., 6705
 Harrisburg, Pa., 503, 5515, 5516, 5528, 5634
 ---- Utah, 8114
 Harrison, Ann (Mrs. William Henry), ltr. to, 6904
 ---- Mrs. Belle Richardson, 6506
 ---- Benjamin, 8617
 ---- Benjamin Samuel, *8720
 ---- Charles T., *3856
 ---- Harold Jerome, *7622
 ---- James G., *6293
 ---- John Parker, *412
 ---- Joseph H., *848
 ---- Margaret Perkins (Hayne), *6296
 ---- Michael, *1738
 ---- William Henry, 6081
 Harrison, Tenn., 6968, 6981
 Harrison Act, 2258
 ---- County, Ky., 6919
 ---- County, Ohio, 7248
 Harrisonburg, Va., 2992
 Harrisse, Henry, 144
 Harrod, Roy Forbes, *1796
 Harry Oliver's desert rat scrap book, 9130
 Hart, Albert Bushnell, *684
 ---- Albert Gailord, *962
 ---- Charles Aloysius, *3868
 ---- E. B., *8250
 ---- Henry, *6676
 ---- J. S. (Jesse), *6745 (reminisc.)
 ---- John (1711-79), 1150
 ---- John E., *3628
 ---- Lorenz, 4337
 ---- Pearl, *8252, 8252
 ---- Rosa, *6590
 Harte, Bret, 8477, 8478, *8633 (ltrs.)
 Hartford, Conn., 5013; Congregationalists, 428;
 family hist., 5008; hospitals, 5007; medicine,
 4987; Museum, 5001; Nook Farm, 5013; painting,
 5001; slave ship litigation, 2454; Trinity College,
 5027
 ---- Wis., St. John's Church (Evangelical and
 Reformed), *7694
 Hartford County, Conn., 4996
 ---- Museum, 5001
 ---- Retreat, Hartford, Conn., 5007
 ---- Theological Seminary, Graham Taylor, 428
 Hartley, Fred A., Jr. *See* Taft-Hartley Act.
 Hartman, William Jay, *5129
 Harts Island, N. Y. C., 3152
 Hart's Location, N. H., 4760

Hartsdale, N. Y., 4304, 5278
 Hartsdale Canine Cemetery, Westchester County, N. Y., 4304
 Hartung, Bruno John, *2356
 ---- Charles Vincent, *3482
 Harty, Pat, *4840
 Harvard advocate, 3522
 Harvard law review, *6071
 Harvard Univ., 4928, 4929, 4946; Baker Lib., 388; George Berkeley's benefactions, 2333; Rollo Walter Brown, 3445; Class of 1903, *4588; dissertations, 53; Divinity School, 4862; Charles W. Eliot, 2350, 2352; English teaching, 4571; facetious catalogues, 72; Graduate School of Business Admin., Baker Lib., *309; Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-94), 4207; Institute of 1770, *4948 (journ.); Ku Klux Klan recruiting, 4598; Harold Laski, 765; Library, 282; Medical School, 4196, 4207, 4216; Francis Winslow Palfrey, 4216; Research Center in Entrepreneurial Hist., *98; sermons, 4962; Pitirim A. Sorokin, 2001; students, 765, 1153, 1427, 3445, 3522, 4508, 4529, 4553, 4571, 4708; George Ticknor, 3713; Widener Lib. cataloguing, 553; Edward Wigglesworth, 4939; David Worcester, 4571
 Harvey, Jacob, *5235 (reminisc.)
 ---- John, *3475
 ---- Richard F., *1466
 ---- Samuel Clark, *4120, *4268; obit., 4232
 ---- Thomas H., *3136
 Harvill, Richard Anderson, *8246
 Harwell, Richard Barksdale, *310, *2995, *3098
 Harwick, Mass., 4866
 Harwood, Edward Crosby, *977
 Hasbrouck, Kenneth Edward, *5266-5268, *5275
 Haseltine, Nate, *4095
 Haskell, Louise Taylor, *4844
 Hassell, J. Woodrow, Jr., *3565
 Hassett, Albert J., Jr., *5310 (reminisc.)
 Hastings, James K., *8065 (reminisc.)
 ---- Martin Franklin, *691
 ---- Philip R., *5971, *8317
 Hastings College of Law, San Francisco, 8639
 Hatch, Ozias Mather, ltr. to, 1208
 ---- Roy W., *4777
 Hatcher, Julian Sommerville, *2761
 ---- Mildred, *3399
 Hathaway, Edgar, *7355 (diary)
 ---- Richard Dean, *57
 Hatley, Que., 4801, 4803
 Hats, women's hats, 6091
 Hatt, Guðmund, *3400
 ---- Paul K., *1998
 Hatton, N. D., 2302
 Hauck, Eldon, *8319
 Haugen, Einar Ingvald, *2044
 Haugh, Francis A., *1209
 ---- Helen, *675
 Haughey, Margaret Gaffney, 6603
 Haughey, M. Catharine Joseph, *6603
 Haupt, Alma C., *2403
 Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 4316; Die Weber, 4317
 Haury, Emil Walter, *8219
 Hausman, Leon Augustus, *4763
 Havana, Cuba, 2146, 2614, 8861
 Harvard, William C., Jr., *6575
 Havaupal Indians, 6226
 Havemann, Ernest, *2370, *4563
 Haverford College, *4553; students, 4553
 Haverhill, N. H., 4749
 Havighurst, Harold C., *913
 ---- Walter Edwin, *4357, *7207, *8930
 Haviland, John, 5677
 ---- Thomas Philip, *4487, *5680
 Hawaii, 4040, 8819-8839; alcoholism, 1982; archives, 494; bibliog., 271; Board of Health, *8829; fisherman's travels, 1321; libraries, 608; museums, 608; Pearl Harbor attack, 3091; Presbyterian missions, 4039; public affairs research, 271; Russian American Co., 4663; schoolteaching, 2302; shipwrecks, 1648; social studies, 271; travels, 4740; World War II, 3017. *See also* Honolulu.
 ---- Sugar Planters Assoc., 8834
 Hawes, Lilla M., *5916, *6327
 Hawkesbury, Charles Jenkinson, Lord, *1084 (ltr.)
 Hawkins, Leigh, *6188
 Hawley, Amos Henry, *7589
 ---- Fred G., *9101

Hawley, Frederick Barnard, 1767
 ---- H. J., *8053 (dairy)
 ---- James Henry, 8016
 ---- Lowell Stillwell, *6334
 ---- Paul R., *3071
 Hawthorn House (printing firm), 5024
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel (1797-1868), 4879
 ---- Nathaniel (1804-64), *2138 (ltrs.), 3707, 3946; classicism, 3574; crit., 3696; father, 4879; fiction, 3548, 3549; German infl., 3717; ideas, 1925, 3550, 3880; in Florence, 3740; Italian infl., 3733; lit. treatment of women, 2675; "Mrs. Bullfrog," 3723; references to crowds, 1917; short novels, 3440; stay in Eng., 3715; symbolism, 3432; *The Blithedale romance*, 1925, 3640; *The house of the seven gables*, 3576; *The scarlet letter*, 3575, 3734, 3948, 3949
 Hawthorne, N. J., 2012
 Hay, John (1769-1842), 324
 ---- Thomas Robson, *6333
 ---- William H., *147
 Hayden, Barbara Elmore, *4921
 Hayes, Edward R., *7856
 ---- Francis W., Jr., *6136
 ---- George McGill, *5344
 ---- Lucy (Webb), 1966
 ---- Rutherford Birchard, 718, 2071
 ---- Mrs. Rutherford Birchard, 1966
 ---- William Edward, *1710
 ---- Zach C., *6341
 Hayes, Kan., 4564
 Haymaker, Webb Edward, *1962
 Haymarket Square massacre, Chicago, 2242
 Hayne, Isaac (1745-81), 6296
 ---- Isaac W. (b. 1809), 6284, 6296
 ---- Julia Dean, 8459
 ---- Margaretta (Stiles), 6296
 ---- Paul Hamilton, 3605, 6296
 ---- Robert, 6296
 Haynes, Fred E., *3040
 ---- Jack Ellis, *8035
 ---- Leonard L., *3939
 Haynie, Miriam, *5927
 Hayre, Charlotte Ruth Wright, *3708
 Hays, Mrs. John Coryell, *5612
 ---- Maud Callaway, *4474
 ---- Paul Raymond, *926
 ---- Robert C., *8502
 Hays, Kan., St. Joseph's Church, *7932
 Hays County, Tex., 6711
 Hayward, Harold D., *5419
 ---- Kendall P., *4997
 Haywood, Harry Le Roy, *1910
 Hazard, Joseph Taylor, *9092
 ---- Rowland Gibson, *Essay on language*, 4491
 ---- Samuel, *378 (ltr.)
 Hazelrigg, Charles Tabb, *3534
 Hazen, William B., 9062
 Heacock, Walter Judson, *1234
 Head, Franklin H., *Shakespeare's insomnia and the causes thereof*, 72
 Heal, William Ephraim, 4179
 Heald, Weldon Fairbanks, *8516
 Healing, faith healing, 3981
 Health, *See* Medicine; Public health.
 Health insurance, 2406, 5188
 Healy, Sister Mary Edward, *1921
 Heaney, Howell J., *205
 Heard, Joseph Norman, *311
 Hearing aids, 4577
 Hearn, Lafcadio, social crit., 1928
 Hearst, William Randolph, 1431, 2139
 Heart diseases, 2400, 7586, 8641
 Hartman, Charles Frederick, *641
 Heartill, William Williston, *2957 (journ.)
 Heartwell, James Charles, *8362
 Heath, Mary (White), 4464
 ---- William (b. 1797), 4464
 ---- family, 4464
 Heath, Mont., 8001
 Heath hens, 1319
 Heathcote, Charles William, *2904, *2905, *3047, *4515
 Heaton, Herbert, *1848
 Heberd, Mary Hardgrove, *7701
 Hebden, Norman, *1668
 Hebley, Henry F., *1300
 Hebrew Butcher Workers of America, 1557
 ---- lang., 2039, 4652, 7749
 Hebrew watchword, Phila., 5704

Hebron Mennonite Church, Buhler, Kan., 7934
 Hecht, Reuben William, *1508
 Hecker, Isaac Thomas, 3915, 3924
 Heckwelder, John, 7221
 Hedges, Cornelius, *9002
 ---- Isaac A., *4089
 Hedgpeth, Joel Walker, *3214
 Hedman, Kathryn (Pierpoint), *4413
 Hedrich, Arthur William, *2414
 Heffernan, William Joseph, *4674
 Heffley, John Theodore, *3955
 Hegelianism, of Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189
 Hegeman, Daniel V., *4511
 Heger, Joseph, *2951
 Heidelbaugh, George, *876
 Heidgerd, William, *5287
 Heidt, Amelia Arnold, *5828
 Heil, Charles Emile, 4952
 Heilbron, Bertha Lion, *7765
 Heilman, Grace E., *1453
 Heiman, Adolphus, 6977
 Heimert, Alan, *2440
 Heine, Cornelius W., *5918
 ---- Heinrich, 2523, 3738
 ---- Peter Bernhard Wilhelm, 1117
 Heiner, Marie (Hays), *4577
 Heini, Robert D., Jr., *2850
 Heinsheimer, Hans W., *3826 (reminisc.)
 Heintzelman, Arthur William, *3272, *4952
 Heintzleman, B. Frank, *8807
 Heiser, Ellinor (Stewart), *6009 (reminisc.)
 Heisler, Francis, *3116
 Heizer, Robert Fleming, *11, *12, *1313, *1321,
 *8391, *8395, *8499, *8545, *8549, *8550, *8552,
 *8788, *9142
 Heizman, Louis J., *8283
 Held, Julius Samuel, *462
 ---- Walter J., *8421
 Helena, Mont., 4063, 7976, 7983; Herald, 2145
 Heifgott, Elliot M., *3142
 Helgeson, Arlan Clayton, *7700
 Helicopters, 1745
 Heller, George, *4245
 ---- Walter W., *987
 Helm, James P., *8288
 Helmets, 8141
 Helton, H. Stephen, *423
 Heitzell, Cora (Jones), *7073 (reminisc.)
 Helvig, Raymond J., *2428
 Hemenway, Abby Maria, Gazetteer of Vermont, 4796
 Hemingway, Ernest, 3469, *3528, 3615, 3662, 3668,
 *4362; crit., 3674; Death in the afternoon, 4362;
 Russian crit., 3768
 Hemphill, Fay Merwin, *2415, *2416, *2424
 ---- James Calvin, *6303; ltr. to, 6643
 ---- John, *6643 (ltr.)
 ---- Samuel, 5676
 ---- William Edwin, *6067, *6073, *6178
 Hemphill County, Tex., 6759
 Hempstead, Fay, ltr. to, 7127
 Hempstead, L. I., 5213; St. George Church, *5228
 ---- Tex., 6737
 Hench, Philip S., *7774 (reminisc.)
 Hendershot, Delilah (McCully), *8537 (reminisc.)
 Henderson, Adie Douglas, *2300
 ---- Daniel MacIntyre, *3057, *4542
 ---- Esther, *8267 (reminisc.)
 ---- John, *6644
 ---- Paul Clifton, *9041
 ---- Ralph, *7367
 ---- Randall, *8240
 ---- Robert William, *312
 ---- Thomas G., *3878
 ---- Thomas Stalworth, 6664
 Henderson, Tex., 6736; First Baptist Church, 6733
 Henderson and Overton RR, Tex., 6754
 Hendren, Joseph W., *3401
 Hendrick, Burton Jesse, *4542
 ---- Leo Thomas, *3600
 Hendricks, Bartlett, *4858
 ---- George David, *2030, *9025
 ---- Walter Everett, *3814
 ---- family, 4442
 Hendrickson, Hazel Parker (Smith), *8629
 ---- Walter B., *2945
 Hendron, Jerome William, bibliog., 153; obit., 153
 Henn, Harry G., *1400
 Hennepin, Louis, 3907
 Hennessey, Pat, 7150
 Hennessey (Pat) Memorial Garden, Okla., 7150
 Henrichsen, Margaret, *4741
 Henrico County, Va., 4397
 Henry, Andrew F., *4919
 ---- Jesse Dee, *7120
 ---- John (1777-1853), 1089
 ---- John C., *5752
 ---- O. See Porter, William Sydney.
 ---- Ralph L., *9071 (autobiog.)
 ---- Robert Selph, *693, *3127
 ---- Sarepta Myrenda (Irish), 4072
 Henry County, Ky., 6902
 Henry Deringer v. Adolphus J. Plate, 1591
 Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery. See
 Huntington (Henry E.) Library and Art Gallery.
 ---- Ford Museum, 566a
 ---- George School of Social Science, 1930
 Hensley, Mary Frances, *6743
 Henson, A. L., *6343
 ---- John, *3154 (reminisc.)
 Hepatitis, 2872, 4250
 Hepler, John C., *467, *1188
 ---- John M., *7565
 Herald, Helena, Mont., 2145
 Heraldry, 4386-4474 *passim*
 Herbert, J. Joseph, *2211
 ---- Will, *762
 Herbst, John Clifford, *4991
 Hercules (pseud.), *2129
 Heredia, José María, Niagara, 3716
 Hereford cattle, 6822, 8265
 Herkimer, N. Y., 3643
 Herlihey, Ann J., *1524
 Herma, John L., *3121
 Hermann, Barbara, *7013
 Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus, 3739
 Hermita Herrero-Beaumont, Ramón, *1871
 Hermits, N. Y., 5289
 Hernandez, Joe, *2930
 Hernando County, Fla., 6427
 Herndon, Lewis Langdon, *1411
 ---- William H. ("Billy"), 262, 2540
 Herreshoff, Lewis Francis, *1656
 ---- Nathanael Greene, 1656
 Herrick, Glenn W., *4112
 ---- Robert (1866-1938), 3704
 ---- Ruth, *7392
 Herron, George D., 1929
 Hershberger, Guy Franklin, *3111
 Hershenson, Harry G., *1186
 Hershey, Milton Snavely, 5653
 Hershey, Pa., 5653, 5662
 Hershey Chocolate Co., 5653
 ---- Valley, Pa., 5662
 Herskovits, Melville Jean, 1279, *1955
 Hertel, Fredrika W., *5111
 Herzig, Fred John, *4989
 Herzog, L. W., *379
 Heseltine, Charles, *4739
 Hess, Chester Newton, *3060, *8125
 ---- Julius Hays, *7508
 ---- Robert Harlan, *7945
 Hesseitine, William Best, *370, *378, *380, *632,
 *642, *5819, *5847, *6528, *7310, *7685
 Hessians, Rev., 2906
 Heusinger, Edward Werner, *6637
 Hewes, Henry, 3215
 ---- Leslie, *7114
 Hewettson, James, 6691
 Hewett, Edgar Lee, *8140
 Hewitt, Donald W., *1982
 ---- H. Kent, *3023 (reminisc.), *3024
 ---- John Michael, *8793 (reminisc.)
 Hew's (A. H.) and Company Pottery, Cambridge and
 Weston, Mass., 4875
 "Hex" signs, 5472, 5657
 Heyerdahl, Carl Lewis, *7397
 ---- Thor, *670
 Heyl, Erik, *1649, *8934
 Heylbut, Rose, *3789
 Heys, Frank, Jr., *4808
 Heyward, Daniel, 6301
 ---- Dr. Rose, 6291
 Heyward Washington House, Charleston, S. C.,
 6301
 Heywood, Ezra, 752
 ---- Richard G., *7938
 Hibernia Furnace (N. J.), 5423
 Hibler, Leo, *443
 Hickey, James T., *7444
 Hickman, Ervin, *6795

Hickman, Walter Braddock, *1802
 ---- family, 4431
 Hickok, Benjamin Blakely, *3553
 ---- James Butler ("Wild Bill"), 50
 Hickory County, Mo., 7027
 Hicks, Dwight B., *7823
 ---- Harry Wade, *5333
 ---- John Donald, *728
 ---- Mason Adelbert, *7640
 Hicksite Quakers, 4054
 Hicksville, N. Y., 5215; *Tercentennial Committee*, *5215
 Hicky, Louise McHenry, *2340
 Hidalgo County, Tex., 6694, 6695
 ---- County Centennial, Inc. (Tex.), *6695
 Hidden Valley village, Ind., 7343
 Hides, cattle hides, 1542, 6618. *See also* Leather
 indus.
 Higbie, Charles E., *201
 Higgins, George E., *1362
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *2138 (ltrs.), 3595
 High, Fred, *7108 (autobiog.)
 ---- family, 7108
 High, Ark., 7108
 High diving, 4363
 ---- Point, N. J., 5398
 ---- schools. *See* Secondary educ.
 Higher educ., 2298, 2329-2371, 4548; archival
 establishments, 492; athletics, 2598; Baptists,
 6290, 7110; baseball player as student, 2633;
 Catholics, 3931, 3934, 5299, 5441, 5996, 7731,
 8062; church control, 5101; Church of the Brethren
 (Dunkards), 7394; college football, 7837; deaf
 persons, 4567; Disciples of Christ, 3992; Federal
 land grants to Southern agricultural colleges,
 5870; hist. teaching, 107, 108, 141; honors
 systems, 5681; humanities teaching and study,
 121; infl. of big-time football, 2611; land-grant
 colleges, 8043; libraries, 524, 538, 547, 549, 550,
 557, 558, 561, 564; Lutherans, 7368; Methodists,
 6870; Negroes, 2539, 6246, 6285, 7004; of trained
 historians, 132; pol. sci. teaching, 117; Presbyterians,
 4043, 7021; private normal schools, 6878;
 public rel., 5027; pulmonary calcification among
 univ. students, 7296; recruitment of college stu-
 dents for State civil service, 5099; religious in-
 struction, 4043; research studies in educ., 263;
 seminar movt., 5186; social studies, 84, 117;
 State universities, 7025; student drop-outs, 7605;
 student health services, 2391; study of Am. in
 Brit. universities, 102; taxation of colleges, 986;
 teacher training, 84; teaching of drama and thea-
 ter, 4322; textbooks, 81; unions of university
 nonacademic employees, 7718; university services
 to student personnel, 8753; use of ms. letters in
 research, 637; withdrawal reasons, 8753, 8754;
 women, 2672, 8754. *By place*: Ala., 6480; Ariz.,
 8246; Ark., 7110; Calif., 1957, 4039, 8341, 8396,
 8495, 8533, 8735, 8753, 8754; Colo., 8062; Conn.,
 2157, 4583, 4584, 4586, 4587, 4590, 4591, 5012,
 5025, 5027; D. C., 1275; Del., 524; Fla., 3449,
 5919, 6431; Ga., 4593, 5919, 6344, 6362, 6368,
 6377-6380; Germany, 2291, 5159; Gr. Brit., 102;
 Ia., 6875, 7819, 7824, 7841, 7846, 7853; Ill.,
 7438, 7439, 7449, 7452, 7469, 8290, (Chicago)
 141; Ind., 2577, 3445, 3929, 3931, 3992, 7362,
 7366, 7368, 7394, 8368; Japan, 4001; Kan., 7911,
 7916, 7926; Ky., 4038, 6924; La., 6565, 6591,
 6594, (New Orleans) 6605; Lebanon, Beirut, 4582;
 Mass., 2291, 4039, 4555, 4924, 7916, (Boston)
 4588, 4939, 4946, 5159; Md., 3201, (Balto.) 5996;
 Me., 4728; Mich., 4600, 7547, 7557, 7605,
 (Detroit) 7613; Minn., 1957, 3445, 3992, 7766;
 Miss., 6530, 6534, 6535; Mo., 593, 7009, 7021,
 7025, 7035, 7042, 7047; (Kansas City) 7086, (St.
 Louis) 4089; N. C., 3951, 3978, 4576, 4595,
 6211, 6218, 6219, 6238, 6241, 6246, 6247; N. H.,
 564, 3449, 4585, 4753; N. J., 4589, 4592, 5441,
 5460; N. Y. 1799, 4111, 4112, 4571, 5056, 5075,
 5098, 5099, 5295, 5308, 5326, 5339, 5352, 5396;
 N. Y. C., 5101, 5159, 5187, 5299; Ohio, 804,
 1735, 2071, 2282, 2672, 3445, 3989, 7264, 7274,
 7276, 7293, 7296, 7484; Okla., 2617; Ore., 528,
 8290, 8351, 8362, 9093; Pa., 3189, 3449, 4054,
 4106, 4130, 5661, 5744, 5753, 8324; (Phila.) 547,
 5670, 5679, 5680, 5687; (Pittsburgh) 5758; P. R.,
 8878; S. C., 6275, 6285, 6290; S. D., 4063;
 South, 5802, 5820; Tenn., 4088, 6981; (Memphis)
 7004; Tex., 155, 4174, 6659, 6671, 6722, 6728,
 6758, 6760, 6765, 6824; Utah, 8107; Va., 1214,
 3219, 6057, 6149, 6150, 6166, 6189, 6190; W. Va.,
 4110, 6855, 6870, 6878, 6879; Wash., 8290; Wis.,
 7643, 7718, 7731, (Milwaukee) 4161; Wyo., 8043.
See also Military educ.; Teaching and study;
 Theses and dissertations; and specific institu-
 tions of higher learning.
 Higher Education, Commission on Financing. *See*
 Commission on Financing Higher Education.
 ---- Education, President's Commission on. *See*
 United States Govt., President's Commission on
 Higher Education.
 Highland County, Ohio, 8922
 Highsmith, Richard Morgan, Jr., *8368
 Highway Commission, California. *See* California
 Highway Commission.
 ---- transportation, 1663-1665. *See also* Trails,
 roads, and highways; Vehicles.
 Highwood, Ill., 7483
 Higley, George, *7226
 Hiking, Pa., 5644
 Hile, Ralph, *8948
 Hilger, Sister M. Inez, *7190, *9017
 Hilkey, Charles J., *6343
 Hill, A. T., obit., 1948
 ---- Alfred, *1806
 ---- Alice Polk, 8084
 ---- Asa Thomas, obit., 158
 ---- Donald Louis, *4837
 ---- Elmer W., *7707
 ---- George Henry, *3336
 ---- Isaac, *4762
 ---- J. E., *6330
 ---- James David, *7403
 ---- Sir John, *2890 (ltrs.)
 ---- Lee Forrest, *4240
 ---- Leonard U., *7242
 ---- Milton Jacob, 5657
 ---- Mozell C., *1992
 ---- Nola O., *3319
 ---- Ralph Nading, Jr., *580, *1647
 ---- Roscoe R., *2146
 ---- Ruth Henderson, *4898
 ---- Ruth M., *4778 (reminisc.)
 ---- Walter M., obit., 825
 ---- Wills, 1st Earl of Hillsborough, ltr. to, 4507
 Hill County, Tex., 6710
 Hill-Watkins, L. Frances, *6038
 Hillary, William (fl. 1751-52), 4191
 Hillgass, Foster C., *5668
 Hiller Cemetery, Darke County, Ohio, 7252
 Hillhouse, James Abraham, *3534 (ltrs.), 3534
 Hillman, Arthur, *7475
 ---- Franklin Powell, *1006
 ---- James Elgan, *6228
 ---- Sidney, 1338
 Hills, Frank B., *1549
 ---- Stephen, 5516
 Hillsboro, N. C., 6214; First Baptist Church, 6234
 Hillsborough, Wills Hill, 1st Earl of, ltr. to, 4507
 Hillyer, Katharine, *8379
 Hilton, William Paul, *6050
 Hinchinbrook (HMS, 1777-78), 2821
 Hinchinbrook (various vessels, 1775-83), 2821
 Hinckley, Bryant S., *8110
 ---- F. Lewis, *3343
 Hindman Settlement School, Ky., 6924
 Hinds, George L., *2083
 Hindu philosophy, 4082, 4083
 Hine, Robert V., *7952, *8467
 Hines, Charles, 7574
 ---- Gordon, *7161
 Hingham, Mass., 4065, 4640, 4908
 Hinkle, Gisela J., *1994
 ---- Rosco Conkling Jr., *1999
 Hinz, John P., *3666
 Hirsch, Dorothy D., *8355
 ---- Rudolf, *205
 Hirschfeld, Charles, *7550
 Hirshberg, Edgar W., *4312
 Hirth, William, 7054
 Hispaniola, 4971
 Hiss, Alger, 2242, 2265, 2268
 Histology, 4211
 Histoplasmosis, 2425
 Historians, 128-169; blog., 25; concerned with Am.
 frontier, 43; Jews, 6703; lack of objectivity, 68.
 --By name: J. F. H. Claiborne, 6526; Henry
 Cohen, 6703; William Edward Dodd, 362; Harold
 Adams Innis, 4599; William Rudolph Smith, 7635;
 David Balle Warden, 1087

Historians, Society of Architectural. See Society of Architectural Historians.

Historic Preservation, National Trust for. See National Trust for Historic Preservation.

--- sites and monuments, 566-621a *passim*.--By place: Ariz., 8220; Ark., 7103; Calif., 8558, 9110; Colo., 7964, 7972, 8050, 9113; D. C., 6019, 6020, 6025, 6027, 6044; Del., 5780; Fla., 6405, 8406; Ga., 6323, 6324, 6331, 6335, 6339, 6340; Ia., 7801; Ill., Chicago, 7476; Ind., 7359; Kan., 7910; Ky., 6922, 6923; La., 6555, 6563, 6572; (New Orleans) 6601; Mass., 4856, 4864, 4889; (Boston) 4941, 4942, 4945; Md., 5952, 5955, 5959, 5960, 5964, 5968; (Balto.) 5994; Minn., 7791; Miss., 6515, 6516, 6518, 6530, 6531, 6533; Mo., 7032; N. C., 6213, 6215, 6220, 6228, 6229, 6233, 6234, 6239; N. H., 3110, 4750, 4758; N. J., 5406, 5412, 5418, 5425, 5426, 5448, 5449, 5453, 5457; N. M., 8136; N. Y., 2893, 5264, 5266, 5272, 5273, 5275, 5280, 5287, 5291, 5316, 5350, 5389, (L. I.) 5218, 5227, 5229, 5237, 5247, (N. Y. C.) 5101, 5107, 5109-5112, 5116, 5135; (Rochester) 5362, 5364; Neb., 8996; Nev., 9110; Ohio, 7239, 7240, 7262, 7329; Okla., 7135, 9009; Pa., 503, 5493, 5562, 5563, 5565, 5566, 5572, 5574, 5583, 5585, 5586, 5588, 5590, 5603, 5626, 5629, 5638, 5655, 5668, 5669, 5749-5751; Phila., 5670, 5672, 5674, 5684, 5685, 5687; R. I., 4968; S. C., 6258; (Charleston) 6301; S. D., 8996; Tenn., 6980, 6996; Tex., 6681, 6689, 6693, 6696, 6718, 6720, 6730, 6731, 6733, 6737, 6741, 6771, 6825, 6826, 9009; Utah, 7964, 7972, 8101, 9110, 9113; Va., 3105, 6020, 6055, 6107, 6119, 6122, 6129, 6139, 6142, 6145, 6148, 6149, 6161, 6175; Vt., 4798; W. Va., 6847, 6848, 6851, 6852, 6856, 6859; Wis., 7632. See also Military posts and sites.

Historical and antiquarian organizations, 502-523; Am. Antiquarian Soc., 187, 4598; Birmingham Anthropol. Soc. (Ala.), 6509; Bowe House Hist. Soc., 370; Chicago Hist. Soc., 555; Del. Co. Hist. Soc. (Pa.), 5572; Hist. Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951; Hist. Soc. of Berks County (Pa.), 381; Kansas State Hist. Soc., 1198; La. Hist. Soc., 380; Mass. Hist. Soc., 1153; Md. Hist. Soc., 280, 383, 5947; Minn. Hist. Soc., 385, 644, 5858; Mo. Hist. Soc., 184, 486, 7080; Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc., 575, 615; N. Y. Hist. Soc., 470; Nantucket Hist. Assoc., 594; Neb. State Hist. Soc., 158; Ohio State Archaeol. and Hist. Soc., 400, 401; Passaic Co. Hist. Soc. (N. J.), 5457; Presbyterian Hist. Soc., 405; R. I. Hist. Soc., 4612; Washington Natl. Monument Soc., 613

Historical Assoc., American. See American Historical Assoc.

--- Assoc. (London), *216

--- Co., Inc., American. See American Historical Co., Inc.

--- Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951

--- materials, indexes, 170-176, 263, 320, 337, 354, 360, 2747, 5079; lists and descriptions, 177-490; repositories and custodians, 363, 491-561

--- profession, 1-661. See also Historians; Historical materials; Historical publication; Historiography; Teaching and study--history.

--- publication, forms, 74-82

--- Sciences, International Committee of. See International Committee of Historical Sciences.

--- Society of Berks County (Pa.), *381

--- Society of Dauphin County (Pa.), 503

--- Society of Michigan, *217

--- Society of Montana, *7976

--- Society of Pottstown, Pa., *5586

Historical Wyoming, *5373, *5376, *5378, *5384a

Historiography, 1-82, 92, 100, 104, 114, 118, 120, 124, 132, 133, 144, 148, 150, 159, 161, 162, 167, 379, 535; anthropol., 1950, 1951; archival aids, 500; aviation, 89; entrepreneurship, 98; Episcopalians, Conn. Diocese, 4985; Germans in the U. S., 139; ghost towns, 129; Indians, 137; library aids, 531; Abraham Lincoln, 131; micro-filming newspapers, 530; modern Am. reform, 696; music, 151; Negroes, 142; principles of Charles A. Beard, 154, 156; rel. of African studies, 120; science, 147, 391; typefounding, 85; U. S. relations with Latin Am., 412. --By place: Calif., Santa Cruz, 165; Hancock County, Ga.,

86; Ky., 138; Me., 165; Ohio, 166; Okla., 137; Old Northwest, 134; western Va., 143

History of Science Soc., *218

--- Teachers, Middle States Assoc. of. See Middle States Association of History Teachers.

Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, *6005 (trs.).

--- Jennette E., *536

Hitchcock County, Neb., 7886

Hitchhiking, 5089

Hitchman, Robert, *8299

Hittell, John S., ltr. to, 8442

Hiva Oa, Marquesas Isls., 1120

Hoagland, John G., *8113 (trs.).

Hoard, Lyon J., *7876

Hoaxes, 57, 60, 72

Hobart, John Henry, ltr. to, 5678

Hobart College, 4571

Hobbes, William Herbert, *4159

Hobbies, *2128, *3344-3346

Hobbs, Edward Henry, *838

--- William Herbert, obit., 4169

Hoblitzelle, Karl, 6672

Hoboes, Chicago, 7516

Hochschild, Harold K., *5322

Hocker, Edward W., *5564

--- William Arthur, 8029

Hocking, William Ernest, *3864

Hodge, Ernest Havillah, *8573

Hodges, Edward Pegues, *1878

--- Jonathan E., *5797

Hodges site, Quay County, N. M., 8138

Hodgin, Edwin Stanton, *4063 (reminisc.).

Hoeffle, K. F., *6784

Hoekman, Steven, *2775

Hoeltje, Hubert H., *3507, *4879

Hoes, Laurence Gouverneur, *581, *3050

Hoff, George C., *861

Hoffbauer, Charles, 3103

Hoffman, Charles George, *3440, *3580, *3633

--- Daniel G., *3416

--- George Charles, Jr., *1235

Hortense, *8712

--- J. Jacob, *9004

--- John C., *2630

Joseph V., *1407

--- L. A., *84

--- Mathias Martin, *7806

--- Milton J., *4055

--- R. K., *821

--- Richard Horace, *5259

Hoffmann, A. C., *3694

Hofflich, Harold John, *8003, *8005

Hofstader, Richard, *2330, *3176, *8846

Hog Indus., Pa., 5600

--- Island, Me., 4093

Hogan, Edward A., *8639

--- George E., *8531

--- William, *8606

Hogg, Alexander, 6660

Hoglund, A. William, *5078

Hogs, droving, 5600; ear marks, 5407; tales, 6848

Hogue, Roswell A., *5329

Hohokam Indians, 8224

Holtsma, Muriel Cutten, *7313

Holaday, Clayton A., *3618

Holand, Hjalmar Rued, *676, *4963

Holborn, Hajo, *1108

Holbrook, Abiah, 4934

--- Alfred H., *1160

--- Stewart Hall, *1431, *1488, *8299

Holcomb, Thomas Luther, *3976

Holden, David, *2296

Holdredge, Helen (O'Donnell), *8615

Holidays, Dutch, 5102, 5510; Easter, 5643; Hallowe'en, 7580; N. Y. C., 5102; Pa., 5510, 5624; Whit-Monday, 5510, 5624

Holiness Assoc., National. See National Holiness Assoc.

Holker, John, 1847

Holl, Edward Barross, *5378

Holland, Dorothy Garesche, *7076

--- Fred, ltr. to, 3515

--- Henrietta, *8664

--- Jerome H., *2558

--- Leicester Bodine, obit., 4599

--- Lucille, *5875

--- Sir Robert E., *772

Holland, See Netherlands.

Holland, Mich., 7557

Holland (US submarine, 1902), 2831
 Holland Purchase, Wyoming County, N. Y., 5380
 Hollandia, 3037
 Hollenberg, G. H., 7910
 Hollenberg Pony Express station, Kan., 7910
 Holleran, Cecil James, *6312
 Holley, Alanson, *5386
 ---- Irving Brinton, Jr., *2854
 Hollis, Ernest Victor, 2011
 ---- Thomas Brand, 737
 Holloway, Francis J., *1778
 Holly, H. H., *1642
 ---- Jack, 9121
 Holly, Colo., 8078
 Hollywood, Calif., 3811, 3888, 4326, 4379, 4547, 9075
 Holman, Richard Henry, *7362 (diary)
 Holmlia, Edward Charles, 4237
 Holmes, Abiel (1763-1837), 2518
 ---- Burton, *4631
 ---- G. W., ltr. to, 6415
 ---- G. William, *8021
 ---- Harold C., *8643 (reminisc.)
 ---- J. K., *1677
 ---- J. Welfred, *204
 ---- L. M., *2846
 ---- Oliver Wendell (1809-94), *2138 (ltrs.), 2518, *3436, 3436; bibliog., 287; biog., 287; medical reputation, 4207; *Puerperal fever as a private pestilence*, 4266
 ---- Oliver Wendell (1841-1935), 916, *923 (ltrs.); attitude toward Jews, 2518; view of natural law, 878
 ---- Tomie, *6806
 ---- Tommy, *2607
 Holmes County, Ohio, 7260
 Holmquist, June Drenning, *7752
 Holmstedt, Raleigh Warren, *7402
 Holstein, Decoudray, 8865, 8866
 Holsters, 1590
 Holt, Harry Quentin, *7341
 ---- Hiram Talbert, 2984
 ---- R. D., *3421
 ---- Raymond, *8725
 ---- William Stull, *2434
 Holtzhoff, Alexander, 826
 Holverstott, Lyle J., *416
 Holy Cross Evangelical Lutheran Church, St. Louis, 7075
 ---- Family Parish, Cahokia, Ill., 7416
 ---- Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, Wilmington, Del., *5778
 Holyoke, Mass., 4901
 Home economics, 2646, 2657, 7284; bibliog., 248
 ---- Owners' Loan Corp. *See* United States Govt.
 Homesteading, schoolteaching, 2320. --*By place*: Kan., 7742; N. D., 7742; N. M., 8175, 8197, 8203; Neb., 7742; Pa., 5764; S. D., 7742; Wyo., 7969
 Homicides, Tex., 6830
 Homma, Masaharu, 3092
 Honeywell, Miss ----, 7229
 ---- Roy John, *5280
 Hong Kong, 8487; relations with U. S., 418; voyages, 4618, 4621
 Honolulu, 608, 1982, 2302, 4039, 4633, 8442, 8825, 8833, 8835
 Hoobler, Richard T., *6045
 Hood, Abbie Jane, *7653
 ---- Andrew, *4430
 ---- Jasper (fl. 1696), 4430
 ---- John Bell, 2791, 3421, 4430, 6608
 Hoof rattles, 2638
 Hook, James William, *4408
 ---- Sidney, *729, *730, 3933
 Hooker, Joseph, ltr. to, 2699
 ---- Richard James, *6270
 Hooker County, Neb., 7886
 Hoole, William Stanley, *5826
 Hoop, Oscar W., *8130 (reminisc.)
 Hooper, Johnson J., 5823
 Hooper Bay Village, Alaska, 8774, 8777
 Hoover, Dwight Wesley, *3190
 ---- H. A., *8192 (reminisc.)
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, 768, *1237 (autobiog.)
 Hoover Commission. *See* United States Govt., Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government.
 ---- Dam, Ariz.-Nev., 9152
 Hope College, Holland, Mich., 7557
 Hope Distillery Co., Louisville, 6943
 ---- Park, Fairfax, Va., 6156
 Hopewell, N. J., 5439; Baptist Church, 1150
 ----, Va., 6179, 6180
 Hopewell Indians, 2478, 7409, 7800
 Hopkins, B. Smith, obit., 4599
 ---- Gerard Manley, 3753
 ---- Harry Lloyd, *946
 ---- J. G. E., *643
 ---- John (1795-1873), 4204
 ---- Mrs. Juliet Opie, 2864
 ---- Mark (1813-1876/77), 8468
 ---- Mark (1814-78), 8468
 ---- Mark (physician), 4200
 ---- Moses T., 8468
 ---- Richard L., *2003
 ---- Stephen, 4971
 ---- William E., *6708
 Hopkins County, Ky., 6886
 Hopkins review, 5887
 Hopkinson, Francis, 5680
 Hops Indus., 1520
 Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of School Experimentation, 2272
 Horékil, Del., 5777
 Horie, Yoshitaka, *3041
 Horine, Emmet Field, *4194, *4202, *8918
 ---- Henry M., 6917
 Hormel (Geo. A.) and Co., 7780
 Hormones, 4277
 Horn, Charles, Sr., *8537 (reminisc.)
 ---- Ivy Elizabeth (Huntley), *4398
 ---- Jason, *494, *495
 ---- Pat, *6655
 ---- Stanley Fitzgerald, *2791, *6987
 ---- Tom, 4549
 Horner, Harlan Hoyt, 295, *2132, *2696
 ---- Mrs. Harlan Hoyt, 295
 Hornitos, Calif., 8570
 Hornsby, Rogers, *2623
 Hornung, Clarence Pearson, *2173
 Horological Indus. *See* Clocks and watches.
 Horse-drawn vehicles. *See* Vehicles; Wagons.
 Horse thieves, 5317, 5879
 Horse trading, 5354
 Horse-trailers, 6686
 Horsecars, 5648; fare tokens, 473; poems, 5150; Staten Isl., 5202; Va., 6174
 Horses, 4555; Appaloosa horses, 1540, 1541; Arabian horses, 1567; bibliog., 312; breeding, 7422; circus horses, 4354; cow ponies, 1554; cross-country endurance race, 7971; fire horses, 5647; folklore, 1315; great sires, 1535, 1537; grocery-truck draft horses, 5354; home for old and crippled horses, 4911; horsemanship, 312; horseback travel, 9065; in steer-wrestling events, 4359; Morgan horses, 1536-1538, 1548, 1549, 4698, 4715, 7144, 7422, 7869, 8104, 9016; palomino horses, 8255; pictures and sculptures, 3271, 3308, 6678, 9091; quarter horses, 1552, 6642; racing, 1548, 7971; ranching, 1544; riding, 8072, 8257; stealing, 7991; stock horses, 1567; stories and anecdotes, 1550, 6761; three-horse teams, 6178; wild horses, 1315. --*By place*: Ariz., 8255; Ill., 7422; Kan., 9016; Mass., 1548, 4698, 4910, 4911; Md. Balt., 6009; Mon., 7991; N. D., 7869; N. M., 1544; N. Y., 5354; New Eng., 4715; Okla., 7144, 9016; Pa., 5647; Tenn., 6642; Tex., 1315, 1544, 6842, 6762; Utah, 8104; Va., 6178; Vt., 4698; West, 9065. *See also* Saddles.
 Horseshoeing, Tex., 6777
 Horst, Louis, 3809
 Horticulture, 4555; grapes, 8725; Mt. Vernon, 598, 602; onion set indus., 7451; orange pickers' strike, 8705; Wm. Penn, 5565; specialty crops, 1521. --*By place*: Ark., 7113, 7116; Calif., 8705, 8725; Fla., 6448; Mass., 4858; N. Y., (L. I.) 5251; Ohio, 7234, (Cincinnati) 7310; Pa., 619, 5565; S. C., Charleston, 6297; South, 6297; Va., 6095, 6104
 Morton, Howard Leavitt, *4640, *4908 (reminisc.)
 ---- Rod William, *3705
 Hortic, M. A., *4572
 Hosiery mfg., 4852
 Hoskaninni (Indian chief), 8118
 Hoskaninni-begay (Indian), *8118
 Hospital Corps, U. S. Navy, 2861
 Hospital-supply indus., Wis., Milwaukee, 4558
 Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 2431

Hospitals, Army hospitals, 2879, 2883, 2888; Civil War chaplains, 2865; Confederate States hospitals, 2862, 2864, 7032; crippled children, 2829; Johns Hopkins, 4204; mental hospitals, 1973, 1977, 2883, 5007, 5097, 6147, 7455; use of records in medical studies, 2384; veterans, 414, 2883, 2885, 3104. --*By place*: Ala., 2864; Calif., Los Angeles, 8747, (San Francisco) 8845, 8855; Colo., 8085; Conn., 5006, 5007, 5016, 5020, 5022, 5026; Ga., 2883; Hawaii, 8829; Ia., 7854; Ill., Chicago, 4208, 7508, 7512, 7513, 7515; Ind., 7371; Ky., 4231; Mass., 4917, (Boston) 4949, 4961; Md., Balto., 4235; Minn., 7767, 7774; Mont., 7988; N. C., 6255; N. Y., 5097; N. Y. C., 4231, 5115, 5132, 5171, 5185, 5194; Ohio, 7269; Phila., 5670, 5706; R. I., 4979, 4980; Staten Isl., 2885; Tex., 6759; Utah, 8105; Va., 2864, 6147; Wis., 7703

Hostettler, Gordon F., *1215

Hot Springs, Alaska, 8802

Hotels and resorts, labor disputes, 8651; religious and educational summer resorts, 5976; stagecoach inns, 6614. --*By place*: Calif., 8464, 8466, 8599, 8709; (Los Angeles) 8728, (San Francisco) 8617, 8651; Fla., 6437; Ia., 7815; Ind., 7346; La., New Orleans, 6602; Md., 5976, 5978; Me., 4684, 4722; Minn., 7772; N. H., 4757; N. J., 5412, 5425; N. Y., 4680, 5322; N. Y. C., 5185; New Eng., 4692; Ohio, 7256; Pa., 4680, 5606, 5749; Phila., 5670; Tex., 6614; Wis., 7672. See also Tourist inns.

--- Statler Co., 1573

Houff family, 4442

Hougen, Olaf Andreas, *4477

Hough, Henry Beetle, *1575, *4892

--- Lynn Harold, 3201, *3205

--- Richard Lee, *2232

Houghton, Edwin F., 5707

Houghton (E. F.) & Co., Phila., 5707

--- Mifflin Co., 3656

Houldson, Frances, *8515

Hours of work, eight-hour day, 1339; Federal Wage and Hour Law, 1378

House, Robert B., *4229

House of Representatives. See United States Govt., Congress, U. S.

--- painting, Va., 6158

Household arts, 2646, 2657, 4492; domestic service, 4684; home remedies, 4538, 4789; interior decorating, 3350, 3361, 3383; needlework, 3350; "occult remedies," 5529; quilting, 4812; rural arts, 5066, 5533; sewing, 4808; textile arts, 3347. See also Cookery.

--- goods, Confederate States, 5856

Houses, historic. See Historic sites and monuments.

Housing, boarding houses, 8613, 8615; Confederate States, 5856; doll houses, 3234; Dutch on Manhattan Isl., 5102; effect of tourism, 8825; farm families, 7728; fortified houses, 5732; ground rents, 1766; Indians, 9097; Japanese infl., 3254; metropolitan areas, 2437; Negroes, 2547; Old World, 3228; pattern books, 3243; pit house, 3228; public admin., 951, 7521; ranch areas, 3240; ready-made sectional houses, 3252; rent control, 5096, 5189; residential segregation, 7504; round houses, 4709; sociol. interpretation of contrasting types, 3232, 3233; zoning, 6435, 6438. --*By place*: Ariz., 9097; Brit. Col., 267; Calif., 9097; (San Francisco) 8613, 8615, 8658; Canal Zone, 8893; Colo., 9097; Fla., 6435, 6438; Ga., 6326; Hawaii, 8825; Ill., 7470; (Chicago) 4565, 7504, 7521; Ind., 7335; Mass., 4906; (Boston) 4943, 4960; (Nantucket) 4920; Mex., 9097; Minn., 7747; N. H., 4745; N. M., 8137, 8139, 8140, 8143, 9097; N. Y., 5096; N. Y. C., 4565, 5102, 5159, 5170, 5189; Nev., 8372, 9097; New Eng., 4709; Pa., 5558, 5562, 5563, 5732; (Phila.) 5670, 5674; Pacific States, 267; Southwest, 9097; Tex., 6714, 9097; Utah, 9097; Va., 6099, 6106; Wis., 7728

Housing Agency, National. See United States Govt., National Housing Agency.

Houston, Charles Orville, Jr., *8849

--- Margaret Jean, *210

--- Sam (1793-1863), 693, 2932

Houston, Tex., 1710, 6635, 6699, 6701, 6708

Hovenweep National Monument, Colo.-Utah, 9113

Hovey, Mrs. Simeon, *5391

--- Walter Read, *582

Howard, Donald F., *7841

--- Francis, Baron of Effingham, 399

Howard, Henry (1818-84), 6604

--- Hildegarde, *8745

--- James, *6778, *7863

--- Leon, *3548

--- Oliver Otis, 935, *1204 (reminisc.)

--- Pearl, *6651

--- W. D. M., *8442 (ltr.)

Howard County, Md., 5959

Howardville, Va., 6155

Howe, David L., *7553

--- Edgar Watson, *7022

--- Elvion L., *58, *8072

--- Henry Forbush, *4843

--- Herbert B., *5277

--- Irving, *1664, *3650

--- Julia Ward, *2138 (ltrs.), 2666

--- Mark De Wolfe, *923

--- Samuel Gridley, 2285, 4200

Howell, Andrew J., *6239

--- Charles D., *6200

--- Hannah Johnson, *537

--- Nathaniel R., *5254

--- Thomas Jefferson, 9089

Howells, William Dean, 1202, *2138 (ltrs.), *3504 (ltrs.), *3510, 7270; *A boy's town*, 3510; *A modern instance*, 3510; infl. of science, 4090; infl. of Hippolyte Taine, 3742; Italian infl., 3733, 3743; Italian translation of "A springtime," 3743; *Lady of the Aroostook*, 3610; ms. collections, 654; *My Mark Twain*, 3510; portrayal of moral world, 3882; rel. to Henry B. Fuller, 7498; *The rise of Silas Lapham*, 3510; translation of guide to Venice, 3743

Howes, Royce, *2153

--- Wright, *2109

Howitzers, 2754

Howland, Esther Allen, 4895

--- Lewellyn, *4902

--- Richard Hubbard, *5992

--- family, 6308

Howrey, Edward F., *6137

Howson, Louis R., *1303, *1308

Hoy, Eugene F., *8011

Hoyt, Edward Albert, *382

--- Franklyn, *8727, *8730, *8733

Hsia, David Yi-Yung, *4250

Hsu, Francis L. K., *4497

Hubach, Robert Rogers, *313

Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke, *3235

--- Donald, *5967

--- Frank McKinney, 7396

--- Freeman H., *1692, *7509

--- Harlan, *8981 (reminisc.)

--- Harvey, ltrs. to, 3497

--- John Perry, *2430

--- William, *A narrative*, 4695

Hubbardton, Vt., Battle, 2903

Hubbell, Donald Sidney, *8208

--- Frank Allen, *8089 (reminisc.)

Hubbs, Carl L., *7955

Huber, Julia Watkins, *6582

--- Leonard Victor, *6468

--- Louis R., *8809

--- Raphael M., *3932

--- Richard G., *2592

Huber v. Merkel, 1297

Hubert, Harry, *6807

Huck, Charlotte, *2319

Huden, John C., *5232

Hudgins, Bert, *7524

Hudnall, Edna Snow, *6120

Hudowalski, Grace L., *5336a (reminisc.)

Hudson, Alec, *3017

--- Arthur Palmer, *3429

--- Charles Frederic, 3950

--- Ethel, *7529 (reminisc.)

--- H. E., Jr., *7457

--- Henry, 5262

--- James, *1946

--- Robert Lofton, *3965

--- Wilson Mathis, *6616

--- Winthrop Still, *3898, *3963

Hudson, N. Y., 5293, 5295

--- Ohio, 7254, 7264

--- Wis., 7639, 7644; Methodist Church, 7644

Hudson Bay, 4507, 8912

--- River, bridges, 1718; folklore, 4682; water supply for N. Y. C., 5091

--- River School, 5293

Hudson River Valley, 5032, 5262-5311
 Hudson's Bay Co., 4691, 8347
 Huebner, Friedrich Markus, *3276
 Hueco Tanks, Tex., 6785
 Huffman, Alza (Campbell), *6875 (autobiog.)
 ---- Clarence, *8675
 ---- Roy E., *1299
 Hughes, Sylvia, *6731
 Hughes, Andrew, *2932
 ---- Atanacia Santa Cruz, *2982 (reminisc.)
 ---- Carl Milton Hughes (pseud.), *3483
 ---- Charles Evans, 864, 916; papers, 411
 ---- Henry Stuart, *1091
 ---- Jesse P., *1660 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Milton Charles, *3483
 ---- Robert Patterson, *3003
 ---- Wayne P., Jr., *2836
 ---- family, 4441
 Hughes County, S. D., 2775, 7876
 Hugo, Harold, *2113
 Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin in the State of Virginia, *4387, 6126
 Huguenots, 4421, 6291; Ky., 6885; Pa., 5476; S. C., 4457; Va., 4387, 6125, 6126, 6130, 6131, 6149
 Huitt, Ralph K., *734
 Huizinga, Lee S., 4060
 Hukbalahap (Hukks), 8851
 Hull, Clark L., *1987 (autobiog.)
 ---- Cordell, 1861
 ---- Milton J., *7043
 Hulley, Clarence Charles, *8779
 Hulshizer, Nellie B., *7896
 Hult, Ruby El. See El Hult, Ruby.
 Hultgren, Carl Otto, *5045 (diary)
 Hultkrantz, Åke, *4077
 Human Nutrition and Home Economics, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
 Humanism, 147, 3201, 3205, 3206, 3208, 3858
 Humanities, 121, 124, 535, 538
 Humble way, 6614
 Humboldt, Ia., 4063
 Humboldt Current, 670
 ---- Lake, Nev., 8373
 Hummel, James E., *4570
 ---- Rufus J., *4244
 Humor and comedy, 4653, 5122; Arkansas as victim of humorists, 7112; Fanny Brice, 4327; Confed. humorous magazine, 6354; Ignatius Donnelly, 1203; *Esquire*, 4654; Benjamin Franklin, 3490; gold rush era, 8446, 8457; James Richard Grant, 7110; Kim Hubbard, 7396; Ring Lardner, 3654; Mizner brothers, 4547; Prentice Mulford, 8285; musical comedy, 4333; ridicule of a style of walking called the "Grecian bend," 7070; Will Rogers, 4318; rogues, 5838; Harden E. Taliaferro, 6235; Henry Thoreau, 3572; U. S. Air Force parades, 2859; vaudeville, 4324; P. G. Wodehouse, 4333. -- By place: Ala., 6499; Ark., 7110, 7112; Calif., 8457; Far West, 7954; Ind., 7396; N. Y. C., 5122; Pacific States, 8285; South, 5822, 5823, 5838
 Humphrey house, Sequin, Tex., 6741
 Humphreys, Clifford R., *7544
 Hundertmark, Margaret, *5574
 Hungarians in the U. S., Béla Bartók, 3827; Adolph Zukor, 4375
 Hungary, 4375; journalism, 5173; Louis Kossuth, 3380; relations with U. S., 1092
 Hunn, Max, *3029 (reminisc.)
 Hunnicutt, Helen Mar., *171
 Hunningher, Benjamin, *1079
 Hunt, Alice P., *8097
 ---- Edmund Soper, 3381
 ---- Elmer Munson, *515, *4525
 ---- Erling Messer, *99
 ---- Henry T., 7312
 ---- M. L., *8529
 ---- Polly Rogers, *8939
 ---- Rachel McMasters (Miller), *5565
 ---- Richard Morris, 5144
 ---- Robert, *8459
 ---- Rockwell Dennis, *100, *101, *148, *8396, *8452, *8570
 ---- Thomas Chapman, *2301
 Hunter, Dard, *2089, *7241
 ---- Isaac, 7100
 ---- John (fl. 1813), 5110
 ---- John Marvin, Sr., *2944, *6746, *6802, *9012, *9125
 Hunter, John Warren, *2970, *6638
 ---- Katherine Mahon, *6864
 ---- Kermit, *76
 ---- Walter S., *1987 (autobiog.)
 ---- Wilbur Harvey, Jr., *5992
 ---- William, museum in Glasgow, 3718
 Hunter homestead, Van Buren County, Ark., 7100
 Hunterdon County, N. J., 4428, 5445
 Hunter's Island, N. Y. C., 5110
 Hunting and game, 4576; bibliog., 312; big-game check stations, 8087; buffaloes, 8022; capturing wild animals alive, 9082; conservation, 5986, 7568; cougars, 8020, 8517; foxes, 6059; Indians, 4693, 8371; killing of game warden by law-breaking plume-hunter, 6434; rattlesnakes, 9065; sea otters, 4663; wolves, 7251. -- By place: Ariz., 9127; Calif., 8517; Colo., 8087; Idaho, 8020, 9082; Md., 5986; Mich., 7568; Mont., 9082; N. M., 8179, 8185, 8190, 9038, 9127; Nev., 8371; New Eng., 4693; Ohio, 7251; Pa., 5634; Tex., 6658; Va., 6059; West, 9035, 9038, 9065; Wyo., 8022. See also Trapping.
 Huntington, Dan., *8812 (reminisc.)
 ---- Edward Vermilye, obit., 4599
 ---- Henry E., *8743
 ---- Samuel P., *938, 938
 ---- W. D., *9113
 Huntington, L. I., 5206
 ---- Pa., 606
 ---- W. Va., 444, 7279
 Huntington Beach, Calif., 8737
 ---- (Henry E.) Lib. and Art Gallery, *182
 ---- Historical Soc. (N. Y.), *5206
 Huntley, John (1825-76), 4398
 ---- family, 4398
 Huntsville, Ala., 2976, 6479, 6502
 Hupa Indians, 8545
 Hurd, John, *2144
 ---- Peter, *8202, *8207 (reminisc.)
 Hurlbut, Floy, *7331
 ---- Stephen A. (fl. 1861-62), *2958 (ltrs.)
 ---- Stephen A., L. H. D., *2958
 Hurley, Elizabeth, *6665
 ---- Gerard, *8453
 Hurlich, Abraham, *3139
 Hurlock, Martha, *4458
 Hurok, Solomon, *4372
 Huron, Lake. See Lake Huron.
 Hurst, Liz, *7473 (reminisc.)
 ---- Wilbur Magruder, *8342
 Hurston, Zora Neale, Moses, man of the mountain, 2559
 Hurt, Ashley Davis, *6421 (ltr.)
 ---- Mrs. Ashley Davis, ltr. to, 6421
 ---- Eric F., *1119
 ---- Wesley Robert, Jr., *2486, *7876, *7877
 Hurwitz, Samuel H., *4203
 Huse, Raymond Howard, *4663 (autobiog.)
 Hushkaaney (Indian chief), 8118
 Huston, James Alvin, *19, *2988
 Hutcheson, Francis, 3986
 ---- Joseph C., Jr., 6674
 ---- Maud Macdonald, *3531
 Hutchings, James Mason, *8446, *8483
 Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 3201
 Hutchinson, Alfred, *4851
 ---- Anne, 2242, 2666
 ---- Vernal R., *4726
 ---- William Henry, *1540, *8574, *9073
 Hutchison, John Alexander, *1943
 ---- Terence Wilmot, *1270
 Hutton, Frances Cornwall, *4901
 Hutterites, 9068
 Hutton, Joseph (d. 1735), 4436
 ---- Mary (Miller), 4436
 ---- family, 4436
 Hyde, Bryden Bordley, *1643
 ---- George E., *2889
 ---- Harriet Virginia (Baker), *4846
 Hyde Park, N. Y., 583
 Hyder, Clyde Kenneth, *7916
 Hydraulic engineering, 4146
 Hydrocarbons, 3141, 4136
 Hydrography, Matthew Fontaine Maury, 4526
 Hydrology, 4172, 6242
 Hygiene, 3901, 7547
 Hyman, Herbert Hirsh, *1244
 ---- Stanley Edgar, *3567
 Hymes, D. H., *2037

Hymns, 4685; bibliog., 435; chorales, 3780; folk hymns, 3415, 3418

Hynd, Alan, *2255

Hynes, Michael J., *7315

Hypnosis, 1976

Hyslop, Francis E., Jr., *3735

--- Lois, *3735

Hyzer, Muriel, *4811

IWW. *See* Industrial Workers of the World.

Ianni, Francis Anthony, *5650

Iberville, Pierre Lemoyne, Sieur d', 7214

Iberville stone, 7214

Ibis, 6428

Ibsen, Henrik, bibliog., 273

Icarianism, 778

Ice refrigeration, 1623

Icelanders in the U. S., N. D., 7868, 7870

Ichthyology, 4126

Iconography, 184, 447-464; air transportation, 181; colonial Am., 178; Ralston Crawford, 3314; La. Purchase, 183; Newport, R. I., 179; tinwork, 8168; John Trumbull, 4510; George Washington, 177

Iconomy, East, 8900

Idaho, 1143, 8009-8020; air service, 9094; Gutzon Borglum, 3266; botany, 9089; business, 4600; business cycles, 9093; climatic changes, 7995; exploration, 9086; family hist., 4395, 4405, 7968; geol., 7955; harnessmaking, 9052; lumber indus., 9094; mining, 4550, 9094; Mormons, 4395; place names, 7952; pol. leaders, 1223; reminisc., 9081; saddlery, 9052; Territorial govt., 9088; wildlife, 9082; zoology, 7995

Idaho County, Idaho, 8011

Iglesias, César Andréu. *See* Andréu Iglesias, César.

--- Santiago, Hijo, *8887

Ihde, Aaron John, *7660

Ijams, Paul V., *1899

--- Plummer, I., 5968

Ijamsville, Md., 5968

Illegal search and seizure (law), 7291

Illingworth, Charles S., *5393 (reminisc.)

Illinois, 7174, 7409-7523, 8985; Adjutant General, 2789; advisory judicial opinions, 821; agric., 7195; architecture, 3233; bibliog., 314; biog. references, 2349, 2945, 3611, 4017, 4072, 4076, 4535, 4548, 8290; Church of the Nazarene, 3805; Civil War mil. units, 2789, 2985; Civil War soldier newspapers, 2735; colonization, 7195; commendations to Mrs. Rutherford B. Hayes, 1986; educ., 314, 2294, 4094, 8290; family hist., 4463, 4473, 7196, 7197; family life, 2661; French colonists, 8914; higher educ., 2349, 8290; housing, 3233; interurban rwy., 7200; lang., 7195; libraries, 546; library of John Hay, 324; Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 4520; Lindahl-Udden Memorial, 4094; Lutherans, 7179; Mennonites, 2461; migration to Calif., 9112; mil. units, 2788, 2789, 2985, 7176; Military and Naval Dept., *2788; milk marketing, 8980; Mormon communities, 4033, 4463, 4476; mss., 371, 372; murder trial, 2242; natural science teaching and study, 4094; Negroes, 2540; newspapers, 1194, 2167; Norwegians, 7178; painting, 3307; patent medicines, 4273; petroleum indus., 1468; pol. hist., 7195; pol. leaders, 1225, 1243; printing, 4113; railroads, 7182, 7185; saw-mills, 7204; Secretary of State, *7420, 7420; social hist., 7195; travels, 7181, 8346, 8936, 9053; Wabash River lock, 8991; War of 1812, 2924; Water Survey, *7460, *7462, *7463, *7467. *See also* Chicago.

Illinois, Univ. of, collection on Abraham Lincoln, 295; football, 2626; lectures of Fred Lewis Pattee, 3449; Nathan Clifford Ricker, 3250

Illinois Asylum for the Incurable Insane, Peoria, 7455

--- Central RR Co., 7435

Illinois junior historian, 80

Illinois law review, 920

Illinois Pacific RR, 7435

--- River Valley, 7415

--- State Academy of Science, 7459

--- State Historical Lib., *262, *723; Lincolniana, 266; mss., 404

--- State Historical Soc., *3703, *7452

Illinois State journal, 1194

Illinois State Lib., *314, 372

--- State Normal Univ., 7469

--- Terminal Rwy., 1720

Illiteracy, 2295; U. S. Navy, 2818

Illustration (printing or engraving), 2103; James Fenimore Cooper's *The Bravo*, 3721; Charles Dickens' works, 3324; Frémont's expeditions, 4674; Edward Meyer Kern, 4674; North Pacific expeditions, 4674; woodcuts, 3328

Ilse, Louise Wolters, *1831

Imbrie, Addison Murray, *4462

--- Boyd Vincent, *4462

--- James (d. 1803), 4462

--- family, 4462

Immaculate Conception, National Shrine of the. *See* National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception.

Immigration. *See* Emigration and immigration.

Impeachment, Andrew Johnson, 724; Ky., 6930

Imperial County, Calif., 8859

--- Valley, Calif., 8674

Imperialism, 1015, 1063, 1226

Import indus., 1855, 1862; decorative fabrics, 1433. *See also* Foreign trade.

Impressionism, 3300

Imprisonment, 2262, 2263, 2266; Baptist preachers, 6063; for blasphemy, 4891; for pol. action, 1113; free Negro, 2540; habeas corpus and court-martial prisoners, 2712; missionaries in China, 4021; parole of Charles H. Jonas, 2737. *See also* Place: Ariz., 8252; France, 1113; Mass., 4891; Va., 6063. *See also* Prisoners of war; Prisons.

Inauguration ceremonies, 833, 834

Ince, Annette, 8459

Income, 1766-1783; authors, 3470; cotton belt, 5902; distribution, 2002; effect of natl. income on agricultural wages and employment, 1507; effects on expenditure, 4718; farm income support programs, 1513; labor, 5089; national income, 1257, 1507; Negroes, 1260, 2547; postwar changes, 1781; poultry indus., 1559; redistribution, 983; rel. to food purchases, 1902; support of agricultural income, 947; upper income groups, 1760. *See also* Place: Brit. Col., 267; Colo., 9076; Kan., 9076; Ky., 6938; Mo., 9076; Mont., 8003; N. C., 6253; N. M., 9076; Neb., 9076; Okla., 9076; Pacific States, 267; Tenn., 6999; Va., 6089; Wyo., 9076. *See also* Wages and salaries.

Income tax, 7719; decedents, 985; gambling, 973; on trust income, 991; rate ceiling, 987; treaty program, 1021

Independence, Mo., 9049, 9052; Mormons, 4029

---, Tex., 6713

Independence Hall, Phila., 5870, 5877

--- Rock, Neb., 7181

Independent Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, Ala., 6507

Indexes and indexing, 170-176, 263, 320, 337, 354, 360; firearms, 2747; N. Y. State legislative committee and selected commissions, 5079; research studies in educ., 263

India, 4083; newspapers, 8642; relations with U. S., 1128, 1134; stamps on letters from Boston, 2193; travelers in the U. S., 4639; Vivekānanda's teachings, 4082; World War II, 3019, 3022

Indian Affairs, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.

--- Agricultural School, Chilocco, Okla., 7144

--- Claims Commission. *See* United States Govt.

--- Commission, Ore., 8343

--- Council Fire, 2508

Indian education, *2511

Indian Hill, Mass., 4889

--- River, Fla., 6425

--- Stream Republic, 887

--- Territory, 3078, 7137, 7153-7155; Baptists, 5842; cattle indus., 1545; educ., 8923; freight carrying, 1545; horsethieves, 5879; judiciary, 6841, 6842; migration, 9015; reminisc., 1545; Sequoyah Constitutional Convention, 7164; travels, 8923

Indian Wells Valley, Calif., 8664

Indiana, 7174, 7330-7408, 8974, 8985; architecture, 3247; biog. references, 1219, 2177, 3992, 4179, 8284, 9065; canals, 7198; Catholics, 3929, 3931; Church of God, 4071; Church of the Nazarene, 3805; Civil War, 2790; colonization, 7195; Congregationalists, 3988; family hist., 4461, 7196; Gennett records mfg., 3808; higher educ., 2577, 3445, 3929, 3931, 3992; Indians, 7172, 7194; interurban rwy., 7200; Japanese, 2577; langs., 7195; Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 4520; mil. units, 2790, 2991; militia, 2786; milk marketing, 8994; newspapers, 4456; origin of name, 2041; periodicals, 8974; pol. hist., 7195; pol. leaders, 4456; saw-

mill, 7204; social hist., 7195; statutory rules against perpetuities, 1401; travels, 9044

Indiana, Univ. of, commencement address by Frederick Jackson Turner, 2361; Lib., 407; Mid-century Internat. Folklore Conf., 3403

Indiana Academy of Science, *7408

---- College, Bloomington, Ind., 7362

---- Co., 1797

---- County, Pa., 5733

Indiana law Journal, *1879, *2219

Indiana Tumbler and Goblet Co., Greentown, Ind., 7392

Indianapolis, Ind., 699; higher educ., 3992; newspapers, 7383, 7396; reminisc., 7350; studies of family life, 7406; Union Army court-martial, 2717

Indianola, Ia., 7821

Indians, 2477-2511, 4601, 8909; adoptions, 5036; agric., 3005, 8240, 9097; arguments for descent from Welsh, Jewish, or other Eurasian ancestors, 1923; arrow points, 8479; art, 7411; arts and crafts, 3349, 3351; as teachers of Negroes, 7156; awls, 8553; Baptist missions, 5842; beaded shoulder pouches, 6400; bear-walk, 8959; "berdache" traditions, 7187; biblio., 137, 375, 405, 408; buckskin pouches, 7638; burials, 5034, 8313, 7194, 7904; calendar records, 7977; canoes, 6391, 7729; captivities, 2932, 3150, 5960, 7141; Kit Carson as agent, 8172; Catholic missions, 7163, 7905, 8158, 8231, 8251, 8563, 8595, 8675, 8698; Catholic schools, 7160, 7163; Catholics, 7172; cattle complex, 9019; cemeteries, 7142; child life, 7190, 9017; Christian Reformed Church medical missions, 4060; commodities as form of exchange, 8099; comparative body measurements, 8270; conceptions of soul, 4077; Confederate Govt. relations, 5848; Congregational mission schools, 7154; cordage, 9078; cremation complex, 9079; dances, 4367, 4368; depredations, 427; dress, 7409; educ., 7147, 7744; erosion of rights, 2583; European interest, 9018; fiction relating to Aztecs, 3566; firearms, 2756; Five Civilized Tribes, 5824, 5848; flint, 3338, 8479; folklore, 406, 3395, 3405, 3413, 4720, 4858, 5490, 5734, 5799, 6198, 7187, 7624, 7710, 7820, 8009, 8359, 9077; folksongs, 3417; food, 8278; forts, 2766; fur trade, 7334, 9033; geographic names of Indian origin, 7007, 7624; German missions, 7545; ghost dance religion, 7157; girls' puberty rites, 2638; Govt. policies, 2583; Govt. relations, 2932, 2933; grass weaving, 3351; halfbreeds, 5036; healing ceremonials, 8262; Hebrew-Dakota dictionary, 7749; hero lit., 7710; hist. epic, 8700; historiog., 33, 137; hoop rattles, 2636; horses, 1541; housing, 8372, 9097; hunting, 4693, 8179, 8371; importance of deer, 9099; in-breeding, 8212; interpreters, 7738; Kiowa-Crow affinities, 9020; kiva murals, 9105; land, 5591, 7915; land acquisition by whites, 1287; lang., 2035, 2037, 2038, 6592, 7724, 7744, 7749, 8259, 8305, 8499, 8601, 8895; law, 7139; legal status, 6052; liquor trade, 7425; longevity, 2372; loomwork, 476; mammoth and mastodon in folklore, 3395; marriage with whites, 5036; massacres, 6719; massacres of Indians, 8241; medicine, 3195; medicine rites, 7709, 8002; Methodists, 7141; mig., 9097; mining, 9097; Mission Indian vocabularies, 8499; missions, 2333, 7142, 7749, 8329; Moravian missions, 5505, 5506, 8918; mounds, 6845, 6853, 7088, 7410, 7465, 7800, 7801, 8393, 8550; murders, 4693; music, 3195, 3770, 3813, 3824; musical instruments, 3772; nonmilitary contacts with U. S. Army, 7176; origins, 2442-2444, 2471, 2472; paintings, 3308, 7994; personal names, 6316; personality structure, 8904; photographs, 8260, 8262; place names, 5505, 5774, 7007; Plymouth Colony, 4847; poetry, 4723; pol. structure of tribe, 7864; Pontiac's Rebellion, 2896; pottery, 3339, 5054, 6103; Presbyterian missions, 405; psychological characteristics, 8910; relations to whites, 8305; relic collecting, 3346; religion, 8199, 9097; removal to West, 5824, 5826, 5827, 7023, 8921; reservation life, 7151, 8904; rock drawings, 3274, 7626; sacred fire, 6955; sale of liquor to Indians, 8421; scalp dances, 8093; sculptural representations, 7994; Sequoyah as tree and man, 8416; sex beliefs and practices, 9128; silversmithing, 3360; skeletal material from mounds, 6853; Spanish missions, 6397; speech, 7954; squaw as guide to Lewis and Clark, 9031, 9032; theater, 4298; tombs, 4731; trade, 3360, 7176, 7323, 7425, 7738, 8253; "trial of tears," 5826, 7023; traits associated with the use of the spinner, 9019; treaties, 4298, 5265; treatment of sick, 3195; Tunica lang., 6592; use of tobacco, 9145; verb morphology, 7724; vessel-lip decorations, 9098; warfare, 2145, 2889, 2918-2920, 2930, 2933, 2934, 2947-2951, 2953, 2954, 2982, 2997, 2999-3005, 3007, 3056, 3078, 3080, 3082, 3174, 4549, 5584, 5589, 5796, 5799, 6113, 6116, 6398, 6725, 6744, 6746, 8031, 8346, 8535, 9012, 9081; warfare with British, 2895, 2896; warfare with Spaniards, 2889; warfare with Texans, 2889; White-Negro-Indian racial mixtures, 2474; wildowl decoys, 3263; women, 3351; wooden Indians, 3264. --By place: Ala., 5824, 6486, 6721; Ariz., 2982, 3007, 8222-8227, 8240-8242, 8251, 8253, 8254, 8257, 8259, 8260, 8262, 8270, 8271, 9097, 9150; Ark., 7088; Calif., 8278, 8282, 8421, 8479, 8499, 8543, 8545, 8549, 8550, 8552, 8553, 8555, 8563, 8595, 8601, 8665, 8668, 8675, 8677, 8688, 8694, 8698, 8700, 8755, 9097; Can., 7990, 7991; Colo., 2997, 8093, 9097, 9122; Colorado River Valley, 9145, 9150; Del., 5035, 5774, 5775; Delaware Valley, 5031; Fla., 2933, 2934, 2936, 3007, 5801, 5824, 6391, 6396-6398, 6400, 6408, 6455; Ga., 5824, 6311, 6313-6317; Gila River Valley, 9150; Great Lakes area, 8959; Great Plains, 2889, 9008, 9012, 9015; Ia., 7172, 7737, 7800, 7801, 7820, 8995; Idaho, 8009, 8011; Ill., 7409-7411, 7413, 7414, 7417, 7425, 7465; Ind., 7172, 7194; Kan., 7172, 7737, 7904, 7905, 7915; Ky., 3150, 6888; La., 8548, 6592; Mass., 4847, 4856; Md., 5960; Me., 4720, 4723, 4731; Mex., 6622, 6791, 9097, 9134; Mich., 7190, 7545; Minn., 7171, 7190, 7738, 7749, 8995; Miss., 5824, 6519; Mississippi-Missouri area, 8995; Missouri Valley, 9000; Mo., 7007, 7023; Mont., 2997, 7977, 7990, 8002, 8006, 8995, 9020, 9033; N. C., 5824, 6199; N. D., 7738, 7744, 7864, 8995; N. M., 2948, 3007, 8136, 8139, 8140, 8142, 8151, 8158, 8171, 8179, 8181, 8183, 8199, 8212, 9097, 9107, 9122; N. Y., 3150, 5034, 5036, 5035, 5265, 5313, 5387, 5372, 5374, 8904, 8911; (L. I.) 5211, 5226; N. Y. C., 5135; Neb., 2997, 7171, 7187, 8995; Nev., 7954, 8371, 8372, 9097; New Eng., 3263, 4693; Northeast, 8895; Ohio, 2918, 7194; Okla., 5824, 7135, 7137, 7139, 7141, 7142, 7144, 7146-7149, 7151, 7154, 7156, 7157, 7160, 7163, 7168, 9010, 9017, 9020, 9033, 9107; Old Northwest, 7176, 7177; Ore., 2950, 8278, 8282, 8338, 8343, 8346, 8359; Pa., 2766, 3150, 5034-5036, 5490, 5505, 5506, 5584, 5591; Pacific Northwest, 2947, 9077-9081; Red River (South), 9010; S. D., 2997, 7738, 7744, 7879, 8995; South, 5787, 5796, 5799, 5848; Southwest, 9096-9099, 9128; "State of Muskogee," 5811; Tenn., 5824, 6955, 6967; Tex., 2889, 2930, 2949, 2999, 4549, 6619, 6620, 6622, 6645, 6719, 6721, 6725, 6744, 6746, 6785, 6788, 6791, 7141, 9097, 9107, 9134; Utah, 7954, 8098, 8099, 8118, 9097, 9113; Va., 6052, 6103, 6113, 6116; W. Va., 6845, 6853; Wash., 8305, 8329; West, 9019, 9054, 9145; Wis., 7171-7173, 7187, 7190, 7626, 7628, 7709, 7710, 7724, 7729, 8911; Wyo., 2997, 4549, 8031, 9017. See also Anthropology; Archeology; French and Indian War.

Indians (Asian) in the U. S., 4639

Individualism, 1027, 3444

Indritz, Phineas, *6035

Industrial arts, 8380

---- Democracy, Student League for. See Student League for Industrial Democracy.

---- educ., 2307, 2535, 8476

---- mediation, 428

---- medicine, 2395, 4237, 4239, 4241, 5463, 8544

Industrial medicine and surgery, *4241

Industrial Wastes Associations. See Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations.

---- Workers of the World, 8334, 8705

Industrialization, 1452, 3200, 3988, 4086. --By place: Ohio, Cleveland, 7316; Pa., 5555; South, 5890

Industry, financing, 7426; organization, 4144; place of Negroes in Southern indus., 5899; World War II, 5897. --By place: Ala., 6491; Alaska, 8805; Calif., 8472; Confederate States, 5856; Ill., 7204, 7426; Ind., 7204; Md., 5987; N. C., 6203; N. Y., 5325, 5378; Ohio, 7233; Pa., 5564, 5667; South, 5886, 5899; Susquehanna Valley, 5667; Tenn., 6984, 6989; Tex., 6698, 6765; Va., 6180, 6195; Wash., 8301. See also Business; Enterprise; Manufacturing; and names of commodities and types of industry.

Infantry journal, 3088
 Infantry School, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
 Infants, feeding, 2637, 5022; illness, 2407; medico-legal problems concerning unborn children, 5534; mortality, 2375, 2378, 2407, 5833; nursery equipment, 3341; premature infants, 4269, 5022, 7508; welfare, 1218
 Inflation, 1266, 1801
 Influenza, 2410, 2417
 Information, War, Office of. See United States Govt., War Information, Office of.
 Information Agency, United States. See United States Govt.
 Ingalls, Joshua King, 752
 Inglesby, A. L., *8129 (reminisc.)
 Ingraham, Frank C., *1389
 --- Samuel C., II, *2413
 Ingram, Patricia Smith, *7254
 Inheritance, 994; taxation, 969
 Initiative and referendum, Neb., 7898
 Injunctions (law), 5180, 6998
 Injuries, broken neck, 8082; employers' liability, 1697, 1701, 1706; resulting from aircraft accidents, 1732
 Inland Empire, 9088
 Inman, Kan., Bethel Mennonite Church, 7931
 Innis, Harold Adams, *2155, *3200; obit., 4599
 Inns. See Hotels and resorts.
 Innsbruck, Univ. of, theses, 443
 Inoculation, 4185
 Inoguchi, Rikihéi, *2858
 Insanity. See Mental diseases.
 Insecticides, 2171, 4121
 Insects, 3184; cicadas, 5501; grasshoppers, 1502; immunity to insecticides, 4121; larch casebearer, 1490; photography, 4125; timber destruction, 1492; wasps, 8505
 Insert cards, 451
 Inside Michigan magazine, *7542
 Insignia, Ordnance Corps, 2728
 Insko, W. Robert, *3999
 Inslie, Frances Archbold, *6858
 Inspirationists, 2570
 Institut Français de Washington, *219, *220
 Institute for Religious and Social Studies, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, *3881
 --- of Graduate Studies, 3771
 --- of Jazz Studies, 3771
 --- of Pacific Relations, *315
 Insurance, 1821-1836; compulsory automobile insurance, 4916; fire insurance, 5870, 8569; health insurance, 2406, 5188; temperature insurance in citrus, 8519; veterans, 3104. --By place: Calif., 8519; La., 6569; Mass., 4916; Mont., 8005; N. Y. C., 5101, 5188; Phila., 5670. See also Life insurance; Unemployment insurance.
 Insurance Company of North America, 1822
 Insurrections, Dorr's Rebellion, 4974; Leisler's Rebellion, 5058; P. R., 8870; Shay's Rebellion, 4883; "Smoked Meat Rebellion" (Creek Indians), 7166
 Intellectual hist., 49, 681, 682, 696, 698; anti-intellectualism, 3175, 3176; Germans in the U. S., 5671
 Inter-Allied Council on War Purchases and Finance, 1210
 Inter-American affairs. See Americas.
 Inter-American Cultural Council, *3198
 Intercollegiate Socialist Soc., 2358
 Interior, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
 Interior decorating, 1433, 3361, 3383
 Interlochen, Mich., 7588
 Internal migration, adjustment of Southern white migrants to Northern urban norms, 7522; Five Civilized Tribes to Okla., 5824; from Ia. to Minn., 7739; from Minn., 7781; from N. C. westward, 8922; from N. J. to Miss., 6517; from Pa. to Ohio, 8922; in Mich., 7589; in Missouri Valley, 8995, 8998; in N. J., 5052; in N. Y., 5279; in Pa., 5656; in Phila., 5052; in Southeast, 5941; in upper Mississippi-Missouri area, 8995; Indians, 8995, 9015; Mississippians, 6520; Quakers, 8922; Rev. veterans to Miss., 6521; to Calif., 1596, 8866; to Great Plains, 9015; to S. D., 7883; Tuscaroras, 8904; urban movt., 2434; Westward movt., 2440, 2441, 4664, 7974. See also Gold rush.
 --- Security Act, 950
 International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Warehouse and Distribution Workers Union (St. Louis), *7077
 International Centennial Exposition, Phila., 2175
 --- Committee of Historical Sciences, *221
 --- copyright, 1400, 1405, 1407
 --- Folk Art, Museum of. See Museum of International Folk Art.
 --- Folk Music Council, 3404
 --- Folklore Conference, Midcentury. See Midcentury International Folklore Conference.
 --- health, 2392
 --- law, 995, 996, 1009, 1733, 2695, 2700
 --- Military Tribunal for the Far East, 3092
 --- Monetary Fund Agreement, 1869
 --- Postal Union, 2183
 --- Publishers, 2122
 --- relations. See Foreign relations.
 --- Symposium on Anthropology (New York, 1952), *1950, *1951
 --- Tin Study Group, *1482, *1483
 --- Union, United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, 1684, 7403, 7620
 Interstate commerce, 1768
 --- Commerce Commission. See United States Govt.
 --- Commerce Act, Cummins amendment, 1768
 --- Postgraduate Medical Assoc. of North America, *4217
 --- RR, Va., 6193
 Interurban railways, index to *Railroad magazine*, 173; Colo., 8074; Ill., 7200-7202; Ind., 7200, 7202, 7387, 7391; Mich., 7200; N. Y., 5077; Ohio, 7200; Wis., 7200, 7201
 Intoxication. See Drunkenness.
 Inventions, 4137, 4139; airplane, 53, 1734, 1736; airship, 8421; automobile, 1675; Joseph Battin, 4579; clocks, 1618, 1619; coal breaker, 4579; Coca-Cola, 6378; Daniel Drawbaugh, 1619; firearms, 1593; Henry Ford, 1432; Thomas Forster, 4562; Benjamin Franklin, 1618; General Electric Co., 1614; grain elevator, 1517; guns, 8125; Joseph Jenks, 4855; William K. Kearsley, 1614; machines, 1621; Carl Magee, 4579; Negroes as inventors, 4085; Charles Nessler, 4579; Osborne fire finder, 1495; parking meter, 4579; permanent wave, 4579; photography, 3333; prairie inventions, 9013; Taliaferro Preston Shaffner, 4622; John Stevens as promoter, 1420; Lewis Temple, 4890; Benjamin Thompson, 4508; "tuggle-harpone," 4890; wheat-cleaning machine, 4562; Alexander S. Wolcott, 3333
 Inventories. See Records.
 Investment banking, 1817
 --- companies, 6096
 Inyo County, Calif., 8665, 8667
 Inyo-kutavére (Mojave Indian), *8700
 Inyokern, Calif., 8664
 Iola, Kan., 7918
 Iowa, 7174, 7800-7862; biog. references, 2026, 3307, 4063, 4072, 4565, 7097, 7127, 9042; election of Samuel Jordan Kirkwood as Gov. and U. S. Senator, 794; family hist. records, 264; geographic names, 2041; higher educ., 6875; Indian lands, 7737; Indians, 7172, 8995; Inspirationists colony, 2570; Lutherans, 7179; migration to Minn., 7739; mil. posts, 7176; mil. units, 2962; milk marketing, 8980; museums, 3360; naval namesakes of Ia. cities, 2833; Norwegian lang., 2044; Norwegians, 7179; operations of First Dragoons (1844), 2938, 2939; opinions on Fourteenth Amendment, 908; outfitting posts for gold rush travelers, 9049; pol. leaders, 1191, 1215; printing, 9070; prisons, 2263; railroads, 7182, 7185; reminisc., 9070; rural life, 8073; schoolteaching, 2294; silverware collection, 3360; steamboat travel, 9002; travels, 8537, 9061; Unitarians, 4063; voyages, 8978
 Iowa, State Dept. of Archives and History, *7861
 ---, State Univ. of, 7819; College of Liberal Arts, 7846, 7853; Graduate College, 7841; Hospitals, 7854; students, 7827
 Iowa Academy of Science, *7862
 --- Archives, 264
 Iowa business digest, 1259
 Iowa County, Ia., 7848
 --- Federation of Women's Clubs, 7839
 --- State Penitentiary, 2263
 --- State Tax Commission, 7849
 Ipos (edible tubers), 8278
 Ipswich, Mass., 4852
 Iran, relations with U. S., 1030, 1106
 Iraq, relations with U. S., 1106
 Irataba (Mohave chief), 9146

Iredell County, N. C., 6222, 8919
 Ireland, John (1838-1918), *2971, 3909, 3913
 Ireland, biog. references, 3247, 5039, 5441, 6603;
 William Edmundson, 4051; family hist., 4419,
 4473, 7095; Parnell's speaking tour in Am., 1096;
 relations with U. S., 1031; travels, 2671
 Irish, Marian Doris, *710, *873
 Irish Catholic Benevolent Union, 3916
 ---- Free State, relations with U. S., 1031. See also
 Ireland.
 ---- in the U. S., Catholics, 5441, 6603; family
 hist., 4467, 4471, 4473; William Tinsley, 3247;
 travels, 5039. --By place: Ill., Chicago, 4563;
 La., New Orleans, 6603; Md., Balt., 6603;
 N. J., 5441; N. Y. C., 5145, 5146; Ohio, Cleve-
 land, 4563; Pa., 4563, 5571; Tex., 6891; Wis.,
 Milwaukee, 4563
 Iron and steel indus., 1457, 4563, 4576, 6281; alloys,
 3139, 3142; boron steels, 3139; castings, 1463;
 concentration, 1887; folklore, 3428; growth, 1443,
 1460, 1461, 1483, 1464, 1472; labor, 5550; ore
 carriers, 1558; quench hardening of steel, 1466;
 Steel Seizure Case, 827-829, 832; wage-price rela-
 tions, 1482; World War II, 3139. --By place:
 Ala., 6488, 6491; Calif., 1464; Colo., 1464;
 Conn., 1461; Mass., 4855; Md., 5954 (Balt.)
 5990; Minn., 7770; N. H., 4754; N. J., 5423,
 5433; N. Y., 389; Pa., 3428, 5519a, 5550, 5582,
 5748; (Pittsburgh) 1457; South, 5807; Tenn., 6973;
 Tex., 6766, 6833; Utah, 8106; Vt., 4800, 4814,
 4828; W. Va., 6850
 ---- Mt., Utah, 8106
 Iron rock, "La.", 6566
 Ironclad vessels, 2825
 Irons, Ernest Edward, *4208
 ---- J. V., *9141
 Ironware, fake antiques, 3356
 Irony, in Negro fiction, 2551
 Iroquois Indians, 406, 2482, 2496, 2501, 4368, 5054,
 5313, 8895; bibliog., 375
 Irrigation. See Water supply.
 Irrigation Inquiry, Office of. See United States Govt.
 Irvin, Frances, *5218
 Irvine, Cecilia Robertson, *20
 Irving, Washington, *3498 (ltr.); A history of New
York, 52; Astoria, 9034; "Knickerbocker" and its
 sources, 62; The legend of Sleepy Hollow, 3416;
 use of folklore, 3416
 ---- William, *8770
 Irwin, James Ross, *7613
 ---- Robert B., 2285
 Isaac, Sallie Carr (Drake), *6929
 Isaacson, William D., *2146
 Isaac County, Minn., 7783
 Isely, Bliss, *3943
 Isenhour, Philip, 5730
 Ishpeming, Mich., 2593
 Isidro y Santos, Antonio, *8844
 Isis, 78
 Iskrant, Albert P., *2397
 Isla de Pinos, 1069
 Islands, Lower Calif. as an isl., 8566
 Isle of Wight County, Va., 6115
 ---- Royale, Mich., 8927, 8945
 Isolationism, 1020, 1028, 1029, 1032, 1143
 Israel, Harold L., *2408
 Israel, 4652; U. S. policy, 1113
 Issa, Mahmoud K., *1097
 "Issues" (mixed racial group), 2474
 Italian, American Assoc. of Teachers of. See Ameri-
 can Association of Teachers of Italian.
 Italian lang., 188
 Italians in the U. S., 2563; courtship habits, 5462;
 Garibaldi and friends, 2572; sculptors, 5997. --By
place: Conn., 5015; Balt., 5997; N. J., 5462;
 Pa., 5650; Pacific States, 8296
 Italica, 3706
 Italy, 3760; Am. painters, 3296; Am. theater, 4348;
 biog. references, 3265, 5166, 8296; Nathaniel
 Hawthorne, 3740; William Dean Howells, 3743;
 infl. on Am. architecture, 6005; infl. on Am. nov-
 elists, 3733; paintings, 3288, 3638; reception of
 Uncle Tom's cabin, 3736; relations with U. S.,
 1091, 1110, 1202; travels, 4830; World War II,
 3021, 3023, 3154
 Ithaca, N. Y., 5356, 8936; Methodists, 4383. See
also Cornell Univ.
 Iverson, Evan A., *6994
 Ives, Burl, *3410
 ---- Ronald L., *8669
 Ives, Sumner, *200
 Ivory, 3379, 3381
 Iwo Jima, 3040
 Iyatayet, Alaska, 8769
 Izard, Alice, ltr. to, 5696
 J. B. Watkins Land Mortgage Co., Lawrence, Kan.,
 7924
 J. G. Wiebe Lumber Co., 7894
 Jack County, Tex., 2778, 6746, 6800
 Jack-pine, 7587
 Jackman, Albert H., *5937 (reminisc.)
 Jackson, Alonzo C., *2937 (ltr.)
 ---- Andrew, 4512, 8184; buttons of the era, 3377;
 dismissal of Boston naval officer, 4947; liberal-
 ism, 6626; meaning of "Jacksonian," 750; mil.
 operations, 2923, 4664; pol. doctrines, 753; vic-
 tory at New Orleans, 693
 ---- Charles Tenney, *7895 (reminisc.)
 ---- Fred Kinney, *4420
 ---- Frederick H., *3736
 ---- Frederick Herbert, *5012
 ---- George Blyden, *2551, *2559
 ---- George Pullen, *3404, *3418, 3425, 3426,
 *4685, *5152; bibliog., 3425
 ---- J. B., *3229, *3233
 ---- James (1757-1806), 1160, *2917 (ltrs.), *5916
 (papers), 6325
 ---- John (1645?-1709), 4420
 ---- John (1771-1844), 4420
 ---- Joseph Henry, *8421, *8442, *8617
 ---- Robert Houghwout, *826, 875
 ---- Sheldon, *8790 (reminisc.)
 ---- Thomas William, On a slow train through
Arkansas, 7112
 ---- W. G., *3244
 ---- W. H., *6654
 ---- William Henry, *8063 (diary), *8063 (reminisc.)
 Jackson, Calif., 8570
 ---- La., 6565
 ---- Miss., 6531
 Jackson College for Negro Teachers, Miss., 6535
 ---- County, Ind., 7196
 ---- County, Kan., 7915
 ---- County, Mich., 7550
 ---- County, W. Va., 6878
 ---- Hole Valley, Wyo., 7969
 ---- Whites, 2474
 Jacksonville, Fla., 6411, 6424, 6447
 ---- Ore., 8348
 Jacksonville seafarer, *6447
 Jaco, E. Gartly, *2438
 Jacob, Caroline Nicholson, *4050
 ---- Peyton, *6362
 ---- Stephen, 4805
 Jacobini, H. B., *1733
 Jacobs, Elbridge Churchill, *4800
 ---- Flora Gill, *3234
 ---- Margaret Branch (Moore), *7115 (reminisc.)
 ---- Michel, *3313 (autobiog.)
 ---- Robert D., *5887
 ---- Wilbur R., *1316, *2499, *2892
 Jacobsen, Jerome Vincent, *149
 Jacobson, Arthur C., *5194
 ---- Leon, *3226
 ---- Norman, *742
 ---- Oscar Brousse, *7138
 Jacobstein, J. M., *316
 Jacobus, Donald Lines, *4418, *4993
 ---- Melanthus Williams, *4813
 Jaeger, Edmund Carroll, *8491, *8493, *8503,
 *8509, *9123
 Jaffe, Abram J., *1332
 ---- Adrian H., *3727, *3738, *7554
 Jaffe, Arthur, *3331
 ---- Max, 3331
 Jaffe (Arthur) Heliochrome Co., 3331
 Jaffrey, N. H., 4596
 Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, *3402, *5165
 Jagnow, Albert A., *4004
 Jagust, Eugene, *2727
 Jalonick, George Washington, 1832
 ---- Isaac, 1832
 Jamaica, L. I., 5253
 ---- W. L., 4518
 James, Alfred R., *383
 ---- Cyril Lionel Robert, *3544
 ---- Elias Olan, *4039
 ---- Fleming, Jr., *904
 ---- Harry Cleburne, *8709

James, Henry (1811-82), 3190, 3562
 ---- Henry (1843-1916), 3444, *3509 (ltrs.), 3564
 3636; *Age of Innocence*, 1927; *Daisy Miller*, 3610; economic motif, 3608; friendship with Jonathan Sturges, 3620; imagery, 3607; interest in internal, copyright, 1405; Italian infl., 3733; *Notebooks*, 3625; pattern of innocence through experience, 3601; relations with Emerson, 3562; relativism, 3194; *Roderick Hudson*, 3747; short novels, 3440; social crit., 1927, 1928; stay in Eng., 3715; styles, 3600; *The beast in the jungle*, 3640; *The Princess Casamassima*, 3485; *The turn of the screw*, 3633; *The wings of the dove*, 3638; *What Maisie knew*, 3625, 3632
 ---- Henry (b. 1900), *8161
 ---- James Alton, *694, *2685
 ---- Jesse Woodson, 2247, 2248
 ---- John (London architect, d. 1746), 4936
 ---- John (of Bury St. Edmunds, Eng.), 4936
 ---- John Hough, 7259
 ---- Marquis, *1471
 ---- Powhatan Wright, *6758
 ---- Rebecca Salbury, *8182
 ---- Thomas *8164 (reminisc.), *9033 (reminisc.)
 ---- William (1842-1910), 1970, *1971 (ltrs.), 3842, 3851, 3855, 3857; in Brazil, 4623; philos., 3828; Pragmatism, 3857; relations with Emerson, 3562; theory of emotions, 1967
 James County, Tenn., 6981
 ---- River, 6167; crossing by Grant, 2988
 ---- River Flotilla, U. S. Navy, 2808
 ---- River Valley, 6126, 6169
 Jamestown, N. Y., 2074
 ----, Va., 5911; voyages from Eng., 4498
 Janer, José L., *8881
 Janitoring, 8618
 Jannopoulos, Helen (Phiambolis), *4632
 ---- family, 4632
 Jansen, Neb., 7892
 Janssens, Agustin, 8678
 ---- Victor Eugene August, *8678
 Japan, air forces, 2858; atom bomb survivors, 3108; botany, 4674; John M. Brooke's expedition, 4674; Disciples of Christ missions, 3992; Episcopalian missions, 4001; higher educ., 4001; infl. on Am. architecture, 3254; naval aviation, 3091; naval vessels, 2839, 2843; Navy, 2816, 3032; Matthew C. Perry's expedition, 934, 1116, 4618; postwar admin., 1132; public opinion research, 2004; relations with neighbors, 1126; relations with U. S., 1116-1118, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1126, 1129-1132, 1135, 1145; Sky Pilots of Japan, 3091; sociological research, 2004; U. S. intelligence services, 2740; views and caricatures relating to Japan (1953), 1117; voyages, 1321, 4618; World War II, 2707, 2708, 2801, 2802, 2816, 2841, 2843, 2858, 3017, 3032, 3038, 3041, 3091, 4575, 8851; Frank Lloyd Wright, 3258
 Japanese in Hawaii, 8832
 ---- in the U. S., 2577; relocation centers, 953; status of resettled Japanese-Americans, 2476
 Jarman, Rufus, *1573
 Jarratt, Devereux, *5917 (ltrs.)
 ---- Rie, *1045
 Jasper, John (1812-1901), 6075
 Java, N. Y., 5384
 Jay, John, negotiations with British, 1084
 Jayne, Ira W., *7581
 Jazz, 3771, 3773, 3787, 3804, 3810, 3816, 3821, 6610
 Jazz Studies, Institute of. *See* Institute of Jazz Studies.
 Jean L. Somerville (sailing vessel, 1917-21), 8908
 Jeffers, Robinson, 3670
 ---- Thomas E., *7225
 Jefferson, Charles Edward, 5160
 ---- Floyd Wellman, 5169
 ---- Peter, 6143
 ---- Thomas, 884, *1502 (ltrs.), *1502, *4643 (papers), *6154; biog., 4504, 4505; constitutional law, 883; constitutional principles, 881; dislike of "unanimous opinions" of Supreme Court, 856; *Farm book*, 1502; historiog., 66; ideas on academic freedom, 2339; ideas on educ., 2277; ideas on public health, 2389; imagined views on large-scale farming, 1499; in Paris, 4521; infl. in Va., 6060; infl. on N. Y. C. politics, 5119; Monticello, 620; original tombstone, 7025; philos., 3831; plans for Richmond prison, 3238; pol. apostles, 6028; portraits, 3303; prayer book, 6143; rel.

with John Adams, 4513; relevance for 20th cent., 4503; travels in Europe, 4521; votes of Virginians, 6073; welcome of citizens of Albemarle County, Va., 6154; writings relating to Jefferson, 4514
 Jefferson family, 6143
 Jefferson, Tex., 6718
 ----, Wis., St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, *7666
 Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 2770, 2931, 3061
 ---- City, Mo., 7036
 ---- County, Ark., 7119
 ---- County, Ia., 7815
 ---- County, Ky., 6941
 ---- County, Miss., 6523, 6525
 ---- County, Mo., 7009
 ---- County, N. Y., 5321
 ---- County, Okla., 9009
 ---- County, W. Va., 5816, 6856, 6874
 ---- County Historical Soc. (W. Va.), *6859, *6874
 ---- (Thomas) High School, El Paso, 6828
 ---- Meadows, N. H., 4769
 ---- Medical College, Phila., 5047, 5697
 ---- (Thomas) Memorial, D. C., 6020
 Jeffersonville, Ind., 8994
 Jefferys, Thomas, *4701
 Jeffreys, Raymond John, *7275
 Jeffries, C. C., *6760 (reminisc.)
 ---- William W., *2806
 Jehovah's Witnesses, 2232
 Jelks, Edward B., *6710, *9102
 Jellico, Birdeye, and Northern Rwy., Ky., 6931
 Jellison, Richard Marion, *6261
 Jenkins, Alan, *3703, *7458
 ---- Charles Francis, 4579
 ---- G. L., *4283
 ---- Lillie B., *5967
 ---- Robert M., *7170
 ---- William F., *6346
 Jenkinson, Charles, *1084 (litr.)
 Jenks, Joseph, 4855
 ---- Leland Hamilton, *98, *1690
 Jenness, Diamond, *8804
 Jennewein, John Leonard, *9050
 Jenney, William Le Baron, 4579
 Jennings, C. A., *7505 (reminisc.)
 ---- Jesse David, *8964
 ---- John Henry, *4328
 ---- Walter Wilson, *1418
 Jenison, E. N., *8951 (reminisc.)
 Jenny, Louis Alfred, *5048
 Jenny (vessel, 1792), 8277
 Jensen, Clarence G., *1768
 ---- George Peter, *7476
 ---- M. W., *5517
 ---- Mrs. Milton, *7687
 Jepson, Glenn L., *8022
 Jérémie, *2529
 Jerky (food), 9024
 Jerman, Bernard R., *2097
 Jerome, Victor Jeremy, 767
 Jerome, Ariz., 8248
 Jerrard, Leigh P., *3308, *7180
 Jersey City, N. J., 5464
 ---- Shore, Pa., 5581, 5612
 Jersey, Mrs. William Palmer, *6108
 Jesse, Fynniwid Tennyson, *2264
 Jessel, Thomas Edwin, *8309, *8339
 Jessop, Mary, *4565 (autobiog.)
 Jessup, Marguerite C., *5204 (reminisc.)
 Jesuits, 2116; Colo., 8062, 8064; Ky., 6913; Me., 4723; Mont., 7985; Va., 6105
 Jesus, sculpture, 3186
 Jewelry Indus., 6171; fake antiques, 3356; hairwork jewelry, 3370
 Jewett, James P., *2276, *2321
 ---- Sarah Orne, *3515 (litr.), 3604; *Deephaven*, 3609; *The country of the pointed furs*, 3609
 Jewish Community Service, National Conference of. *See* National Conference of Jewish Community Service.
 Jewish frontier (periodical), 4652
 Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, American. *See* American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee.
 ---- Publication Soc. of America, 279
 ---- Theological Seminary of America, Institute for Religious and Social Studies, *3881
 Jewish tidings, 4081
 Jews, 2512-2526, 5047; adult religious educ., 2292; aid to Jews abroad, 2017; alleged ancestors of Am.

Indians, 1923; bibliog., 279, 284, 344, 396; census-taking, 2374; chaplains, 3889; charities, 7900; Christian missions, 3883; community centers, 2006, 2007; community service, 2012; conversion to Christianity, 3883; culture pattern, 5184; educ., 284, 7900; elementary educ., 5179; family hist., 4480; fiction, 344; Hayim Greenberg, 4652; immigrants, 2466, 2467; Judaism, 284, 4078-4081, 4652; labor, 1358, 1557; lang., 2039; Judith Berlin Lieberman, 3881; migration, 2455, 2457, 2469; Julian Morgenstern, 3881; newspaper indus., 5157; police records, 8749; David de Sola Pool, 3881; Protestant attacks, 3886; refugees, 2470; religious liberty, 3899; ritual silverware, 3365; A. S. W. Rosenbach, 649; social welfare, 396; social work, 2010, 2012; Zionism, 1239. --By place: Alaska, 8785; Calif., Los Angeles, 8749; Ga., Atlanta, 6385; Ia., 6585; Mass., Boston, 4931; N. Y. C., 1557, 2467, 5179, 5184; Neb., 7900; Phila., 649, 5704; Russia, 2467, 4480; Tex., Houston, 6703; Utah, 7953

Jigger Central Electric RR, 4838

Jillson, Willard Rouse, *172, *317, *3150, *6890

Jirokichi, *1321

Joaquin Miller Foundation, 8291

---- Miller Park, 8291

Jobes, Frank Watkins, *1323

Jocelyn, Stephen Perry (1843-1920), 3080

---- Stephen Perry (b. 1892), *3080, *8644 (reminisc.)

Jocker, Ernst, *3265

Joerg, Wolfgang Louis Gottfried, bibliog., 4173; obit., 4173

Johann, Carl, 2349

---- Georgina (Callender), 2349

---- Helen (Kaylor), *2349

Johannsen, Robert Walter, *9084, *9085, *9087

Johansen, Dorothy O., *21, 8281, *8299

---- John Peter, *7883

Joh, Janet (Pargeter), *469

John, Evan, *1094

John Carter Brown Lib. See Brown Univ., John Carter Brown Lib.

---- West & Co., Westport, Ore., 8354

Johns Brothers, Norfolk, Va., 6178

---- Hopkins Hospital, 4204, 4235

---- Hopkins Univ., Daniel Coit Gilman, 2352; medical educ., 4214; medical school, 4204; C. S. Peirce, 3832; Wymar Villa, 6005

Johnson, A. S., *1312

---- Albert, *4310

---- Amy, *2458

---- Andrew, *723 (ltr.), 5869; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; attitude of press, 725; attitude toward restoration of Confederates to rights and privileges, 5851; impeachment and trial, 724; pardon of Dr. Samuel Mudd, 723

---- Anton J., *1243 (reminisc.)

---- Arthur Hill, *5255, *5256, *5258

---- Ava L., *7803

---- B. Lamar, *2360

---- Balbina A., *4284

---- Bob, 9094

---- Cave, *783 (ltrs.), 784

---- Charles James, Jr., *6295

---- Charlotte Buel, *3285

---- Claudius Osborne, *1223

---- Dick, 9094

---- Donald Ellis, *4878

---- E. A., *7818

---- Edgar Augustus Jerome, *1249

---- Elmer Douglas, *6263

---- Elmer Harrison, *6682

---- Emily (Cooper), *4054

---- Enid, *9035

---- Eunice Tolbert, *6903

---- Frederick, *4923

---- Guy, *2501

---- Henry, obit., 99

---- Hiram, 1211

---- Howard, *7350 (reminisc.)

---- J. Edward, *8488

---- J. R., *2793

---- James L., *5736

---- John L., *6938

---- Joseph A., *5826 (ltrs.)

---- Keach, *5990

---- Lamont, *8123

---- Lelia Ardell (Clark), *4724

---- Leon, *6794

Johnson, Louis, *2458 (ltr.)

---- Lydia, *7066 (diary)

---- Mae, *8203

---- Maxine, *8005

---- Melvin Maynard, *1920, 2761

---- Oliver, *7350 (reminisc.)

---- Peter Warren, *5039 (jour.)

---- Ray C., *7339

---- Rebecca, 4448

---- Reginald Davis, obit., 3256

---- Robert Willard, *1803

---- Roy P., *1059

---- Samuel, *Rasselas*, 2090; *The rambler*, 3723

---- Sarah Eliza ("Sain Sarah"), *5049

---- Thesba N., *4791

---- Thomas Herbert, *3592

---- Thomas Marvin, *3030

---- Tom Loftin, 976, 7319

---- Una E., *3327

---- Walter J., *7973

---- Sir William (1715-74), 55, 2501, *2896, 5039; papers, 2896

---- William (1711-1834), 856, 1005

---- family, 4409

Johnson County, Ind., 7354

---- County, Kan., 386

---- County, Wyo., Cattle War, 8036

---- County War (Wyo.), 8036

---- Flying Service, Missoula, Mont., 9094

---- semi-auto rifle, 2761

Johnsonburg, N. Y., 5383

Johnson's Island (Ohio), 3151, 3153

Johnston, Albert Sidney, 2791

---- Alva, *4547

---- Donald P., *4734

---- Franklin Davis, *7586

---- Frontis W., *6232

---- Hugh Buckner, *5915

---- J. L., *2250

---- Joseph E., 2791

---- La Dow, *7323

---- Philip, *8249, *8253

---- Ross B., *6860

---- William Cameron, *1390

Johnstown, Pa., 5645, 5646

Johnswood, Little Rock, Ark., 7132

Joliet, Ill., *7465

Jolley, Harley E., *6245

Joliet, Louis, 8912, 8913

Jonas, Annie E., *2540 (ltr.)

---- Benjamin, *2540 (ltr.), 2540

---- Charles H., 2737

Jonathan Bourne Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Mass., 584

Jones, Adelaide H., *2170

---- Archer, *2697

---- Barclay, *6219

---- C. Herschel, *948

---- Cadwallader, 6185

---- Charles F., *8271

---- Charles Folsom-. See Folsom-Jones, Charles.

---- Dorsey D., *2674

---- Edgar A., Jr., *1352

---- Genevieve E., Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, 7277

---- Goerge W., *7127 (ltr.)

---- Gordon P., *8803

---- Harold O., *1755

---- Herbert Granville, *4722

---- Horace Rodman, *2081

---- Howard E., Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, 7277

---- Howard Mumford, *318, *538, *3487, *3526, *3536, *4485, *4893

---- Hugh, 4103

---- Idwal, *4604, *8390 (reminisc.), *8575, *8576, *8582, *8618

---- Jack, *8700

---- James McHall, *8454 (ltrs.)

---- Mrs. James S., *384

---- John, 9121

---- John Coffin, Jr., *8824 (ltrs.)

---- Mrs. John Leslie, *7032

---- John Luther ("Casey"), 3424

---- John Oliver, *6800 (autobiog.)

---- John Paul, *1797 (indenture), 2822

---- John Webb, *6591

---- Joseph Roy, *8535 (reminisc.), *8535

---- Lewis Pinckney, *6287

---- Lewis Wade, *5883

Jones, Louise (Seymour), *453
 ---- Lucy May (Pierpoint), 6869
 ---- M's. M., *5668
 ---- Marcus E., 9123
 ---- Mary Elrwen, *3387
 ---- Mother (pseud.?), 1330
 ---- Nard, *6299
 ---- Nelson E., Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, 7277
 ---- O. Hunter, *6252, *6255
 ---- Oliver Shirtliff, 6869
 ---- Remer Young, *2484
 ---- Robert Tyre ("Bobby"), 2625
 ---- Roderick Bissell, *4422
 ---- Ronald W., *1514
 ---- Samuel Milton ("Golden Rule"), 7326
 ---- Thomas ap Catesby, 2935
 ---- Thomas Goode, 6493
 ---- Thomas Samuel, 3642
 ---- Victor, *3257
 ---- Virgil Laurens, *319
 ---- Virginia Haldeman, *8037 (reminisc.)
 ---- Virginia S., Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, 7277
 ---- Walter Burgwyne, *6495
 ---- Wilbur Devereux, *1050, *1051, *1095
 ---- Willie, *5771 (ltrs.), 5771
 ---- Winona Stevens, *6889
 ---- Wylye Logan, *8748
 ---- family, 6869
 Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., 1460
 ---- Beach State Park, L. I., 5257
 Joplin, Mo., 9119
 Jordan, Clara (Harding), *7031 (autobiog.)
 ---- David Starr, 2354, 2355
 ---- Harold Monroe, *2072
 ---- Philip Dillon, *22, 4482, 7748
 ---- Weymouth Tyree, *5829, *6986
 ---- William A., *7787
 Jordy, William H., *150
 Joseph (Indian chief), 9080
 Joseph, Bea, *170
 Joseph City, Ariz., 8243
 Joseph Ojai, *7425
 Josephson, Manuel, *4079 (ltr.)
 Joskow, Jules, *5188
 Joslin, G. Stanley, *6442
 Joughin, Roberta, *4616
Journal of criminal law and criminology, *981
Journal of marketing, 1794
Journal of Negro education, *222, *2547
Journal of Negro history, 142
Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States, 3003
Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science, 6995
Journalism, 2128-2170, 4559; agric., 1505; bibliog., 201-203; Catholics, 4710; Wm. Cobbett, 1165; Confed. States, 6375; Cuban struggle for independence, 1053; Catherine Campbell Cunningham, 2674; dead persons as journalists, 4567; Lewis N. Dembitz, 6944; Federalist Party, 6336; freedom of press, 2207, 5101; Emanuel Haldeman-Julius, 2119, 2120; in West Germany after World War II, 3159; Andrew Johnson's admin., 725; libel, 2212, 2214; Negroes, 2555; Francis Neilson, 4574; Panama Congress (1825-26), 1049; pol. journalism, 6028; press agents, 2177; promotion of frontier settlement, 7741, 7742; religious journalism, 6226; secession, 6374; sports, 2595, 2599; Graham Taylor, 428; views of Noah Webster, 4642; Henry Villard, 1695; World War II censorship, 3107. --By place: Argentina, 4610; Colo., 8072; D. C., 6028; Eng., 6217; Ga., 6336, 6380; Hungary, 5173; Kan., 7742, 7909; Ky., Louisville, 6944; La., New Orleans, 6600; Mass., 4889; Minn., St. Paul, 7792; Mo., Kansas City, 7083; N. C., 6224, 6226, 6250; N. D., 7741, 7742; N. J., 5445; N. M., 8189; N. Y., 5352; Neb., 7742; New Eng., 4710; Ohio, 7234; S. D., 7741, 7742
 Journalism, Association for Education in. See Association for Education in Journalism.
 Jowitt, William Allen (1st Earl Jowitt), *2268
 Joyaux, Georges Jules, *3714, *7530, *8950
 Joyce, James, 4560
 ---- Jessie (Slocum), *1635
 Juan Fernandez Islands, 4614
 Juarez, Benito Pablo, 8720
 Judaculla Rock, southern Appalachians, 5799
 Judah, Charles Burnet, *803
 Judaism. See Jews.

Judge, Frances, *7969 (reminisc.)
 Judiciary, *8177; advisory opinions, 821; judicial review, 4894; Robt. Treat Paine, 1153; proceedings under Trading with the Enemy Act, 3109; pronouncements on "pursuit of happiness," 4485; regulation of rwy. brotherhoods' racial discriminatory practices, 2591; supremacy over other branches, 819. --By place: Ariz., 8238; Ark., 6841, 6842; Calif., 8463, 8486, 8579; Fla., 6410, 6427; Ga., 6343; Ill., 821; Mass., 1153, 4872, 4894; Mich., 7553; (Detroit) 7609; Miss., 5466, 6543; Mo., 1161; N. C., 6237; N. Y., 5083, 5297, 5373; N. Y. C., 5168; Ore., 9064; Pa., 1161; S. C., 6294; Tex., 6652, 6674; Va., 880, 6057, 6071; Wash., 8310, 9064; Wash. Ter., 8310. See also Courts of law; United States Govt., Courts of law.

Judith Basin County, Mont., 7980
 Judson, Clara (Ingram), *4543
 ---- Sheldon, *4923, *8138, *9124
 Judy, S. S., *7880
 Jukao, China, 4060
 Juander, Odell, *8134
 Julian Furnace, Pa., 5752
 Julius, Emanuel Haldeman-. See Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel.
 Jumano Indians, 8158
 Juneau County, Wis., 7676, 7721
 Junta County, Pa., 5560
 Juniper Serra. See Serra, Junípero.
 Junius, letters (1769-72), 51
 Junta de Planificación, P. R., 8887
 Jurisprudence, 913
 Jury trial, 852, 865, 2246, 6917
 Justice, Charles C., *6092
 Justice, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
 Justices of the peace, Calif., 8463; Md., 5966
 Justin Morgan (horse), 1536, 1537
 Juveniles. See Children and youth.

K. E. L., *2252
 Kaatz, Martin Richard, *7219
 Kabler, Paul, *7786
 Kafka, Franz, In the penal colony, 3738
 Kagan, Solomon R., *4217
 Kahana, Tamara, *2467
 Kahn, Alfred J., *5163
 ---- Edgar Myron, *8472, *8478
 ---- James M., *2608
 ---- Mark L., *1746
 Kaiser, John Boynton, *320
 Kalamazoo, Mich., 4456, 7578; First Presbyterian Church, *7552
 Kalamazoo County, Mich., 7542
Kalevala (Finnish epic), 3737
 Kalijarvi, Thorsten V., *1003
 Kallen, Horace Meyer, 3859, 3933
 Kallgren, Edward E., *2220
 Kallsen, Theodore John, *3588
 Kalm, Pehr, *5501
 Kaltenecker, Avidean Fred, *6858
 Kalven, Harry, Jr., *979
 Kamm, Minnie Elizabeth (Watson), *3376, *3385, *3386
 Kammerer, Gladys Marie, *6940
 Kampsen, Leo George, *6923
 Kanawha County, W. Va., 6849
 Kandel, Isaac Leon, *102, 2304
 Kane, Adeline Elizabeth (Bickle), 4441
 ---- Elisha Kent, 4163, 4200
 ---- George Louis, *3925
 ---- John Joseph, *2651, *5717
 ---- Lucile M., *385, *398, *644
 ---- family, 4441
 Kanesville, Ia., 9049
 Kansan, Newton, Kan., 7929
 Kansas, 7174, 7903-7951; archeol., 8997, 9102; Army service, 3082; bibliog., 223; biog. references, 2249, 3086, 4559, 4564, 7159; Catholics, 7172; cattle indus., 1543, 1545, 1546, 2249; cattle trails, 1666, 1667; cholera outbreak, 3071; county records, 386; dams, 8997; ecology, 9005; Dwight Eisenhower, 3086; electric power, 9131; family hist., 4470; Fort Leavenworth, 2769; freight carrying, 1545; gunmen, 9066; horses, 9016; income, 9076; Indian lands, 7737; Indians, 7172; Abraham Lincoln's speaking, 1198; march of 1st Dragoons, 2940; Mennonites, 2460, 2461, 2463, 2464; mining, 9119; Negro regiments in Civil War, 2733; petroleum indus., 1468; reminisc., 1545, 9067; river basin surveys, 9102; school-teaching,

9065; stage service, 9056; telephone indus., 2200; Territorial Gov. and Sec., *7907 (ltrs.); Territory, *7907; travels, 9033, 9047; wheat-cleaning machine mfg., 4562

Kansas, Univ. of, 3584; Dyche Mus., 4107; Governmental Research Center, *386; Francis Huntington Snow, 7916

Kansas City, Kan., 7082
---- City, Mo., 7079-7086; highways, 4662; railroads, 1711, 7185
---- City, Univ. of, 247; periodical, 7086
---- City School of Law, 7082

Kansas City star (Mo.), *7081

Kansas-Nebraska Bill, 715, 9084

Kansas Pacific RR, 7936
---- State Historical Soc., *223, *1198, *7903

Kant, Immanuel, 3835

Kantner, Arthur H., *5149
---- Claude E., *2088
---- John Frederick, *7406

Kaplan, Abraham David Hannath, *1888
---- Benjamin, *6585
---- Charles, *3626, *7502
---- Emanuel, *6012
---- Israel, *1199
---- Milton, *2686
---- Mordecai Menahem, bibliog., 284

----- Sidney, *4890

Kappa Delta Pi, *2318

Kar, Annette, *3610

Karanikas, Alexander, *3474

Karcher, Joseph T., *5454

Kariel, Henry S., *3574

Karjavin, Theodore, 6065

Karok Indians, 8545

Karol, Joseph, *7172, *7346
"Karolifred," 4641

Karolins (M. and M.) Collection of American Paintings, 449

Karpeles, Maud, *5884

Karpenstein, Katherine, *7952

Karraker, Cyrus Harrel, *2240

Karstaedt, Clinton F., *7677

Kasita Creek Indians, 6317
---- site, Ga., 6317

Kasius, Richard V., *2427

Kaskaskia, Ill., 371

Kaskaskia Indians, 7417

Kasper, Robert J., *3031

Kassarjian, Lee Kevork, *3935

Katahdin (Mt.), Me., 4720

Kathrein, Joseph W., *7059

Katkov, Norman, *4327

Kattsoff, Louis Osgood, *1375

Katy, Tex., 6705

Katz, Harold Ambrose, *1772
---- Julius, *5088
---- Mickey, 2526
---- Wilber Griffith, *919, *3903

Kaufman, Henry J., *3368

Kaufman, Elias R., *6587
---- Gene, *2383
---- Jacob Joseph, *1705
---- Sam, site, 6709

Kaufmann, Fritz, *23

Kaw River, Kan., 7948

Kawaika-a (Pueblo Southwest), 9105

Kay, George W., *3808

Kay County, Okla., 9009
---- (Thomas) Woolen Mill Co., Salem, Ore., 8357

Kean, B. H., *2885

---- Sumner, *1548, *4910, *4911, *7144, *7422, *8104, *9016

Kearny, Stephen Watts, 9038

Kearnsarge (mt.), 4747

Kearnsarge (vessel), 4747

Kearnsley, William K., 1614

Keast, William Rea, *3476

Keating, Edward, *1702
---- Louis Clark, *4496
---- William Hypolitus, 4131

Keck, Caroline (Kohn), *3273

---- Sheldon, *3273

Keddie Wye, Calif., 1718

Keech, Mabel Louise, *4386

Keedy, Edwin Roulette, *887

Keeler, Oscar Bane, *2625
---- Ralph, 8938; *Yagabond adventures* (1870), 8938

Keely, Patrick Charles, 3246

Keena, Leo John, *8077 (reminisc.)

Keene, Laura, 8459
---- N. H., 4751, 4752

Keep, Albert, *4871

Keesing, Felix Maxwell, *321

Keeton, Morris T., *3832
---- W. Page, *1786

Keetel, William C., *4270

Keezer, Dexter Merriam, *1247

Kefauver, Estes, *2256

Kehlbeck, Alfred P., *7848

Kehoe, Ray Elmer, *103

Keim, George May, 5626

Keiser, William G., *8250

Keith, Elmer, *1590

Keith-Lucas, Alan, *766

Kekela, James, 1120

Kellar, Herbert Anthony, *130

Keller, Hans Gustav, *6208
---- Helen, 2285
---- Marguerite, *6016

Kelley, Alfred, house, 7262
---- Anna (Elliott), *7355 (reminisc.)
---- D. O., *8592 (diary)
---- David P., *1393
---- E. H., *7135
---- F. Beverly, *5101
---- Florence, 1218
---- J. Charles, *9134
---- Jerome E., *1318
---- Mary Seymour (Welles), *7262 (reminisc.)
---- Samuel C., *7294
---- William Thomas, *1865

Kelley's Island, Lake Erie, 8930

Kellin, Albert L., *2828

Kellner, Esther, *7401 (reminisc.)

Kellogg-Briand Pact, 1102

Kellogg Sanitarium, Battle Creek, 4072

Kelly, Anthony H., *7788
---- Carl Robert, *4043
---- Charles, *8118
---- Fred Charles, *3630, *7396
---- Fred G., *1734
---- George Edward, *3554
---- James Richard, *8184
---- Robert Lloyd, *8480
---- Walter C., *4319 (autobiog.)

Kelsey, Anna Marietta, *6798 (reminisc.)

---- John Peter, 6798

Kelso, H. E., *2179
---- Margaret F., *3379

Kemble, Edward Cleveland, *8442 (ltr.)

---- John Haskell, *8423, *8487, *8890

Kemmerer, Donald Lorenzo, *7426

Kemmerer, Wyo., 8029

Kemper, James Lawson, 6077

Kemper Military Academy, 4318

Kempski, Jürgen von, *3835

Kendall, Henry Plimpton, *1522

Kendall Co., 1522
---- motor oil, 2171

Kendallville, Ind., First Presbyterian Church, *7370

Kendrick, Jack Earl, *1019

Kennebec River, 4731

Kennebunk, Me., 4722

Kennedy, Arthur M., *5670
---- Edmund P., 8423
---- Frank R., *7857
---- Howard, *6751
---- James William, *3197
---- John Pendleton, papers, 376; *Swallow barn*, 5813
---- Mrs. Kemble K., *2693
---- R. C., *8511
---- Van Dusen, *8651

Kennedy, Ala., 6499

Kenney, David Templeton, *966

Kennon, William Lee, *6539

Kenny, Charlie, 3929

Kensington Stone, 676-678, 7746

Kent, Alan E., *7673
---- Donald H., *3044, *5729
---- Donald Peterson, *2468
---- Kate Peck, *8220
---- William, *3860

Kent, Eng., 4424

Kentucky, 6884-6946, 8985; as background for novel on Henry Clay, 52; Baptist, 6839; bibliog., 285; cattle indus., 7958; Civil War, 2793, 2962, 2965, 2968, 2978; Cumberland Gap, 5793; educ., 5804,

999; Episcopalians, 3999; family hist., 4463; folksongs, 5884; Frontier Nursing Service, 4231; historiog., 138; imprints, 336; Indian captivities, 3150; libraries, 534; Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 4520; Mammoth Cave, 317; medical practice, 5800; medicine, 4194, 4198; migrants from N. C., 8919; mining, 7958; names of towns, 4498; postal service, 8987; Presbyterian theological seminaries, 4038, 4041, 4042; Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 4038; Rev., 2910; schoolteaching, 2294, 8993; secondary educ., 534; Shaker cookery, 4486; Spanish colonials, 1081; surveys, 8988; tobacco, 1527; veterans of War of 1812, 3171; visit of "Kentucky colonel" to Stockholm, 4622; Volunteers (1793-94), 2919; voyages, 8981; westward migration of doctors, 4198; Louis Wiley, 2150. See also Louisville.

Kentucky, Univ. of, College of Engineering, 4147

Kentucky gazette, 6894

Kentucky State Medical Soc., 6918, 6920

---- Utilities Co., 6934

Kenworthy, Aubrey Saint, *3092

Kenyon College, Ohio, 2071

Keogh, Andrew, obit., 4598

Keokuk, Ia., 8978

Keosauqua, Ia., 7809

Kepler, Frank Roy, *5743

---- Peter, 5743

---- family, 5743

Keppel, Mark, 8742

Ker v. Illinois, 1009

Kerksis, Sydney C., *6351

Kern, Alexander, *3635

---- Edward Meyer, 4674

---- Jerome David, 4326, 4333; Show boat music, 4326

Kern County, Calif., 434, 8704

Kernan, Mary Anne, *880

---- William Charles, *3888 (autobiog.)

Kerner, Gaiselle, *427

Kerney, Ellen, *2288

Kerper, Robert E., Jr., *5636

Kerr, George H., *8853

---- Laura (Nowak), *2672

Kerr School, Milton, Pa., 5612

Kershner, Frederick D., Jr., *8501

---- La Verne, 9121

Kervick, Francis William Wynn, *3246

Kesler, Bonnie (Adams), *7968

Kessler, Henry H., *5461

Kettler, Isaac Conrad, 5753

---- Weir Carlyle, *5753

Kettell, Russell Hawes, *4968

Kewaskum, Wis., Peace Church (Evangelical and Reformed), *7704

Keweenaw Waterway, Mich., 8951

Key, Francis Scott, 6486

---- Howard Cresap, *3568

---- Philip Barton, 2242

---- Valdimer Orlando, *7290

Key West, Fla., 1718, 6401, 6433

Keyboard instruments, collection, 471

Keyes, Dora Ladd, *8057 (reminisc.)

---- Erasmus Darwin, *3066

---- Frances Parkinson, *605 (ltrs.)

---- Leonhard Alexander, *2785

---- William Noel, *1860

Knibb, William, *104

Kibbler, Audrey, *4113

---- Mrs. Forrest, *3173

Kidd, John William, 2242

Kidder family, 4409

Kidder Press Co., Dover, N. H., 4772

Kidnapping, of law violators in foreign country, 1009; Ohio River, 8720

Kids' World, Dallas, 6783

Kiebler, Emmett William, *7559

Kiefer, C. L., *2729

Kiehl family, 5324

Kier, Charles F., Jr., *5399

Kieran, John, *4125

Kilduff, Vera Rachel Reynolds, *1452

Kilgour, Frederick G., *4999

Killian, Lewis M., *7522

Kilpatrick, Carroll, *1232

---- William Heard, *2306, 3933

Kimball, Dan A., *2815

---- Dexter Simpson, *4144 (reminisc.); bibliog., 4144

Kimball, Elias Smith, *1559, *1563

Kimball, Tex., 6748

Kimberley family, 4418

Kimberly, Thomas (1604-72), 4418

---- family, 4418

Kimberly-Clark Corp., Gr. Lakes area, 8957

Kimble, Howard, *4445

---- Jacob (1735-1826), 4445

---- Sam A., *2433

---- family, 4445

Kimbrough, Agnes M., *4236

---- Bradley Thomas, *6905

Kincaid, Mary Elizabeth, *6871

---- Nancy (Chodrick), 8349

---- Robert Lee, *1189, *5793

---- Thomas, 8349

King, A. O., *6570

---- Arthur G., *7297

---- C. A., *6581 (ltr.)

---- Charles Bird, 2505, 3283

---- Clarence, 3191, 4166, 4167

---- Dick, *6617

---- Ernest Joseph, *3085

---- George Harrison Sanford, *6144

---- J. G., 8347

---- J. H., Jr., *2860

---- James, of William, 8628

---- James D., *2887

---- James F., *145

---- John Nevin, *2945 (ltrs.)

---- Morton Brandon, Jr., *6520

---- Rufus, *2258; ltrs. to, 1086

---- Shelden S., *5081

---- Thomas Starr, 8619, 8630

---- Thomson, *5998

---- William Rufus, 1179

---- family, 6516

King George County, Va., 6145

---- Mine, Ariz., 8250

---- William County, Va., 6128

---- William Parish, Va., 6131

Kingitgortssuaq Stone, 678

Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., 8551

Kings College, N. Y. C., 5101. See also Columbia Univ.

---- Highway, Me., 4722

Kingsbury, Arthur Murray, *7676

---- Gilbert W., *4498

Kingsley, John Sterling, 4114

---- Norman W., 3186

Kingsmill, Hugh (pseud.). See Lunn, Hugh Kings-mill.

Kingston, C. S., *8299

Kingston, Can., 2929

---- Miss., 6516; Methodist Church, 6516

---- N. J., Presbyterian Church, 5449

---- N. Y., 5265, 5272

Kinguia Vladuct, Bradford, Pa., 1718

Kinkead, Charles B., *7279 (reminisc.)

Kinkeldey, Otto, *151

Kinley, Lucia, 2665

Kinnaird, Lawrence, *145, *152

Kinne, Henry (1624-96), 4417

Kinney, Henry L., 6648

---- family, 4417

Kinney County, Tex., 6806

Kinnick, Ann, 4461

---- John (fl. 1782-1802), 4461

---- family, 4461

Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 8230, 8669

Kinsey, Alfred Charles, Sexual behavior in the human male, 2662, 2664

Kinsman, Abbot, *4621 (diary and ltrs.)

Kinzie, John, *2924 (reminisc.)

Kionka, Carl B., *7689

Kiowa Indians, 7151, 9020, 9107

Kip, Richard De Raismes, *1827

Kipling, Rudyard, *8642 (ltrs.); in Vt., 4837

Kipnis, Ira, *799

Kirby, Allan P., 460

---- Thomas Austin, *3749

Kirk, Neville T., *2806

---- Russell, *695, *764

Kirkham, Francis Washington, *4032

Kirkland, Edward Chase, *1436

---- Frederic Richardson, *4641

---- Joseph, Captain of Company K, 3618

---- Samuel, cottage, 5316

Kirkpatrick, R. A., 269

Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan, 794
 Kirkwood Seminary, Mo., 7049
 Kirschmann, Doris, *2470
 Kirstein, Lincoln, *4371
 Kirtland, Jared Potter, 7234
 Kirwin, Harry W., *1124
 Kistlakowsky, G. B., *4599
 Kit H (horse), 1548
 Kitchen, James D., *8722
 Kitchen equipment, 3350, 4509
 Kitchener, Ont., Pennsylvania German dialect, 5513
 Kitts, Walter H., *8042
 Kittery, Me., 4722
 Kitteredge, Mary, *4867
 ---- Sarah, *4867
 Kittrie, Nick N. K., *7914
 Kitty Hawk, N. C., 1736, 1738, 1740
 Kitzhaber, Albert Raymond, *2051
 Kivett, Marvin F., *158, *1886, *7904
 Klamath Indians, 6359
 Kleber, Brooks E., *2741
 Kleckner, Donald Charles, *1242
 Kleeller, Frank M., *835, *837
 Klein, Alexander, *4596
 ---- Benjamin Franklin, *7298
 ---- Camilla, *3892
 ---- Felix, *3924
 ---- Lawrence Robert, *1257, *1908
 Kleine, Harold F., *6472
 Klett, Guy Souillard, *5571
 Kleven, Bernhardt J., *1633
 Klickitat County, Wash., 8316
 Kluckstein, Herbert Sidney, *4127, *4128
 Klinck, Richard E., *9118, *9129
 Kling, Mary Nell, *3347
 Klingberg, Frank Joseph, *66
 ---- Frank Wyson, *66
 Klinkowström, Axel Leonhard, Baron, *1851 (ltr.)
 Klock, Augustus, *4134 (reminisc.)
 Klondike region, 8787; prospecting, 4547; Yukon
 Ter., 8787, 8792
 Kluckhohn, Clyde, *1932, *8212
 ---- Florence Rockwood, *2668
 ---- Jane, *4637
 Kluwin, John A., *7708
 Knapke, William F., *1724
 Knapp, Alfred Averill, *4404
 ---- Edwin, *6595
 ---- Frank Averill, Jr., *2142
 ---- Nicholas (d. 1870), 4404
 ---- family, 4404
 Knauss, James O., *7552, *7578
 Knauth, Arnold Whitman, *898
 Kneberg, Madeline Dorothy, *6947, *6948
 Kneeland, Abner, 4891
 Kneiple family, 4442
 Kneisel, Franz, 3797
 Kneisel Quartet, 3797
 Kneiss, Gilbert H., *1717
 Knickerbocker, Diedrich (pseud.). See Irving,
 Washington.
 Kniffen, Fred Bowerman, *6548, *6566, *9019
 Knight, E. D., *6880 (reminisc.)
 ---- Edgar Wallace, *2342, *5802, *5803, *5830,
 *5844, *6211
 ---- Frank, 1279
 ---- George Morgan, Jr., *59
 ---- Grant Cochran, *3447
 ---- Jonathan (1758-1829), bibliog., 303
 ---- Jonathan (1789-1864), bibliog., 303
 ---- Oliver Holmes, *6760, *7139
 Knights, Paul Arthur, *2331
 Knights of Labor, 1334, 5973
 ---- Templars. See Freemasons.
 Knit goods, 4852
 Knoles, George Harmon, *4634
 Knoll, C. G., *8020
 Knopf, Richard C., *2919, *7299
 Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, *6140, *7129
 Knott, Sarah Gertrude, *3404
 ---- Walter, 8663
 Know-Nothing Party, Ore., 8350
 Know thyself (periodical), 2163
 Knowler, Franklin Hayward, *246
 Knowlton, Robert E., *2246
 Knox, Howard, *6722
 ---- Katharine McCook, *3283
 ---- Lloyd, *8215
 Knox College, Ill., 8290
 ---- County, Neb., 8996
 Knox County, Tex., 6800
 Knoxville, Tenn., 792, 6987
 Knudsen, Lyle L., *7289
 Knudson, Albert C., *3864
 Knuth, Priscilla, *6350
 Knutson, John W., *7801
 Koch, Adrienne, *884, *3831
 ---- Carel C., *4218
 ---- Edwin E., *2706
 Kochery, David R., *925
 Kocourek, Albert, obit., 913
 Kodiak Island, Alaska, 8788
 Koehler, Franz, *2779
 Koenig, Karl F., *5353
 ---- Nathan, *8859
 ---- Paul, *7075
 Koerner, Robert Lee, *890
 Kofa Mts., Ariz., 8250
 Kogan, Herman, *7489, *7494
 Kohl, Johann Georg, *5632; *Reisen in Canada*, 5632
 Kohler, Wolfgang, *1978
 Kohn, August, *6303
 ---- Hans, *24
 Kolb, Ellsworth, 8256
 ---- Emery C., 8256
 Kolodin, Irving, *3795
 Kolomoki, Ga., 6313
 Komroff, Manuel, *5153 (reminisc.)
 Konlag Eskimos, 8788
 Kon-Tiki (raft, 1947), 670
 Kooman, Willem J., *60
 Koontz, Paul Rodes, *4070
 Koos, Leonard Vincent, *2324
 Korea, Communist prisoners of war, 3156; Marines,
 2852; mil. medicine, 2886-2888; relations with
 neighbors, 1126; relations with U. S., 1126, 1138;
 war, 350, 2804, 2805, 2852, 2859, 2886-2888,
 2998, 3042, 3043, 3156, 3174
 Korff, Baruch, *1113
 Korns, John H., *5309
 Korteweg, Pieter Gerardus Johannes, *1034
 Koskinen, Aarne A., *8764
 Kossuth, Lajos, *1092 (ltrs.)
 ---- Louis, 3380
 Kotcher, Emil, *6946
 Kovel, Ralph M., *3348
 ---- Terry H., *3348
 Kowalek, Otto Louis, *4297
 Koyanagi, Tomiji, *3032
 Kozioł, Herbert, *443
 Kozmetsky, George, *1348
 Krackowizer, Ernst, 5194
 Kraft, Louis, *2007
 Krahn, Cornelius, *2460
 Kraines, Oscar, *2518
 Krakel, Dean Fenton, *7971, *8075
 Kramer, Dale, *4375
 ---- Fritzi L., *2040, *7952
 ---- Leonard J., *4036
 ---- Morton, *1977, *1981
 Krantz, Earl Beach, *4715
 Krapen, Jalmir, *7745
 Krash, Abe, *896
 Kratz, Henry, *5513
 Kraus, Berthold, 7840
 ---- Michael, *25
 Krauskopf, Frances, *7332
 Krebs, Frank John, *718
 ---- Friedrick, *2447, *2449, *2450, *5502
 ---- Roland, *1519
 Krefting, L. W., *7721
 Krehbiel, Christian, *2461 (autobiog.)
 ---- Edward, *2461
 Kreider, Rachel, *7271
 Kreyemborg, Alfred, *3667
 Krici, Mrs. Irvin, *381
 Kriebel, Lester K., *5527
 Kriesberg, Martin, *954
 Kroebel, Alfred Louis, *1932, *1950, *8700
 Kroening, Henry Fred, *7718
 Krooss, Herman Edward, *1249
 Krueger, Lillian, *7733
 ---- Walter, *2802
 Krumbhaar, Edward Bell, *4187, *4192, *5670
 Krumpelmann, John T., *2053
 Krumrine, Elizabeth M., *5967
 Krush, Thaddeus P., *4922
 Krutch, Joseph Wood, *1320
 Krythe, Maymie Richardson, *8496
 Ksanes, Virginia, *1998

Ku Klux Klan, 4958, 7450
 Kuhn, Lesley, *4544
 Kuhns, Dwight M., *2874
 ---- Frederick Irving, *7810
 Kulp, D. A., *7204
 ---- John Laurence, *26, 27
 Kummer, George Nicholas, *8938
 Kuner-Empson Co., Denver, 8056
 Kunkel, Beverly W., *4587
 Kunz, Robert M., *3842
 Kunze, Alfred Fred, *2198
 Kupka, August, *5193
 Kuppens, Francis Xavier, *7985 (reminisc.)
 Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch, *4367, *4368
 Kurita, Takeo, 3032
 ---- Yayoi, *8834
 Kurjack, Dennis C., *5670, *5685, *5687
 Kurland, Leonard T., *8657
 ---- Milton, *2639
 Kurtz, Stephen Guild, *777
 Kuskokwim River Valley, Alaska, 8789
 Kutenai records, 7977
 Kutish, Leo John, *7714, *7725
 Kutnewsky, Fremont, *8210
 Kutztown, Pa., 5658
 Kuwall, Am. oil concessions, 1864
 Kuykendall, Radford Benson, *2084
 ---- Ralph Simpson, *8831
 Kuznets, Simon Smith, *1760
 Kwiat, Joseph J., *2151
 Kyle, Lyle C., *386
 Kyoto, Japan, 4001
 Kytle, Jack, *6474

La Bahia (presidio), Tex., 6690
 Labels, papermill labels, 2089; printing, 4772
 Labor, 804, 1325-1387, 4601; agreements seen as
 Federal control of indus., 1254; agric., 1507, 1508,
 1512, 5616; apprenticeship, 8133; arbitration, 8651;
 as campaign issue, 800; attitude toward Fed. aid to
 educ., 2308; attitude toward immigration, 2589;
 automobile indus., 1684, 1686, 7620, 7621; aviation
 indus., 1751; British labor's attitude toward slavery,
 2544; Catholics, 3906, 3918, 3930; cement
 indus., 1479; child labor, 1218; coal indus., 1474,
 1477, 1480, 8083; company-sponsored welfare
 plans, 1465; construction indus., 1600, 1603; con-
 tributions of Florence Kelley, 1218; cooperative
 colony for workingmen, 7923; coal indus., 1498;
 cotton indus., 5900; department stores, 1792; dis-
 putes, 428, 829, 835-837; dockworkers, 8838;
 educ., 3930; electrical indus., 1617; farm labor
 camps, 5094; firemen, 5154; folksongs of protest,
 3398; French labor's opposition to slavery, 1093;
 Germans in the U. S., 5973; gypsum indus., 1479;
 hotel indus., 8651; illiteracy, 2295; income, 6089;
 injunctions, 5180; interest of Emanuel Celler, 1239;
 iron and steel indus., 1482, 4563, 5550; Jews,
 1557; laundry indus., 5183; laws, 6430, 6998, 7046,
 7651, 8334; Sinclair Lewis, 3675; lime indus.,
 1479; lumber indus., 7564; meatpacking indus.,
 7780; migrant labor, 2327, 3398; motor freight
 indus., 1665; Negroes, 2547, 2557, 2558, 5768,
 6038, 6042; orange pickers, 8705; organizations,
 1479, 1513, 1617, 1637, 1684, 1699, 1703, 2589,
 3143, 3798, 5154, 5183, 5550, 5637, 5888, 5973,
 6245, 6247, 7077, 7403, 7620, 7621, 7718, 7780,
 8599; patrolmen's unions, 5154; picketing, 5080;
 "political laborism," 1266; Presbyterian views,
 4045; Puritan concept, 3941; racial attitudes, 2582,
 2589, 2591; railroad brotherhoods, 1699, 2591; rail-
 road indus., 1700, 1702-1704, 1706, 4563; restaur-
 ant indus., 8651; schoolteachers, 2314, 2317;
 slave labor, 6272; speeches of Robert A. Taft, 1242;
 spies, 4579; support of Hauptmann's *Die Weber*,
 4317; textile indus., 1524; tobacco indus., 8883; un-
 fair labor practices, 5552; university nonacademic
 employees, 7718; wages, 1783; war labor boards,
 3146; World War I, 3132; World War II, 422, 2557,
 2558, 3132, 3143, 3146. --By place: Brit. Col., 267;
 Calif., 8599, 8603, 8705, (San Francisco) 8651;
 Colo., 8083; D. C., 6038, 6042; Fla., 6430; Gt.
 Brit., 2544; Hawaii, 8834, 8838; Ind., 7403; Kan.,
 7923; Md., 5973; Mich., 7564; (Detroit) 1684, 7620,
 7621; Minn., 7780, 7799; Mo., 7046, (St. Louis)
 7077; N. C., 6245, 6247; N. J., 5466; N. Y., 4684,
 5080, 5094; N. Y. C., 1557, 5146, 5154, 5180;
 New Eng., 4684; P. I., 8851; P. R., 8883; Pa.,
 5550, 5552, 5616, 5637, (Pittsburgh) 5764, 5765,
 5766; Pacific States, 267; S. C., 6272; South, 5888,
 5900; Tenn., 6998; Utah, 8132, 8133; Va., 6089;
 Wash., Seattle, 8334; Wis., 7651, 7718. See also
 Collective bargaining; Employment; Strikes; Un-
 employment compensation; Unemployment insur-
 ance; Wages and salaries; Workmen's compensation.
 Labor (periodical), 1702
 Labor, American Federation of. See American Fed-
 eration of Labor.
 ----, College of. See College of Labor.
 ----, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
 ----, Office of. War Food Admin. See United States
 Govt., War Food Admin.
 Labor Board, National War. See United States Govt.,
 National War Labor Board.
 ---- Day, 4579
 ---- Management Relations Act, 1373
 ---- Management Relations Act of 1947, 1384
 ---- Relations Board, National. See United States
 Govt., National Labor Relations Board.
 ---- Research Assoc., *1252
 ---- Statistics, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
 Laboratory Press, Carnegie Institute of Technology,
 2121
 Laborde, Angel, *8865 (ltr.)
 Labra, Rafael Marie de, ltr. to, 8872
 Labradore, 2857, 8912
 Lac Du Flambeau Reservation, Wis., 7729
 Lace mfg., 4852, 5065
 Lacey, Harry, *8767
 Laclede County, Mo., 7028
 La Crosse, Wis., 7701, 7703
 La Crosse and Milwaukee RR, Wis., 7683
 Lacy, Dan Mabry, *539
 ---- William S., Jr., *6096
 La Farge, John, 3191
 La Farge, Oliver, *2504
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du
 Motier, Marquis de, 2912, 3053, 3375
 Lafayette, Ind., 2177, 7361
 Lafayette College Pa., 258, 460, 3189
 ---- County, Mo., 7032
 ---- County, Wis., 7631
 Lafitte, Jean, 7123
 La Follette, Belle (Case), *1195
 La Follette, Fola, *1195
 La Follette, Robert, *105
 La Follette, Robert Marion (1855-1925), 1195, 2015
 La Follette's weekly magazine, 2015
 La Force, Beatrice Maurine, *8761
 La Fuye, Maurice de, *3053
 Lagerquist, Philip D., *416
 La Grange family, 4442
 Lahaina, Hawaiian Isls., 8826
 Lahey, Frank Howard, obit., 4954
 Lahontan, Louis Armand, Baron de, 8929
 Laiana, Ka Makua, 8827
 Laidlaw, Albert H., *7388 (reminisc.)
 Laine, Oliver Herman, *6010
 Laird, Dugan, *2076
 ---- Sarah, 5649
 La Junta de los Rios, Tex.-Mex., 9134
 Lake, James A., *7891
 Lake Bracken, Galesburg, Ill., 7460
 ---- Champlain, N. Y., Rev., 2899, 2900; valley,
 5336; War of 1812, 2927
 ---- Charles, La., 6554, 6578, 6581, 6582, 6587,
 6590, 6593, 6595
 ---- Charlevoix, Mich., 7567
 ---- Conway, Ark., 7121
 ---- County, Calif., 8539, 8543
 ---- Dubois, Minn., 7782
 ---- Erie, 8929, 8930, 8941, 8956; Confederate ac-
 tivities, 2994; War of 1812, 2927; yellow perch, 1323
 ---- George, N. Y., Rev., 2899
 ---- Huron, levels, 8942
 ---- Mattamuskeet, N. C., 6254
 ---- Mead, Ariz.-Nev., 9152
 ---- Michigan, 8942, 8953, 8955
 ---- Ontario, 2824, 8939, 8941
 ---- Panasoffkee, Fla., 2936
 ---- Pontchartrain, La., 6602
 ---- Springfield, Springfield, Ill., 7467
 ---- Street House, Chicago, 7490
 ---- Superior, 8945, 8948, 8954
 ---- Superior Transit Co., 8946
 ---- Willoughby, Vt., 4802
 Lakes, Idaho, 8011; Indian legends, 9077; law apply-
 ing to rights, 1298
 Lakusta, Boris H., *8512
 Lalane, Melba de la Motte Brown, *8754

La Macchia, Lucille N., *5015
 Lamanna, Michael, *71
 Lamar, Eugenia Dorothy (Blount), *5873 (autobiog.)
 ---- Gazaway Bugg, 6333
 Lamar, Colo., 4564
 Lamb, Arthur Beckett, obit., 4599
 ---- Robert K., *4703
 Lambert, Catholina, 5457
 ---- John R., *1201
 ---- Marjorie Ferguson, *153, 8141
 ---- family, 4443
 Lambert Castle, Paterson, N. J., 5457
 Lamberts, Lambertus J., *4060
 Lamborne, Malcolm, Jr., *5933, *5942
 Lamesa, Tex., 6829
 Laminectomy, 4286
 Lamontagne, Léopold, *3093
 Lamps. *See* Lighting equipment.
 Lamy, John Baptist, 8155
 Lanahan, John (fl. 1751-52), 4191
 Lancaster, Clay, *3254, *6916
 ---- Joseph, 5803
 Lancaster, Mass., 2323
 ----, Pa., 5594, 5601, 5624, 8922
 Lancaster County, Pa., 5569, 5580, 5614, 5616, 5641
 ---- County, Va., 6122
 Lancaster intelligencer, 5643
 Lance, John F., *8219
 Land, Aubrey Christian, *5954
 Land, 1289; agents, 5604, 6528; Albany purchase, 5591; arid lands, 361; bibliog., 361; claims, 8311; damage liability in aircraft cases, 1729; Federal land grants to Southern agricultural colleges, 5870; group settlements, 8687; Indian lands, 3414, 5374, 5584, 5591, 7737, 7915; investment, 1421; origin of land tenure system, 1287; owned by Episcopal clergy, 6070; "political agrarianism," 1266; public lands, 361; railroad grants, 7678, 7683, 7913, 7915, 8353; reclamation, 1292, 7289, 7943; rel. of log transportation to land settlement, 8937; settlement in Latin and Anglo-Am., 292; speculations, 1161, 4547, 5605, 5796, 5916, 6894; "stump lands," 7700; subdivision into bldg. lots, 7658; submerged by lake caused by earthquake, 6969, 6970; John A. Sutter's suit to recover land, 8566; tidelands, 1288, 8558; titles, 5224, 5579, 6422, 6969, 7855, 7872, 8716; unclaimed land between Ariz. and Calif., 9143; urban redevelopment, 1290; use planning, 7591, 8791; warranty deeds, 7915; zoning of undeveloped areas, 2436. --*By place*: Ala., 5870, 5916; Alaska, 8791; Ariz., 9143; Ark., 5870; Calif., 8353, 8442, 8566, 8687, 8715, 8716, 9143; Can., 292; Colo., 8078; Fla., 5870, 6422; Ia., 7737; Kan., 7737, 7906, 7913, 7915, 7924, 7943; Ky., 6894; La., 5870, 6558; Latin Am., 292; Lower Calif., 8692; Md., 5950, 5954; Me., 1421; Mich., 7544, 7591; Miss., 5870, 5916, 6466, 6516, 6528; N. D., 7855, 7872; N. H., 4743; N. Y., 5374, 5380, (L. I.) 5224, 5226; Ohio, 1421, 7249; Ore., 8344, 8353; Pa., 1161, 5579, 5584, 5591, 5596, 5604, 5605, 5608, 5628, 5725, 5737; S. D., 7884; South, 5796, 5870; Tenn., 6969, 6970; Tex., 6621, 6631; Utah, 8131; Va., 5725, 6070, 6124; Vt., 4804, 4815, 4820; Wash., 8279, 8311; Wash. Ter., 8311; West, 361; Wis., 7658, 7678, 7683, 7700. *See also* Real estate; Surveying.
 Land banks, colonies, 1809
 ---- forces, 2720, 2722-2805. *See also* United States Govt., Army
 Land-grant colleges, 2347
 Lander, Ernest McPherson, Jr., *6272, *6281, *8906
 ---- Richard N., *5291
 Landes, Fannie Edith Johnson, *7477
 Landgraf, John Leslie, *1952
 Landis, Charles K., *4630 (jour.)
 Landon, Fred, *8941
 ---- Harry Fay, *5324
 ---- John Cobb, *4107
 Landor, Walter Savage, 2095
 Landscape Architects, American Society of. *See* American Society of Landscape Architects.
 Landscaping, 3241, 3251, 7619; Colo., Denver, 8094; front yards, 3229; golf courses, 3255; Pa., Pittsburgh, 5761; Southwestern colonial farms, 3227
 Lane, D. R., *9148
 ---- David F., *4679
 ---- Elise Denison Brown, *4458
 ---- Harrison, *2145
 Lane, Raymond A., *3921
 Lane (W. P.) Rangers, 2957
 Lang, Elvifreda Wilhelmina Henrietta, *7348, *7374, *7380
 Langbein, Walter Basil, *1311
 Langdon, George, *5688
 Lange, C., 1967
 ---- Charles H., *8142, *8179
 ---- Erwin F., *9089
 Langenwalter, J. H., *7942
 Langer, William Leonard, *1032
 Langevin, Thomas Harvey, *1295
 Langfeld, Herbert S., *1987
 Langford, George, 7465
 ---- Lee, 5879
 Langmaid Farm, Danville, Vt., 4804
 Langner, Carl, Jr., *6755
 Langtry, Tex., 6808
 Language, 2029-2065, 2067-2088 *passim*; bibliog., 230; Cincinnati tablet, 2484; circus lang., 4354; classical languages, 3203; crit. by George Jean Nathan, 3207; Deseret alphabet, 8109; Indians, 2484, 2503, 6592, 7724, 7744, 7749, 8259, 8305, 8499, 8601, 8895; infl. of sports, 2599; John Neal's theory of diction, 3542; Pennsylvania German lang., 5664; James Gates Percival, 429; rel. to religion, 4491; runic inscription on Kensington Stone, 7746; Noah Webster, 4642. --*By place*: Calif., 8499, 8601; Minn., 7749; N. D., 7744; Northeast, 8895; Old Northwest, 7195; P. I., 8845; Pa., 5722; S. D., 7744; Wash., 8305; Wis., 7724. *See also* Foreign languages; Geographic names; Modern languages; Teaching and study; Words and phrases; and names of specific languages.
 Lanier, Sidney, 3602
 Lanier (Sidney) Memorial Assoc., 5873
 Lankford, Alex F., *6497
 Lansing family, 4421
 Lanterns, trainman's hand lantern, 1724
 Lantis, Margaret, *8771
 Lapham, John (fl. 1673), 4424
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1634), 4424
 ---- family, 4424
 La Porte, Ind., 7387
 La Porte County, Ind., 7365
 Lara, José Bernardo Maximiliano Gutiérrez de, 1045
 Laramee, Wyo., 2940, 8030
 Larch casebearer, 1490
 Lardner, Ringgold Wilmer, 3644, 3654
 Lariats, 6646
 Larios, Manuel, 8559
 Larison, Cornelius Wilson, 5445
 Larkin, Oliver W., *3296
 ---- Thomas Oliver, *8430 (papers), *8442 (ltrs.); ltrs. to, 8442
 La Roe, Wilbur, Jr., *4044 (reminisc.)
 Larrabee, Harold Atkins, *3879
 Larsen, Arthur, *2925
 ---- Egon (pseud.). *See* Lehrburger, Egon.
 ---- Ellouise Baker, *3320
 ---- Erling, *7790
 ---- Esther Louise, *5501
 Larson, Bernt Oscar, *7460, *7462
 ---- Cedric, *470-472, *583-586, *1584, *1639, *3321
 ---- Gustive Olof, *8106
 ---- J. Edor, *7743
 ---- Mildred R., *5089
 ---- Patricia Ann, *8127
 ---- Taft Alfred, *8027, *8030
 Larsson family, 4478
 Laryngology, 5194
 La Sal Mts., Utah, 8097
 La Salle, René Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 8928
 Las Cruces, N. M., 8180
 Laski, Harold Joseph, *765 (ltrs.), *923 (ltrs.), *4608
 Lasky, Victor, *4653
 Las Palmas, Mex., 1715
 Lassen County, Calif., 8536
 Last Chance Gulch, Mont., 7983
 ---- clear chance doctrine, 911, 6443
 La Stella, Enrico, *3540
 Las Vegas, N. M., 8187
 Las Vegas, Nev., 8375, 9110
 Latham, Esther (Gillett), *4402
 ---- Milton Slocum, 8482
 Lathan, Robert, *6303
 Lathem, Edward Connery, *4759, *4761

Lathrop, George H., *5461
 Latin America, 665, 1043-1077; *bibliog.*, 412; conferences on *edu.*, science, and culture, 3198; immigration from South, 5838, 5871, 5872; Indians, 2443; inter-American conferences, 2146; journalism, 2146, 2147; Wm. Rufus King, 1179; land settlement, 292; petroleum indus., 1468; population, 292; trade with Can., 1871; trade with U. S., 1871; U. S. diplomatic and consular post records, 412; U. S. studies, 6671. *See also* South America and names of specific countries.
 ---- lang., documents, 6105; teaching and study, 2057

Latorre, José Navarro, *5801
 Latourette, Kenneth Scott, *1133
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1718
 Latta, Estelle (Cochran), *8468
 Laughlin, Charles V., *918
 ---- Patrick, *2845
 ---- William S., *8772
 Laubach, Christina, *8196 (reminisc.)
 Laun, Arthur H., Jr., *7712
 Laundry indus., N. Y. C., 5183
 ---- Workers' Joint Board of Greater New York, 5183
 Laupe, Abe, *4336
 Laurel, Ark., 7110
 ---- Del., 5780, 5782
 Laurence, Sister M., *7163 (jour.)
 Laurens County, S. C., 4447
 Laurent, Francis William, *1293
 Laurie, Joseph, Jr., *4301
 Lauriente, Camille, *8296 (reminisc.)
 Laurier, Wilfrid, 1859
 Lauritzen, Christian Marius, II, *969
 Laussat, Pierre Clement de, *7016 (ltr.)
 Lauterbach, Theodora M., *5760
 La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de, 8915
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 4128
 Law, Evander McIver, 6431
 ---- Laura (Thompson), *7871
 ---- Sallie Chapman Gordon, 7002
 Law, 878-932, 2238-2271 *passim*; acceleration clauses in time paper, 1800; accrued dividends, 1409; administrative law, 952; adoption, 5076; air carrier regulation, 8534; aircraft accidents, 1729, 1732; airmail payments, 1759; aliens, 1008, 1396; antenuptial physical examination on common law marriage, 7590; antidiscrimination laws, 2584, 2587; antitrust cause of action, 1894; appealable orders, 7758; application of Sherman Act to labor orgs., 1341; arbitration, 6407; armed forces reserves, 3116; arson, 6589; assistance to Mennonite immigrants, 2462; assumed risk, 6676; attorneys vs. administrators in adoption, 6423; automobile guests, 6676, 7708; aviation, 1729, 1732, 1733, 1748, 1751, 1756, 1901; *Bailey v. Richardson*, 956; bankruptcy, 1806; basing point pricing, 1890; Ben Avon rule in review of *admin.* agency determinations, 824; *Betts v. Brady*, 876; *bibliog.*, 329; "blue laws," 6489; Briggs law cases, 4914; building construction bonds, 7280; bundling, 2643; cancer legis., 2396; cases dealing with *edu.*, 2281; charitable "mortmain," 6442; charitable trusts for religious purposes, 6076; child custody in divorce cases, 2663, 6939; children as witnesses, 853; Choctaw law, 7139; church and state, 3892-3899, 3901, 3903; civil procedure, 7859; civil rights legis., 2584; college admission policies, 2335; commitment of mentally ill to hospitals, 1973; common carrier liability in the atomic age, 1768; common law, 4900, 6346; compulsory automobile insurance, 4916; compulsory medical treatment, 2649; compulsory scientific tests for intoxication, 7726; compulsory sterilization, 2659; conflict of laws, 861; conscientious objectors, 3116; constitutionality of economic regulations, 6361; contempt, 2215; contracts, 1780, 7856; contributory negligence, 6676; copying of literary property in lib. collections, 556; copyrights, 556, 1393, 1395, 1400, 1407, 2235; corporations, 1447, 1448, 5546, 7856; courts-martial, 2712; creditors' rights, 7857; criminal law jurisdictions, 1012; crops as personality or realty, 6080; cumulative voting, 7448; death penalty, 7168; defamation, 2228, 2235; delegable powers, 6034; discrimination against atheists, 3892, 3897; divorce, 2648, 2650, 2653, 2654, 6939; domestic relations, 5984; due process, 851, 867, 1413; education laws, 2293, 7647, 8742; election laws, 6413; elimination of accrued dividends, 5546; eminent domain, 1417, 6497; employers' duty to bargain, 1380; employers' liability, 1697, 1706, 1707, 7633; entrapment, 7938; Erie doctrine in bankruptcy, 1806; evidence, 865, 866, 868; exclusive foreign distributor agreements, 1860; fact pleading, 6580, 6561; Federal "question" in dist. courts, 854; Federal savings and loan associations, 1819; Federal taxation, 6674; food and drug laws, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1905; free schools, 736; freedom of communication, 2206-2237 *passim*; freedom of trade, 1873-1895 *passim*, 2237; Fugitive Slave Law, 2530; gas indus., 8079; Govt. regulation of collective agreements, 1370; Granger laws, 7835; ground rents, 1766; ground water, 8206; habeas corpus, 2712, 5970, 8880; heir hunting by unso-licited searchers, 1389; homestead exemption, 7555; hours of work, 1378; *Huber v. Merkel*, 1297; illegal search and seizure, 7291; Indians, 6052, 7139; infl. of habit and custom in civil cases, 4887; inheritance, 969, 7702; injunctions, 5180, 6998; instructions to juries, 865; interest of landowner and lessee in oil and gas, 8079; international law, 995, 996, 1009, 1733; interrogation of employees concerning union matters, 1386; interstate commerce, 1706; intoxication tests, 874; judicial restraint, 873; judicial review, 4894; jury trials, 852, 805; labor, 1326, 1335, 1341, 1342, 1352, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1370, 1373, 1376, 1378, 1380-1387, 1480, 1751, 1770, 1772-1775, 1778, 5080, 5180, 5552, 6247, 6430, 6998, 7046, 7651; land damage liability in aircraft cases, 1729, 1732; land measurement standards, 7681; last clear chance doctrine, 911, 6443; legislative powers, 841, 842, 846, 848; liability of attorney to client for negligence, 5070; liability of landowners, 7712; libel, 2212-2214, 2220; libraries, 548, 551; livestock remedies, 1899; lobbying, 7939; loss of citizenship through residence abroad, 1017; maritime law, 1636; marriage laws, 5984, 6867, 7590; marriages at sea, 2647; mechanics' liens, 6444; medical practices, 4185; mental abnormalities in criminals, 4914; mental disease, 1963; method of repeal of Lend-Lease Act, 826; mileage for airline pilots, 1751; mil. justice, 2719; milk market control, 6097; motor vehicles, 7725, 7874; municipal corporations, 7914; municipal home rule, 7045; municipal power and fluoridation, 1310; national emergencies, 1384, 1480; natural law, 949; natural resources use, 7678; navigability criteria, 1293; negligence, 1706, 5070, 6992; negotiable instruments, 1800; Negro segregation in schools, 7891; opinion research evidence, 866; organized baseball and antitrust laws, 2628; parking meters, 1670; partial appeals, 8471; partnerships, 7856; passports, 1007; patents, 1393, 1395, 1403; perpetuities, 1401, 7158; personal injuries by animals, 6689; personal service outside State, 8497; petroleum indus., 8079; philanthropic foundations, 2013; picketing, 1335, 1352, 1355, 1376, 5080, 7637; pol. campaign contributions and expenditures, 8508; premarital examination, 8528; pretrial confessions, 2233; price control, 1789; prices in defense contracts, 3145, 3149; privacy, 2218, 2219, 2221, 2235, 2236; privilege dividend tax law as applied to corporations, 7720; prohibiting killing of wild burros, 9023; property, 1388-1417 *passim*; property rights of religious institutions, 7635; prudent man, 1399; public and public welfare property tax exemption, 6872; public contracts, 1780; public higher *edu.*, 2348; public purpose in urban development, 2439; public utilities, 1771; publications, 7447; race laws, 2581; racial discrimination, 2591, 6035; racial restrictive covenants, 2592; railroad land grants, 7678; railroad rates, 1696; rape, 2642; rent regulation, 5189; regulation of truckers for hire, 8512; religion and the police power, 7637; religious *edu.* of public school pupils, 7647; remote contributory negligence, 6992; *res ipsa loquitur*, 6029, 6037, 6982; research, 316, 329; restraints on alienation of equitable interests in property, 7549; return of property seized during World War II, 3109; review of criminal cases, 5970; right to counsel in criminal cases, 876; rights of disappointed purchasers, 1786; riparian interests, 1397; "safe place statute," 7712; sale of marriage record, 647; scarcity of printed laws, 8439; scientific aids to legal research, 316; service of process in divorce proceedings, 6483; slavery, 6210; smallpox vaccination,

2411; social legislation, 7633; Spanish law in Tex., 6626; spendthrift trusts, 6244; stare decisis, 872; State aid for local govt. units, 6932; State criminal proceedings, 862, 867; State sale of mineral rights in river beds, 5518; status of law violators kidnapped or abducted in foreign country to return to proper jurisdiction, 1009; sterilization, 5538, 7940; strikes, 1480; subdivision of raw land into bldg. lots, 7658; substantial evidence rule in admin. law, 6436; suicide and life insurance, 1828; Taft-Hartley Act in national emergency disputes, 1382; tax titles, 6422, 7872; taxation, 968-994 *passim*, 5965, 6872, 6873, 6881, 7720; teaching and study, 548, 2223, 4541, 4599, 5083, 6057, 6084, 7081, 8324, 8639; termination of mil. contracts, 3135; testamentary rights of adopted children, 7702; testimony of survivor of transaction with decedent, 6087; theft by false promises, 1784; Thornhill v. Alabama, 1355; title examination standards, 7855; titles to land sold for taxes, 7872; titles to property, 1410; torts, 1335, 1901; trade-marks, 1404; Trading with the Enemy Act, 3109; trustees' duty, 1399; trusts, 1434; truth tests, 868; tuberculin testing of cows, 7852; unborn children, 5534; underground water, 1297, 1298, 8510; unfair competition, 1878, 8502; unfair labor practices, 5552; Uniform Code of Military Justice, 2710; Uniform Commercial Code, 1800; unsatisfied judgment fund in motor vehicle cases, 7874; urban redevelopment, 1417; void for vagueness rule, 8518; voting trust agreements, 1434; wages, 1378, 1780, 1781; wartime power of military over civilian, 3100; water quality criteria, 1296; water rights, 1294, 1298, 1304, 7565; weight and measures, 5517; workmen's compensation, 1701, 1770, 1772-1775, 1778, 4786, 8364; zoning, 2436, 6435, 6438, --By place: Ala., 6483, 6489, 6493, 6497, 6504; Calif., 1401, 8439, 8471, 8497, 8502, 8508, 8510, 8512, 8518, 8534, 8721, 8742; (San Francisco) 8639; Colo., 8079; Conn., 4990; D. C., 6029, 6034, 6035, 6037; Del., 1409; Fla., 6407, 6413, 6414, 6422, 6423, 6430, 6435, 6436, 6438, 6442-6444; Ga., 6346, 6361, 6365, 6373; Ia., 7832, 7835, 7852, 7855-7859; Idaho, 8018, 8019; Ill., 7448; Ind., 1401, 7366; Kan., 7938-7940; Ky., 6901, 6909, 6932, 6939; La., 6560, 6561, 6569, 6588, 6589; Mass., 2648, 4887, 4894, 4914, 4916; Md., 5965, 5970, 5984; Mich., 1749, 7565, 7590; Minn., 7758; Mo., 7045, 7046; N. C., 6210, 6244, 6247; N. D., 7872; N. H., 4786; N. M., 8206; N. Y., 1409, 5070, 5076, 5080, 5083, 5087; N. Y. C., 5180, 5189; Neb., 7891; Ohio, 7280, 7291; Okla., 7139, 7158, 7162, 7168; Ore., 8364; P. R., 8880; Pa., 329, 5517, 5518, 5534, 5538, 5546, 5552; Tenn., 6982, 6992, 6998; Tex., 6626, 6669, 6674, 6676, 6684; V. I., 2650; Va., 6057, 6076, 6087, 6097, 6867; W. Va., 6867, 6872, 6873, 6881; Wis., 7633, 7636, 7647, 7651, 7658, 7681, 7702, 7708, 7712, 7720, 7725, 7726. *See also* Legal practice; United States Govt.; Constitution, U. S. Law Institute, American. *See* American Law Institute.

Lawler, Oscar, *8728

Lawless, Roger E., *3033

Lawrence, Alexander A., *6343

--- Barbara, *8222

--- Charles Radford, *2554

--- David Herbert, *3707, 8199

Elwood Parsons, *978

--- Irene Josephine, *2305

--- J. B., *7975

--- Jessie, *106

--- Julia F., *5019

--- P. S., *5979-5981

--- "Pants," 5330

--- William R., *2842 (reminisc.)

Lawrence, Kan., 7908, 7924

--- Mass., 4912; Experiment Sta., 4903

Lawrence College, Wis., 7660

Lawrenceburg, Ind., 7337, 7339

Lawrenceburg Historical Soc. (Ind.), *7339

Lawrenceville, Pa., 5604

Laws, Robert Harry, *1665

Lawson, Cecil C. P., *2724

--- Elizabeth, *2208

--- Evald Benjamin, *5045

Lawson, Mo., 7040

Lay, Frank M., *1576

--- Gregory S., *8926 (reminisc.)

Layne, Floyd Benjamin, *4388

Layne families, 4388

Layng, Charles, *6426, *6450

Layton, David, *5419

--- Edwin T., *3017

Layton, Utah, 7968

Layton School of Art, Milwaukee, 3223

Lea, Aurora (Lucero-White), *9108

--- L. B., *829

Leach, Catherine, *4833

--- Jack Franklin, *3113

--- James B., *6651 (jour.)

--- Nancy Raffetto, *3659

--- Richard H., *858

Lead indus., Wis., 7631

--- mining, Utah, 8112

--- poisoning, in children, 6012

Leader (Milford, N. J.), *5040

Leaders in public life. *See* Governors of States or Territories; Political leaders.

League of Maryland Sportsmen, Inc., 5989

--- of Nations, 1019

--- of Virginia Counties, *1709, *6109, *6134, *6141

Learned Societies, American Council of. *See* American Council of Learned Societies.

Leary, Leo W., *1448

--- Lewis Gaston, *193, *5691

Lease, Benjamin, *3542

Leather indus., 1542, 1566, 4779; N. M., 8159; N. Y., 5086; Phila., 5707; Tex., 8774

Leavenworth, Kan., 1198

Leavitt, Moses A., *2017

--- Sturgis Elleno, *2146

Lebanon, Mo., 7028

Lebanon (country), 1106, 4360, 4582

Lebanon County, Pa., 5561, 5589

Lebo, Dell, *1984

Lebois, André, *3758

Le Bourdais, Donat Marc, *1467

Le Breton, Dagmar R., *6577

Le Breton, Preston Paul, *6611

Le Clair, Robert C., *1971

Lecompte, Samuel Dexter, 7908

Ledig-Rowohl, Heinrich Maria, *3769

Ledin, R. Bruce, *8401

Ledo Road, Burma-China, 3026

Le Duc, Thomas Harold André, *5870, *7913

Ledyard, John, 5230

--- family, 5230

Lee, George, *5434 (ltr.)

--- Gordon Canfield, *2278

--- Ivan Marion, *8519

--- John Thomas, obit., 4598

--- Mary Anne Randolph (Custis), 6162

--- Richard Henry, 6066

--- Robert C. H., *8830

--- Robert Edward, 1176, 3059, 4527, *5871 (ltr.), 6189

--- Ruth Webb, *3383

--- S. L., *8549

--- Thomas (1690-1750), 6055

Vernon. *See* Paget, Viola.

--- W. D., *7092

--- Walter Estell, obit., 5720

--- family, home, 576, 595, 605

Lee County, Ala., 6484

--- County, Fla., 6448

--- County, Ia., 7814

--- Mansion National Memorial, 595, 605, 6020

--- School, Portage Twp., Mackinaw County, Mich., 7559

Leech, Thomas, 2752

Leech & Rigdon revolvers, 2752

LeeDecker, Charles F., *5537

Leeds, Joseph, *1330

--- Morris E., obit., 4599

Leeds, Utah, 8114

Leedstown, Va., 6103

Leeming, Joseph, *6025

Lee's Creek, Ohio, 7292

Leesville, Mich., 7612

Lefebvre, Jean Jacques, *3094

Leflair, George Leland, *5542, *5553

Leflair, Robert Allen, *2212

Leflair, Hugh Talmage, *6211, *6215

Le Fors, Joe, *2249 (autobiog.)

Leftwich, Rodney L., *3349

Legal practice, 4533, 4544; admission to practice, 7421; Wm. Brown Bell, 1582; Joseph Wingate Folk, 1222; illegal practice of law, 1389; Thomas Jeffer-

son, 881; Abraham Lincoln, 1178; Negroes, 2546; William Herbert Page, 917; Robt. Treat Paine, 1153; Wm. Pyle Philips, 4553; Wendell Willkie, 1219; women, 7447. --By place: Ala., 6485, 6500; Calif., 8579, (Los Angeles) 8720, (San Francisco) 8618; Conn., 5012; D. C., 6033; Fla., 6427; Ga., 1160; Ia., 7832; Idaho, 3018; Ill., 7421, 7447; Ia., 6570, (New Orleans) 2540; Mass., 1153, 2282, 4866; Md., 5954; Miss., 6537; Mo., Kansas City, 7082; N. C., 6225, 6241; N. Y. C., 5130, 5168; Ohio, 7259; Okla., 7182; Ore., 8343, 9064; S. C., 6282; (Charleston) 6304; Tex., 6664; Va., 880, 903, 6057; Wash., 8324, 9064, (Seattle) 8334; Wis., 7635

Legal Profession, Survey of. See Survey of the Legal Profession.

Legalism, 1027

Le Gallienne, Eva, *4341 (autobiog.)

Le Gardeur, René J., Jr., *6579

Legaré, James Mathewes, 3566

Legations, Canadian legation in U. S., 1061

Legendre, John Morris, obit., 4600

Legends, concerning Sir William Johnson, 55; Indians, 4858, 5031, 5490; Mass., 4858; N. Y., (L. I.) 5223; Pa., 5490; rel. of Flood to peopling of Am., 2442; Vt., 4789. See also Folklore.

Legge, Alexander, 1418

--- Robert Thomas, *8469, 8544

Legion of Decency, 7393

Legislation. See Law.

Legislative, 840-850, 901; apportionment, 8194; authority to repeal legislation, 826; colonial position, 820; Congressional districting, 8194; effect of social service legislation, 921; initiative and referendum, 7898; Reconstruction period, 6415; sedition laws, 929. --By place: Fla., 6415; Ia., 7828; Ky., 6940; N. M., 8194; Neb., 7898; Ohio, 7234, 7259; Ore., 8352; Va., 6062; W. Va., 6883. See also United States Govt., Congress, U. S.

Lehigh Valley, Pa., 5635

Lehman, Benjamin Harrison, *8598

--- Howard, *5862

--- Josephine L., *2400

--- Ruth Townsend, *7284

Lehmann, Frederick W., 3305

--- Josephine, *2410

Lehr, J. Harry, *5303

Lehrburger, Egon, *4508

Leiby, Frederick (1695-1760), 4443

--- family, 4443

Leich, Harold H., *6194 (reminisc.)

Leidecker, Kurt F., *7036

Leidesdorff, William Alexander, 8427, 8609, 8610; ltrs. to, 8442

Leigh, Thomas W., *6588

Leighton, Morris Morgan, *4094

Leipzig, Univ. of, 2291

Leisler, Jacob, 5058

Leisler's Rebellion, 5058

Leisy, Ernest E., *3487

Leiter, Robert David, *3798

Lejeune, John A., 2718

Leland, J. A. C., *7007

--- Waldo Gifford, *496

Lembeck, Arthur C., *5938 (reminisc.)

Lemesany, William L., *7939

Lemke, W. J., *2987

Lemly, James Hutton, *1711

Lemmer, George Francis, *1505

Lemmon, Robert Stell, *4116 (reminisc.)

--- Sarah McCullough, *2586, *6367

Lemoine, Pierre. See Iberville, Pierre Lemoine, Sieur d'.

Le Moyne College, Memphis, 7004

Lemoine School, Memphis, 7004

Lend-Lease Act, 826

L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 3236

Leng, Shao Chuan, See Shao Chuan Leng.

Lemihan, Mina (Ward), *4578

Lennon, Edward James, Jr., *2073, *2079

--- John Doyle, 2717

Lensen, George Alexander, *1116

Lenses, 1569, 6171

Lent, Mrs. Andrew Wright, *5292

Lenz, Louis, *6639

Leonard, Amanda Bell, ltrs. to, 5927

--- E. C., *6877

--- Eugenie (Andruss), *2332

--- Jane, *6660

--- Karl Forrestry, *8329 (reminisc.)

Leoni, Mich., 7551

Leopard, John K., *974

Leopold, Aldo Starker, *8791, *9074 (jour.)

--- Luna B., *8074

--- Richard William, *689

Lepanto, Ark., 7088

Lepawsky, Albert, *1301

Lepper, Henry A., *1898

Leprosy, 2423, 8498, 8855

Leptondale, N. Y., 5267

Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie, Comte de, 8892

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, bibliog., 288

Lestchinsky, Jacob, *2455

Leticia dispute, 1072

Le Tourneau (R. G.), Inc., Stockton, Calif., 8603

Letz, Roger B., *1562, *6470, *6768, *6822

Leuchs, Fritz A. H., *3495

Leuchsenring, Emilio Roig de, *2146

Levant, 2921

Levere, William C., *2346

Levi, Edward Hirsch, *1880

Levillain, Jacques, *5996

Levin, David, *4863

--- Harry Tughman, *3668

--- Harvey Joshua, *2222, *2229

Levine, Samuel H., *2515

Le Vinnis, J. Leonard, *5278

Levit, Martin, *3869

Levitin, S., *4281

--- Tina Nellie, *2513

Levitt, Theodore, *1364, *7295

Levy, Daniel F., *5005

--- Don, *8590

--- Leonard Williams, *4891

Lewack, Harold, *2358

Lewes, George Henry, Captain Bland, 4312

Lewes, Del., 5777

Lewin, Boleslao, *1043

--- David, *1928

Lewinski, Thomas, 6916

Lewis, Allen, 3328

--- Berkeley R., *1592

--- Charles William, Jr., *8145

Clifford Merle, *6105

--- Edith, *3639 (reminisc.)

--- Edwin, 3956

--- Freeman, *2096

--- Fulton, Jr., 2205

--- George, 5606

--- H. H. Walker, *5965

--- Isabel, *2319

--- John Llewellyn, *1474

--- John Rodman, *4618 (jour. and log)

--- Leon P., *4990

--- Lorenzo, 6161

--- McMillan, *5456

--- Mary Dearing, *3676

--- Meade, 3822

--- Meriwether, 8009, 9028, *9029 (jour.), 9030-9032

--- Oscar, *2113, *4614, *8378, *8421, *8442, *8446, *8459, *8617

--- R. W. B., *3700

--- Ralph H., *5101

--- Robert (1607-1645/50), 4411

--- Sara A., *2427

--- Sinclair, 2104, *2118 (ltrs. to), *3520, *3524, 3649, 3652; at Yale, 3641; canoe travels in Saskatchewan, 4635; Mantrap, 4635; Our Mr. Wrenn, 3524; Russian crit., 3764; The man who knew Coolidge, 3677; unwritten labor novel, 3675

--- Thomas M. Nelson, *6948, *6949

--- Thomas P., *6939

--- William Arthur, *1255

--- William Ditto, *524

--- family, 4411, 4442

Lewis, N. Y., 5323

Lewis and Clark Expedition, 398, 9028-9032

--- County, Tenn., 6973

--- County, W. Va., 6868

Lewis' Lake, Eagles Mere, Pa., 5606

Lewiston, Idaho, 8010, 9052, 9081

Lewthwaite, Gordon R., *7183
 Lexington, Ill., 8290
 ----, Ky., 285, 336, 1188, 5800, 6904, 6906, 6908, 6917
 ----, Mass., Battle, 2897
 Leyburn, James G., *6189
 Leyda, Jay, *4947
 Leyden, Edward, *8044
 Leyden, Netherlands, 4403
 Leyte Gulf, 3032
 Lezay-Marnéza, Albert Magdelaine Claude, Comte de, *Lettres écrivées des rives de l'Ohio*, 8917
 L'Hommedieu, Betsy, 5234
 ---- Samuel, 5234
 Liability (law), absolute liability, 931
 Liacos, Paul J., *846
 Libby, Orin Grant, 169
 ---- Suzanne, *5289
 Libel, 2212-2214, 2220, 2242
 Liberal Party, Can., 1859
 Liberalism, 671, 697, 2141; Andrew Jackson, 6626; Protestant attacks, 3886; religious liberalism, 398
 Liberator (periodical), 3555
 Liberia, 2533, 2537; colonization of Negroes, 2452, 2456; relations with U. S., 1030, 1106; U. S. health missions, 2426
 Librarians, as rare book collectors, 638; contr. to Catholic historiog., 10; Melvil Dewey, 4579; Charles Fletcher Lummis, 8732
 Libraries, 524-565; Baptists, 3976; collections of Western Americana, 257; John Hay, 324; "Karolifred," 4841; librarians, 8732; library studies, 224; location of German works on Am., 334; music holdings, 438; school libraries, 2284. --By name: Am. Antiquarian Soc., 187; Baker Lib., Harvard Univ., 388; Bancroft Lib., Univ. of Calif., 367; Blumhagen Lib., (Phil.), 5484; William L. Clements Lib., Univ. of Mich., 397; Colby College, 3509; Columbia Univ., 180; Congregational Lib., 3282; Fla. State Univ., 300; Folger Lib., 6020; Harvard Lib., 282; Hist. Soc. of Berks County, Pa., 381; Huntington Lib., 182; Ill. State Hist. Lib., 262, 266, 404, 723; Ind. Univ., 407; John Carter Brown Lib., 178, 207; Mich. State Lib., 387; N. Y. Pub. Lib., 259, 2115; Newberry Lib., 2161; Ohio Mechanics Inst., 7306; Ohio State Archaeol. and Hist. Soc., 400, 401; Presbyterian Hist. Soc., 405; Sandusky Public Lib., 3153; Univ. of Ill., 295; Univ. of Okla., 186; Univ. of Rochester, 2151; Va. Hist. Soc., 3513; Yale Univ., 215, 256, 257, 395, 429, 430. --By place: Calif., Los Angeles, 8732; D. C., 6020; Hawaii, 608; Md., Balt., 5995; N. C., 6238; Phila., 5484; West Coast, 438. *See also* United States Govt., Library of Congress.
 Library Co. of Philadelphia, 5670
 ---- Hall, Phila., 5670
 ---- of Congress. *See* United States Govt.
 Library quarterly, *224
 Library schools, theses, 224
 Lichty, John A., *8088
 Lich House, San Francisco, 8617
 Lida, Raimundo, *3877
 Lide, Lanneau du Rant, *6294
 Lieb, Frederick George, *2605
 ---- Irwin C., *2058
 Lieberman, Jay Benjamin, *2207
 ---- Judith Berlin, *3881
 Liebling, Abbott Joseph, *2149
 Liemohn, Edwin, *3780
 Liendo (plantation house), Hempstead, Tex., 6737
 Life and letters (periodical), 2163
 Life insurance, 1823, 1825-1828, 1830, 1833, 1835, 8296; capital accumulation, 1826; company interest in public health nursing, 2404; N. Y. C., 5101; use of records in medical studies, 2384; Wash., 8324
 Lifesaving equipment, at sea, 1638
 Lifschitz, Leonard, *2647
 Lifschitz, E., *2466
 Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson, 6868
 Lightfoot, Billy Bob, *6811
 ---- Mary, 3277
 Lighthouses, Fla., 6405; Tex., 6696
 Lighting equipment, 1608, 3357, 3372; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; fake antiques, 3356; globes, 1569; lamps, 3356, 3371, 3372, 8775; light bulbs, 2171
 Lightships, 1632
 Lignite indus., 7191
 Ligonier, Pa., 2767
 Ligoria, Sister, *3926
 Ligouri, Sister Mary, *2133
 Lilienthal, David Eli, *1891, *5897
 Liljeqvist, Clifford B., *1211
 Lillard, Richard C., *3497
 Lillenas, Haldor, *3805
 Lillibridge, George Donald, *4490
 ---- Robert M., *7496
 Lillie, Ralph Stayner, obit., 4599
 Lilly, Benjamin Vernon, 9127
 Lima, Ohio, 7224
 Limbaugh, Rush Hudson, *1881
 Lime kilns, 4731, 5586
 ---- workers. *See* United Cement, Lime, and Gypsum Workers International Union.
 Linck, Hans Jacob (1682-1738), 4442
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1167-1178, *1181, *1857 (ltrs.), *2696 (ltrs.), *2699 (ltr.), *2972 (ltr.), 4640, 7441; activities in 1853, 7441; anthropometric analysis, 1954; as counsel for defense in murder cases, 2242, 7442; as counsel in suit against college by entitled student, 7443; as drama subject, 1168; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; attitude toward restoration of Confederates to rights and privileges, 5851; bibliog., 266, 404; biog. by Horatio Alger, 1167; biog. by W. D. Howells, 1202; bldgs. in Springfield associated with Lincoln, 7426; bodily measurements, 1177; canes, 8173; choice of Grant as general, 3077; chronology, 1171; Civil War mail recd., 1206; clemency, 2713, 2717; collections, 295; Cooper Institute speech, 765; "crane letters," 2133; death, 1209; farewell address at Springfield, 719; fiction and verse, 307, 1170; friendships, 4535; Gettysburg address, 720; gift of watch, 1120; historiog., 131; home in Springfield, 7445; iconog., 464; intervention on behalf of jailed free Negro, 2540; intimacy with Joshua Fry Speed, 1189; ltrs. to, 2958; memoirs, 6020, 7330; Mexican policy, 1056; museums, 589; newspaper support, 1194; opposition to Fillmore, 789; parole of Charles H. Jonas, 2737; photographs, 1197; pol. thinking, 755, 1182; public speaking, 1198; real estate received in satisfaction of a note, 7444; rel. with generals, 2694, 2696; rel. with Bismarck, 960; rel. with Cassius M. Clay, 1196; rel. with Horace Greeley, 2132; rel. with Edwin M. Stanton, 1205; rel. with Thaddeus Stevens, 1186; reminisc., 1204; sale of U. S. bonds in Germany, 960; sketches, 3305; statues, 3268; tariff views, 1857; taste in fiction, 1169; trip to Gettysburg, 721; view of Civil War causes, 2688; Isacher Zacharie as secret agent, 4540
 ---- George Arthur, *3136
 ---- Mary (Todd), 4532, 4536
 ---- Nancy Hanks, 4520
 ---- Robert Page, *1317, *1324
 ---- Robert Todd, 3268
 ---- family, 7446
 Lincoln, Ill., 7444
 ---- R. I., 4968
 Lincoln County, Me., 4721
 ---- Home, Springfield, Ill., 7426
 ---- Iron Works, Rutland, Vt., 4828
 ---- Mine, Utah, 8112
 ---- Museum, Wash., D. C., 589
 ---- Parish, La., 6566
 ---- Pioneer Village, Rockport, Ind., 7330
 ---- State School and Colony, Ill., 7466
 Lindahl, Josua, 4094
 Lindahl-Udden Memorial, 4094
 Linde, Joseph I., *5023
 Lindemann, Gordon, *2812
 Linden, Mich., 7577
 Lindenwood College, Mo., 7021
 Lindholm, Richard Wadsworth, *992
 Lindquist, Emory Kempton, *7911
 Lindsay, Frank B., *322
 ---- Philip, *3539
 ---- Vachel, 2084, 3191
 Lindsborg, Kan., 7911
 Lindsey, David, *717, *7215, *7276
 ---- Edwin Samuel, *6980
 Lindstrom, David Edgar, *7461
 ---- Ralph Godfrey, *2688
 Linge, Ola, *4537
 Lingelbach, William Ezra, *540, *587, *4599, *5670
 Lingren, John, *7953
 Linguistics, James Gates Percival, 429. *See also* Language.

Link, Arthur Stanley, *689, *7188
---- John Jacob (1682-1738), 4442
---- Paxson Rude, *4442
---- family, 4442
Linn, Edmund Holt, *2075
Linnehan, Edward George, *2550
Linscheid, Edward J., obit., 7921
Linse, Irma A., *987
Linton, Bruce A., *7507
Lipan Apache Indians, 6622
Lipman, Jacob Goodale, 5460
Lipman Hall, N. J., Agricultural Experiment Sta., 5460
Lippitt homestead, Farmers' Museum (N. Y.), 590
Lippmann, Walter, 3201
Lipreading, 4577
Lipsey, John J., *8082
Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone, 1437
Liptzin, Solomon, *2523
Liquor, distilleries, 6943; drinking, 1960, 1964, 1966; health-drinking, 4860; Ill., 7425; Indian trade, 2497, 7425, 8421; Ky., 6943; smuggling, 1030, 1031; wineries, 5455
Lisbon, Portugal, 1088
Liskow, Cullen R., *6558
Liszt, Franz, 3794
Litchfield, Ill., 7440
Litchfield Centennial (Litchfield, Ill.), *7440
Literary crit., 3442-3444, 3466-3469, 3471-3485, 3487, 3752; Sherwood Anderson, 3485; bibliog., 299; John Peale Bishop, 3624; Van Wyck Brooks, 3452; William Crary Brownell, 299; Anton Chekhov, 3757; Chicago School of New Critics, 3472, 3474, 3476-3478, 3480; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 3477; John Dos Passos, 3469; Theodore Dreiser, 3637; T. S. Eliot, 3444, 3466, 3657, 3658, 3755; William Faulkner, 3469; F. Scott Fitzgerald, 3485; Ernest Hemingway, 3469, 3674; William Dean Howells, 4090; in Russia, 3762-3764, 3766, 3768; Henry James, 3444, 3485; Robinson Jeffers, 3670; Ring Lardner, 3654; Henry Cabot Lodge, 3460; long-running N. Y. plays, 4336; James Russell Lowell, 3744; George Jean Nathan, 3207; Norman Leslie incident, 3557; Vernon Lee Parrington, 3485; Partisan review, 4658; Edgar Allan Poe, 3481, 3554, 3557, 3724; Ezra Pound, 3466; George Ripley, 4579; "schoolroom poets," 3436; Shakespeare, 4332; Stuart P. Sherman, 3461; Capt. John Smith, 4499; Southern lit., 5887; Joel Elias Spingarn, 3451; John Steinbeck, 3469; Hippolyte Taine, 3742; *The scarlet letter*, 3575; Mark Twain, 3442, 3485, 4626; Ellen G. White, 4074; George Edward Woodberry, 3586
---- property, 556
---- societies, 2345
Literature, 3177, 3431-3769, 4560, 4601, 4654, 4655; Anglo-German studies, 227, 228; anthologies, 304; Antioch review, 4657; Austrian dissertations on Am. lit., 443; autobiography of Am. men of letters, 402; "best books," 290, 291; bibliog., 182, 193, 226-228, 290, 304, 318, 443; boyhood, 2645; Thomas Branagan, 5691; clubs, 8637; conceptions of Palestine, 2515; cowboys, 1556; depiction of South, 5818; effect of industrialism and technology, 3200; expression of class attitudes, 1997; fading of oratory, 2068; folk tradition as lit., 3408; Germans in the U. S., 5671; Emanuel Haldeman-Julius, 2119, 2152; Frank Harris, 2120; Bret Harte's portrayal of half-breeds, 8477; hist. lit., 17, 31, 93, 94, 159; ideas of Edward Everett, 4522; Indian epics, 8700; internat'l. copyright, 1407; Jewish immigrant memoirs, 2466, 2467; Mrs. Frank Leslie, 2134; Little review, 4651; José Martí, 2146, 2147; men of letters as consuls and diplomats, 1004; motts., 7497, 7499; ms. letters of literary men, 374; Negroes, 2532, 2545, 2548; on China and the Chinese, 2573; popular-science books, 4084; Pre-Raphaelites, 3191; promotion by Freemasons, 1913; pronouncements on "pursuit of happiness," 4485; Renaissance rationalism, 2442; romanticism, 3181; significance of newspaper work, 2151; social crit., 1924-1945 *passim*; Spaniards, 9108; stereotype of teacher, 2283; Swedish settlers, 7911; teaching and study, 90, 93, 94, 121, 122, 304, 3408, 5788, 6344; Western fur trade and fur trappers, 9037. --By place: Calif., 8304, (San Francisco) 8637; Can., 3200; Ill., Chicago, 7497, 7499, 7500; Kan., 7911; Ky., 8993; Mich., Detroit, 7623; New Eng., 4694; Ohio, 7233, 7235, 8993; P. I., 8845; S. C., Charleston, 6297; South, 5788, 5794, 5887, 5892, 6297; Southwest, 9108. *See also* Novels; Poetry; and names of literary figures.
Lithographs, *See* Engraving.
Lithuania, 2578, 5047
Lithuanians in the U. S., Catholics, 4912; religious folkways, 2578
Litigation, deceit of Jay Gould by Lord Gordon Gordon, 2250; design patents, 1416; estate of Mark Hopkins (1814-78), 8468; Federal tax evasion cases, 983; Federal tax proceedings, 988; Fla., 6448; Garner fugitive slave case, 2541; Klondike gold, 8792; La., 6579; opinion surveys in civil litigation, 869; Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189; slave ship salvage, 2454; John A. Sutter, 8566; trade-marks, 1592; transportation segregation, 2586; Va., 6144; wills, 6144, 6579
Littell, Philip, 916
Little, Arthur Dehon, 4951
---- Bertram K., *4941
---- Mrs. L. A., *5792
---- Nina Fletcher, *3275, *4876
---- William, *The easy instructor*, 3781
Little Big Horn, Battle, 3000-3004
---- Cuyahoga River, Ohio, 7278
---- Flock Baptist Church, Sullivan County, Ind., 7349
---- Neck, L. I., 5210
---- Neck Community Assoc. (Little Neck, L. I.), *5210
Little review, 4651
Little River, Ark., 7088
---- River, Tex., Baptist Church, 6731
---- Rock, Ark., 7122-7132
---- Rock Guards (Mexican War), 2942
---- Turtle (Indian chief), 7194
---- Wolf (Cheyenne Indian), 8015
Little Yellow House, "Pompton, N. J.", 5426
Littlejohn, Oliver (fl. 1682), 4427
---- family, 4427
Littleton, Mass., 8762
Litz, Francis Edwards Aloysius, *3506
Life Oak County, Tex., 6697
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, Earl of, *1084 (ltr.)
Liverpool, Eng., 2826, 3319
Livesey, Francis B., 2322
Livestock, 1555; breeding, 7259; laws on quality of remedies, 1899; marketing, 8363; parasitology, 4210; stockyards, 7505, 8383. --By place: Ariz., 9112; Calif., 8878, 8782; Chicago, 7505; Colo., 9068; Idaho, 9082; Ohio, 7259; Okla., 7161; Ore., 8363; Tex., 6697, 6739, 6744, 6789, 6805, 6816; Utah, 7988; Wyo., 8031. *See also* Animal industries; Cattle indus.
Living standards. *See* Standards of living.
Livingston, Ellis Noel, *847
---- Robert R., *1086 (ltrs.)
Livingston County, Mich., 7540
---- County, N. Y., 5367
Llano, Tex., 6795
Llano Estacado, N. M.-Tex., 6789, 9126
Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 761
---- William Bross, Jr., *997
---- family, house, 5952
Lloyd, N. Y., Town Historian, *5292
Loane family, 4490
Loans, Federal loans to local govt. units, 966
Lobbying, 727, 7939
Lobel, Lyle S., *2680
Local government. *See* Government.
---- hist. *See* Regional and local hist.
---- History, American Assoc. for. *See* American Association for State and Local History.
Lochiel, Ariz., 8235
Locke, Ben Z., *5093
Lockhaven, N. H., 596
Lockett, Annie Hodge, *7303
---- H. Claiborne, *8216
Lockhart family, 4441
Lockport, Ill., 8290
Lockwood, Rufus A., 8618
---- Willard A., *2111
Locomotives, 1720-1723, 1725, 6393, 7281
Lodge, Henry Cabot (1850-1924), 1193, 3460
Lodges. *See* Hotels and resorts.
Loeffler, Manuel John, *8078
Loening, Grover Cleveland, *1739
Loevinger, Lee, *1882
Log structures, cabins, 6740, 7823; forts, 7299; schools, 7559. --By place: Ga., 6326; Ia., 7823; N. Y., 5325; Ohio, 7299; Pa., 5562; Tex., 6740

Logan, George (1753-1821), 1155
 ---- Herschel C., *1597
 ---- James (1674-1751), 5570
 ---- S. Frank, *8310
 ---- Wilfred D., *7013
 "Logan's Act," 1155
 Logging. See Lumber indus.
 Logic, 1279, 3202
 Logs (ships), 1630
 Logs. See Lumber indus.
 Logsdon, Clyde Alvy, *473
 Logstown, Pa., 5728
 Lohman, Carl A., *4591
 Lohr, Lenox Riley, *4140
 Loines, Elma, *1853
 Lokken, Roy Norman, *61, *167
 Lomas, Charles Wyatt, *2345
 Lomax, Alfred Lewis, *8357
 Lombard, Herbert Luther, *4915
 Lomira, Wis., Salem's Evangelical United Brethren Church, *7687
 London, Hannah Ruth, *2516
 ---- Jack, 3446, 3649
 ---- Lena, *7555
 London, Eng., biog. references, 4507, 5039; books ordered by fur trader in Ore., 8347; circus, 4355; John Gould Fletcher, 3672; Hist. Assoc., *216; George Logan's mission, 1155; publishing Herman Melville's works, 2097; publishing indus., 4701; Quakers, 8924; Royal Soc. of London's records of birds in Am., 4103; silversmithing, 3360; trial of William Kidd, 2242; visitors to Am., 4936
 London Co., 4498
 ---- Naval Conference, 1030, 1031
 Londonderry, N. H., 4749
 Lone Star Iron and Steel Works, Daingerfield, Tex., 8766
 Lonely Hearts killers, 2271
 Long, Alexander, 6955
 ---- Boaz, *8170
 ---- Charles-Francis, obit., 5720
 ---- E. John, *588, *2841, *5974
 ---- Esmond Ray, *4199
 ---- Everett B., *3065
 ---- Huey P., 1241
 ---- John D., *6114
 ---- Margaret, *8050 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert Cary, 6001
 ---- S. A., *6654
 Long Beach, Calif., 8712, 8744
 ---- Island, N. Y., 5193, 5206-5261; archeol., 4676; family hist., 4393, 4412; Great Awakening, 5038; house finch, 4124; museums, 570, 574, 585, 586; obstetrics, 5196; Presbyterians, 5038; Quakers, 570, 5192; reminisc., 1220; travels, 4052. See also Brooklyn.
 ---- Island Automotive Museum, Southampton, N. Y., 574
 ---- Island Flint Glass Works (Brooklyn), 5044
 ---- Island RR, 5248, 5260
 ---- Run (Ky.) Assoc. of Baptists, 6905
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, *2138 (ltrs.), *3436, 3436; Song of Hiawatha, 3737
 Longhorn cattle, 1666
 Longhurst, John E., *8157
 Longley, William Preston ("Wild Bill"), 6647
 Longmont, Colo., 8056
 Longs Peak, Colo., 8046
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, 5823
 ---- Helen (Dortch), *3072
 ---- James, 3072
 Longwood Farm, Chester County, Pa., 5631
 Lonoke County, Ark., 7087
 Loomis, Albert Joseph, *6105
 Loomis, Charles Price, *1983
 ---- Chester, ltr. to, 9034
 ---- Elijah, *8935 (diary)
 ---- Elisha, *9034 (ltr.)
 ---- George Washington, Sr., 5317
 ---- Hazel Dean, *7869
 Loomis Gang, 5317
 Looney, Sue, *2247
 Lopez, Jeanne B., *2150
 Lopez-Lavalle, Maria Esther, *1074
 Lopezlira, Enriqueta, *1933
 Loran, 4148
 Lorca, Federico García. See García Lorca, Federico.
 Lorch, Emil, *7531
 Lorch, Frederick William, *2074
 Lord, Clifford Lee, *679
 ---- Elizabeth Sniffen (Hubbard), *679
 ---- Kate (Kalkman), *1289
 ---- Margery, 4224
 ---- Russell, *1289
 Loreto, Lower Calif., 8425
 Loring, Oliver, 9012
 Lorraine campaign, World War II, 3028
 Los Alamos, N. M., atomic project, 8211
 Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. See United States Govt.
 "Los Angeles," origin and pronunciation, 8714
 Los Angeles, Calif., 7958, 8712-8755; alcoholism, 1982; Armenian Apostolic Church, 3935; biog. references, 2055, 4381, 7920; bookselling, 652; civil engineering, 4143; *Evening express*, 8428; higher educ., 8533; life insurance, 8296; Negroes, 2580; printing and publishing, 2113; rail service, 9072, 9147; religion, 9071; reminisc., 8428; *Star*, 8695; travels, 9111, 9126, 9147; Unitarians, 4063
 Los Angeles & San Pedro RR, Calif., 8727
 Los Angeles County, Calif., 1777, 4370, 8717, *8721, 8737, 8742, 8750
 Los Angeles County Arboretum, Calif., 8752
 Los Angeles County General Hospital, 8747
 Los Angeles Harbor, 8730
 Los Angeles times, 669
 Lost Creek Valley, Pa., 5560
 ---- Dutchman Mine, Ariz., 8239
 ---- mines, Ariz., 1391, 8232, 8237, 8273; Calif., 8682; Death Valley, 8288; N. M., 8161
 ---- treasures. See Buried treasures; Sunken treasures.
 Loth, David, *5101
 Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, *1948
 Lott, Virgil N., *6793
 Lotta, 8459
 Lotteries, 1799; La., New Orleans, 6600; Princeton Univ., 5417; Univ. of Pa., 5679
 Loudoun County, Va., 141, 4177
 Loughlin, Esther, *387
 Louis XIV, king of France, 6550
 Louis Sloss & Co. (Calif.), 8577
 Louisiana, 5815, 5880, 6546-6611; arts and crafts of colonial La., 8966; *Athanase de Mézières*, 6454; biog., 323, 380; cattle indus., 1543, 6469; Civil War, 380, 897, 2990, 2996, 8720; Confed. naval vessels, 2827; econ. geog., 6453; electric power, 9131; exhibitions, 183; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; French colonists, 8914; lost mss., 380; lumber indus., 6469; microfilming noncurrent newspapers, 530; migration to Calif., 9111; petroleum indus., 1468; pol. leaders, 1241; Quakers, 8924; rice indus., 6469; sugar indus., 5798; transfer of French Territorial edifices to U. S. commandant, 7016; travels, 8924. See also Louisiana Purchase; New Orleans.
 ---- Univ. of. See Tulane Univ.
 Louisiana gazette, 6402
 Louisiana Historical Soc., 380
 ---- Landmarks Soc., *183
 ---- Purchase, 692, 1086, 8968; bibliog., 270; exhibition, 183, 270; 150th anniversary, 690, 691
 ---- Relief Committee (1863-64), 6468
 ---- State Museum, *183, 641
 ---- State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, College of Agriculture, 6591, 6594; Lib., *523
 Louisville, Ga., 6331
 ---- Ky., 859, 2323, 6941-6946; cemetery records, 6884; milk marketing, 8994; ships and boats, 8990; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 3969, 3973
 ----, Hardinsburg, and Western Rwy., Ky., 6931
 Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 4041, 4042
 Lounsbury, Floyd G., *7724
 ---- Thomas R., 3749
 Love, Albert Gallatin, *6988 (reminisc.), *6988
 ---- Donald M., *7286
 ---- George G., *4563
 ---- Harry, 8449
 ---- James J., 4563
 ---- Lizzie (Allen), 4563
 ---- Paula McSpadden, *1558
 ---- Samuel, 6988
 ---- family, 6988
 Lovell, Hugh G., *1480
 Lovering, Thomas Seward, *1456

Lovett, Robert Morss, ltr. to, 3527
 ---- Robert Woodberry, *388-390, *4939
 Loving, Sam, *6756 (reminisc.)
 Low, Abiel Abbot, *1853 (ltrs.)
 ---- Edward Allen, *1853 (ltrs.)
 ---- Harriet, *1853 (journ.), 3294
 ---- Seth, 1853
 ---- W. A., *6068
 ---- William Henry, II, *1853 (ltrs.)
 ---- family, 1853
 Lowe, George C., 8020
 ---- Maggie J., *6990
 Lovell, James Russell, *2138 (ltrs.), *3436, 3436,
 *3493, *3499, *3504 (ltrs.); Biglow papers, 3499,
 3731; critical theory and practice, 3744; French
 element in writing, 3728; journalism, 2140
 Lowens, Irving, *435, *3776, *3781
 Lowenthal, David, *180
 Lower California. *See* Baja California.
 Lowe, Robert Harry, *9020
 Lowitt, Richard, *5973
 Lowry, Robert E., *5895
 Loyalists, 4866; N. Y., 5063; ode on the King's
 birthday, 4487; Ont., 5063; United Empire Loyal-
 ists in Can., 2451; W. Va., 6854
 Loyalty, 662, 2245
 Loyalty oaths, 936, 5508, 5968
 ---- tests, 930
 Loyola Univ., Press, *2116
 Lubbock, Tex., 6800, 6829
 Lubell, Albert J., *3725
 Lubricants, Kendall motor oil, 2171
 Lucas, Henry S., 3936
 ---- John B. C., 1161
 ---- Walter Arndt, *2912
 Lucas County, Ohio, 7323
 Luce, Arthur Aston, *2333
 Lucy, William Leo, *4710, *4827
 Lucia, Salvatore, *8617
 ---- Salvatore Pablo, *8529
 Lucke, Jesse Ryon, *3640
 Lucy, Charles L., *5034
 Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga., 6344
 Lüdecke, Henry, *3431, *3704
 Ludwig, Richard M., *5487
 Lueders, Edward G., *4637
 Luff, Moe, *474
 Lufkin, Richard Friend, *7441
 Lugo Silvia, Enrique, *8885
 Luke, Myron H., *5121
 Lumber indus., air service contracts with indus.,
 9094; folklore, 5323; Lewis Giant, 5323; log mea-
 surement, 1486, 1487; log transportation, 8937;
 logging wheels, 7568; redwoods, 8462; taxation,
 4785; timber from wildlife refuges, 6370; vessel
 carriers, 8016, 8297. --By place: Calif., 8462;
 Can., Nova Scotia, 4554; Del. River, 5040; Gr.
 Lakes area, 8937; Idaho, 8016, 9094; Ky., 6927,
 6929; La., 6469; Mich., 7199, 7564, 7566, 7570;
 Minn., 7759, 7777; Mont., 9094; N. Y., 5322,
 5323; Neb., 7894; New Eng., 4554; Ore., 8361,
 8370; Pacific Coast, 8803; Pacific Northwest, 9090;
 Pacific States, 8297; Tex., 6469; upper Mississippi
 River, 1633; Vt., 4831; W. Va., 6877; Wash.,
 8299; Wis., 7672, 7680
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, *8181, *8186 (reminisc.),
 8732, 8738
 Lund, Wis., Lund Mission Covenant Church (Swedish
 Evangelical Lutheran), *7695
 Lundberg, George A., *1026
 Lundy, Gabriel, *7884
 Lung abscesses, 7854
 Lunger, George F., *8948
 Lunn, Hugh Kingsmill, *3589 (reminisc.)
 Lunt, Dudley Cannett, *5785
 Lupton, Lancaster P., 8435
 Luquer, Eloise Payne, *5301 (reminisc.)
 ---- Lea, 5301
 ---- Virginia Livingston Hunt, *8968
 Lurie, Edward, *391
 ---- Nancy Oestreich, *7171, *7187
 Luszynski, Norbert Joseph, *5255
 Lusk, Tracy Wallace, *6541
 Lustgarten, Edgar Marcus, *2254
 Lutes, 3779
 Lutes, Le Roy, *3034 (reminisc.)
 Luther, Clark E., *1751
 Lutheran Council, National. *See* National Lutheran
 Council.
 ---- Hospital Reuss Memorial, Cuero, Tex., 6759
 Lutherans, 4003-4006; communal settlement, 7024;
 higher educ., 7368; hospitals, 6759; local unions
 with Reformed congregations, 3942; missions, 7716;
 Navy chaplaincy, 2812; Salzburgers, 6320. --By
 place: Calif., 8287; (San Francisco) 8287; Ga.,
 6320; Ia., 7179; Ill., 7179; Ind., 8368; Kan., 7911;
 Minn., 7179, 7743, 7753; (Minneapolis) 7797; Mo.,
 7024, 7041; (St. Louis) 7075; N. C., 5814; N. D.,
 7743; N. Y., 5045; Nev., 8287; Ohio, Cleveland,
 7317; Ore., 8287; Pa., 5045, 5568, 5585, 5629;
 Tex., 6752, 6759; (Houston) 6702; Va., 5817;
 W. Va., 5817; Wis., 7179, 7641, 7656, 7666, 7689-
 7693, 7695, 7696, 7698, 7705, 7716, 7732, (Mil-
 waukee) 7732
 Luttrell, Raymond S., *8742
 Lutz, Francis Earle, *2733-2735
 ---- Jack, *5712
 Luxembourg, World War II, 2801
 Lukas, Cathrina Andries Callas Tryntje, 4430
 Luzerne County, Pa., 5625, 5642
 Luzon, P. I., 5842
 Lyceums, 7263, 7679
 Lycoming County, Pa., 5555, 5604, 5613
 ---- Presbyterian Church, Williamsport, Pa., 5598
 Lyda, John W., *7333
 ---- Mary Louise, *263
 Lydenberg, Harry Miller, *62, *541, *547, *2115
 Lykens Valley Circuit (Pa.), Reformed Church, 4058
 Lyman, David Russell, *5020
 ---- Theodore, 4941, 4942
 Lyme, Conn., 4398
 Lynch, Marie Elizabeth, *800
 ---- William A., *8081 (reminisc.)
 Lynchburg, Va., 6084, 6096, 6187
 Lynching, Akron attempt (1900), 7285; Tenn., 6987;
 Tex., 6670
 Lynd, William F., *2853
 Lyndon, James G., *1645
 Lyndhurst on the Hudson (estate), 4545
 Lynn, Eldin Verne, *4276
 ---- J. F., *7762
 ---- Rita Le Bille, *2023
 ---- Sister Anella, *6041
 Lynnan, John Grant, *5945
 Lyon, Francis Hamilton, *670
 ---- Mary, 2666, 4039
 Lyon Mt., N. Y., 5336
 Lyons, Lorenzo, *8827
 ---- Jimmy, *4324
 Lyons, France, 3238, 4682
 Lyons Township, Cook County, Ill., 7477
 Lytle, Robert Todd, 1183
 Mabry, William Alexander, *141, *6166
 McAlister, Lyle N., *5811
 McAllen, Tex., 6798
 McAllister, Harry E., *8086
 ---- Joseph Bernard, *3876
 McAnall, Cora Lena (Eibling), *4475
 McAnear, Beverly, *706
 Macao, China, 1853, 3294, 4618
 Macaroni, 2171
 MacArthur, Arthur, 3102
 Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble, *2698
 McAtee, Waldo Lee, *2031, *2032, *4103, *7390
 Macaulay, Patrick, 4204
 Macaulay, Robie, *3484
 MacAvoy, Thomas Timothy, *107, *3919, *3931
 McBeth, Frances Turner, *8538
 McBride, Harry Alexander, *1689
 MacBride, Roger Lea, *773
 ---- Van Dyk, *2197, *3152, *5854
 McCahan, David, *1823
 McCain, William David, *392
 McCall, Duke Kimbrough, *3969
 ---- John Oppie, *4255
 ---- Roy Clyde, *2086
 MacCallum, James D., *4287
 McCandless, Perry G., *7017
 McCann, George, *7574, *7600
 McCarter, John, *6566
 McCarthy, E. R., *1757
 MacCarthy, Gerald Raleigh, *8815
 McCarthy, Joseph R., 2230
 ---- Keith R., *8807
 ---- Raymond Gerald, *1960
 ---- Thomas Patrick, *3905
 McCarty, Catherine, 8176
 ---- Ernest Clifford, *436
 MacChesney, Nathan William, *913, *920

McChesney family, 4442
 Maccia, George S., *3196
 McClatchy, Eleanor, *8459
 McCleave, David Harold, *5038
 McClellan, S. Grove, *5369
 MacClintock, Lander, *4348
 McClintock, Walter, *8002 (reminisc.)
 McClinton, Katharine (Morrison), *3350
 McCloskey, John C., *4626
 McCloud, Calif., 8544
 McCloy, John F., *5348
 McClung, John Alexander, 143
 ---- Mrs. R. M., *8664
 McClure, Stanley William, *589
 McComb, James A., *4905
 McConkey, Glenn Allan, *967
 McConnell, Burt Morton, *2669
 ---- Grant, *1506
 ---- Jane (Tompkins), *2669
 ---- John James, *2624
 ---- Roland Calhoun, *204
 McCord, David Thompson Watson, *542
 MacCormick, Austin Harburt, *2244
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall, 1418
 ---- John O., *4489
 ---- Richard P., *5402, *5405
 ---- Scott, Jr., *2277
 McCormick binder, 1621
 McCosco, John, 4815
 McCown, Joseph Albert, 6502
 McCoy, Donald Edward, *3622
 ---- Esther, *8294
 George Walter, *8498
 ---- George William, *6220, *6250
 ---- L. L., *8289
 ---- Raymond, *2754, *2973
 ---- Robert F., *848
 ---- Timothy J. Fitzgerald, *9031
 McCracken, Charles William, *7293
 ---- George E., *264, *4399
 ---- Harold, *3293
 McCrea, Willard Francis, *3174
 McCreary, Edward D., Jr., *1944
 McCreight, Major Israel, *9032
 McCroan, J. E., Jr., *6363
 McCrorie, Thomas R., *2307
 McCulloch, Hugh, *7357; *Men and measures of half a century*, 7357
 ---- William Edward, *4037
 McCulloch County, Tex., 2930
 McDaniel, Chester, *6834
 ---- Susie Blaylock, *6345
 McDavid, Raven Ioor, Jr., *3414
 McDearmon, Ray, *6748
 McDermott, Charles, *5815 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Francis, *219, *220, *324, *8976, *9000
 ---- R. B., *9070 (reminisc.)
 McDonald, Carlos, *6828
 ---- Grace, *7767
 Macdonald, James A., *2149 (reminisc.), 2149
 McDonald, John (1738-1815), 5738
 ---- John W., *2959
 MacDonald, John Winchester, *5087
 McDonald, Martha (Noble), 5738
 ---- Thomas W., *2125 (reminisc.)
 ---- family, 5738
 McDonnell, Anne, *7992
 ---- Marguerite K., *8632
 McDonogh, John, 1418
 McDougall, Alexander, 1658
 ---- William, 1970
 McDowell, Ephraim, 4194
 ---- Frederick P. W., *3461
 ---- Irvin, 2955, 2966
 ---- Marinus King, *2974 (ltr.)
 ---- Samuel, *7739 (jour.)
 Macedonian (USS, 1853-54), 4618
 McElprang, Stella, *8124
 McElrath, William, *6926
 McEniry, Sister Blanche Marie, *5441
 McEntire, Davis, *267
 McEvoy, Richard E., *5101
 Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus, 4573
 ---- Mary (Williamson), *4573
 Macfadden, Molly, *7740
 McFall, Pearl Smith, *6275
 McFarland, Daniel Miles, *6224
 ---- Francis, Itr. to, 2458
 ---- Marvin Wilks, *1735
 ---- Stuart W., *1793

McFarlane, Arch W., *7842 (reminisc.)
 MacFarlane, Janet R., *590
 McGee, Dorothy Horton, *5227
 ---- John Seneca, *1892
 ---- John W., *7536
 ---- William John, 1282
 McGehee, Florence, *2327
 ---- Harvey, *6543
 McGibbeny, J. H., *8260 (reminisc.)
 McGill, Frank, 6680
 McGinty, Billy, 9121
 McGlade, Joseph, *3933
 McGloin, James, 6691
 ---- John Bernard, *8341
 McGlynn, Edward, 976
 McGovern, George Stanley, *8083
 McGowan, Joseph, *8473
 McGrane, Reginald Charles, *1183
 McGrath, Robert A., *1604
 McGratty, Arthur R., *5195 (reminisc.)
 ---- family, 5195
 McGraw, Blanche (Sindall), *2615 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Joseph, 2615
 McGregor, D. A., *7956
 ---- Georgette, *8736
 ---- Tracy W., 300
 McGuire, Peter J., 4579
 McHatton, Thomas H., *3443
 Machine tools, 1621, 1627
 Machinen, ----, 4605
 Machinery indus., 1621-1627; farm steam engines, 1504; infl. on agric., 1499; taxation, 6093; wheat-cleaning machine, 4562
 Machlett electron tubes, 2201
 ---- Laboratories, 2201
 Macht, David Israel, *4279
 McIlheran, George, *6772
 McIlvaine, Bowes Reed, *5827 (ltrs.)
 M'Ilvaine, William, Jr., *8455 (reminisc.)
 McIndoe Falls, Vt., 4825
 McIndoe's Academy, McIndoe Falls, Vt., 4825
 McIntee, Berthas Boston, *6897
 McIntire, Samuel, 4941
 McIntosh, William, *8876
 McIntosh County, Okla., 7143
 McIntyre, Abigail, *4680 (diary)
 ---- Archibald, 1799
 ---- Donald F., *7583
 ---- Florence Makin, *7001
 MacIver, Robert Morris, *705
 ---- Winnie, *6774
 Mack, Effie Mona, *8374
 ---- Lewis Gerstle, *8577
 Mackall, Lawton, *6617
 McKay, George L., *2115, *2123
 Mackay, James, 2891
 MacKaye, Benton, *2602
 McKean, Robert, 5461
 McKean, Pa., 4680
 McKearin, George Skinner, *3358
 ---- Helen, *3358
 McKee, Delber Lee, *1010
 ---- Jack E., *1296
 ---- Robert E., *8211
 McKeithan, Daniel Morley, *3419, *3591, *3751
 McKelvey, Blake Faus, *5359, *5360
 ---- Nat, *9143
 McKenna, Bernard Aloysius, *6040 (reminisc.)
 ---- Eleanor C., *6922
 ---- Verna Jackson, *6696
 ---- William F., *1819
 McKenney, Thomas L., *The history of the Indian tribes of North America*, 2505
 Mackenzie, Sir James, M. D., 3636
 McKenzie, Lawson M., *2819
 Mackenzie, Ramald Slidell, 3078
 McKenzie, Ruth Harsha, *5686
 Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil, *6262
 McKeon, Richard, 3480, *3881
 McKeown, James Edward, *8169
 McKercher, Adelaide, *5234
 Mackerel, 8298
 Mackey, Mary Grace, *6737
 Mackie, Alexander, *5670
 McKie, Bill, 7620
 McKim, Jimmy, *7100
 ---- Randolph H., 3105
 Mackinac Isl., Mich., 7531-7533, 8935
 Mackinaw County, Mich., 7559
 McKinley, Georgia, *6686

McKinley, William, 1221
 McKinney, Francis F., *2960
 ---- Mordecai (1690?-1759/60), 4428
 ---- family, 4428
 Mackinnon, ----, 4605
 McKinstry, George, Jr., ltrs. to, 8442
 McKnew, Della Karpeles, *1397
 McKoskey, John, 4815
 McKown, Iris (Littlejohn), *4427
 Mackville, Wis., 7657
 McLain, Jerry, *8255
 ---- family, 7095
 McLane, James Woods, 4267
 MacLane, John Fisher, *8018 (reminisc.), *8018
 McLarty, Vivian Maurine (Kirkpatrick), *7021,
 *7035
 McLaughlin, E. D., *7935 (ltr.)
 McLellan, Charlotte, *7950
 McLemore, Henry, *2168 (reminisc.)
 McLenan, John, 3324
 McLendon, James H., *6524
 ---- William W., *4229
 MacLennan, Kenmore M., *3114
 McManus, Patrick Joseph, 7536
 ---- Thomas F., *2806
 McMichael, Morton, 5703
 McMillan, Lewis Kennedy, *6285
 ---- Thomas E., Jr., *6685
 McMullen, Ardee Wayne, *2020
 ---- Loring, *5201
 McMullen, Edwin Wallace, *6395, *6404
 ---- Haynes, *543
 MacMullen, Jerry, *8419, *8494, *8621
 McMullen, John, 6691
 McMurry, Donald Le Crone, *1337, *1699
 McNair, Cecil E., *6496
 McNally, Brendan C., *1049
 McNamara, Daniel Ignatius, *3807
 McNary, Charles Linza, 1235
 McNeal, Herbert P., *3009
 ---- Sarah L. J., *7567
 McNeese, John (1843-1914), 6578
 McNeill, Charles J., *8044
 ---- George Douglas, *2961, *2983
 McNeilly, James H., *3063
 MacNeish, Richard S., *4875, *5054
 McNichols, Thomas Joseph, *1887
 MacNider, William de Berniere, *4229; bibliog.,
 4229; obits., 4222, 4229
 McNulty, Alton, *6707
 Macomb, Alexander, 5117; house, 5117
 Macon, Ga., 5873, 6335, 6339
 McParlan, James, 4579
 McPherson, Harry Raymond, 166
 McQuiston, L. M., *3114
 Macrae, David, *4629
 Macready, William Charles, 7307
 McReynolds, Allen, 3303
 ---- Andrew T., ltr. to, 7429
 McSweeney, James C., *6992
 McSweeney, Thomas Denis, *8626
 MacSwiggan, Amelia E., *4875, *4899
 McVaugh, Rogers, *325, *7615
 McVey, Everett E., *3004
 ---- William D., *7925
 McWilliams, Le Roy E., *5464 (reminisc.)
 ---- Richebourg Gaillard, *8914
 Mad River & Little Miami RR, 7261
 Madariaga, John, *8358 (reminisc.)
 Madden, Edward H., *3838
 Maddry, Charles Edward, *8234
 Maddy, Joseph, 7588
 Madison, Dolly, 2666
 ---- James, *1159; attitude toward Hamilton fund-
 ing plan, 711; "Federalist," No. 10, 743; par-
 ticipation in Va. Constitutional Conv., 6078;
 philos., 3831
 Madison, Me., 4740
 ---- Wis., 7678, 7706, 7713, 8977; Central
 Lutheran Church, 7705; Christ Presbyterian
 Church, 7871
 Madison and Indianapolis RR, 7367
 ---- Square Garden, N. Y. C., 4357

Madisonville, Hartford, and Eastern RR, Ky., 6931
 Madrid, Spain, 1081, 3498
 Maechtle, Lowell Edwin, *3117
 Maeser, Karl Gottfried, 8116
 Maffitt, Dale L., *9003
 Magarac, Joe, 3428
 Magargel, Myrtle (Edgar), *5649
 Magazines. See Periodicals.
 Magee, Carl, 4579
 ---- David, *8421, *8446, *8596
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 4602
 Magicians, 4338
 Magiera, Estelle A., *6540
 Magnetite mines, Pa., 5641
 Magnetrons, 1615
 Magnus, Charles, 2192
 Magny, Claude Edmonde, *3469
 Magoffin, Robert L., *7786
 Magriel, Paul David, *6306
 Magruder, Calvert, *8877
 Maguire, Charles Hugh, *4293
 ---- Stephen D., *173, *4771, *7165
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 2809, 3014
 Mahlberg, Blanche Billings, *8307
 Mahogany Hall, New Orleans, La., 6610
 Mahon, John K., *195, *2962, *3114
 ---- Samuel, *2962 (ltr.)
 Mahr, August Carl, *5505, *5506, *7221
 Mail service. See Postal service.
 Main Line District, Phila., 5688
 Maine, 4093, 4699, 4720-4742; agric., 4684;
 boundaries, 1050, 1067; clocks, 4708; family
 life, 4718; guest houses, 4684; hist. societies,
 520; historiog., 164; land, 1421; libraries, 3509;
 poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson, 3516;
 Province, 4688; Rev., 2909; ships, 1653; social
 study research, 53; storekeeping, 390; vital
 records, 4721

Maine Central RR, 1720
 ---- Historical Soc., 520
 Maintenance (law), 1389
 Maisel, Albert Q., *1614
 ---- Sherman Joseph, *8658
 Maize, Josephine, *6161
 Majolica ware, 5639
 Malamud Consuelo Gorn, *8755
 Malay, Armanda J., *8843
 Malay pirates, 1854
 Male, George Albert, *7558
 ---- Roy R., Jr., *3549, *3550
 Maledon, George, 6842
 Malin, James Claude, *714, *715, *7887, *7908,
 *9006
 Maline Creek, Mo., 7062
 Mallarmé, Stéphane, 3724
 Mallory, Arlington Humphrey, *Lost America: The
 Story of Iron-Age Civilization Prior to Columbus*,
 64
 Mallett, Fowler, *8436
 ---- John Holland, 8436
 ---- family, 8436
 Mallin, Jay, *3692
 Mallison, Sam Thomas, *1468
 Mallory, Stephen Russel, 3070
 Malone, Bertha E., *7611
 ---- Dumas, *4521
 ---- Henry Thompson, *6374, *6375
 Malone, N. Y., 5328; Sesquicentennial Committee,
 5328
 Malouf, Carling, *7954, *7975, *7977, *8098, *8099
 Malpass, George N., *475, *2192, *5855
 Malzberg, Benjamin, *5097
 Mamatey, Victor S., *1101
 Mammals, 4107, 8222
 Mammoth Cave, Ky., 317
 Mammoths, 3395, 8214, 8215, 8219
 Management-labor relations. See Labor.
 Manahatta (old Indian village), 5135
 Manakee, Harold Raftall, *5987
 Manakin Town, Va., 6125, 6126, 6130, 6131
 Manassas, Va., 2955, 2956, 3421
 Manassas (Bull Run) National Battlefield Park, Va.,
 618
 Manchester, Eng., 4476
 ----, N. H., 4765, 4767, 4771
 ----, N. Y., 5351
 ----, Vt., 4840
 Manchester College, Ind., 7394
 ---- Historic Assoc. (N. H.), *4765
 Mandalay Line (RR), 3015

Mandelbaum, David Goodman, *2720, *4483
 Mandelker, Daniel R., *2439
 Manderson, S. D., 7879
 Mandolins, 3802
 Manger, William, *1077
 Mangum, Janiss, *6646
 Manhart, George B., *3752
 Manhattan College, 5299
 ---- Island, 5102, 5103, 5112, 5279
 Manheim Township (York Co., Pa.), St. Paul's Church, *5629
 Manier, John T., *6424 (reminisc.)
 Manifold, Annabel, 4451
 ---- Benjamin (d. 1754), 4451
 ---- Jesse Benjamin, *4451
 Manigault, Margaret (Izard), *5696 (ltr.)
 Manila, P. L., 3008, 4604, 8848
 Manistee, Mich., 7543, 7566
 Manitoba, Can., arrest of Lord Gordon Gordon, 2250; Mennonites, 2463; Minnesota border incident, 1059
 Manitoulin Island, 8928
 Manitowoc, Wis., First Presbyterian Church, *7668; St. James' Church, *7652
 Manley, Henry S., *5224
 ---- Woods (Hocker), *8029 (reminisc.)
 Manley Hot Springs, Alaska, 8802
 Manly, William Lewis, 8396
 Mann, Arthur, *2589, *2615
 ---- Charles H., *4215
 ---- H. C. Vernon, *5211
 ---- Horace, 2282, 4893, 5803, 5830
 ---- James Robert, 1225
 ---- Mary Tyler (Peabody), 2282
 ---- William L., *6722
 Mann (Horace)-Lincoln Institute of School Experimentation, 2272
 Manning, Agnes M., *8698
 ---- Clarence Augustus, *4484
 Manning (H. A.) Co. (Keene, N. H.), *4752
 Manning, Ia., 7840
 Mannix, Daniel Pratt, *4365 (reminisc.)
 Manpower. See Employment.
 Mansfield, Ohio, 7224, 7243; Chamber of Commerce, *7243
 Mansfield Friends' Burying Ground, Burlington County, N. J., 5438
 ---- Township, Freeborn County, Minn., 7761
 Manslaughter, 2242
 Manson, Gran Carpenter *3258
 Mansueti, Romeo, *5982
 Mansur, W. H., *2989 (diary)
 Mantelpieces, 5618
 Mantle, Mickey Charles, *2636 (reminisc.)
 Manual labor schools, South, 5802
 Manucy, Albert C., *5907
 Manufacturers, National Assoc. of. See National Association of Manufacturers.
 Manufactures, Useful, Soc. for Establishing. See Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures.
 Manufacturing, 1454; capital product ratio and size of establishment for mfg. concerns, 1253; Colo., 7974; Ind., 7345; N. J., 5432; Ohio, Toledo, 7326; Pa., 5569; scientific instruments, 4599; Southwest, 9097; taxation of machinery and tools, 6093; Utah, 7974; Va., 6093; Wash., 8306. See also commodity names.
 Manuscripts Soc., *645
 Manuscripts, 365-432, 8929; as sources for hist. writing, 46; authority to sell, 647; Biblical mss., 2055; bibliog., 242, 250; Bordley family, 5947; Burton Hist. Collection, 134; Calvert family, 5947; Carolina explorations, 6202; collecting, 624, 630, 632, 635-637, 641, 642, 1153; collector's directory, 645; Columbia Univ. coll., 180, 527; compiling and editing, 4889; Confederate war order, 2701; James Fenimore Cooper, 5136; dealers, 4599; East Jersey, 5405; fabrication as hist. source, 55; William Dean Howells, 654; Huntington Lib. coll., 182; illustrating ornamental script, 4934; in Lib. of Cong., 250; John Carter Brown Lib. catalogue, 178; mil. units, 2780, 2783; Mo. Hist. Soc. coll., 184; Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc. exhibition, 185; Natchez Trace journey, 6519; Wm. Penn, 5484; publication, 624; relating to Battles of Lexington and Concord, 2897; relating to Stephen Crane, 258, 261; relating to Ralph Waldo Emerson, 259; relating to La. Purchase, 270; relating to Abraham Lincoln, 266; relating to Neb., 272; songs, 3792; Spanish Jesuit Mission in Va., 6105; "Star Spangled Banner," 5947; Washington family, 6138; Western Americana Collection, 215; Yale Univ., 256, 257. See also Autographs.
 Maple furniture. See Furniture.
 ---- sugar, Mich., 7528
 Maps, commemorative stamp map of U. S., 2186; hist. atlases, 679, 684; W. L. G. Joerg, 4173; John Carter Brown Lib. catalogue, 178; La. Purchase, 270; Spanish maps of Am., 433, 687; treasure maps, 1388; "White Hills" map, 4695. -- By place: Antarctic region, 4159; Ariz., 8669; Calif., 8669; Mex., 8669; New Eng., 4695, 4701; P. R., 8862; Phila., 5670; southern Calif., 434; St. Louis, 7072. See also Cartography.
 Marans, Hillel, *1402
 Marault, Oliver, *8915
 Marberry, M. Marion, *8284
 Marble, Colo., 8049
 Marble-top tables, 3363
 March, David De Armond, *7038, *7039
 ---- Fred S., *8079
 Marchesi y Cleaga, José María, *8869
 Marchman, Watt Pearson, *393
 Marcoffson, Isaac Frederick, *5319, *6945
 Marcus, Jacob Rader, *2514, *6703
 Marcy (Mt.), N. Y., 5336a
 Mardi Gras, 6600
 Maret, George W., *2975 (ltr.)
 Marianas, 3035
 Marianists, 301; bibliog., 301
 Marias River, Mont., 7997
 Marietta, Ohio, 7224, 8970
 Marietta Smith (schooner, 1852-89), 5240
 Mariger, Marietta M., *8114
 Marin County, Calif., 8588, 8605
 Marine biology, 3214
 Marine Corps gazette, *2847
 Marine supplies, 1855
 Mariners. See Sailors and seamen.
 Mariners' Museum, Newport News, Va., 457
 Marines, Confed. States, 2845. See also United States Govt., Marine Corps.
 Maring, Norman Hill, *5962
 Marion, George, *2135
 Marion, S. C., 5930
 Marion County, Ind., 7350
 ---- County, Kan., 2464
 Mariposa, Calif., 8570
 Mariposa County, Calif., 9111
 Maritime hist., 1421; bibliog., 196, 388, 410; Chesapeake Bay, 5909, 5910, 5912; iconog., 457, 461; law, 898; mss., 388; "State of Muskogee," 5811. See also Naval hist.; Navigation; Ships and boats; Water transportation.
 ---- law, personal contract doctrine, 1636
 Mark, Gordon St. George, *4444
 ---- family, 4444
 Marked Tree, Ark., 7088
 Markell, Charles, *5970
 Market values, land, 1410, 1412
 Marketing, 1784-1795; agricultural commodities, 1500; associations, 5712; basing point pricing, 1890; eggs, 1559; enforcement of antitrust laws, 1877; fluid dairy products, 7725; fruits, 1523; groceries, 8332, 8333; livestock, 8363; milk, 6097, 7085; potatoes, 1531; poultry, 1559; tomatoes, 7058; vegetables, 1523. -- By place: Calif., Los Angeles, 8748; Mo., 7058; (Kansas City), 7085; N. C., 6223; Phila., 5670, 5712; Va., 6097; Wash., Seattle, 8332, 8333, 8335; Wis., 7725. See also Retail trade; Wholesale trade.
 Markham, James W., *4286
 Markov, Efrosina Dvoichenko-. See Dvoichenko-Markov, Efrosina.
 Markova, Alice, 4373
 Marks, Alfred H., *3717
 ---- Barry, *63
 ---- Harry J., *108, *154
 ---- Herbert Henry, *2384
 ---- Joseph, 8573
 Marksmanship, bibliog., 312
 Marksville, La., 6592
 Marlboro County, S. C., 6286
 Marquesas Islands, 1120
 Marquette, Jacques, 8967
 Marquette Univ., Wis., 7731
 Marr, Harriet Webster, *4704-4706
 ---- John C., *8293
 Marriage, 2641, 2661; antenuptial physical examina-

tion in common law marriages, 7590; at sea, 2647; falsification of age, 7398; home economics graduates, 7284; interracial marriages, 5036, 6041; invitation to young women of East to go to Calif. (1849), 8421; performance of ceremonies in absence of settled ministers, 6867; premarital examination, 8528; premarital pregnancy, 7399; proposals, 7363; rel. of age at marriage to divorce, 7880; rel. of marital status to mental illness, 7119; status in cities, 5491; time-interval between marriage and birth of first child, 7400. *By place*: Ark., 7119; Calif., 8528; D. C., 6041; Ia., 7860; Ind., 7398-7400; Md., 5984; Mich., 7590; Mont., 7992; Southeast, 5941; Va., 6053. *See also* Divorce.

Marriage records. *See* Records.

Marriott, Alice Lee, *1564, *2510, *3240

Marryat, Samuel Francis, *8446

Marsh, Daniel L., 4959

--- George Perkins, 4160

--- Nancy, *6852

--- Philip Merrill, *3413

--- Warren L., *5598

--- William J., 6673

--- family, 4400

Marshall, Bernice Schultz, *5225

--- Bertha, *646

--- Catharine (Wood), *4047

--- Frank Hamilton, 3992

--- James Wilson, 8442, *8572 (ltrs.)

--- Jesse E., *7855

--- John, enforcement of "unanimous opinions" by Supreme Ct., 856; opposition of Spencer Roane, 6071; participation in Va. Constitutional Conv., 6078

--- Josiah, ltrs. to, 8824

--- Peter, 4047

--- Robert, *5337

--- Schuyler C., *8461

--- William A., *8364

Marshall, Tex., 2359

Marshall Academy, W. Va., 6870

--- College, W. Va., 1968, 6870; Graduate School, *444

--- County, Ky., 6926

--- Field & Co., Chicago, 7489

--- Islands, 8852

Marshallville, Ga., Methodist Church, 6340

Marsals, U. S. *See* United States Govt.: Justice, Dept. of.

Marshalands, La., 6469

--- Tex., 6469

Marshyhope Creek, Del., 5773

--- sites, Del., 4773

Marsland, Anita M., *4636 (reminisc.)

Martel, Glenn, *5880

Martey, Herbert, *3690

Martha Furnace (N. J.), 5433

Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 4676, 4687, 4892

Martí, José, 1175, 2146, 2147

Martí y Pérez, José, *1060 (ltrs.), 1060

Martic Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., 5641

Martin, Albert Rutledge, *4133

--- Basil Kingsley, *765

--- Carolyn R., *8734

--- Dexter, *8199

--- Dorothy M., *2602

--- Dorothy V., *805

--- Douglas De Veny, *8245

--- F. R., *7721

--- Fletcher, *2528

--- François-Xavier, 6579

--- George A., *6030

--- Glen Eyrie, *8082

--- Glenn Luther, *5989

--- James Joseph, *752

--- James W., *6938

--- John Bartlow, *2259

--- Mildred Alice, *3657

--- Paul Sidney, *8147, *8148

--- Pete, *3817

--- Riley, 9121

--- Sidney Walter, *2689, *5919

Martin County, Ind., 7341

Martinez, Gaspar, 8861

--- Mercurio, *6793

Martinez Estrada, Ezequiel, *4611

Martinique, 2911

Martinsville, Ind., 7196

Marvin family (Calif.), 8436

Marvin family, house (N. H.), 4758

Marx, Daniel, Jr., *8884

--- Henry F., *5583

--- Karl, 729, 754, *759 (ltrs.), 762, 1331

--- Leo, *3585, *3614

Marxism, 767, 778, 781, 1269, 2122, 2135; crit. of Sinclair Lewis' novels, 3652; in Am., 729, 759, 762; infl. on lit., 3456; interpretation of *Moby Dick*, 3579; journalism, 2162

Mary, Society of. *See* Society of Mary.

Mary Arcadia, Sister, *2008

--- Aurelia, Sister, *6634

--- Catherine, Sister, *3927

--- Immaculate, Oblates of, 9083

--- Rose, Sister, *8627

--- Victoria, Sister, *3937

Zita, Mother, 5146

Maryknoll, 3920, 3937

Maryland, 5946-6018; agric., 5934; biog., 225, 349, 394; biog. references, 4517, 5927; Board of Natural Resources, *5986; canal voyage, 5924; Catholics, 3914; Civil War, 2986, 3151; colonists' vessels, 1643; Colony, Provincial Court, *5953 (proceedings); Dept. of Education, *5985; educ., 5804; family hist., 4410, 4413, 4458, 4464; Germans, 506; Hall of Records Commission, *394; higher educ., 3201; highways, 4662; hist. societies, 506; historic sites, 617; local hist., 59; medical educ., 4204; medical practice, 5800; migration to N. C., 6216; mil. hist., 394; mil. units, 4798; museums, 617; parks, 5918; pol. leaders, 1201; Post Road, 4662; railroad bridges, 1718; reduction by Puritans (1651-52), 5914; Rev., 280; State Planning Commission, *5983; telephone indus., 2202; travels, 349, 4052; World War I, 2798; World War II, 2798. *See also* Baltimore.

Maryland, Univ. of, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, *5961, *5977

Maryland Historical Soc., *225, 280, 383, *5947, *5953; War Records Div., *5987

--- Sportsmen, Inc., League of. *See* League of Maryland Sportsmen, Inc.

Mary's Help Hospital, San Francisco, 8645

Marywood, Ohio, 7267

Marzani, Carl, *1149

Mashbir, Sidney Forrester, *2740

Masks, 8900

Maslow, Will, *2584

Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *870, *871

--- Anna Dann, *2678 (reminisc.)

--- Biddy, 8427

--- David Townsend, *1494

--- George (1725-92), 1151, 1152

--- George Carrington, *1658, *5910, *8944

--- Haydn, *4858

--- Horace M., *386

--- James Monroe, *2976 (reminisc.)

--- Joe, 1548

--- John (1586-1635), 4743

--- John Alden, *8259

--- Julian S., 4584

--- Lucy Randolph, *5888 (reminisc.)

--- Sister Mary Paul, *4986

--- Philip P., *8935

--- R. B., ltr. to, 8442

--- Richard B., 8421

--- Ronald, *3569

--- Stevens T., ltr. to, 7539

--- William (1629-1908), 3786

Mason-Dixon Line, 8902

Mason and Oceana RR, Mich., 7571

Masons. *See* Freemasons.

Massachusetts, 276, 4640, 4841-4962; abrasives indus., 1625; academies for women, 4706; archeol., 4676; automobiles, 1675; Baptists, 3966; biog. references, 1153, 1421, 2282, 2323, 3068, 3304, 3531, 3553, 4314, 4529, 4550, 4699, 7916, 8762; cemeteries, 594, 4581; Colony, General Court, House of Representatives, *4870 (journs.); cotton textile indus., 4703; Dept. of Public Health, *4903; divorce law, 2648; exploration, 4687; educ., 2282, 2291, 4581; family hist., 4400-4402, 4404, 4408, 4409, 4412, 4415, 4417, 4419, 4420, 4424; family life, 2660, 4718; foreign trade, 1849, 1850, 1853; freedmen, 4696; Governor, *2890 (ltrs.); guns of the Mayflower, 1585; higher educ., 2291, 2539, 4039, 4555; hist. societies, 508; historic sites, 621; horses, 1548; law of negligence, 911; legal practice, 2282; Horace Mann, 2282; migrations to N. Y., 4680; migrations to

Pa., 4680; mil. units, 2781; monuments, 621; Morgan horses, 4698; museums, 584, 594, 4598; Negroes, 2539; occupational origins of physicians, 4223; occupations, 4581; physicians eminent in fields other than medicine, 4200; pol. leaders, 1153, 1158, 1162, 1193, 1240, 1421, 2282; pottery mfg., 1625; printing and publishing, 2106, 2126; public speaking, 1240; schoolteaching, 4508; secondary educ., 2126; shipbuilding, 1648, 1651; ships and boats, 1642, 1651; shore, 4640; Stamp Act crisis, 708; Taconic Mts., 7770; teaching of printing, 2126; theater, 4314; trials, 851, 2242, 2254; Unitarians, 4063, 4065; Whig Party, 782; witchcraft trials, 851. *See also* Boston.

Massachusetts. Colonial Soc. of. *See* Colonial Society of Massachusetts.

Massachusetts Archaeological Soc., *4842

--- General Hospital, 4961

--- Historical Soc., 1153

--- Medical Soc., *4200, *4216, 4880, *4954

--- Metropolitan Transit Authority, 4957

--- State Board of Health, 4903

--- State House (Boston), 4945

--- State Lib. (Boston), *4945

Massacres, Bloody Island Massacre (Calif., 1848), 8543; Camp Grant (Ariz., 1871), 8241; Cypress Hills (Can., 1873), 7991; Goliad (Tex., 1836), 6690; Meeker massacre (1879), 3005; Mountain Meadows (Utah, 1857), 8111; of Indians, 7991, 8241; Webster massacre (Tex., 1838), 8719

Masses, 2162

Masset, Stephen 8459

Massey, Ernest de, *8620 (jour.)

--- George Valentine, II, *4432

--- Mary Elizabeth, *5856

--- William C., *8395, *8671

Massing, Mrs. Hede, *2265 (autobiog.), 2265

Massion, Billie, *6832

Masters, Edgar Lee, 3647

--- Frank Marro, *6893

--- William H., *7078

Mastodons, 3395

Mataador Land and Cattle Co., 1547

--- Ranch, Tex., 6816

Matanzas, Cuba, 2614

Maternal welfare, 1218, 5461

Maternity. *See* Gynecology; Obstetrics; Mortality.

Mathematics, 3202, 4178-4182, 4599; teaching and study, 1829, 4089; U. S. Navy, 3079

Mather, Cotton, 4188, 4932; fictitious letter, 57

--- Edward O., obit., 4600

--- Increase, *4860

--- William Williams, *7140 (ltr.)

--- family, 4932

Matherne, Marne S., *2233

Mathes, Charles Hodge, *5889

Mathews, John of County Tyrone, Ireland, 4473

--- Joseph J., *3097

--- Loulie (Albee), *4773 (reminisc.)

--- Mitford McLeod, *2033

--- Sarah (1785?-1851), 4473

--- William R., *3014

--- family, 4473

Mathewson, Christopher, 2618

Mathias, Lewis, 4469

--- family, 4469

Mathieson (firm), Lake Charles plant, 6593

Mathis, Gerald C., *8001

Matloff, Maurice, *2703, *2705

Matsumoto, Kitaro, *2393

Mattamuskeet, Lake. *See* Lake Mattamuskeet.

Mattes, Merrill J., *9047

Matteson, David Maydole, *684

Mattfeld, Julius, *3775

Matthews, Miss Jim P., 319

--- John Alexander, 6652

--- Joseph Beck, 6652

--- Sallie (Reynolds), *Interwoven*, 6652

--- family, 6652

Matthiessen, Francis Otto, *3456

Mattison, Ray H., *2776, *9001

--- Ray M., *8996

Maul, Ray Charles, *109

Maule, Harry E., *3520

Maumee River Valley, Ohio, 7219, 7249, 7323, 7329

Maurault, Olivier, *4700

Maurer, Herrymon, *1126

--- Joseph Abele, *5500

--- Robert E., *3698

Maurois, André, 4496

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 3079, 4526

Maury Grays, First Tennessee Regt. (Confed. States), 2965

Mauzy, Wayne L., *8140

Maverick, Mary Ann (Adams), *6636 (reminisc.); ltrs. to, 6636

--- Samuel Augustus, *6636 (papers)

"Maverick," origin of term, 6636

Mavro, Alexander P., *418

Mawby, George, 4779

Maxwell, Amos D., *7164

--- Mary Ellis, *5343

--- Moreau S., *8983

--- Perry Duke, obit., 3255

May, Arthur James, *1092

--- Ellis Connel, *6427 (reminisc.)

--- Ernest R., *28, *1123

--- George S., *7562

Mayall, Robert Newton, *4942

Mayer, Albert J., *9068

--- Arthur L., *4378 (reminisc.)

--- Kurt Bernd, *4966

Mayfield, George R., *3426, *6969

--- John S., *647

--- William Hollingsworth, *3210

Mayflower (vessel, 1620), 1585

Mayhill, Dora Thomas, *7356

Maynard, Douglas H., *2826

--- Theodore, *3906

Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 7788

Mayors, organizations, 839

--- United States Conference of. *See* United States Conference of Mayors.

Mayrant, William, *8906 (ltrs.)

Mayville, Wis., 7626

Mazzuchelli, Samuel, 3904

Meacham, Jeremiah (1613/14-1696), 4395

--- family, 4395

Mead, David, *7307

--- George Herbert, 3848, 3870

--- Margaret, *2496

--- Merrit L., 7896

--- Samuel Barnum, *4113 (ltrs.)

Mead, Lake. *See* Lake Mead.

Meade, George P., *2601

Meader, Robert F. W., *4744

Meadmore, William Sutton, *4355

Meadow Gold butter, 2171

Meadows, Don, *8693

Meadville, Neb., 7896

--- Pa., 5744

Meadville Theological Seminary, 4063

Means, Gardiner Coit, *1445

--- Mary, *2977

Meany, Edmond Stephen, ltrs. to, 167

--- Thomas, *2621, *2634

Measles, 2385

Meat indus., 1553, 1568, 2171

Mecham, Joshua (1773-1846), 4395

--- Leonidas De Von, *4395

--- family, 4395

Mechanical engineering, 4142, 4144, 4145

--- Engineers, American Society of. *See* American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Mechanics Education Soc. of America, 7621

Mechanics' liens, 6444

Mecklenburg County, N. C., 6252

Medals and decorations, Coast Guard, 2714; Congressional Medal of Honor, 3087; Marine Corps, 2714; mil. decorations, 2711; Navy, 2714; Union Army, 2711; World War II, 2877

Medary, Marjorie, *7824

Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal. *See* United States Govt., Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

Mediator (sloop, 1741-42), 1844

Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 4204

--- Association, Minnesota State. *See* Minnesota State Medical Assoc.

--- Association, Texas. *See* Texas Medical Assoc.

--- Library, Boston. *See* Boston Medical Lib.

--- practice, 4205, 4229, 4249, 6377; Waldo Irving Burnett, 4211; in current fiction, 4236; licensing of physicians, 4185; "quackery," 8641; Rev., 5800; surgery, 4287; witch doctors, 5651; women, 4224, 6993. --By place: Alaska, 8793; Ark., 7087; Barbados, 4191; Calif., 1982, 8506, 8535, 8544; (San Francisco) 8641; Fla., 6401; Ga., 6338; (Atlanta) 6381; Hawaii, 1982, 8826, 8827; Ky., 4194, 5800, 6890; La., 6582; Mass.,

4876, (Boston) 4925; Md., 5800; Mich., 4456; 7586; N. C., 4222, 4229, 6248; N. J., 5047, 5445; N. Y., 5305, (L. I.), 5225; N. Y. C., 5167; Neb., 7900; Ohio, 7234; Pa., 5634, 5651; Phila., 5047, 5497; South, 5821; Tenn., 6981, 6993; Tex., 6748, (Galveston) 6704; Utah, 8119, 8128; Wis., 7701
 Medical repository, 5434
 Medical Society, Kentucky State. See Kentucky State Medical Soc.
 --- Society, Massachusetts. See Massachusetts Medical Soc.
 --- Society, Michigan State. See Michigan State Medical Soc.
 --- Society, Philadelphia. See Philadelphia Medical Soc.
 --- Society, Wayne County. See Wayne County Medical Soc.
 --- Society of New Jersey, 5422, *5461; presidency, 5461; Woman's Auxiliary, 5461
 --- Society of Wisconsin, State. See State Medical Soc. of Wisconsin.
 --- Women's Assoc., American. See American Medical Women's Assoc.
 Medicine, 4183-4295, 6281; advertising by physicians, 7431; advertising popular medicines, 2176; William Beaumont and Alexis St. Martin's wound, 7532; bibliog., 303, 340; bookplates, 340; broken neck, 8082; care of patients with chronic diseases, 5468; Christian Reformed Church medical missions to Indians, 4060; compulsory medical treatment, 2649; exemption of Christian Scientists from certain legal requirements, 3901; feud in San Francisco, 8421; foreign missions, 8826, 8827; health insurance plans, 2406, 5188; home remedies, 4538, 4789; hypnotic therapeutics, 1976; Indian rites, 7709, 8002, 8262; industrial health, 1354; industrial med., 2395, 5463, 8544; interest in common with hist., 21; Jonathan Knight, 303; libraries, 525; "medical bookplates," 340; "occult remedies," 5529; organizations, 4880, 4972, 5005, 5422, 5683, 7610, 7640; patent medicines, 4273, 4579; physician-patient privilege, 2211; physicians, 303, 429, 3187; Presbyterian missions, 8280, 8826; rare medical publications, 639; Rev., 5800; service plans, 5461; surgical treatment of stricture of bile ducts, 7788; teaching and study, 88, 4106, 4127, 4599, 5047, 5697, 6248, 8506; unborn children, 5534; use of music in treating sick, 3195; veterans, 3104. --Place: Ariz., 8262, 8263; Calif., 8506, 8544, (Los Angeles) 1882, (San Francisco) 8421; Confed. States, 2862, 2863, 5856; Conn., 4987, 5005, 5011; Hawaii, 1982, 8829; Ill., Chicago, 7456, 7487; Ky., 6890, 6918, 6920; Mass., 4880; Mich., Detroit, 7610; Minn., 7755, 7756, 7762, 7769, 7774; Mont., 8002; N. C., 6207; N. J., 5422, 5424, 5461, 5463, 5468; N. Y., (L. I.) 5225; N. Y. C., 5188; Ore., 8280; Pa., 5529, 5534; Phila., 5047, 5683, 5697; R. I., 4972; S. C., Charleston, 6297, 6302; South, 6297; Tex., 6650; Utah, 8105; Wash., 8280; Wis., 7640, 7709. See also Dentistry; Diseases; Gynecology; Hospitals; Medical practice; Military medicine; Nursing; Obstetrics; Pharmacy; Psychiatry; Public Health; Surgery; Teaching and study—medicine; and names of branches of medicine.
 Medicine, Minnesota Academy of. See Minnesota Academy of Medicine.
 Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of. See United States Govt., Navy Dept.
 Medina, Manuel, *4181
 Medina County, Ohio, 7251
 --- County, Tex., 2953
 Mediterranean Sea, Am. naval wars, 2921, 2922; cruises, 1848
 --- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 --- Theater, 3024
 Median Chapel Primitive Baptist Church, Graham, Tex., 6753
 Medomak Camp, Washington, Me., 4737
 Meek, Ed G., *7147 (itr.)
 --- Walter Joseph, *4117
 Meeker, Nathan C., 3005
 Meeker County, Minn., 7763
 --- massacre, 3005
 Meeks, Carroll Louis Vanderslice, *3245
 --- Priddy, *7431
 Meese, Harry, *2849, *2851
 Meetinghouses, Church of the Brethren, 5638; Friends, 5631, 7247; Presbyterians, 6146. --By place: N. H., 4744, Ohio, 7247; Pa., 5631, 5638; Va., 6148
 Mehegan, Mother Mary Xavier, 5441
 Meier, August, *2156
 --- Evelyn Rowley, *5229, *5237, *5239
 Meighan, Clement Woodward, *8553, *8605, *8665, *8668
 --- Thaddeus W., *8457
 Meigs, Cornelia Lynde, *3434
 Meiklejohn, Alexander, *899
 Meine, Franklin Julius, *3501
 Meining, Donald William, *8279
 Meister, Charles W., *3757
 Melaney, Frank L., *4284
 Melcher, Frederic G., *2115
 Melendy, Howard Brett, *8462
 Melli, Marygold Shire, *7658
 Mellon, Andrew William, 1418
 Melo Alp, Eurnito, *8840
 Meloche, Antime J., 8175
 Melungeons, 2474
 Melville, Thomas, 4947
 Melville, Dorothy S., *4810
 --- Herman, *2097 (trs.), 3544, 3561, 3567, 3569, 3707; "Bartleby the scrivener," 3585; Billy Budd, 3619, 3621; comic spirit, 3571; infl. of Transcendentalism, 3570; infl. of travel lit., 3568; Moby Dick, 3577, 3579; Pierre, 3581; possible infl. of Sam Slick character sketches, 3722; Russian crit., 3766; shorter fiction, 3440, 3580; symbolism, 3432; treatment of Negro character, 2532
 Melvin, Ernest E., *8000
 Memphis, Tenn., 7001-7006; burning of *Sultana*, 8979; firearm mfg., 2752; railroads, 1710; slave colony, 4530; voyages, 8970
 Memphis Open Air Theater, 7006
 Menageries, 4356
 Menard, Wilmon, *1120
 Menasha, Wis., First Congregational Church, *7669
 Mendel, Lafayette B., 4220
 Mendell, Clarence W., *4599
 Mendelson, Wallace, *1771, *2225
 Mendota, Minn., 7791
 Meningococcal disease, 2414
 Menken, Adah Isaacs, 2667, 4355, 8459
 Menlove, Ida Selman (Daniels), *4476
 Mennonite life, *7493
 Mennonites, 4007-4012, 4068; bibliog. of sermons, 277; clothing, 5536; migration, 2460-2464; pacifism, 4262, 3111. --Place: Ia., 7814; Ill., Chicago, 7493; Indian Ter., 7155; Kan., 2480, 2461, 2463, 2464, 7919, 7927, 7928, 7931, 7933, 7934, 7941, 7942; Ohio, 7271; Pa., 5491; Russia, 2460-2464
 Mensch, Irwin Peter, obit. 5527
 Mental diseases, asylums, 7455; care of mentally retarded, 1985; "combat fatigue," 2876; commitment laws, 1973; criminals, 4914; epidemiology, 1981; hospitals, 5007, 5098, 8085; jurisprudence, 1963; neurosurgery, 5074; psychopathic criminals, 5547; recreation for the mentally retarded, 7466; relationship to marital status, 7119; research, 1977; slaves, 5832; veterans, 2884; wartime, 2871. --Place: Ark., 7119; Calif., San Francisco, 8612; Colo., 8085; Ill., 7455, 7466; Mass., 4914, 4922; N. J., 5467; N. Y., 5098; Pa., 5547; Va., 6147. See also Psychiatry.
 Menzel, Donald Howard, *4176
 Mera, Harry Percival, *476
 Mercantile Library, St. Louis, 283
 Mercer, Blaine E., *110
 --- John, 6146
 Mercer County, Pa., 5730
 --- County, W. Va., 6855
 Mercersburg Theological Seminary, 4059
 Merchant marine, 1641, 4550, 4576
 Merchants. See Retail trade.
 Merchants National Bank, Manchester, N. H., 4767
 Mercier, Louis Joseph Alexandre, *3201, *3209
 Merdinger, C. J., *1291
 Meriden Gravure Co., 2113
 Meriwether, Frank T., *5838
 --- Nicholas (b. 1600/1601), 4411
 --- family, 4411
 Meriwether County, Ga., 6366
 Merk, Kilian (1719-92), 4444
 Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord, *5219
 Merriam, Alan P., *326

Merriam, Robert E., *7495
 Merrick, Caroline H., *6356 (ltrs.)
 ---- George Byron, *8977 (ltr.)
 Merrill, Arch, *2908
 ---- Elmer Drew, *4105
 ---- Horace Samuel, *7184
 ---- James M., *2812, *2813
 ---- John, *4314 (autobiog.)
 ---- Milton Rees, *1230
 ---- Samuel, *7387 (ltr.)
 ---- Walter McIntosh, *3555
 ---- William McKinley, *5876
 Merrill-Stevens Dry Dock and Repair Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 6424
 Merrimack River, N. H., 4774
 Merritt, Elizabeth, *5953
 ---- Frank Westley, *1217, *5155
 ---- Jesse, *5060
 Merrow, Chester E., *1003
 Merrymount Press, 2113
 Mertens, Nova May, *7354
 Mesa Grande, Calif., 8697
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 7770
 Mescalero Indians, 8136
 Meservey, Arthur Bond, obit., 4600
 Mesmerism, 1961
 Mesquite Club, Eagle Pass, Tex., 6813
 Metallurgy, 4855, 8928
 Metals, cleaning, 308; titanium, 276; zirconium, 1484
 Metalware, 6102, 8405
 Metaphysics, 3981
 Metcalf, Keys De Witt, *547
 ---- Priscilla, *4936
 ---- Robert Lee, *4121
 Metcalfe, Lillian Anderson Hatton, *6120
 Meteorology, "climatic theory" about poor whites, 5845; "flying saucers," 4176; folklore, 5829; Indian legends, 9077; rel. of climate to typhus fever, 2421; rel. to endemic dental fluorosis, 8272; temperature extremes, 4171; tornadoes, 4158. --By place: Ala., 6490; Ariz., 8272; Calif., 8473; Great Basin, 7995; Kan., 7916; N. Y., Rochester, 5359; Tex., 6829. See also Weather.
 Metthmann, Mrs. Hugo, *2869
 Methodists, 4013-4022; Arkansas Conf., 7146; attitudes of Presbyterians, 5921; chaplains, 2923, 3889; Edwin Grant Conklin, 3881; dissidents, 3990; educ., 7377; higher educ., 6870; Indians, 7141; music, 3788; Negro segregation, 2580; Negroes, 4534; rel. to Anglican clergy, 5917; "social gospel," 8708; summer resorts, 5976; Swedish Methodists, 4075; Channing H. Tobias, 3881; Cecil Troxel, 4076; use of spiritual folksongs, 3418. --By place: Ark., 7097; Ill., 8396, 8583, 8625, 8708; Del., 5780, 8905; Delmarva Peninsula, 8905; Ga., 6340, 6341; Ill., Chicago, 7506; Ind., 7358, 7377; Ky., 8915; Md., 5976, 8905; Me., 4741; Mich., 7612; Miss., 6516; N. C., 5917, 6241; N. H., 4683; N. J., 5451; N. Y., 4683, 5349; Ohio, 7227, 7272; (Cincinnati) 7304; Pa., 5599, 5740; Phila., 5670; Tenn., 2923; Tex., 6629, 6767; Va., 5917, 8905; Vt., 4683; W. Va., 6870; Wis., 7642, 7644-7646, 7665
 Metropole church, Athens, Greece, 5472
 Metropolitan Housing and Planning Council, Chicago, 7475
 ---- Life Insurance Co., 2403
 ---- Opera, 3795, 3796
 ---- Opera Assoc., 3796
 Metz, Christian, 2570
 Metzdorf, Robert Frederic, *395, *2090, *2094, *4529
 Metzenthin-Raunick, Selma, *6734
 Metzger, Charles Reid, *3188
 ---- Walter P., *2364
 Metzker, James P., 2242
 Mexican Central Rwy., 1715
 ---- War, Army service, 6868; firearms, 2750; mil. operations, 2941-2946; Mormon Battalion, 8432; N. M., 8169; William Jenkins Worth, 3056
 Mexicans in the U. S., 2565; Calif., 8399, 8405; Catholic priesthood training, 8209; fur trade, 9033; Gutiérrez de Lara, 1045; Minn., 7778; murder trials, 6670; N. M., 8209, Tex., 6670; Mexico, 8167, 8693; agric., 9097; antagonism of Texans, 6683; archaeol., 9101, 9134; architecture, 3227; army service with Juarez, 8720; Ellis Peter Bean, 6623; Elly the Kid, 9115; biog. references, 7197, 8678; border campaigns, 4555; botany, 9123; Sam Brannan's activities, 8431; bullfighting, 4362; "casa-corral units," 3227; cattle indus., 4538; Eng.-lang. newspapers, 2142; exploration, 8692, 9123; floods, 9136; folklore, 1391; folksongs, 9139; geol., 9123; Gutiérrez de Lara, 1045; harnessing the Rio Grande, 9136; horses imported from Spain, 1315; housing, 9097; Indians, 6622, 8791, 9097, 9134; infl. in Calif., 8399, 8405; Irish colonists in Tex., 6691; land grants in Calif., 8716; Lincoln's policy, 1056; lost treasures, 1391; maps, 8693; mil. activities by Texans, 6636; mining, 9097; nativity plays, 9103; navigation off Baja Calif., 8395; Prescott's *The conquest of Mexico*, 67; printing of Baptist publications, 3974; railroads, 1715, 1716; relations with U. S., 1047, 1052, 1070, 1232, 2935, 8671; religion, 9097; revolt against Spain, 1045; Rocky Mt. spotted fever researches, 4233; scenery sketches, 8455; surveying, 4181; travels, 4538, 4613, 4616, 8230, 8235, 8425, 8455, 8074, 9111; Trist mission, 1052; voyages, 4604; wildlife, 9074
 Mexico (vessel, 1837), 5238
 Mexico, Me., 4740
 Mexico City, Mex., Eng.-lang. newspapers, 2142
 Meyer, Agnes Elizabeth (Ernst), *4556 (autobiog.)
 ---- Albert G., 7736
 ---- Bernard S., *1869
 ---- Eugene, 4556
 ---- Isidore S., *396
 ---- Lorene Reister, *8328 (Reminisc.)
 Meyer Brothers Drug Co., St. Louis, 7068
 ---- site, Stanley County, S. D., 7876
 Meyers, Frederic, *1256
 ---- Marvin, *753
 Mézières, Athanase de, 6454
 Miami, Fla., 6417, 6446
 Miami County, Ohio, 7242; Sesquicentennial Committee, *7242
 ---- Indians, 7194
 ---- River, 8986
 ---- Sheep Co., Ohio, 7300
 Michael, Jerome, obit., 926
 Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, 7508
 Michaels, Joseph J., *2884
 ---- Paul Wallace, *4433
 Michaelsen, Robert S., *3941
 Michaux, Abraham, 6130
 ---- Suzanne (Rochet), 6130
 Michigan, 4060, 7174, 7524-7623; bibliog., 217, 387; biog. references, 4060; car-ferry service, 8953, 8955; Catholics, 7178; Christian Reformed Church missions, 4060; collections, 269; copper mining, 8927; Department of Conservation, 7591, 7592; exploration of Terr., 7177; family hist., 387, 4392; Henry Ford, 1432; forests, 8947; higher educ., 4600; historiog., 134; Indians, 7190; infl. on Erie Canal, 8931; interurban rwy., 7200; Kellogg Sanitarium, 4072; Keweenaw Waterway, 8951; museums, 5664; paintings, 454; Republican Party, 805; rural life, 1432; "Sawdust Town," 7179; skiing, 2593; statutory rules against perpetuities, 1401; teaching and practice of psychiatry, 1969; Territorial judiciary, 857; travels, 7177, 8950. See also Detroit.
 Michigan (USS, 1841 ff.), 2825, 2994
 Michigan, Historical Commission, *7525
 ---- Historical Soc. of. See Historical Society of Michigan.
 ---- Lake. See Lake Michigan.
 ---- Univ. of, *7547; as background for fiction, 327; Engineering Research Institute, 7585; lib. bldg., 561; microfilming of dissertations, 79; Museum of Art, *454; School of Natural Resources, *1283; schools and colleges, 7547; student life, 7563, 7579; Henry Philip Tappan, 7546; William L. Clements Lib., *397, 558
 Michigan Academy of Science, annual Report, 325; Papers, 325
 Michigan alumnus quarterly review, *327
 Michigan Aviation Historical Committee, *7538
 ---- Bell Telephone Co., Statistical Div., *7595
 ---- Central RR Co., 7550
 ---- City, Ind., 7387
 ---- Historical Collections, 7546
 ---- Sportsmen's Assoc., 7568
 ---- State College, 4571, 7604
 ---- State Lib., George L. Hammell Collection, 387
 ---- State Medical Soc., *7610

Michikinika (Indian chief), 7194
 Mickey, Carroll Milton, *1285
 Miccoleau, Tyler, *8565
 Microbiology, 5460
 Microfilm publication, doctoral dissertations, 79; newspapers, 356, 530; uses for historiog., 6
 Micronesia, 8854
 Midcentury International Folklore Conference (Indiana Univ., 1950), *3403
 Middle Atlantic States, 5028-5786; travels, 4601. *See also* Delaware; New Jersey; New York; Pennsylvania.
 --- Creek, Pa., 5592
 --- East, anthropol., 302; bibliog., 302
 --- States Association of History Teachers, 91
 --- States Council for the Social Studies, 115
 --- West, 7171-7951; Chautauqua mvt., 2082; French admin. (1739-60), 935; Japanese-American resettlement, 2476. *See also* Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Michigan; Minnesota; Nebraska; North Dakota; Ohio; South Dakota; Wisconsin.
 Middlebury, Vt., 4679
 Middlebury Academy, Wyoming, N. Y., 5386
 --- Twp., Wyoming County, N. Y., 5377
 Middlefield, Mass., Congregational Church, *4881
 Middlesex County, N. J., 5454
 --- County, Va., *6063
 Middleton, Arthur Pierce, *5910
 --- Margaret Simons, *6299
 --- R. Hunter, *2112
 Middleton, Wis., 7649
 Midland, Mich., 4392, 7600
 Midway Plaza Cafe and Vaudeville Theatre, San Francisco, 8617
 Midwest City, Okla., 7169
 Mighell, Ronald Lester, *1560
 Migration. *See* Emigration and immigration; Internal migration.
 Mihanovich, Clement Simon, *1921
 Mikasuki Seminole Indians, 6391, 6408
 Mikol, Edward Xavier, *5093
 Milam County, Tex., 6715, 6716, 6730, 6731, 6743
 Miles, Edwin A., *5906
 --- Elton R., *6790
 --- T. H., *8537 (reminisc.)
 --- Wyndham D., *4129, *4131
 Miles City, Mont., 7996; *Daily press*, 7996
 Milford, Conn., 4415
 --- N. J., Leader, *5040
 Milhollen, Hirs Dillon, *2686
 Militarism, 1226, 1266
 Military Academy, U. S. *See* United States Govt.
 --- educ., compulsory mil. training, 3069; impact of Civil War on Brit. mil. training, 2716; Kemper Military Academy, 4318; ROTC training, 2681. *By place:* Fla., 6431; Mich., 7547; Mo., 4318; N. M., 8184; South, 5802; Va., 3219, 6141. *See also* United States Govt.; Army Flying School; Military Academy; Naval Academy; Naval War College.
 --- government, 3157-3161, 8765
 --- hist., 2681-3174; Lyman Abbott's view on armament, 3988; bibliog., 194, 195, biog., 3044-3092; Catholic views, 3932; collection of trophies, 486; conflict of jurisdiction between science and military, 934; Peter Muhlenberg, 4506, 4515; Negroes, 2547; opinions of William E. Dodd, 141; Ore. boundary settlement, 1051; rel. with civil life, 3093-3174; Zachary Taylor, 4528. *By place:* Ala., 4664; Calif., 8408, 8409, 8678; Fla., 4664; La., 6454; Md., 384; Mex., 8720; Tenn., 6975; Tex., 4546, 6636; Wash. Ter., 377; Wis., 7635. *See also* Battles and specific wars.
 --- Institute, American. *See* American Military Institute.
 --- Institute, Virginia. *See* Virginia Military Institute.
 --- medicine, 2860-2888, 5461, 8423; Alaska, 8793; bibliog., 350, 351; Civil War, 2991; Indian wars, 2934; Korean war, 350; psychiatry, 351, 3122; World War II, 3121
 --- posts and sites, 2764-2779, 2892, 3080; Alaska, 3080; Calif., 3080, 8608, 8684; Ia., 7176; Ill., 2924, 7176; Kan., 3071, 7920, 9047; Ky., 6896; Minn., 7176; Mo., 7079; Mont., 7991; N. D., 7867, 9001; N. Y., 2893, 3080, 5369; N. Y. C., 5107; Ohio, 7323; (Cincinnati) 7297, 7299; Okla., 7140, 7146; Old Northwest, 7176; Pa., 5732; S. D., 2775; Tex., 3062, 6614, 6890, 6769, 6802, 6825, 6826; Utah, 8130; West, 2940, 3123; Wis., 7176, 7632; Wyo., 2751, 9047
 Military theory, 3069, 7547
 --- Tribunal for the Far East, International. *See* International Military Tribunal for the Far East.
 Militia. *See* State troops.
 Milk, condensed milk, 1539, 8056; fluid skim milk, 1906; prices, 1906. *By place:* Colo., 8056; Ia., 8980; Ill., 8980; Ky., Louisville, 8994; Minneapolis-St. Paul market, 7798; Mo., Kansas City, 7085; Va., 6097. *See also* Dairy indu.
 Millar, Branford A., *3404
 --- Charles E., *7591
 --- Robert Wyness, *913
 Millard, Mrs. J. A., *5321
 Millbrook, Minnie Dubbs, *7923
 Milledgeville, Ga., 6355
 Miller, Mr., ----, ltr. to, 5871
 --- Agnes, *5117
 --- Alfred Jacob, *455; *Account book*, 455
 --- Arthur, 4353
 --- Benjamin Le Roy, 5559
 --- Bess (Tompkins), *4470
 --- C. W., *4553
 --- Carl F., *6103
 --- Charles Ransom, 2144
 --- Cincinnatus Hiner (Joaquin), 3191, 6284, 8291
 --- Clarence Altha, *1701
 --- D. Paul, *7892
 --- E. Willard, *5745
 --- Ebenezer, 6725
 --- Frederick de Wolfe, *2140
 --- George John, *6414
 --- Henry, *8481 (jour.), 8481
 --- Hulda (1786-1856), 4453
 --- James (fl. 1819-25), 7093, 7123
 --- John Anderson, *1611
 --- John Perry, *4714
 --- Mervin A., *5528 (autobiog.)
 --- Nellie Burget, 8084
 --- Perry, *178, *751, *3570, *3985, *4694, *4965
 --- Pherne, *8366
 --- Richard L., *2611
 --- Robert Cunningham, *8475
 --- Robert Johnstone, *5317 (journ.)
 --- Robert R., *7955
 --- Russell Elliott, *1184
 --- Samuel, *3177; *A brief retrospect of the eighteenth century*, 3177
 --- V. Isabelle, *5062
 --- W. Henry, *6725
 --- Warren Edward, *816
 --- William, *1442
 --- William C., *8459
 --- William Marion, *230
 --- William Wintock, papers, 377
 --- Willis Harry, *7639, *7674
 --- family, 4442
 Miller (Joaquin) Foundation, 8291
 (Joaquin) Park, 8291
 Millermore (house), Dallas, 6771
 Millersburg, Ohio, 7260
 Milligan, Edward A., *8995
 Milliken, Ralph Le Roy, *8418, *8559
 Millinery, 0091
 Mills, Caleb, *7366 (ltr.), 7366
 --- Charles K., *8497
 --- Cyrus Taggart, 4039
 --- Mrs. Eleanor, 2242
 --- Isaac Newton, 5297
 --- Joe D., *2003
 --- Lewis Sprague, *4982
 --- Nellie Alice, *7111 (reminisc.)
 --- Randall Vause, *8340
 --- Robert, 5877, *6305
 --- Susan Lincoln (Tolman), 4039
 Mills and milling, 1517; flour mills, 1517, 1528, 1621, 5395, 7937; gristmills, 1517, 4784, 5227, 5229, 6314; papermills, 1613, 2089, 5428, 7241, 8588; sawmills, 4776, 4784, 5291, 7204; slitting and rolling mills, 4855; stamp mills, 0013; woolen mills, 7386, 8122, 8357. *By place:* Calif., 8588; Ga., 6314; Idaho, 8013; Ill., 7204; Ind., 7204, 7386; Mass., 4855; N. H., 4776, 4784; N. J., 5428; N. Y., 5291, 5395, (L. I.) 5227, 5229; Ohio, 7241; Ore., 8357; Pa., 5564, 5580; Tex., 6804; Utah, 8122
 Mills College, 4039
 Millspaugh, Charles Frederick, 5303
 Millville, Tex., 6735
 Milne, W. Gordon, *3597
 Milneburg, La., 6602

Milnes, Humphrey, *5513
 Milton, Pa., 5612
 Milton Mills, N. H., 4683
 Milwaukee, Wis., 7199, 7730-7736; art school, 3223; Ascension Lutheran Church, *7732; Catholics, 3922, 3930; chemistry teaching, 4297; Civil War ordnance expenditures, 2747; higher educ., 4161; hospital supply bus., 4558; Irish, 4563; museums, 3360; physics teaching, 4297; rail service, 7201; shoe indus., 1581
 Milwaukee-Downer College, 4161
 Mineral leases, La., 6586
 ---- rights, Pa., 5518
 ---- springs, Ind., 7346
 ---- waters, Ga., 6366
 Mineralogy, 8479; Old Northwest, 7177
 Minerals, 1456, 4140; collecting, 8129; conservation, 5986; gem minerals, 7962; gypsum, 8001; rare minerals, 5709; war minerals geol., 8273; --By place: Ariz., 274; Calif., 8578; Md., 5986; N. C., 6203; Pa., 5745; Utah, 8129
 Minersville, Utah, 8112
 Mines, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
 Mingus, Tex., 6757
 Minick, Rachel, *5293
 Mining, 1455-1484; air service contracts with mining indus., 9094; British investments, 8071; camps, 7960, 7981, 8285, 8444, 8593; Cornish miners, 8059; ghost towns, 8381; gypsum, 8001; hydraulic mining, 8480; Indians, 9097; Klondike, 4547; lead, 8112; magnetite, 5641; miners' songs of protest, 3398; prospecting, 7953, 8238; quicksilver, 8568; sales of equipment during gold rush, 9049; stripmining reclamation research, 7289; stripmined areas, 7943; supply centers, 8421; taxation of machinery and tools, 6093; teaching in mining camps, 8285; tourmaline, 8697; turquoise, 8389; use of steamboats, 8016. --By place: Alaska, 4547, 8793, 8795; Ariz., 8228, 8236-8239, 8250, 9097; Calif., 4541, 7958, 8283, 8421, 8460, 8461, 8472, 8480, 8483, 8568, 8585, 8593, 8697, 9097; Colo., 8058, 8071, 9097; Far West, 7960; Idaho, 4550, 8016, 8018, 9094; Kan., 7943, 9119; Ky., 6929, 7958; Lower Calif., 8692; Mex., 9097; Mo., 9119; Mont., 7958, 7992, 8001, 9094; N. M., 9097; Nev., 8283, 8285, 8375, 8381, 8386, 8389, 9097; Ohio, 7289; Okla., 9119; Ore., 8343; Pa., 5641; Pacific States, 8285; S. D., 9062; Southwest, 9097; Tex., 9097; Wash., 7933, 8112, 8114, 9097; Va., 6093; Wash., 8306; West, 7981. See also Coal indus.; Copper indus.; Ghost towns; Gold mining; Iron and steel indus.; Lost mines; Silver mining; Tin mining.
 Minisink Indians, 5029
 Min-ix-see (Blood Indian), 7990
 Minneapolis, Minn., architectural exhibit, 488; blog references, 2026, 7768; Calvary Lutheran Church, *7797; city planning, 7796; milk indus., 7798; police, 2250; rail service, 1710, 7185; railroad and airport transfer service, 1663; reminisc., 8322; sculpture exhibition, 462; shipping, 7790; St. Francis Seminary, 7795; Unitarians, 4063 ----, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie RR Co. (Soo Line RR), 1720
 Minnesota, 3805, 7174, 7746-7799, 8975, 8976; agric., 403; archival program, 491; burial records, 3174; Canadian border incident, 1059; Catholics, 3909, 7178; Disciples of Christ, 3999; educ., 1957; folklore, 7738; forestry teaching, 1491; forests, 8947; French colonists, 8914; Governor's Interterritorial Commission, *7778; higher educ., 3445, 3992; Indians, 7171, 7190, 8995; Kensington Stone, 676-678; Lutherans, 7179, 7743; migration from Ia., 7739; mil. posts, 7176; Norwegians, 2044, 7179; operatic pioneers, 4313; railroads, 7185; records, 403; scouts and guides, 7738; Swedes, 7743; veterans, 3174. See also Minneapolis; St. Paul.
 Minnesota, State Historical Soc. of. See State Historical Soc. of Minnesota.
 ----, Univ. of, Employment Stabilization Research Institute, *7799; Samuel Green, 1491; School of Forestry, 1491
 Minnesota Academy of Medicine, 7769
 ---- Historical Soc., *398, 644, 5858, *7771; autograph collection, 385
 ---- State Medical Assoc., 7756
 ---- State Reformatory, 7785
 Minnich, Effie Eugenia (Eby), *4460
 Minnick, Wayne C., *1096
 Minor, John Barbee, 903, 6084
 Minor, Stephen, *6519 (jour.)
 ---- family, 4411
 Minor arts, 3337-3387. See also Textile arts.
 Minority groups, 1099
 Minsi Indians, 5029
 Minstrels. See Theater.
 Mint, U. S. See United States Govt.
 Mintz, Sidney Wilfred, *8871
 Minute Maid frozen orange juice, 2171
 Miranda, Sebastián Francisco de, 1044
 Mirrors, 1569, 3350, 3372
 Mish, Mary Vernon, *6847
 Mishawaka, Ind., 7387; St. Joseph's Parish, *7371
 Mishkin, Paul J., *854
 Mission Free School, St. Louis, 7066
 ---- of San José de Tumacacori, Ariz., 8231
 Missions. See Foreign religious missions; Indians; and names of specific religious bodies.
 Mississippi, 5792, 6514-6545; Baptists, 5842; bibliog., 441; boundaries, 6478; Civil War, 2957, 2962, 2980, 2987; econ. geog., 6453; family hist., 5810; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; firearm mfg., 2752; French colonists, 8914; higher educ., 441; impressions of New Eng. Federalist, 745; Indians, 5824, 5827; Jackson's army, 2923; Natchez Trace, 5812; pol. leaders, 4534; Ter., *6523; Territorial courts, 6466; Yazoo speculation, 5916
 Mississippi, Agricultural and Mechanical College of. See Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi.
 ---- Univ. of, bldgs., 6530; theses, 441
 Mississippi Academy of Sciences, 6539
 ---- & Missouri RR, Ia., 7825
 ---- County, Ark., 7087
 ---- River, as Va. boundary, 5795; business ventures, 7300; canals, 8982; descr., 8981; exploration, 8912, 8913; floating of logs, 1633; navigation, 1631; panoramas, 8973, 8975, 8976; ships and boats, 1660, 8969-8972, 8977-8979, 8981
 ---- Southern College, theses, 441
 ---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 ---- State College, 6534; Lib., *445; theses, 441, 445
 ---- Valley, 7177, 8960-8982; archeol., 6546, 7465; Indians, 4368, 8995. See also Missouri Valley; Ohio Valley.
 ---- Valley Historical Assoc., 521
 Missoula, Mont., 9094
 Missouri, 7007-7086, 7174; agric., 4562; Army services, 3061; arts and crafts, 8966; bibliog., 247; biog. references, 2529, 7097, 9038; Catholics, 6821; cattle indus., 1543; Civil War, 2962, 2964, 6840; controversy (1819-21), 712; electric power, 9131; family hist., 4411, 4463; Frémont's expeditions, 4674; guerrillas, 3081; higher educ., 247, 593, 2349; highways, 4662; historic sites, 591-593; income, 9076; Jesse James, 2248; judiciary, 1161; march of First Dragoons, 2931; mil. posts, 2770; mining, 9119; Mormons, 4029, 4033, 4463; outfitting posts for gold rush travelers, 9049; Ozark folk speech, 6843; pol. leaders, 1192, 1212, 1222, 1224, 1229, 1231; public speaking, 1231; Quakers, 8924; railroads, 5841, 7185; reminisc., 8537, 9067; retail trade, 4538; school-teaching, 7110; secondary educ., 4318; Belle Starr, 5837; telephone indus., 2200; travels, 4664, 8924, 9033, 9048, 9049, 9052, 9081. See also Kansas City; Saint Louis.
 Missouri, Dept. of Business and Administration, Div. of Resources and Development, *7051
 ----, State Historical Soc. of. See State Historical Soc. of Missouri.
 ---- Univ. of, 247, 7009, 7025; College of Agriculture, *7042
 Missouri Archaeological Soc., *7008
 ---- Conservation Commission, 7030
 ---- Farmers Assoc., 7054
 ---- Fur Co., 9033
 ---- Historical Soc., *184, 486, *591-593, *3305, *7060, *7063, *7068
 ----, Kansas, and Texas Rwy. Co., 1714
 ---- River, 2931, 7866, 8567, 9086; basin projects, 1295, 9003; dams, 8997; exploration, 9036; fur trade expedition, 9033; mil. posts, 2776; sapphires, 7986; steamboats, 8999, 9002, 9060
 ---- River Basin Archeological Survey, 8997
 ---- Valley, 1295, 7032, 7056, 8995-9003
 ---- Valley Development Program, 8997
 Mitcham, Howard, *6525

Mitchell, Clara, *7048 (diary), *7049 (diary)
 ---- Elmer D., *2280
 ---- J. Thomas, *4459
 ---- James Sanford, 3291
 ---- John Broadus, *1154
 ---- John Donald, *1391, *8237
 ---- Lelia (Ayer), *8412
 ---- Leon G., *4917
 ---- Lucille S., *6937
 ---- Lucy B., *3291
 ---- Lucy (Sprague), *4548 (autobiog.)
 ---- Ruth, *3084
 ---- Ruth Comfort, *8459
 ---- Silas Weir, 1962
 ---- Thomas (1816-94), 7815
 ---- Mrs. Thomas Hanby, *2993 (ltr.)
 ---- Wesley Clair, 4548
 ---- William L. ("Billy"), 3083, 3084
 Mitchell and Merrick silver mine, Ariz.-Utah, 9118
 Mittens, 1576
 Mitterling, Philip Ira, *4157
 Mittlebeeler, Emmet V., *6930
 Miwok Indians, 8553, 8601
 Mizener, Arthur Moore, *3470
 Mizner, Addison, 4547, 6437
 ---- Wilson, 4547
 Mnemonic devices, Indians, 2482
 Moaning Cave, Calaveras County, Calif., 8578
 Moats, Francis L., *7832
 Mobile, Ala., 1711, 3075, 6468, 6475, 6487
 Mobs, 6917, 7521, 8566
 Modern chivalry, 2130
 Modern Language Assoc. of America, *226, *227;
 Popular Literature Sec., Committee on Folksong,
 *3404
 ---- Language Teachers, National Federation of.
 See National Federation of Modern Language
 Teachers.
 ---- languages and lit., theses, 230
 Modern packaging, *2171
 Modern philology, 3476
 Modjeska, Helen, 8496
 Modoc Indians, War (1873), 2947, 3080, 8282, 8535
 Moe, Glenn S., *7202
 Moeckel, Bill Reid, *1785
 Moeller, Dade W., *2413
 Moffat County, Colo., 9065
 ---- Tunnel, Colo., 1718
 Moffatt, Maurice P., *704
 ---- Walter, *7094, *7101
 Moffett, William Adger, 3083
 Mogensen, Knud K., *2575
 Mogollon, N. M., 8146, 8192
 Mogollon culture, Ariz., 8148, 8221
 Mohair coat linings, 4901
 Mohave Indians, 8240, 8700, 9145, 9150
 ---- Valley, Ariz., 8268
 Mohawk-Caughnawaga excavation, N. Y., 5312
 Mohawk Indians, 5312-5314
 ---- Valley, N. Y., 5039, 5312-5320, 9026
 Mohr, Charles E., *5545
 Mohrhardt, Charles M., 533
 Molasses, foreign trade, 1849
 Molina, Armando Esaúl. See Esaúl Molina,
 Armando.
 ---- Julio, *8862
 Moline, Ill., 8980
 Mollegen, Albert T., *731
 Molloy, Leo Thomas, *4533
 Molnar, John W., *3812
 Molner, Joseph G., *7616
 Molter, Harry, *2603
 Moltke, Erik, *677, *7746
 Monadnock (mt.), N. H., 4763
 Monahan, Robert Scott, *4780
 ---- Thomas Patrick, *7860
 Monclova, Lídio Cruz. See Cruz Monclova, Lídio.
 Monfeldt, Esaías, 6308
 ---- family, 6308
 Money and credit, 1796-1844; agric., 1500, 1510;
 British investments in Colo. mines, 8071; Catho-
 lic, 8594; civic and philanthropic purposes,
 2016; colonial currency and coinage, 6045; com-
 mon stocks as long-term investments, 1414; cor-
 poration bond financing, 1802; corporation reserves,
 1415; creditor's rights, 7857; election finance,
 809; financing first U. S. ship to China, 1847;
 Wm. Hathaway Forbes, 1427; foreign exchange,
 1868, 1869; greenback reform, 5878; industrial

financing, 7426; labor unions, 1348, 1361, 1363;
 medical educ. scholarship loans, 6544; migration
 of Eastern capital to Mont., 7993; museum col-
 lection, 466; Price Raid notes (Kan.), 7917;
 railroad financing, 5260, 7488; railroad reorgani-
 zation (1945-53), 1706; sale of U. S. bonds in
 Germany (1863 ff.), 960; State bond issues, 6481;
 Israel Thorndike, 1421; Union mil. scrip, 7917;
 urban mortgage financing, 1815; urban real estate
 markets, 1787. --By place: Ala., 6481; Calif.,
 8468, 8594; (San Francisco) 8615; Ia., 7857; Ill.,
 7426; Kan., 7917; Ky., 6909; Miss., 6544; Mont.,
 7993; South, 5878; Utah, 8110; Va., 8045. See
 also Banks and banking; Coins; Counterfeiting;
 Insurance; Numismatics; Paper money; Public
 finance.

Monhegan, Plantation of, Me., 4721
 Monken, Bernard, *6727 (reminisc.)
 Monmouth College, Ill., 7438, 7439
 ---- County, N. J., 5401, 5414
 ---- Univ. See Oregon College of Education.
 Mönnig, Richard, *328
 Mono County, Calif., 8667
 Monocacy River Valley, 5954
 Monohan, John E., *6117
 Monongahela River, 619
 ---- River Valley, glass, 5741; survey orders and
 warrants, 5737
 Monopoly, See Freedom of trade.
 Monroe, George, ltr. to, 2892
 Monroe, James, mil. career, 3050; participation in
 Va. Constitutional Conv., 6078
 ---- Marilyn, 4381
 ---- Paul, obit., 2318
 Monroe County, Ind., 7336
 ---- County, N. Y., 5077, 5367, 5371, 5372
 ---- County, Pa., 5579, 5588
 ---- County, Tenn., 6976
 ---- Doctrine, 1038
 ---- (James) Law Office, Fredericksburg, 581
 Monsen, Myron, Jr., *2112
 Monson, Samuel Christian, *8109
 Monson RR, Me., 4735
 Montague, Latane, *1151
 ---- Martha E., *5363, *8443
 ---- family, 8436
 Montague County, Tex., 9009
 Montana, 7975-8008; air service, 9094; archaeol.,
 8997, 9004; Army service, 9001; biog. refer-
 ences, 2249, 7969; Calamity Jane, 9050; cattle
 indus., 7958, 9014, 9069; coal indus., 7973;
 dams, 8997; execution by Vigilantes, 9040; ex-
 ploration, 9086; fur trade expedition, 9083;
 Hutterites, 9068; Indian wars, 2997, 3000-3004;
 Indians, 8995, 9033; lumber indus., 9094; mining,
 7958, 9094; Mormons, 7953; newspapers, 2145;
 pol. leaders, 1236; printing, 9070; reminisc.,
 9070; schoolteaching, 2294; travels, 7963, 9002,
 9053, 9080, 9062; Unitarians, 4063; wildlife, 9082
 Montana, Historical Soc. of. See Historical Society
 of Montana.
 Montana Central RR, 7997
 ---- Conservation Council, 8008
 ---- State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economic
 Research, *8005
 Montay, Sister Mary Innocenta, *7482
 Montcalm de Saint-Véran, Marquis Louis Joseph de,
 2894
 Montenegro, Ernesto, *3689
 Monterey, Calif., 2780, 2835, 2937, 2943, 8403,
 8423, 8425, 8428, 8454, 8555, 8557, 8564
 ---- Mex., 3056
 Montes, Rosa, *6827
 Montesano, Wash., 9064
 Montez, Lola, 8459
 Montezuma Seminary, N. M., 8209
 Montgomery, Edmund, 3832
 ---- George, 8640
 ---- James C., *5450
 ---- John Elliott, *8434 (ltr.)
 Montgomery, Ala., 1711, 6494, 6500
 Montgomery advertiser (Ala.), 6505, 6506
 Montgomery Bar Assoc. (Ala.), *6500
 ---- County, Ill., 7419
 ---- County, Ky., 6888
 ---- County, Pa., 5668; Court House, 5665
 Monticello, Va., 620
 Montour, Esther ("Madame Montour," 1684?-
 1752?), 5036
 Montpelier, Vt., 4683

Montreal, Can., 8460, 8915; air service, 1750
 Montreal, N. C., 3951
 Montreal College, 3951
 Montross, Lynn, *2725, *2852, *2856
 Monument Valley, Ariz.-Utah, 8118, 9118, 9129
 Monuments. *See* Historic sites and monuments.
 Moody, Caesar B., *1972
 ---- Marshall D., *3005, *8171
 ---- Ralph, *4738
 ---- Richard, *4298
 Moon, Louis E., *4290
 Mooney, Horace William, *1762, *1908
 Moore, Barbara, *833
 ---- Charles Herbert, 3191
 ---- Clark C., *2804
 ---- Clyde B., *111
 ---- Earl E., *648
 ---- Frederick Lee, *1864
 ---- Glover, *712
 ---- Helen-Jean, *3696
 ---- Jackson, *5826 (ltrs.)
 ---- James, ltrs. to, 5826
 ---- John P., *5826 (ltrs.)
 ---- Joseph Curtis, *6426
 ---- Julia Gatlin, *7617
 ---- Katharine Jones, *4538
 ---- Lee Calvin, *5554
 ---- Louis Toomer, *5857
 ---- Lyman S., 951, 4742
 ---- Lynn Lucius, *2843
 ---- Mary, *155
 ---- Mary (Daniel), *544
 ---- Mary Gates, *6738
 ---- Richard T., *274
 ---- Robert Francis, *1559, *1563
 ---- Samuel V., *6185
 ---- Thomas Edward, Jr., *4196
 ---- W. Bion, *6765
 ---- Waldo W., *2990
 ---- Walter L., *1969
 Moore's Creek Bridge, Battle, 2901
 Mooresville, Ind., First Methodist Church, *7358
 Mooring family, cemetery (La.), 6568
 Moorningsport, La., 6768
 Moorman, Charles, *3581, *3665
 ---- Lewis Jefferson, *4198
 Moors, 2474
 Moos, Malcolm Charles, *801, *1027
 Moose, 8791, 8814
 Moral theology, 1275
 Morales Cassagne, José, *8860
 Morality, 2641
 Moran, Hugh Anderson, *3411
 Morand, Pierre, *3305 (ltrs.)
 Moravians, 4066; Easter service, 5643; educ., 5495; Eskimo missions, 8789; Indian missions, 5505, 5506, 8918; music, 5500, 6243; painting, 5503; speech, 5530. *By place:* N. C., 6243; Ohio, 7221; Pa., 5495, 5500, 5503, 5505, 5506, 5530, 5643; Wis., 7675
 Morbidity, poliomyelitis, 7321; tuberculosis, 4244, 5088
 Mordecai, Rosa, *5704 (reminisc.); *Recollections of the first Hebrew Sunday school*, 5704
 Mordell, Albert, *2119, *2120, *2152, *2163, 2166
 More, Paul Elmer, 3205, 3210
 Moreau River, Mo., 7013
 Moreda, Francisco, *8867 (ltrs.)
 Moreell, Ben, *1460
 Morehead, Lu Hartley, *6515
 Morel, E. D., ltrs. to, 3521
 Moreland, Carroll Collier, *329
 ---- Robert M., *8360
 Morelock, Horace Wilson, *6824 (reminisc.)
 Moreno, Zerka Toeman, *1975
 Moretti, Juana, *8857
 Morgan, Ben M., *2622
 ---- Charles Stillman, *938
 ---- Chico (Siner), *7349, *7385
 ---- Dale Lowell, *330, *7967, *9036, *9044
 ---- Daniel, 3047
 ---- David P., *1727, *1728, *5260
 ---- Donald Grant, *856, *1005
 ---- Edmund Morris, *2710
 ---- Edmund Sears, *29, *708, *4971
 ---- Edwin Dennison, 1207
 ---- Helen M., *708
 ---- Jacob L., *5814
 ---- John (1668-1743), 4432
 ---- John Hunt, 2793, 2978
 Morgan, John Pierpont, 501, 1418
 ---- John Tyler, 1200
 ---- Julian Donald, *7912
 ---- Justin (1747-98), 4698
 ---- Karl Ziegler, *2395
 ---- Lewis Henry, 9122
 ---- Mary, *7360
 ---- Mary Rebecca (Nevitt), 7567
 ---- Paul Beagary, obit., 4598
 ---- Richard Dorsey, 4432
 ---- Richard Guy, *7208
 ---- William Fellowes, *9122 (diary)
 ---- Zachariah, 7567
 Morgan County, Ohio, 7286
 ---- Horse Club, *1538, 1549, *4698
 ---- Horse Register, 1549
 ---- horses, 1536-1538, 1548, 1549, 4698, 4715, 7144, 7422, 7869, 8104, 9016
 ---- Manor, Evansville, Ind., 7381
 Morgan's Cavalry, C. S. Army, 2793, 2957, 2978
 Morgenstern, George, *1026
 ---- Julian, *3881
 Morgenthau, Hans Joachim, *1041
 Moriarty, George Andrews, *3966, *4691
 ---- John, ltr. to, 3966
 Morin, Alexander, *1512
 Morison, Elting Elmore, *4849
 ---- Samuel Eliot, *30, *31, *112, *156, *157, *1089, *1158, *1162, *1651, *3035, *4502, *4513, *4846, *4928, *8824, *8852
 Moriyama, Iwao Milton, *2398, *2400
 Morley, Christine C., *5572
 Morlock, James E., *7381
 Morman, John F., *5503
 Mormon Battalion, 8432
 Mormons, 4023-4034; *bibliog.*, 330; *Churches of the Dispersion*, 330; crossing of Colorado, 8126; *Deseret alphabet*, 8109; *economic policies*, 8103; *family hist.*, 4395, 4405, 4463, 4476, 6641; *Heber J. Grant*, 8110; *iron indu.*, 8106; *lead mining*, 8112; *Mexican War*, 8432; *migration*, 7953; *Morgan horses*, 8104; *pol. infl.*, 8017; *pol. theory*, 758; *Protestant (non-Mormon) missions*, 8120; *Reorganized Church*, 7650; *Elbert D. Thomas*, 3881. *By place:* Ariz., 8243; Calif., 8431-8433, 8437, 8684; Idaho, 8017, 8018; Ill., 7429, 7430; Mont., 7953; N. M., 8177, 8188; N. Y., (L. I.), 5236; Ore., 7953; Tex., 8641; Utah, 8104-8134 *passim*; Wis., 7650
 Morocco, 2922; relations with U. S., 1030, 1106; *World War II*, 2799
 Morotai (isl.), 3037
 Morrell, Benjamin, Jr., *8420 (reminisc.); *A narrative of four voyages*, 8420
 Morris, Barton W., Jr., *6191
 ---- David John, *3753
 ---- Earl H., *8220
 ---- George Ford, *3271
 ---- James L., *5621 (diary)
 ---- Joe Alex, *4568
 ---- Leopold, *6689
 ---- Lloyd R., *1740, *4302
 ---- Margaret Hill, ltr. to, 4606
 ---- Richard Brandon, *2242, *4883, *5101
 ---- Robert, 1847, 5374, 5805, *5808
 ---- Robert Gordon, *4865
 ---- Samuel B., *8726
 Morris site, Cherokee County, Okla., 7134
 Morrison, Hugh Sinclair, *3231
 ---- John H., *7534
 ---- John Lee, *3212
 ---- Lillian, *5055
 Morrisette, Bruce Archer, *3759
 Morristown, N. J., 5470
 Morrisville, Pa., 5608
 Morro Castle, Havana, 8861
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney, 1070
 ---- Elizabeth Reeve (Cutter), *1070 (diary)
 ---- James, *934
 ---- Sidney, *8801 (reminisc.)
 Morse, Allen, 4835
 ---- Jarvis Means, *331
 ---- Nathan S., 6351
 ---- Ralph H., *3110
 ---- Samuel Finley Breese, 3296
 ---- Sidney G., *4822
 Morss, Noel, *8950
 Mortality, 2376, 2382; appendicitis, 8088; cardiovascular diseases, 6371; diabetes, 2398; diarrheal diseases, 2424; during epidemics, 2410; ex-

perience with municipal wells, 7457; heart diseases, 2400; infants, 2375, 2378, 2405, 5833; influenza, 2410; maternal mortality, 5716, 6252, 6256, 7515, 7764; Negroes, 2377; pneumonia, 2410; poliomyelitis, 2405; reporting of fetal deaths, 5182; sex differences, 2383; slave infants, 5833; syphilis, 2422; tuberculosis, 2397, 2427; young persons, 5181. --By place: Calif., Los Angeles, 8747; Colo., 8085; Minn., 7784; N. C., 6252, 6256; N. Y., 5097; N. Y. C., 5181, 5182

Mortar Flotilla, U. S. Navy, 2808

Mortars, chemical mortars, 2760

Mortensen, A. R., *8115

Mortenson, Morton, house, 5563

--- William Peter, *1565

Mortgages, farm mortgage credit, 1510

Morton, Davis W., Jr., *1893

--- Ira, *2626

--- Jelly Roll, 3804

--- Louis, *3010

--- Ohland, *5848

--- Richard Lee, *6169

Mortuary business, 6502, 7582

Moselle River, 3028

Moses, Robert, 5170

Mosley, Richard David, *2286

Mosley, Jean (Bell), *7053 (reminisc.)

Mosquitoes, tales, 5254

Moss, George, *437

--- John H., *8021

--- Margaret Anne, *6344

--- Sidney Phil, *3557

Mote, Marcus, 3302

Mother Lode, Calif., 8573, 8597

Mothers. See Family.

Mother's Milk Bank, Essex County, N. J., 5461

Motherspaw, Beverly, *6704

Moths, 3184

Motion pictures, 4374-4381; Douglas Fairbanks, 4323; homes of stars, 3894; in West Germany, 3159; C. Francis Jenkins, 4579; lists, 489; musical scores, 436, 3811; ownership, 2229; post-World War II, 3159, 3215; press agents, 2177; Will Rogers, 4318; use of novels, 3469; West, 9075

Motor oil, 2171

--- vehicles. See Automobiles, trucks, and buses.

Motorcycles, collection, 479

Mott, Frank Luther, *2129, *2130

--- Lucretia (Coffin), 2670, *2871 (diary)

Motte, Jacob Rhett, *2934, 6296

Mottet, T. H. Vail, *4493

Mottos, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg's "ecclesia plantanda", 4005

Moulton, Harold Glenn, *1263

Mound Builders, 2484, 6314

Mounds, Ark., 7088; Calif., 8393, 8550, 8605; Ga., 6311; Ia., 7800, 7801; Ill., 7410, 7485; La., 6546, 6547; Miss., 6514; Mo., 7010; Ohio, 7206; (Cincinnati) 2484; Pa., 5474; W. Va., 6845, 6853

Moundsville, W. Va., 6653

Mound Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., 4581

--- Carmel, Ill., 8991

--- Franklin, Tex., 6786

--- Holyoke College, Susan Tolman Mills, 4039

--- Katahdin, Me., 4720

--- Kearsarge, N. H., 4747

--- McKinley National Park, Alaska, 8811

--- Marcy, N. Y., 5336a

--- Mondanock, N. H., 4763

--- Pleasant, Ohio, 7247

--- Pleasant Methodist Church, Laurel, Del., 5780

--- Rainier, Wash., 8328

--- Rushmore, S. D., 3266

--- Vernon, Ia., 7824, 7827

--- Vernon, Ind., Trinity Evangelical and Reformed Church, 7380

--- Vernon, N. Y., 5264

--- Vernon, Va., 571, 575, 588, 598, 602, 615, 616, 6020, 6153, 6175

--- Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, *185, 375, 615

--- Washington, N. H., 4768

Mountain, Matilda, *8894 (diary)

Mountain Lake Park, Md., 5976

--- Lake Park Assoc. (Md.), 5976

--- Lions, 8517

--- Meadows Massacre, Utah, 8111

--- Province, Luzon, P. I., 8842

Mountain Retreat Assoc., 3951

Mountainering, bibliog., 312. --By place: Appalachians, 2602, 5936-5939; Ariz., 9127; Calif., 8396, 8435, 8691; Colo., 8047; Great Smoky Mts., 5901, 5903; N. H., 4757; N. M., 9127; N. Y., 5333, 5336; Va., 5939

Mountains, Idaho, 8011; Indian legends, 9077

"Mounted Devils" of Arkansas, 2942

Mountin, Joseph Walter, obit., 2409

Mouzon, Harold Alwyn, *2821

Moving pictures. See Motion pictures.

Moweam (Nehantic Indian), 4693

Mowrer, Orval Hobart, *819

Mowry, Sylvester, 8236

Moye, Veda Lucile Richards, *9060

Moyer, James Edward, *1110

Moylan, Charles E., *5968

Moyné, Ernest John, *3737, *5784

Moynihan, James Humphrey, *3909, *3913

Mudd, Emily, *2655

--- Samuel Alexander, *723 (ltr.); papers, 723

Mudflow. See Geology.

Mueller Co., Chicago, 1677

--- (Fred), Inc., Denver, 8096

Mueller's macaroni products, 2171

Muensch, Joyce Rockwood, *8126

Mugel, Albert R., *2719

Mugridge, Donald Henry, *399

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, 4005

--- John Peter Gabriel, 4506, 4515

Muhlenberg County, Ky., 6929

Muir, Helen (Lennehan), *6417

--- Leo Joseph, *8437

Mulcahy, Carl, *6741

Mules, breeding by Geo. Washington, 6153

Mulford, Prentice, *8285 (reminisc.)

Mulhall, Okla., 7159

Mullan, John, 9086

Mullan Trall, Pacific Northwest, 9086

Mullen, James Morfit, *998

--- Thomas Richard, *4576

--- Thomas Richard, Jr. (1920-48), 4576

Müller, Adalbert, Venetid, 3743

Mulligan, N. Spencer, *6216

--- family, 6216

Mullikin, James, 2777

--- James C., *5969

--- Lewis, 6216

--- family, 6216

Mullin, R. L., *9116

Mullins, Edgar Young, 3973

Mulroy, William Thomas, *9007

Mulroy, Richard D., *4980

Multiplic sclerosis, 8657

Mulvaney, Bernard George, *2380

Mulvey, Helen F., *5145

Mumey, Nolie, *9082

Mumford, Lewis, *3248

Mumford, N. Y., 5371

Mumps, 2385

Muncy, Pa., 5618

Mund, Vernon Arthur, *1440

Mundy, Paul William, *6042

Municipal govt. See Government.

Municipalities. See Cities and towns.

Murbarger, Neil, 129, *2772, *2774, *8112, *8143, *8384, *8389

Murder, 2239, 2242, 2248, 2254-2256, 2250, 2264, 2271; Ada Applegate, 5259; by halfbreed Indian women, 5036; by Calif. Shirt (Indian), 7990; Nathaniel Frost by R. S. Boyington, 6487; fugitive slave case, 2541; Gillette case, 3643; Melissa Goings case, 7442; Pat Hennessey, 7150; Henry M. Horine, 6917; Tom Horn, 4549; in song, 2238; killing of outlaws, 9040; of Frank Steunenberg, 8018; Pequot Indian girl, 4693. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 8628, 8642; Idaho, 8018; Ky., 6917; La., New Orleans, 6609; Mont., 7990; N. Y., 5317, (L. I.) 5259; N. Y. C., 5178; Tex., 6830. See also Trials.

Murder, Inc., 5178

Murdock, Richard K., *1156, *6399

Murdock, Eugene Converse, *7319

--- Myrtle M. (Cheney), *8020

Murie, Olaus Johan, *8811

Murieta, Joaquin, 8449

Muro, Raúl Díez, *2614

Murphy, Arthur Edward, *3853

--- Lawrence William, *843

--- Marion Emerson, *2811

Murphy, Paul L., *8012
 ---- Thelma M., *6839
 ---- William Michael, *4571
 Murphy-Stevens-Townsend wagon party (1844), 8567
 Murray, Byron D., *3744
 ---- Donald M., *7498
 ---- Elsie, *5602
 ---- Sir George, *2929 (ltr.)
 ---- Harold A., *5461
 ---- James, *709
 ---- John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, 6064
 ---- Keith A., *4531
 ---- Paul R., *8463
 ---- Pauli, *2581
 ---- William Gordon, *7737
 ---- William Vans, 1085
 Murres (sea birds), 8515
 Murret, John C., *3920
 Musashii (vessel, 1941-44), 2839
 Muscogee County, Ga., 6371, 6372
 Muscongus Bay region, Me., 4093
 Museum of International Folk Art, N. M., 600
 ---- of Modern Art (N. Y. C.), *3311
 ---- of New Mexico, 600
 Museums, 566-621a *passim*; John Alston's house, St. Francisville, La., 6555; British Museum, 8662; Carnegie Mus., 4119; Chase Natl. Bank, 466; Chicago Natural Hist. Mus., 8147; Daughters of the Am. Rev., 3277; Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Mus., 3364; Dyche Mus. (Kan.), 4107; El Alisal, Los Angeles County, 8738; Ft. Ticonderoga Mus., 465, 2783; Frontier Town (N. Y.), 5325; Hartford Mus., 5001; Hidden Valley village (Ind.), 7343; William Hunter's mus., Glasgow, 3718; Huntingdon Lib. and Art Gallery, 182; importance of mss., 366; La. State Mus., 183, 641; Lincoln Pioneer Village (Ind.), 7330; Lincoln's Home (Ill.), 7426; Mariner's Mus. (Va.), 457; Mo. Hist. Soc., 184, 486; Mus. of International Folk Art, N. M., 600; Mus. of Modern Art (N. Y. C.), *3311; Mus. of New Mexico, 600; Mus. of the City of N. Y., 5062; Natl. Baseball Hall of Fame and Mus., 2606; Naval Academy, 461; Newark Mus., 477, 478; Ohio Mechanics Inst., 7306; Old Sturbridge Village (Mass.), 4598; Passaic County Hist. Soc. (N. J.), 5457; Peale's Mus. (Phila.), 5670; Rancho de Taos Mission (N. M.), 8162; Springfield, Mass., museums, 533; Will Rogers Memorial (Okla.), 1558; Roslyn Grist Mill (L. I.), 5227; silver collections in Great Lakes region, 3360; Stowell-Wiles Art Gallery (N. Y.), 3295; Univ. of Mich., Mus. of Art, 454; Warther Mus. (Ohio), 7281. *See also* United States Govt.; National Museum; Smithsonian Institution.

Music, 3770-3827, 4601; attitude of Churches of Christ on instrumental music, 3994; bibliog., 326, 435-440; career musicians, 4338; church music, 6243; circus music, 4356; composers after World War II, 3215; concert tours of Ole Borneman Bull, 4537; dance musicians, 7519; Frederick Delius, 6173; Episcopalians, 4995; expression of class attitudes, 1996; Frank Allen Hubbell's "Colorado Eldorado suite," 8089; jazz, 326, 6610; minstrels, 4579; Moravians, 5500, 6243; National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich., 7588; Norwegian Evangelical Lutherans, 7179; organists, 6298; performances of "The Messiah," 6595; Swedish settlers, 7911; teaching and study, 6875, 7084, 7547; theater, 4326, 4333, 4337; use in treating sick, 3195; violinists, 5628. *By place:* Conn., 4995; Hawaii, 8819; Ill., Chicago, 7500, 7519; Kan., 7911; La., 6595, (New Orleans) 6602; Mich., 7547, 7588; Mo., St. Louis, 7064, 7070; N. C., 6243; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7311; Pa., 5500, 5515; S. C., Charleston, 6297, 6298; South, 6297; W. Va., 6875; West, 8089. *See also* Folksongs; Opera; Orchestras and bands; Songs; Sound recordings.

Music, Society for the Suppression of. *See* Society for the Suppression of Music.

Music Supervisors National Conference, 3812

Musical instruments, 3772, 3777, 3779, 3782, 3784, 3789, 3790, 3793, 3802, 3820, 3821, 4995, 8819, 9095

Musicians, American Federation of. *See* American Federation of Musicians.

Musick, Ruth Ann, *2238

Muskogee, Mich., 7601

Muskets, 1588, 2748

Muskingum College, Ohio, 7293
 ---- County, Ohio, 7222
 ---- River, Ohio, 7221, 8918, 8989
 "Muskogee, State of," 5811
 Musolff, Lloyd D., *939

Mussmann, William W., *1498

Mustangs, 1315

Mustanoja, Tauno F., *3737

Muster rolls. *See* Records.

Mutiny, slave ship, 2454

Muzzall, Ernest Linwood, *8318

Mycology, 7449, 8316

Myer, Albert J., 3062
 ---- William Edward, 140
 ---- family, 4421

Myers, Albert Cook, *5629
 ---- Beth (McHenry), *1637

Myers, Clark E., *1444

Myra Lacey, *4017

Myers P., *8969

Myers, Frank A., *8959

Myers, Frederick Nelson, *1637

Myers, J. Arthur, *7755

Myers, John H., *986

Myers, Lewis B., 8435

Myers, Myer, 3365

Myers, Oma Lou, *3992

Myers, Quincy Allen, 4017

Myers, Richmond E., *8903

Myers, Will S., Jr., *6938

Myers, William H., *2935 (ltr.)

Myrick, Mrs. Shelby, *6324

Myron, Susan, *6339

Myron, Robert, *7411

Mysticism, 4711

Mythology. *See* Folklore; Legends.

Nabers, Jane Porter, *6488

Naco, Ariz., 8214, 8215, 8219

Nadich, Judah, *2525

Nadworny, Milton Joseph, *1349

Nagai, Takashi, *3108

Nagasaki, Japan, 3108

Nail, Olen P., *6594

Nails, mfg., 389

Naismith, James, 4579

Nakajima, Tadashi, *2858

Nakasian, Samuel, *1866

Name Society, American. *See* American Name Soc.

Namejunes, Alfred, *7697

Names, naval vessels, 2833, 2837; personal names of Indians, 6316. *See also* Geographic names; Words and phrases.

Nanticoke Indians, 2474, 5775

Nantucket, Mass., 594, 3304, 4882, 4884, 4920, 8615

Nantucket Historical Assoc., *594

Napa County, Calif., 4664, 8552

Napier, James, *6157

Napier Furnace, Lewis County, Tenn., 6973

---- Iron Works, Lewis County, Tenn., 6973

Naples, Italy, 3154

Napoleon I, 4607, 4885

Narcotics, 2358, 4278, 5175

Nardone, James M., *912

Nash, Frank, *6214, 6214

---- Ray, *4934

Nashoba, Tenn., 4530

Nashville, Tenn., 2923, 5812, 6977; Agrarians, 3868; hardware indus., 1577

---- Tex., 6715

---- Univ. of, Medical Dept., 6981; Girard Troost, 4088

Nassau County, N. Y., 5251

---- Hall, Princeton Univ., 5418

Nast, Thomas, 3324

Natanson, Maurice, *3870

Natarajan, L., *1134

Natchez, Miss., 2923, 5812, 6518, 6519, 6542

Natchez Indians, 6313

---- Trace, 5812, 6519, 6973

Nathan, George Jean, *3207

Natick, Mass., 4919

Nation (periodical), 2141

National. *For Federal Govt. agencies beginning with "National," see United States Govt.*

National Advertisers, Association of. *See* Association of National Advertisers.

---- Association for Research in Science Teaching, 4097, 4100

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 2549
 --- Association of Manufacturers, 1350
 --- Association of Manufacturers of Pressed and Blown Glassware, 1578
 --- Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 4288
 --- Association of Professional Baseball Leagues, *2622
 --- Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, 2606
 --- Blood Program, 2419
 --- Bureau of Economic Research (New York), 1802, 4548
 --- Button Soc. of America, *5004
 --- Catholic Community Service, 2023
 --- Catholic Welfare Conference, *3932
 --- Committee to Observe the 50th Anniversary of Powered Flight, *1741, *1742
 --- Conference of Jewish Community Service, 2012, 2018
 --- Council for the Social Studies, *229
 --- Council on Social Work Education, 2011
 --- defense, 962
 National-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands, *3161
 National Federation of Modern Language Teachers, *230
 --- Football League, 2616
 --- Genealogical Soc., 4479
 --- groups, 1099, 2562-2578; differences in pursuit of lit. studies, 3765; impressions of differences, 3213; infl. on Am. policy, 1099
 --- Guard, See State troops.
 --- hist., 602-4661. See also Biography; Collective biography; Cultural hist.; Economic hist.; Family hist.; Military hist.; Political hist.; Social hist.; Voyages and travels.
 --- Holiness Assoc., 4076
 --- Industrial Conference Board, *1498
 --- Institute, Wash., D. C., 8442; ltr. to Sec., 8442
 --- Institute of Public Affairs, 948
 National Intelligencer, Wash., D. C., *6030
 National League (baseball), 2605, 2632
 --- Lutheran Council, 2812
 --- Malleable & Steel Castings Co., 1463
 --- Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich., 7588
 --- Research Council, Committee for Research in Problems of Sex, 2656; Food and Nutrition Board, *2393
 --- Road, 4662
 --- Security Act of 1947, 955
 --- Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Wash., D. C., 6040
 --- Ski Hall of Fame, 2593
 --- Trust for Historic Preservation, 603
 Native Sons of Kansas City, 7079
 Nativity plays, 9103
 Natrium, W. Va., 6845
 Natural gas, 7727
 --- hist., bibliog., 235; John Burroughs, 1322; folklore, 3391; By place: Alaska, 8805; Can., 9074; D. C., 6022; Ill., 7449; Mass., 4921; Mex., 9074; Minn., 7783; Ohio, 235, 7234; West, 9074
 --- History Mus., Chicago. See Chicago Natural History Mus.
 --- law, 878, 949
 --- resources, 1280-1324; conservation, 8504; railroad land grants, 7678; State admin., 9051. By place: Mo., 7030; Tenn., 6994; Wash., 8301; West, 9051; Wyo., 8040. See also Land; Water resources; Wildlife.
 --- rights, 882
 --- science, 4098, 4112, 4122; bibliog., 391; teaching and study, 4094
 --- Sciences, Academy of (Phila.). See Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
 Naturalism, 3209, 3854, 3862
 Naugatuck, Conn., 1461
 Naugatuck Valley, Conn., 4991
 Nauvoo, Ill., 4463, 4476, 7429, 7430
 Nauvoo neighbor, 7431
 Navaho Indian Mission, St. Michaels, Ariz., 8251
 Navajo Experiment Station, N. M., 8208
 --- Indian Reservation, Ariz., 8257
 --- Indians, 476, 2951, 4060, 8118, 8183, 8212, 8242, 8251, 8253, 8257, 8260, 8262, 8270, 9098, 9113, 9128, 9132
 Naval For. Federal Govt, agencies beginning with "Naval." See United States Govt.
 Naval Air Station RR (Md.), 5974

Naval Conference, London. See London Naval Conference.
 --- hist., 1232, 2806-2844; attack on Qualah-Battoo, Sumatra, 1854; Chesapeake-Shannon battle, 2925; Perry's expedition to Japan, 934; Tripoli, 2921, 2922; Tunis, 2921, 2922; World War II
 Allied navies, 3023. See also Maritime hist.; United States Govt., Navy.
 --- Institute, United States. See United States Naval Institute.
 --- militia, Ill., 2788
 --- stores Indus., La., 6596
 Navigation, judicial criteria of navigability, 1293; nautical vs. statute mile 1757; steamboats, 8999; use of Lorax, 4148. By place: Calif., 8395; Fla., 6447; Gr. Lakes, 8934; Lake Erie, 8941; Lake Ontario, 8941; Mississippi River, 1631; Missouri River, 8999; Muskingum River, 8989; Ohio River, 1631, 8990; Ont., 8941; Pa., 5486; Puget Sound, 8304; Sacramento River, 8576; St. Johns River, 6447; Tex., Houston, 6701. See also Ships and boats.
 Navin, Thomas R., *1817
 Navy, Confederate States. See Confederate States.
 Navy, Dept. of the. See United States Govt.
 --- U. S. See United States Govt.
 Nazarene, Church of the. See Church of the Nazarene
 Nazareth, Pa., 8918
 Neal, J. N., *8080
 --- John, 3542
 Near East, relations with U. S., 1030, 1106
 Neave, Charles, 916
 Nebelsick, Alvin Louis, *7418
 Neblett, William Hayne, *3122
 Nebraska, 7174, 7866-7902; archeol., 158, 8997; bibliog., 272; blog. references, 158, 1210, 3266; British immigrants, 9084; business, 158; cattle Indus., 9014; dams, 8997; ecology, 9005; freight service, 9040, 9056; hist. org., 517; historic sites, 8996; income, 9076; Indian wars, 2997; Indians, 7171, 8995; Oregon Trail, 9041; stage service, 9056; territorial issue (1852-54), 714, 715; travels, 7181, 9062
 Nebraska National Forest, 7897
 --- Settlement Co., 7889
 --- State Historical Soc., *158, 517; Museum, 158
 Necedah, Wis., 7676
 Necedah Wildlife Refuge, Wis., 7721
 Neckar Valley, Germany, 5502
 Needlework, 177
 Nef, John U., *4655
 Neff, Philip, *1453
 --- family, 3090
 Negligence (law), 911, 912, 928; comparative, 902; contributory, 904, 6992; N. Y., 5070; Wis., 7708
 Negro Life and History, Assoc. for the Study of, See Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.
 Negroes, 668, 2527-2561; African studies, 120; agricultural extension work, 5883; antidiscrimination measures, 5427; as element among prehistoric Indians, 2472; attitude of Southern white migrants to Northern urban areas, 7522; bibliog., 204, 222; church activities of Sarah Eliza Johnson, 5049; Civil War, 2691, 2731, 2732, 2736, 5861; colonization or return of freed Negroes to Africa, 2452, 2453, 2456, 2458; Communists, 806, 1343, 1367, 5766; consumption of commodities, 1908; discrimination in Federal service, 6043; econ. status, 1261; educ., 2293, 5803, 6240, 6498, 6684, 7004, 7891; effects of industrialization, 5890; employment, 1260; enfranchisement during Reconstruction, 6986; fiction, 6921; folklore, 7605; folksongs, 3398, 3412, 3417, 3422, 3430; Freemasons, 5125; gangs, 5717; higher educ., 2359, 6246, 6285, 6535, 7004; historiog., 142; imprisonment, 5771; in post-World War II Army, 2745; income, 1260; intermarriage with whites, 5713; inventors, 4085, 4890; journalism, 2156, 2165; labor, 6038, 6042; labor leaders, 5768; life insurance, 1835; Methodist missions to Africa, 4022; Methodists, 2580, 3881, 4018, 4534; minstrels, 7019; miscegenation, 2475; mob action to expel, 6811; mortality, 2377, 2400; mulattoes, 2475; newspapers, 339; novelists, 3483, 3812; Bill Pickett, 4359; place in Southern Indus., 5899; Mary Ellen Pleasant, 8613, 8615; Populist Movt., 797; preaching, 6038, 6747; Protestant attacks, 3886; Protestants, 3939; public speaking, 2078,

2080; racial integrity, 2475; rights, 2579-2592; savings, 1762, 1908; scientists, 4085; secondary educ., 6295, 7156; segregation in schools, 7891; Socialists, 5768; sociol., 1992; Southern novels depicting attitudes toward Negroes, 5893; Southern social studies of attitudes toward Negroes, 5893; status in armed forces, 2720, 2723; teacher training, 6535; Channing H. Tobias, 3881; track athletics, 2601; treatment as penitentiary prisoners, 8521; untreated syphilis, 6512; voting, 774; Booker T. Washington's speeches, 2078; White-Negro-Indian racial mixtures, 2474; women, 2676; youth labor, 6042. --By place: Africa, 222; Ala., 6498, 6512; Calif., 8427, 8521; (San Francisco) 8609, 8610, 8615; Can., 2451; Conn., 5010; Cuba, 8863; D. C., 6042, 6043; Fla., 2359; Ga., 8615; Ill., 7456; (Chicago), 7521, 7522; Ind., 7333; Ky., 6921; La., New Orleans, 6599, 8615; Liberia, 2452, 2456; Mass., 4890; (Boston) 8615; (Nantucket) 8615; Mich., 7567, 7605; Miss., 6535; Mo., 7019; N. C., 2359, 6240, 6246; N. J., 5427; N. Y. C., 5125; Neb., 7891; Ore., 2359; P. R., 8863; Pa., Phila., 5713, 5717; Pittsburgh, 5768, 5771; S. C., 6285, 6295; Santo Domingo, 8863; South, 5803, 5861, 5883, 5890, 5899; Tenn., 6986; (Memphis) 7004; Tex., 2359, 4359, 6684, 6747, 6811; Va., 2359, 2456, 6167. *See also* Slavery.

Nehantic Indians, 4693

Neill, Thomas Patrick, *897

--- Wilfred T., *6391

Nelson, Francis, *2164 (reminisc.), *4574

Neelman-Marcus, Dallas, Tex., 6778, 6779

Neisser, Hans P., *1862

Nelligan, Murray Homer, *585

Nelson, Andrew John, 6739

--- Bruce Kern, *7599

--- Edward William, 4123

--- Katherine (Greacen), *4161

--- Lowry, *7781

--- Marcus, 1758

--- Mildred M., *6473

--- Oliver, *1545 (reminisc.)

--- Phyllis Ann, *1929

--- Precious Mabel, *2657

--- Richard Carl, *1905

--- Robert Benton, *7131

--- Robert T., *6175

--- Samuel (1792-1873), *858 (ltrs.), 858

--- Steve, *1105

--- Thomas Edward, Jr., *6739

Nelson County, Ky., 6896

Nerhood, Harry W., *8735

Nesbit, Paul William, *8046

Nesbit, Elizabeth, *3434

Nesbit (George F.) & Co., 2191

Neshoba County, Miss., 6519

Nesjar, Carl, *2575

Nesmith, James W., 9081 (diary)

Ness County, Kan., 7923

Nessler, Charles, 4579

Nestel, Louis Paul, *5183

Netherlands, 6130; family hist., 4403, 4421; origins of Reformed Church in Am., 4055; Pilgrims, 4845; Puritans, 5777; relations with U. S., 418, 1079; voyages, 1088

Netherlands Guiana. *See* Surinam.

Netti, Bruno, *3770, *3824

Neu, Irene D., *1438, *8940

Neu-Braunfelser Zeitung (Tex.), 6734

Neufeld, Grace Miller, *4012

--- Peter T., *7931

--- Vernon, *7814

Neugebauer, O., *4599

Neuman, Abraham Aaron, *649

Neumann, George K., *2488

--- William L., *1026, *1122

Neumueller, Clementine Buenger, 7026

Neurological Congress, Fourth International. *See* Fourth International Neurological Congress.

Neurology, 1962, 4217, 5074

Neuropsychiatry, 2871

Neurosurgery, 5074

Neurosyphilis, 4238

Neustadt District, Palatinate, 2450

Neutrality, 1103

Nevada, 8371-8390; agric., 9097; archeol., 8098, 8549; climatic changes, 7995; folklore, 1391; geol., 7855; ghost towns, 129; highways, 4662; housing, 9097; Indians, 9097; Lake Mead sedimenta-

tation, 9152; lost treasures, 1391; Lutherans, 8287; mil. posts, 2774; mining, 8285, 9097; national parks and monuments, 9110; religion, 9097; restaurants, 8617; schoolteaching, 2294; Mark Twain, 8286; zoology, 7995

Nevada City, Calif., 8581

Nevada City nugget (Nevada City, Calif.), *8581

Nevada County, Calif., 8549, 8581

Neville, John (d. 1664), 4410

--- family, 4410

Nevels, Coleman, *3914

Nevin, Hillard Robert, *4256

--- John Williamson, 4059

Nevins, Allan, 2, *1426, *3703, *5101, *5130, *7412

--- Thomas F., Jr., *5463

Nevius, Blake, *3623

New, Elton (Castle), *4655 (ltrs. and notes)

New Albany, Ind., 7340, 7345, 8994

New Almaden mine, Calif., 8568

New Amsterdam, 5106

New Augustine, Fla., 6412

New Bedford, Mass., 584, 4063, 4890, 4896, 4900, 4902

New Bedford, Vt., 4819

New Berlin, Pa., 5609

New Bern, N. C., 6208

New Braunfels, Tex., 6727, 6734

New Brunswick, Can., 4025

New Brunswick, Mo., Evangelical Lutheran Church, 7041

New Brunswick, N. J., 5038, 5455, 5460

New Brunswick daily Fredonian (N. J.), *5455

New Caledonia. *See* British Columbia.

New Canaan, Conn., 5010; Selectmen, *5009; taxes, 5009

New Castle, Del., 5033, 5038, 5776

New Castle, N. H., 4773

New Castle, Pa., 5750

New Deal, 2554

New Diggings, Wis., High School, *7631

New England, 4040, 4640, 4686-5027, 9026; activities of Capt. John Smith, 4499; aid to Walker expedition to Quebec, 2890; air transp., 1750; architecture, 3231, 3233, 3235; attitude toward Westward movt., 2440; bibliog., 255; colonial banks, 1809; condemnation of certain customs (1687), 4860; domestic service, 4684; Eskimo infl., 2489; factory workers, 4684; family hist., 4400, 4416, 4640; Federalists, 745; fishing, 3423; Henry-Crillon affair (1812), 1089; housing, 3233; iconogr., 459; Indians, 2489; Jews, 2514; lumber indus., 4554; Mormon origins, 4024; painting, 3288; Quakers, 8924; rel. between New Eng. office and Washington hqrs. of Office of Price Admin., 954; Rev., 2906; songs, 4685; travels, 4601, 8924; wildowl decoys, 3263. *See also* Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont.

New England Governors, Conf. of, Committee on the New England Textile Industry. *See* Conference of New England Governors.

New England Historic Genealogical Soc., *4481

New-England palladium, 2129

New Geneva, Pa., 5741

New Glarus, Wis., Swiss Evangelical and Reformed Church, *7663

New Guinea, 3031, 3033; World War II, 2802, 3035

New Hampshire, 4743-4787; Adjutant-General's Office, *3118; armed forces recruitment, 3118; biog. references, 1963, 3449, 4508, 4683; Dept. of Labor, Division of Employment Security, *4787; educ., 596, 2291; family hist., 4425; freedmen, 4696; Horace Greeley, 2131; higher educ., 565, 3449, 4585, 4594; hist. org., 515; libraries, 565; Methodists, 4683; museums, 596, 597; naval shipbuilding, 2822; outdoor memorial to war dead, 3110; rural life, 2157, 2291; secondary educ., 3449; State Recreation Div., *2131

New Hampshire Historical Soc., 515

New Hampshire profiles, *596, *597, *4747, *4748, *4760

New Harmony, Ind., 7197, 7351, 7355, 7363

New Haven, Conn., 3534, 4988; absenteeism in schools, 5023; family hist., 4415; medicine, 5005, 5016; painting, 4999; Trinity Church (P. E.), *4995. *See also* Yale Univ.

New Haven Hospital, 5022

New Haven Medical Assoc., 5005

New Hebrides, 3018

New Hope Canal, Pa., 5663
 New Hope Plantation, Ala., 6492
 New Iberia, La., 6585
 New Jersey, 5046, 5397-5471; Agricultural Experiment Station, *5460; archeol., 4767; biog., 231; biog. references, 2600, 3507, 3914, 4630; Bureau of Social Research, *5467, *5468; business, 1420; Catholics, 5043; Christian Reformed Church missions, 4060; Claim Line, 5037; Constitutional Convention of 1947, 5471; Division against Discrimination, 5427; Dutch family naming, 5028; Episcopalian, 3888; family hist., 4428, 4431, 4435; Great Awakening, 5038; highways, 4662; journalism, 2157; libraries, 545, 553; medical practice, 5047; migrants to Miss., 6516, 6517; migration, 5052; mil. units, 2783, 2967; newspapers, 4661; Presbyterians, 5038; Rev., 2902, 2912; steamboats, 1420; teaching of theology, 4683; transportation, 5048; travels, 4052, 5039; trials, 2242. *See also* Princeton Univ.
 New Jersey, College of. *See* Princeton Univ.
 New Jersey, Medical Soc. of. *See* Medical Society of New Jersey.
 New Jersey Education Assoc., 5450
 New Jersey Fruit & Vegetable Packers' Assoc., 5446
 New Jersey Gastroenterological Soc., 5461
 New Jersey Historical Soc., *231
 New Jersey Memorial Home for Disabled Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, and Their Wives and Widows (Vineland, N. J.), *5459
 New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Co., 5443
 New Jersey Zinc Co., *1458
 New Jerusalem Church, Ohio, 7266
 New Kent County, Va., 6129
 New Lanark, Ind., 7351
 New Lisbon, Ind., 7401
 New London, Conn., 4412, 4993, 4994
 New Los Angeles Theater, Los Angeles, 8459
 New masses, 2162
 New Mexico, 8135-8212; agric., 4562, 9097; Apache Kid, 9120; archeol., 153, 3338, 9101, 9105, 9109, 9122; architecture, 3227; Army service, 3076; biog., 153, 238; Billy the Kid, 9115; "casar-coral units," 3227; Catholics, 9135; Christian Reformed Church medical missions, 4060; Civil War, 2754, 2963, 2973; Confederate cannon, 2754; Department of Game and Fish, 8190; exploration, 9122; family hist., 4458; flint quarries, 3338; folklore, 1391, 9103, 9125; Franco-Spanish rivalry, 688; for trade, 9033, 9038; ghost towns, 129; gunmen, 9066; historiogr., 8; horse ranching, 1544; housing, 9097; hunting, 9038, 9127; income, 9076; Indian wars, 2948, 2951, 3007; Indians, 9097, 9107, 9122; kiva murals, 9108; lost treasures, 1391; mig., 9097; mil. posts, 2771-2773; mining, 9097; museums, 600; railroads, 1710; religion, 9097; travels, 4664, 9044, 9126
 New Mexico, Museum of. *See* Museum of New Mexico.
 New Mexico, Univ. of, students, 4637
 New Mexico Folklore Soc., Place-Name Committee, *8144
 New Mexico Military Institute, 8184
 New Orleans, La., 6597-6611; arts and crafts, 8966; Battle, 693, 2928; Catholics, 3929, 7163; Confed. peace negotiations, 4540; econ. geog., 6453; jazz, 3787; Mrs. Frank Leslie, 2134; Lincoln's intervention on behalf of free Negro, 2540; medical educ., 4206; Negroes, 2540, 8615; pilage of ms. collections, 641; pol. leaders, 4534; railroads, 1711, 1713; voyages, 8981; *Weekly Louisianian*, 7835
 New Orleans Academy of Sciences, 6606
 New Paltz, N. Y., 5266, 5287
 New Plymouth, Idaho, 8014; High School, *8014
 New Post, Va., 2182
 New review, 3632
 New Richmond, Pa., 5746
 New River Basin, Va., 6196
 New River Valley, Va., 6195
 New Rochelle, N. Y., 5281
 New Salem, Tex., 8726
 New Spain, 8403
 New Sweden, Governor's house, 5562
 New Testament. *See* Bible.
 New Theatre, N. Y. C., 4328
 New Year's Day, Ariz., 8275; condemnation of gift exchanges, 4860
 New York (State), 5054-5396; activities of Oliver Culver, 4524; agric., 4524; antique collection, 470; baseball, 2606; Battle of Ticonderoga, 2893, 2894; biog., 232, 233, 265; biog. references, 558, 2150, 2615, 3046, 4564, 7282, 7563, 8826; boundary with N. J., 5037; business, 1420, 4524; care of mentally retarded, 1985; Catholics, 1985, 3914, 3922, 3931; Christian Reformed Church missions, 4060; civil leaders, 4556, 4600; company towns, 389; counterfeiting, 4677; Dept. of Civil Service, Div. of Personnel Research, *5099; Dept. of Correction, *5283; Dept. of Social Welfare, *5098; domestic service, 4684; Dutch family naming, 5028; enterprise, 8692; Episcopalian, 3888; Eskimo infl., 2489; execution of Confed. spy, 3063; factory workers, 4684; family hist., 4399, 4412, 4421, 4422, 4435, 4455, 4470, 4472; folklore, 265, 446, 1199, 3414, 4682; French and Indian War, 1645; higher educ., 446, 1799, 2359, 4111, 4112, 4142, 4144, 4571; historic sites, 566, 570; Indians, 2488, 3150, 5031, 5036, 8911; Inspirationists colony, 2570; iron and steel indus., 389; Jews, 2514; judiciary, 858; Lake Ontario, 8840; law, 903, 1409; Legislature (Senate), *5079; lotteries, 1979; Lutherans, 5045; Lyndhurst on the Hudson, 4545; Methodists, 4683; migrations from Miss., 4680; migrations from Vt., 4678, 4679; mil. posts, 3080; mil. units, 2975, 2986; museums, 465, 568, 570, 574, 578, 583, 585, 586, 590, 2783, 3295; National Guard, 244th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Group (9th New York), *2785; newspapers, 2150; Oneida Community, 1912; pol. leaders, 1207, 4556; public opinion on John Brown, 1199; Quakers, 570; "quarantine station" on Staten Isl., 5201; Rev., 2783, 2899; rural life, 4556; St. Lawrence Seaway, 8933; Socialist Labor Party, 802; songs, 4685; State Science Service, *5313; steamboats, 1420; surveying, 4524; teaching, 1087; travels, 5039, 8923, 8935, 8936; trials for bundling, 2643; Mark Twain's lectures, 2074; voyages, 8285; War of 1812, 2926; Water Power and Control Commission, *5255, *5256; Whig Party, 782; wildlife, 1322. *See also* Long Island; Mohawk Valley; New York City; Rochester.
 New York, Univ. of, Cortland State College for Teachers, 5339; Teachers College at Albany, 446; Teachers College at Fredonia, 84
 New York, Univ. of the State of, 5075
 New York almanack for 1697, 3706
 New York Central RR, 1723; Hudson Div., 5310
 New York City, 5101-5190; air service, 1750; American Art-Union, 3218; architecture, 3236; archives, 495, 498; art, 452; ballet, 4371; baseball, 2631; biog. references, 1426, 3304, 3741, 3825, 3929, 4337, 4542, 4556, 4559, 4560, 4616, 5049, 8442, 8866; bookselling, 345, 1057, 2091; boys' schools, 3374; British impressions (1775), 709; Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 4357; business, 3534; Civil War prisoners, 3152; Congregationalists, 3988; Cuban exiles, 1060; Department of Parks, 5170; doll collection, 480; economic research, 4548; educ., 3374; educational research, 4548; *Engineering & mining journal*, 8114; engraving indus., 3331; exiles, 2147, 2572; family hist., 4423; First Presbyterian Church, *5112; foreign trade, 1853; fur indus., 4375; higher educ., 4556, 5299; hospitals, 4231; jazz in Harlem, 3787; Jews, 1557, 2467; journalism, 2141, 2157, 2160; labor unions, 1557; laundry indus., 1782; libraries, 259, 541, 2115; lit. crit., 3557; Mayor's Committee on Management Survey, *5176; Metropolitan Opera, 3795, 3796; motion-picture indus., 4380; museums, 5062; music, 3771, 3815; New Theatre (org.), 4328; New York City Health Committee, *5115; newspapers, 2144, 2149, 2150, 2154, 4661; piano mfg., 3790; Port of New York Authority, 5050, 5051; press agents, 2177; printing and publishing, 2091, 2104, 2108, 2124, 2137; "radicals" as participants in Dorr Rebellion, 4974; railroad and airport transfer service, 1663; railroad service, 5310; retail trade, 4541; Rev., 2911, 5279; St. James' Church (Fordham), *5141; St. Mark's Church in-the-Bowery, *5109; St. Stanislaus' Church, *5146; social life, 4542; stage coaches, 4681; tailoring, 2467; theater, 2177, 4321, 4326, 4328, 4336, 4350; transportation, 5048; travels, 5039, 8906; trials, 2242; voyages, 4618; wages, 1782; water supply, 5091, 5095; writing experiences, 4565. *See also* Brooklyn; Columbia Univ.; Queens; Staten Island.
 New York City Ballet, 4371
 New York City Planning Commission, 5170
 New York evening post, 5654, 8500

New York Folklore Society, *446
 New York Harbor, Ambrose Channel lightship, 1832
 New York herald, 8868
 New York Historical Soc., antiques, 470
 New York Hospital, 5132
 New York Law Revision Commission, 5087
 New York mail and express, 5640
 New York post, 2230
 New York Public Lib., 541, 2115; Berg collection of Emerson books and mss., 259
 New York Public Service Commission, 5086
 New York star, 703
 New York State Historical Assoc., *232, *233
 New York State Institute for Public Welfare Training, 5098
 New York State Railways, 5081
 New York times, 2144, 2150, 2154, 7996
 New York tribune, 1441
 New York University law review, *2217
 New York World almanac and encyclopedia, 1441
 New York Yankees (baseball), 2631
 New Zealand, relations with U. S., 1031
 Newark, Eng., 6217
 ---, Ill., 8290
 ---, N. J., 3914, 5403, 5435; First Baptist Peddie Memorial Church, *5435; Free Public Lib., *545; libraries, 553
 ---, N. Y., newspapers, 4661
 Newark Academy, Del., 5784
 --- College (Del.), 524
 --- Museum, silver collection, 477, 478
 --- Museum Assoc. *477, *478
 Newark news, 5398
 Newark Sunday news, 5440
 Newbern, Ala., 6485
 Newberry Lib., 546, *2161
 --- Library Conference on American Studies, 2d, *7499; 3d, *671; 4th, *32
 --- Library Conference on Indian Studies, *33
 Newburgh, Ind., 7338
 ---, N. Y., "The Temple of Virtue," 5280
 Newbury, Mass., Byfield Parish Church, *4865
 Newcomb, Rexford, *6892
 --- William Wilmon, *8909
 Newcomer, Lee Nathaniel, *4873
 --- Olive (Gall), *4454
 Newell, Gordon R., *8320
 --- J. F., *6593
 Newfoundland, anthropol., 2485; Atlantic conference (1941), 1036; fishing lore, 3423
 Newhall, Nancy (Wynne), *8679
 Newhoff, B. G., *1141
 Newington, N. H., 4746
 Newman, Anna Pearl Leonard, *6425
 --- E. S., 9014
 --- H. L., 9014
 --- Henry W., *8657
 --- Herbert E., *982
 --- John Benjamin, *2069
 --- Marshall Thornton, *2471, *6699
 --- Ralph G., *3703
 --- Robert P., *2350
 Newark, Marco Ross, *8464, *8723
 Newport, Christopher (1570-1617), 4498
 --- John, *3954
 Newport, Ky., 4498, 6901, 6907, 8987
 --- R. L., 179, 2334, 4079, 4970; Tower mystery, 4963, 4964; voyages, 2911. See also United States Govt., Naval War College.
 Newport News, Va., 457, 6172
 News, Charleston, S. C., 6310
 News and courier (Charleston, S. C.), *6303, 6310
 News-herald (Franklin, Pa.), *2764
 Newspapers, 2128-2170 *passim*, 4661, 6783; accounts of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 7383; advertising popular medicines, 2176; Americanism, 2033; attacks on "Sandwich Islands" lecture of Mark Twain, 2074; bibliog., 323, 343, 356; Catholic newspapers, 7393; Civil War, 2733-2735, 3097, 3098, 5858; crit. of educ., 8525; foreign-language newspapers, 5173; foreign news service, 7503; French lang., 7530, 8620; frontier weeklies, 7742; German lang., 6734, 7840; Ernest Hemingway as reporter in Spanish civil war, 4362; William Dean Howells, 7270; libel, 2214; microfilming, 356, 530; Morgan stallion advertisements, 1538; Negro newspapers, 339; Bill Nye as newspaperman, 8030; on slavery and abolition, 5385; ownership, 2229; Pacific States, 8295; photographers, 3336; press agents, 2177; radio broadcasting by newspaper-owned stations, 7618; reporting, 2026, 2027, 2230, 4362, 4556, 4558, 4561, 4648, 6382, 7036, 7270; Will Rogers as columnist, 4318; Nicholas Roosevelt as foreign correspondent, 1220; sacred music advertisements, 435; soldier newspapers, 2733-2735. -- By name: American citizen, 749; American daily advertiser (Phila.), 5433; Arkansas gazette, 7125; Brooklyn daily eagle, 5254; Chicago daily news, 7503; Chicago tribune, 2610; Commercial advertiser, 5157; Courier journal (Louisville), 8945; Courier des Etats Unis, 5127; Daily eagle (Brooklyn), 2290; Democrat & chronicle (Rochester), 5391; Democratic watchman (Bellfonte, Pa.), 5752; Deseret news, 8115; Doylestown intelligence, 5633; Evening star (Brooklyn), 2290; Examiner (San Francisco), 2702; General advertiser, 843; Germantown telegraph, 3492; Harry Oliver's desert rat scrap book, 9130; Herald (Helena, Mont.), 2145; Ill. State jour., 1194; Jewish tidings (Rochester), 4081; Journal (Washington, D. C.), 7845; Kansas City star, 7081; Kentucky gazette, 6894; Louisiana gazette, 6402; Neu Braunfelser Zeitung, 6734; New York herald, 8868; New York post, 2230; Newark Sunday news, 5440; News (Charleston, S. C.), 6310; News and courier, 6303, 6310; Nordisch tideund, 2575; North American, 5703; Our Sunday visitor, 7393; PM, 2230; Pitchfork (Dallas), 6780; Porcupine, 8720; Public advertiser (N. Y. C.), 749; Roanoke times, 6191; Roanoke world-news, 6191; Rocky Mountain news, 8091; South Carolina gazette, 6297, 6318; Southern illustrated news, 3098; Springfield Republican, 8633; Star-Democrat (Easton, Md.), 5969; Stars and stripes, 2734, 2735; State (Columbia, S. C.), 6287; Tamarack sentinel (Minn.), 7782; Territorial enterprise (Nev.), 8377; Territorial enterprise and Virginia City news, 8376; Texas Volksblatt, 6775; Thomas's Massachusetts spy, or Worcester gazette, 4886; Tribune (Bismarck, N. D.), 2145; Union (Sacramento), 8580; Washington post, 4556; Washington telegraph (Ark.), 7106; Wheeling intelligence, 6850. -- By place: Ariz., 8238; Ark., 7098, 7106, 7125; Calif., 8525, 8538, 8575, 8580, 8695, (Los Angeles) 8720, (San Francisco) 8285, 8620, 8633; Colo., 8066, (Denver) 8066, 8091; Ga., 6382; Hong Kong, 8487; Ill., 7840, 7845; Ill., 2735, (Chicago) 7500, 7503; Ind., 4456, 7383; India, 8642; Kan., 1198, 7724, 7903; Ky., 6894, 6898, 6945; La., 323, 530; Mass., 4886, (Boston) 4937; Md., 5969; Mich., 7530, 7569, 7580; (Detroit) 7618; Minn., 7782; Mo., 7011, 7012, 7036, 7081; Mont., 2145, 7976; N. C., 6224, 6226; N. D., 2145, 7742; N. J., 4661; N. Y., 343, 749, 5278, 5385, 5391; N. Y. C., 4661, 5127, 5157, 5173, 5254, 8868; Neb., 7742; Nev., 8376, 8377; Ohio, 7270, (Cincinnati) 7298, (Toledo) 7327; P. I., 8843; Pa., 5633; Phila., 843, 5433, 5703, S. C., 6280, 6287, 6297, 6303, 6310, 6318; S. D., 7742; Southwest, 9130; Tex., 4558, 6734, 6775, 6780, 6783; Utah, 8115; Va., 3098, 6159, 6191; Vt., 4835; W. Va., 6850; Wash., 8321; Wyo., 8030. See also Bibliography.
 Newton, Albert William, *7488
 --- Earle Williams, *516, *4692
 --- Thomas W., 7127
 Newton, Kan., 7928; First Mennonite Church, 7933; Kansan, 7929
 --- Mass., 2660
 Nez Perce Indians, 1541, 2947, 3080, 8009, 8011, 9080
 Niagara Falls, 5368, 5394; power, 1068; Tuscarora Reservation, 8904
 --- Mohawk, 1304
 Nibley, Preston, *4030
 Nicaragua, 9042; Marines, 2856; Walker's expedition, 8720
 Nichol, Ralph E., *8999
 Nicholas, H. G., *3582
 --- Samuel, 3051
 Nicholds, Elizabeth, *5311 (reminisc.)
 Nicholls, William Hord, *5902
 Nichols, Buford L., *3977 (reminisc.)
 --- Jeannette (Paddock), *7192
 --- Mary Gove-. See Gove-Nichols, Mary.
 --- Phoebe Jewell, *3351
 Nicholson, James Roy, *1918
 --- Martha (Sneed), *8292 (reminisc.)
 Nickalls, John L., *4052
 Nickel indus., Ont., 1467
 --- Plate RR, 1720

INDEX

Nicolaus (firm), Sacramento, 8421
 Nicoloño Indians, 8668
 Nicolls, Richard (1624-72), 5265
 Nidever, George, 8422
 Nieberding, Velma, *7160, *7163
 Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, 3956
 ---- Reinhold, *1430, 1943, *3953, 3956, 3958
 Niederheiser, Cloudaugh, *5858
 Niedhoff, R. O., *951
 Nielsen, Arthur Charles, *1791
 Niess, Robert Judson, *3734
 Nikhilananda, Swami, *4082
 Niles, John B., ltr. to, 7366
 Niles, Mich., 7527
 Niles' national register, 7249, *8932, 9044
 Nilson, Charles Hampton, *2532
 Nims, Harry D., *5072
 Niobrara River Valley, Neb., 7896, 9014
 Nisei. See Japanese in the U. S.
 Niswonger, Clifford Rollin, *1415
 Nitschmann, Anna Charity, 5503
 ---- David, 5503
 Nixon, Charles R., *769
 ---- George (1752-1842?), 4450, 5727
 ---- Patrick Ireland, *6650
 ---- Richard M., 4450, 5727
 ---- family, 5727
 Noah and the Flood, rel. to peopling of Am., 2442
 Nobili, John, 8341
 Nobility, Am. ancestry, 5113; British titles in Am. speech, 2056
 Noble, David Watson, *761, *3844
 ---- James, 2786
 ---- Judy, *6625
 ---- Patrick, ltrs. to, 1187
 Nobleboro, Me., 4721
 Nobles, Laurence H., *8711
 Noé, Amédée de, *8446
 Noemfoor Island, 3037
 Noguez, Alexandre, ltr. to, 7935
 Nolan, James Bennett, *4535
 ---- Val, Jr., *7366
 ---- William A., *806
 Noland, Edward William, *5886
 Nolen, Louise, *6615
 Noll, John Francis, 7393
 Nolten, John Scholte, *7827 (reminisc.)
 Nolte, Eugene, *3746
 Nome, Alaska, 8798
 Nomura, Kichisaburo, 1131
 Nook Farm, Hartford, Conn., 5013
 Nooksack Valley, Whatcom County, Wash., 8306
 Nora Springs, Ia., 7823
 Norcross, Fred N., *9151 (reminisc.)
 ---- Kenneth Maxwell, *7428
 Nordell, Philip G., *4755, *5417, *5679
 Nordisk tidende (newspaper), 2575
 Nordyke, Lewis A., *1547
 Norfolk, Mass., 4853
 ---- Va., 2797, 6178; Naval Shipyard, 2820; newspapers, 2158; railroads, 1709
 Norfolk and Western Hwy., 1709, 1720, 6188, 6855
 Norlie, O. M., *2575
 Norman, Sidney, *8702 (reminisc.)
 Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *1455
 Normandy, France, invasion, 3036
 Norona, Delf., *6853
 Norridgewock, Me., 4723
 Norrington, A. L. P., *2108
 Norris, Charles G., 2104
 ---- Frank, 2151, 3446, 3626; *The pit*, 7502
 ---- George William, 7276
 ---- Jack Clayton, *6381
 ---- James H., 2242
 ---- Julia Harrison, *3164
 ---- Kathleen, 2104
 ---- Robert O., Jr., *6132
 ---- Stanley Eugene, *7209
 ---- Wendell W., *7742
 Norristown, Pa., 5650, 5656
 Norsemen, 2035, 4964
 Nørstebø, Sigurd, *2299
 North, Douglass, *1826
 ---- Joseph, *1228, *2162
 ---- Robert Grady, *3929
 ---- Walter Murray, *5882
 North, Southern attitude toward infl. in educ., 5803
 North America, birds, 4103; discovery, 674; Franco-Spanish rivalry, 688
 North American (Phila.), 5651, 5703
 North American review, 2140
 North Andover, Mass., 4867
 North Atlantic Blockading Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 North Bend (schooner, 1919-40), 8297
 North Bennington, Vt., 4834
 North Carolina, 6198-6256; agric., 5796, 5934; airplane experiments, 1736, 1738, 1740; Anglicans, 5917; archives, 497; Baptists, 3978, 5915, 5930; biolog., 234; biog. references, 1179, 2359, 4534, 5915, 7997; Catholics, 3920; Civil War, 2962, 2967; cotton textile indus., 5931; defrauding of heirs to Mark Hopkins' estate, 8466; Dept. of Conservation and Development, *6203, *6242; educ., 455, 5814; effect of certain factors on food habits, 5944; emigration of Tuscaroras, 8904; Episcopalians, 5917; family hist., 4448, 4461, 5797, 5911; folklore, 5889; folksongs, 5884; higher educ., 2359, 3951, 3978, 4576, 4595; Indian warfare, 5798; Indians, 5824; Lutherans, 5814; medicine, 4222, 4229; Methodists, 5917; migration westward, 8918; Negro educ., 2359; outdoor hist., drama, 76; peanuts, 5885; pharmacology, 4222, 4229; pol. leaders, 5796; Protestants, 3951; Reformed Church, 4058; rel. of Methodists to Anglican clergy, 5917; Rev., 2901; shipwrecks, 5945; State Dept. of Archives and Hist., *234, *497; travels, 4058; veterans' pensions, 3167
 North Carolina, Univ. of, 6211, 6238; architecture, 6219; William de Berniere MacNider, 4229; Medical Dept. at Raleigh, 4228; Medical School, 4229; Hubert Ashley Royster, 4228; student life, 6218, 6229
 North Central States. See Middle West
 North Dakota, 7174, 7738, 7863-7874; archeol., 8997, 9004; Army service, 9001; biog. references, 2302, 3805; Catholics, 3909; cattle indus., 9069; dams, 8997; folklore, 7738; Hutterites, 9068; Indians, 8995; lignite indus., 7191; Lutherans, 7743; march of Dragoons, 2939; mil. posts, 2776; newspapers, 2145; Norwegian lang., 2044; promotion of settlement, 7741; schoolteaching, 2302; scouts and guides, 7738; Swedes, 7743; trapping, 7745
 North Dakota Academy of Science, 7873
 North Greenville Baptist Academy and Junior College, S. C., 6290
 North Hempstead Twp., L. I., 5211
 North Kingstown, R. I., 4969
 North Little Rock, Ark., 7128, 7130, 7131
 North Manchester, Ind., 7359, 7388, 7389, 7394
 North Marlboro, Mass., 4907
 North Platte, Neb., 7901
 North Schraalenburgh (Dumont) Reformed Dutch Church (N. J.), 5429
 North Shore Line (electric rwy.), 7201
 North Tarrytown, N. Y., 5276
 Northampton, Mass., 4401
 Northampton County, Pa., 5577, 5583, 5587
 ---- County, Va., 6114
 ---- County Historical and Genealogical Soc. (Pa.), 5583
 Northamptonshire, Eng., 610
 Northeast. See East
 Northeast Airlines, 1750
 ---- Missouri State Teachers College, 247
 ---- Central RR, 5999
 ---- Indiana Rwy., 7287
 ---- Pacific RR, 7773
 Northfield, Essex County, N. J., 5415
 Northrop, F. S. C., 3676
 Northrup, George W., 7738
 Northumberland County, Pa., 5607
 ---- County, Va., 6109, 6120
 Northwest Ordinance (1787), 895
 ---- Passage, 4507
 ---- Territory, 2918-2920
 Northwestern Christian College, Excelsior, Minn., 3992
 ---- Pacific RR, Calif., 8541
 ---- Univ., Elbert H. Gary Law Lib., 551; School of Law, *913
 Northwestern University law review, 820
 Northwood Ridge, N. H., 4758
 Norton, Elizabeth R., *598
 ---- John R., *5067
 ---- Joshua Abraham ("Emperor Norton"), 8612
 Norton, Margaret Cross, *372, *498
 Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., 1625
 Norumbega, 4687

Norvell, Caskie, II, *6856
 ---- John, *7539 (ltr.)
 Norway, assistance on Kon-tiki voyage, 670; family hist., 4477, 7768
 Norwegian chests, 7638
 ---- Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, Synod, Centennial Committee, *7179
 ---- lang., 2044
 Norwegians in the U. S., family hist., 4477;
 Lutherans, 4006, 7179; military mission, 670;
 Moravians, 7676; Ole Bornemann Bull, 4537, 5628;
 political views, 2571; press, 2571, 2575. --By place: Ia., 7179; Ill., 7179; Minn., 7179, 7768;
 Pa., 4537, 5628; Wis., 7179, 7675
 Norwood, Pa., 5563
 Notestein, Frank Wallace, *2373
 Notman, John (1810-65), 5418
 Notre Dame, Univ. of, John F. O'Hara, 3931;
 students, 3929
 Nourse, Edwin Griswold, *1265, *1266
 Nova Scotia, 2574, 4554; dialect, 4853; fishing, 3423;
 Loyalist settlers, 4866; lumber indus., 4554
 Novak, Ralph S., *1553
 Novels, 3438, 3443, 3446, 3486-3769 *passim*; as hist. textbooks, 93, 94; J. Fred Bachman, 5660;
 bestsellers, 3475; bibliog. of hist. novels, 93, 94;
 Charles Wadell Chesnut, 3612; John Esten Cooke, 3098; delineation of Russian Mennonite settlers in Am., 4011; depiction of Negroes, 2532, 2551, 2559, 2545, 5893; depiction of wealthy class, 1990;
 George H. Elsenhart, 5525; European novels, 3438; folklore, 6914; Theodor Fontane, 7155; Henry Blake Fuller, 7498; Julien Green, 5926; Frances Nimmo Greene, 6505; Indians, 2500; Mennonites, 7155; Negro novelists, 3483; Frank Norris, 7502; of social crit., 1927-1945 *passim*; Fred Lewis Pattee, 3449; physicians as novelists, 3187; portrayal of Henry Clay, 52; railroad novels, 4557; religious historical novels, 3442; religious trends in modern novels, 3887; treatment of sex, 2662; Anthony Trollope, 4620; use in motion pictures, 3469; writing hist. novels, 38. --By place: Ala., 6506; Calif., 8596; Ill., Chicago, 7498, 7502; Indian Ter., 7155; Ky., 6914; Pa., 5660; South, 5893. *See also names of novelists.*

Noyes, Alfred, *3756
 ---- John Humphrey, 3947
 ---- John R., *8794
 Nueces River, Tex., 2979
 Nuernberger, Ruth Ketrin, *6479
 Nuevo León, Mex., 1045
 Nugent, Thomas Lewis, 6667
 Numismatics, 1837-1844, 7917; business paper materials, 466; counterfeiting, 5059; Price Raid notes of Kan. (1867), 7917. *See also Paper money.*

Nunivak Eskimos, 8771
 Nunn, Henry Lightfoot, *1581 (reminisc.)
 Nun-Bush Shoe Co., Milwaukee, 1581
 Nurse Anesthetists, National Association of. *See* National Association of Nurse Anesthetists.
 Nursing, 4212; anesthetists, 4288; Civil War, 7022; France, 4231; Frontier Nursing Service, 4231; Ky., 4231; N. Y. C., 5146; public health nursing, 2403, 2429; U. S. Army, 2869; World War II, 2879
 Nutrition, State programs, 2393
 Nuttall, Drayton B., *8532
 ---- Geoffrey F., *4052
 ---- Lawrence William, 6876
 Ny, Edgar Wilson, *2148, 8030
 Ny (Gerald P.) Committee, 1030
 ---- County, Nev., 8288, 8383, 8384
 Oak Ridge, Tenn., 5839
 Oakdale, Calif., 8597
 Oakland, Calif., 8291; First Presbyterian Church, 8623
 ---- Md., 5972
 Oakley, Annie, 4360
 ---- T. Edward, *5264
 ---- Violet, *5543
 Oakley Plantation, La., 6555
 Oakwood Mound, Joliet, Ill., 7465
 Oases, Ariz., 8234
 Oates, Alice, 8259
 ---- Mrs. Gordon Page, *7087
 ---- John Alexander, *6206
 Oaths of allegiance. *See* Loyalty.
 Oats, S. D., 7885
 O'Bannon, J. B., ltr. to, 7367
 Ober, Frank Roberts, *4880
 Oberlin College, Ohio, 1735; Edward Increase Bosworth, 3989; students, 2672
 Oberndorf, Clarence Paul, *1974
 Oberste, William Herman, *6690, *6691
 Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 9083
 O'Brien, Harold J., *1190
 ---- John Anthony, *3928
 ---- R. Barry, *1861
 ---- Robert, *2102, *8459, *8817
 ---- William Smith, ltr. to, 5145
 Obscenity, 2217
 Obstetrics, 4265-4270, 7078, 7320. *See also* Cesarean section.
 O'Callaghan, Jerry Alexander, *8344
 Ocaranza, Fernando, *8230
 Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, 8617, 8644
 Occoneechee Indians, 6113
 Occupational mobility, 1356
 Occupations, agricultural graduates, 6591; changes in farm families, 7728; Fla., 4569; Mass., 4581; N. Y. 4569; Negroes, 2547; origins of physicians, 4223; preceramic period, 2486
 Ocean County, N. J., 5401
 O'Connell, William R., *2805
 O'Connor, Basil, *3881
 ---- John, *3875
 ---- Lillian Mary Frances, *2070
 ---- Richard, *3067
 ---- William Douglas 3596; *The good gray poet*, 3596, 3597
 ---- William Van, *3651, *5849
 O'Conor, Norreys Jephson, *3672 (reminisc.)
 Oconto County, Wis., 7653
 ---- County Historical Soc. (Wis.), *7653
 Ocracoke Inlet, N. C., 6209
 O'Crowley, C. R., *5461
 Octoorn Club, Mahogany Hall, New Orleans, 6610
 Odd Volumes, Club of. *See* Club of Odd Volumes.
 O'Dea, Thomas F., *8188
 Odle, Thomas David, *1518
 O'Donnell, George Edward, *3931, *5718
 ---- Thomas Clay, *5326
 ---- Walter G., *113
 Odum, Howard Washington, *114
 Oehler, C. M., *7777 (reminisc.)
 Oehser, Paul Henry, *4091, *4123 (reminisc.)
 Oeste, George L., *115
 Office workers, 1333
 Offices (U. S.). *See* United States Govt.
 Offshore lands, La., 6558
 Ogbon, Charlton, *748
 Ogden, Adele, *8442
 ---- Ames, 6516
 ---- Peter Skene, 7956, 7978
 Ogden, Utah, 7967, 8125, 8128
 Ogilvy, J. D. A., *1554
 ---- Lyulph Gilchrist Stanley, 8072
 Oglaala Indians, 7879
 Oglesby, Dwayne L., *7940
 Oglethorpe County, Ga., 6330; Inferior Court, *6330
 O'Gorman, Richard, *5145 (ltr.)
 Ogunkuti, Me., 4722
 O'Halloran, John D., *5197
 O'Hara, John F., 3931
 Ohio, 276, 3510, 4644, 7174, 7205-7408, 8985; agric., 4524, 8922; archeol., 166, 235, 2484; architecture, 3247; architecture of State Capitol, 3242; bibliog., 235, 306, 393, 400, 401; blog, references, 717, 4536, 4570, 6796; canals, 7198; Civil War prisoners, 3151, 3153; coal indus., 3445; Development and Publicity Commission, 599; educ., 8993; electrical indus., 1219; emigration to Ind., 7348; exhibitions, 181; family hist., 4454, 4469, 4475; folklore, 3383; furniture collection, 490; gypsum indus., 1478; higher educ., 804, 1735, 2071, 2282, 2672, 3445, 3988; historic sites, 599, 621a; historiog., 166; impressions of New Eng. Federalist, 745; Indian warfare, 2918, 2920; Indians, 2484, 7194; interurban rwy., 7200; Kelley's Isl., 8930; land, 1421; mss., 393, 400, 401; migrants to Calif., 8461; mill. operations, 2918-2920; mill. units, 2980; monuments, 599; Mormon communities, 4033; museums, 599; National Guard, 4555; natural hist., 235; occupational origins of physicians, 4223; pol. leaders, 1183; railroads, 1709; reminisc., 8537; Rev. 2910; schoolteaching, 8993; Sesquicentennial Com-

mission, Religious Participation Committee, *7216; Shakers, 3417, 4486; ship explosion, 8949; ship-building, 4524; shipwrecks, 8952; surveying, 4524; travels, 8918, 8922, 8970, 9046, 9060; Whig Party, 782; whisky from Ont., 8956. *See also* Cincinnati; Cleveland; Toledo.

Ohio Canal, 7278
--- Centennial (1902), 7328
--- Company, 6055
--- Folklore Soc., 3393
--- Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, 7306
--- River, 7300, 7345; architecture of river boats, 8969; descr., 8981; kidnappings, 8720; navigation, 1631; ships and boats, 8969, 8970, 8972, 8978, 8981; steam navigation, 8990; steamboats, 1660; terminus of Cumberland Road, 6866; voyages, 8986, 8988; water pollution agreements, 1307

--- River Valley, survey orders and warrants, 5737

Ohio state archaeological and historical quarterly, *64

Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Soc., *235, *7224; Lib., *400, *401
--- State Univ., 7284; College of Medicine, 7269; Gamma Chapter of Phi Chi, 4209; School of Medicine, 4209
--- Valley, 8983-8994

Ohles, John F., *77

Oil. *See* Fuel oil; Lubricants; Petroleum indus.

Ojai, Joseph, *7425

O'Kane, Walter Collins, *8254

Okauchee, Wis., St. Joan of Arc (Catholic Church), *7715

O'Keefe, Ellen, 5146

Okinawa, 2882, 3029, 4637, 8853

Okinawans in the U. S., 4637

Oklahoma, 7133-7170; agric., 4562; anthropol., 1958; archeol., 3338; Army service, 3082; bibliog., 137, 238, 349; biog. references, 137, 4318; cattle indus., 1545; Disciples of Christ, 3992; electric power, 9131; Flint quarries, 3338; freight carrying, 1545; for trade expedition, 9083; higher educ., 2617, 3992; historic sites, 9009; historiog., 137; horses, 9016; income, 9076; Indian music, 3824; Indians, 5824, 8923, 9033, 9107; lang., 2061; march of First Dragoons, 2931; mining, 9119; petroleum indus., 2061; power distribution, 5501; reminisc., 1545; Will Rogers' saddles, 1558; secondary educ., 8923; telephone indus., 2200; travels, 349

Oklahoma, Univ. of, E. de Golyer Coll., 186; Lib., *186

Oklahoma Christian Univ. *See* Phillips Univ.
--- City, Okla., 7167

Okumuya, Masatake, *1127 (reminisc.)

Olansky, Sidney, *6512

Old age, assistance, 2019; insurance, 1834; tuberculosis, 7847

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance system. *See* United States Govt.

Old Bristol, Me., 4721

Old Cuyahoga Town, Summit County, Ohio, 7218

Old Deerfield, Mass., 4864

Old Norse, 2035

Old Northwest, 7175-7177, 7195; historiog., 134; Ordinance of 1787, 895. *See also* Middle West.

Old Portage, Ohio, 7218

Old Print Shop (N. Y. C.), *456, *1693

Old Sag-Harbour Committee (Sag Harbor, N. Y.), *5207

Old South Assoc. (Boston), *332

Old South End Burying Ground, Southampton, N. Y., 5222

Old Southwest, 5805, 5838

Old Spanish Trail, Miss., 6515

Old Stone Church, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., 5588

Old Sturbridge Village, Mass., 4598

Old Sweden Church, Wilmington, Del., *5778

Old World, musical instruments comp. with those of Am. Indians, 3772

Oldham, Catharine Hershey, *4839
--- Esther, *3381

Olds, Edward B., *2437
--- Fred C., *7570
--- Irving S., 3367
--- Mrs. Irving S., 3367

O'Leary, H. J., *7727
--- James Lee, *1969

Oley Valley, Pa., 5669

Olin (Franklin W.) Gallery of Arms and Military Trophies, 486

Oliphant, James Orin, *8347, *8970

Oliver, Covey T., *988

--- Dorothy S., *6013, *6014
--- Edward F., *3018
--- Harry, *9130
--- James (1823-1908), 1418
--- Nola Nance, *6518
--- Smith Hempstone, *479
--- Verner M., *2690

Oliveres, Ramon, *1063

Olivet College, 4600

Olmsted, Frederick Law, *5843; publication of writing, 2098; *The cotton kingdom*, 5843

Olmsted County, Minn., 7739

Olney, Mabel G., *5362
--- Marguerite, *4717

Olofsson, Carl (b. 1685), 4478
--- family, 4478

Olsen, Louise P., *7744

Olson, Bert H., *8373
--- Charles, *3619, *8442
--- Culbert Levy, 8527
--- James C., *517
--- Julius Emil, 2054
Olsson, Karl A., *4075
--- Olof, 7911

Olvera, Augustin, 8721

Olweiler, Jacob N., *5580

Olympia, Wash., Episcopal Diocese, 8309

Omaha, Neb., 7900, 9062

O'Mahoney, Joseph Christopher, *1756

Omro, Wis., First Presbyterian Church, *7670

Onate, Juan de, 8153

Oneal, Ben G., *6826

Oneida, N. Y., 5081
--- Wis., 7724

Oneida Community, N. Y., 1912
--- County, N. Y., 5315

--- Historical Soc. (Utica, N. Y.), *5315
--- Indians, 7724, 8911

O'Neill, Eugene, 3431; comp. with Schopenhauer, 4340; crit., 4334, 4335; on German stage, 4339; *Strange Interlude*, 4340; *The iceman cometh*, 4352
--- James Milton, *3894
--- John J., 1059

Onion set indus., Ill., 7451

Ongard, Blayne, *7753

Ontario, Can., electrical indus., 5394; engineering, 5394; family hist., 5473; folklore, 5473; Germans, 5041; Loyalists, 5063; Mennonites, 4008; Niagara Falls, 5394; nickel indus., 1467; Pennsylvania German immigrants, 5473, 5513, 5540; railroads, 1718; St. Joseph's Isl., 8926; transportation of whisky, 8956; travels, 5041
--- Lake. *See* Lake Ontario.

Ontario County, N. Y., 5367

Ontonagon County, Mich., 7544

Ooltewah, Tenn., 6981

Oost Dorp (old Dutch village), N. Y., 5108

Opendaker, Theodore Albert, *5447

Opechancanough (Indian chief), 6116

Opelika, Ala., 6484

Opelika times, Ala., 6484

Opelousas, La., 6585

Opera, 3795, 3796, 4313

Operation Avalanche, 3023

Ophthalmic lenses, 6171

Ophthalmology, 2860, 4219, 5047

Opossums, 2030

Optical supplies, 1569, 1572

Optometry, 4218

Oquawka, Ill., 4113

Oral hist., Columbia Univ. project, 2
--- reading, 2076

Orangian, 4260

Orange County, Calif., 8716, 8725, 8729, 8737
--- County, N. C., 6211
--- County, N. Y., 5267, 5268, 5282
--- indus., Calif., 8705
--- juice, 2171

Orangeville, N. Y., 5389

Oratory. *See* Public speaking.

Orchard City College, Flora, Ill., 7452

Orchestras and bands, band recordings, 3602; bibliog., 439; Eugene Gossens as orchestra conductor, 3819; jazz bands, 3816; Kneisel Quartet.

3797; Mass., 4896; N. C., 6243; National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich., 7588; New Eng. town bands, 4896; Old Gray Mare Band, 3421; Salem Band, 6243; Theodore Thomas as orchestra conductor, 3791; W. Va., Wheeling, 6850

Ord., Edward Otho Cresap, 2950

Ordinance of 1787, 895

Ordinance, 2746-2763; World War II, 2814, 3139

Ordinance, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt., Navy Dept.

Ordnance Corps. *See* United States Govt., Army.

Ordway, Edward S., *5320

Oredson, Vincent, *7796

Oregon, 8337-8370; Agricultural Experiment Station (Corvallis), *8342; bibliog., 236; botany, 9089; boundary settlement, 1051; British immigrants, 9064; John Brown's family, 6289; business cycles, 9093; climatic changes, 7995; engineering, 2738; exploration, 9086; folklore, 1391, 9077; forest fires, 1495; geol., 7955; harnessmaking, 9052; higher educ., 528, 8290; Indian wars, 2950; Indians, 8278, 9077; infl. of France, 1090; ipos (edible tubers), 8278; judiciary, 9064; legal practice, 9064; libraries, 528; lost treasures, 1391; lumber shipping, 8297; Lutherans, 8287; Joaquin Miller, 8284; Modoc War, 8282; Mormons, 7953; painting, 9091; pol. leaders, 1235; Presbyterians, 4040, 8280; public opinion on Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9084; reminisc., 9067; sardine fisheries, 8293; sculpture, 9091; settlement, 2441; shipbuilding, 8320; State Archives, *8352; State Unemployment Compensation Commission, *8369; Ter., 1090, 8281, 9088; travels, 4664, 9034, 9052, 9061; Washington as part of Ore. Ter., 8281; zoology, 7995

Oregon, Pa., 5529

----, Univ. of, 9093

Oregon Agricultural College, 8351

----, City, Ore., 9052

----, College of Education, Monmouth, Ore., 8351

----, Company, 9081

----, Historical Soc., *236

----, State College, 2359, 8362

----, State Normal School. *See* Oregon College of Education.

----, State Soc., Wash., D. C., 8336

----, Trail, 7910, 9034, 9040, 9041

Organization for European Economic Cooperation, *1629

Organs, church music, 4995, 6298

Orion, Ill., 7427

Ormsbee, Ebenezer J., *4817 (autobiog.)

Orn, Clayton L., *6632

Ornaments, barn ornaments, 5472

Orndorff, Johann Peter (1734-98), 5494

---- John (1839-1914), 5494

---- John Jr. (1755?-1830), 5494

---- John Barcley, *5494

---- William (1800-1885), 5494

Ornithology, 3180, 3182, 3183, 4116

O'Rourke, John H., 3914

---- Lawrence W., *8751

Orphanages, George Whitefield's "Bethesda," 5916

Orphans. *See* children and youth.

Orr, Carol, *6504

---- Kenneth G., *6452

---- Lynn Earl, *4311

---- May (Reagan), *8720

---- Phil C., *8578

Orrick, Mo., 3081

Ortega, José Francisco de, *8757

Orth, Andrew Park, *2366

Orthodontic Alumni Soc., Columbia Univ., 4261

Orthodontics, 3186, 4259, 4263

Orthon, Henry B., *5461

---- Vrest, *333, *4201

Ortonville, Mich., 7551

Ortonville Woman's Club (Ortonville, Mich.), *7551

Orzack, Louis H., *7336

Osgage County, Mo., 7013

Osborn, George Coleman, *6455

---- Ronald E., *3990

---- Thomas W., ltr. to, 6418

Osborne, Charles C., *158

---- George E., *526

---- William Bushnell, 1495

Osborn family, 4442

Osgood, Isaac, *4867

---- Robert Endicott, *1011

Oshkosh, Wis., 3360, 7677

Oshkosh Centennial, Inc., *7677

Ossernenon, N. Y., 5314

Ossining, N. Y., 343, 5283, 5306

Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, 3546

Osterweis, Rollin Gustav, *4988

Ostrander, Gilman M., *716

Ostrom, Vincent Alfred, *8713, *9051

O'Sullivan, St. John, 8675

Osuna y Cota, Eduarda, 8676

Oswald, Philip, 5113

---- Richard, *2915

---- family, 5113

Oswalt, Wendell, *8773-8775, *8777, *8813

Oswego County, N. Y., 5340

Otis, Arthur G., Jr., 7772

---- James, 734

---- Samuel A., 843

Otitis media, 4245

Otolaryngology, 5461

Ottawa (vessel, 1909), 8954

Ottawa, Kan., 7946

Ottawa County, Okla., 7135

Otto, Max Carl, 3858

Ottolengui, Rodrigues, 4256

Ouachita Baptist College, Arkadelphia, Ark., 7110

Ouellette, Vernon Austin, *8495

Our Son (sailing ship, 1930), 8958

Our Sunday visitor (newspaper), 7393

Oursler, Fulton, 3692, 4573

Oury, Will, 8241

Outagamie County, Wis., 7657

Outcault, Richard, 4579

Outlaws. *See* Criminals and outlaws.

Outlook, 3968

Overland monthly, 6549

Overman, William Daniel, *499, *7210

Overpack, Silas C., 7566

Overshiner, Charles D., *8729 (reminisc.)

Overton, Richard Cleghorn, *1713

Owen, Frances, *6589

---- John E., *34

---- Mabel, *1537

---- Marie (Bankhead), *6505, *6506

---- Ralph Albert Dornfield, *7641

---- Rebekah, 3741

---- Robert (1771-1858), 7351, 7363

---- William (fl. 1837), *7363 (ltr.)

Owenham, 778

Owens, Mary Lillian, *6821

---- Simeon, 7529

---- Thomas W., Jr., *2709

---- William A., *2454

Owings, Donnel MacClure, *5951

Oxford, Miss., Saint Peter's Episcopal Church, *6533

Oxford Univ., 112

---- Univ. Press, 2108

Oxonian, Garfield Bromley, 4020

Oyster Bay, L. I., 1220, 4412, 4561, 5217-5219, 5245, 5247

---- Indus., illegal dredging, 5975; L. I., 5250; Md., 5975; Va., 6176

---- schooners, 5240

---- Survey, Virginia. *See* Virginia Oyster Survey.

Ozark Mts., geog., 7056; speech, 6843; viniculture, 7114

Ozona, Tex., 6823

PM (newspaper), 703, 2230

Pabst, Fred, 4840

Pacheco family, 8414

Pacific, College of the, Calif., 8396

Pacific Coast, 8419, 8760

---- Eskimos, 8788

---- islands, 8764-8855

---- Northwest, 9077-9094; architecture, 8365; Indian wars, 2947; painting, 8299; railroad promotion, 1895

Pacific Northwest quarterly, *8313

Pacific Ocean, botany, 4574; Christmas Isl., 1119; fish collecting, 4126; islands, 3031, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3040, 3041; Marquesas Isl., 1120; medical supplies on Okinawa, 2882; Mexican War naval operations, 2941; mil. service in Southwest Pacific, 4570; North Pacific explorations of Cadwalader Ringgold and John Rodgers, 4874; post-World War II activities, 2882; shipwrecks, 8494; Southwest Pacific, 2743, 2874; voyages, 670, 4602, 4604,

4621; World War II, 2815, 2842, 2874, 2880, 3010-3038, 4570. *See also* Far East.

Pacific Rail Road Exploring Expedition. *See* United States Govt.

---- Relations, Institute of. *See* Institute of Pacific Relations.

---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808, 2935

---- States, 6276-8763; bibliog., 267, 271, 286; public affairs research, 271; social statistics, 267; social studies, 271; travels, 4601, 7963. *See also* California; Nevada; Oregon; Washington.

---- Univ., Forest Grove, Ore., 8290

Pacifism, 3111; of Mennonites, 2462

Packaging indus., 2171

Packard, Arthur Worthington, obit., 4600

---- John M., *2873

Packer, Warren Melvin, *7252

Paddie, William A. Dick-. *See* Dick-Paddie, William A.

Paden, Irene D., *7959, *8567

Padgett, Frank, 6167

Padgett, James A., *6909

Padgett Brothers Leather Co., Dallas, 6774

Padgett, James R., 6770

---- James T., *6770

---- family, 6770

Padover, Saul Jussiel, *1159

Padre, *3021 (reminisc.)

Page, Elwin Lawrence, *4743

---- Euphemia, *7947, *7951

---- Thomas Nelson, *3513 (ltrs.), 3617, 6083

---- William Herbert, obit., 917

Pageants, 4325

Paget, Viola, 3747; ltrs. to, 3519

Paige, Alonzo, ltr. to, 2937

Paine, Mrs. Floyd, *5379

---- James, *2458 (ltr.)

---- Robert Treat, 1153

---- Thomas, *740, *749; attributions of letters of "Junius" to Paine, 51

Painters and Sculptors (Women), Detroit Soc. of. *See* Detroit Society of Women Painters and Sculptors.

Painting, 3273-3315; animals, 3271; John James Audubon, 3183, 3185; Dr. William Beaumont and patient, 7533; bibliog., 374; birds, 3182, 3183, 3185, 4952; Gutzon Borglum, 3266; Richard Branton, 3269; Chesapeake Bay, 5909; Thomas Cole, 3181; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; Detroit jurist, 7609; fake antiques, 3356; for children, 3341; frontier houses, 7747; Albert Eugene Gallatin (1881-1952), 4566; horses, 6678, 9091; household decoration, 3350; Hudson River School, 5293; illustrating Am. hist., 663; Indian rock paintings, 7626; Indians, 2504, 7994; Mississippi River panoramas, 8973, 8975, 8976; modern aesthetic assumptions, 3221; George Ford Morris, 3271; Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc. exhibition, 1854; murals, 3103, 5543, 5665, 9105; of theater, 4300; of George Washington, 177; on velvet, 3350; painters, 5503, 5507; Henry Varnum Poor, 3222; portraits of Jews, 2516; post-World War II, 3215; preacher as painter, 5507; rel. of stagecraft to easel painting, 4315; religious paintings, 5271; Sierras, 8598; Joseph Steward, 5001; Jeremiah Theus, 6299; John Trumbull, 4510; Grace Hill Turnbull, 6007; views of Japan (1853), 1117; Mickey Walker, 2600; John Blake White, 6304; Edwin Whitefield, 7765; Thomas W. Whitley, 3218; Alexander Wilson, 3182; women painters, 7617; Phineas Howe Young, 8117. *See also* Iconography.

---- By place: Ariz., 9105; Calif., 8481, 8598; Colo., 9105; Conn., 4999, 5001; Kan., 7921; Mass., 4876; (Boston) 4945, 4952; Md., Balt., 6007; Me., 4732; Mich., 7533 (Detroit) 7609, 7617; Minn., 7747, 7765; Mont., 7994; N. M., 8202, 9105; N. Y., 5293, (Hudson Valley) 5271; N. Y. C., 5120; Okla., 7138; Ore., 9091; Pa., 5503, 5543, 5665; Pacific Northwest, 8299; R. I., 179; S. C., Charleston, 6299, 6304; Tenn., Memphis, 7001; Tex., 6678, (San Antonio) 6832; Utah, 8117, 9105; Va., Richmond, 3103; Wis., 7636. *See also* Iconography.

Paiute Indians, 8371

Pakistan, relations with U. S., 1128

Pala, Calif., 8697

Palace Hotel, San Francisco, 8617, 8642

---- of Art, San Francisco, 8617

Palacio, 600

Palatinate, 4446; emigrants to Am. 2447, 2449, 2450

Palchanis, William, *7296

Paleobotany, Boston, 4923

Paleogeography, classical paleog., 3203

Paleontology, 4101, 4599

Palestine, 2515; relations with U. S., 1106

----, American Political Action Committee for. *See* American Political Action Committee for Palestine.

----, Tex., 6720, 6751

Palfrey, Francis Winslow, obit., 4216

Palisades Interstate Park, 5303

Palm, Swante, *650 (notes), 650

Palm Canyons, Calif., 8694

---- Springs, Calif., 8694, 8709

Palmer, Howard, *2633 (reminisc.)

---- Laurie, *4381

---- Nathaniel Brown (of Stonington), 4159

---- Philip Motley, *334

---- Robert Roswell, *744

---- Theodore Sherman, *8680

---- Thomas Waverly, *1179

---- William Jackson, 8082

---- family, 4442

Palmer Peninsula, 4159

Palmore, Erdman, *2664

Palms, Tex., 9140

Palo Pinto County, Tex., 6744, 6745, 6757, 6764

Palomino horses, 8255

Palou, Francisco, ltr. to, 8407

Palsgraf v. Long Island Railroad Co., 928

Paltsits, Victor Hugo, obit., 168, 498

Pamphlets, Know-Nothing Party, 8350; Mercy Warren, 3531

Pan American Institute of Geography and History, *237; Commission on History, *35

Pan American Union, Division of Law and Treaties, *1074; Division of Legal Affairs, *1073; Division of Philosophy, Letters, and Sciences, *518

Pan-Americanism, 1048

Panama, 4645; commemorative stamps, 2198; relations with U. S., 1065

----, Isthmus of, travels, 4615

Panama Canal, passage of drydocks, 2844; World War II, 2841, 2844

---- Canal Co., 8891

---- Canal Zone. *See* Canal Zone.

---- Congress (1825-26), 1049

---- RR Co., 8891

Panamint Indians, 8688

---- Range, Calif., 8691

Panasoffkee, Lake. *See* Lake Panasoffkee.

Panay (USS, 1937), 1127

Panes, 1569

Panhandle, Tex., 6801, 6809, 6819, 6820; W. Va., 6850

Panic of 1857, 959

Pannone, Joseph D., *1406

Panofsky, Erwin, *3213

Pansini, Andrew, *8653

Panthers, 8517

Papago Indians, 8259, 8270, 8271

Paper dolls, 3373

---- indus., 2089, 8907; Calif., 8588; Can., 8957; Great Lakes area, 8957; Miss., 6538; N. J., 5428; Ohio, 7241; Pa., 5489; Va., 6061

---- mills, 1813, 2089

---- money, 1843, 1844; bibliog., 466, 468; Confederate States, 5865; Ga., 6352; listings, 466; museum collection, 466; Price Raid notes of Kan., 7917; reform, 2103; S. C., 6261; Tex., 6639; Union mil. scrip, 7917

Parades, circus parades, 4356

Paraguay, Chaco dispute, 1072

Parajon, Mario, *4335

Paramaribo, Surinam, 1849

Parasitic diseases, 2885, 4210

Parcq, William H., *1707

Pardee, Caroline Julia, *7281

Pardon, Dr. Samuel Mudd, 723

Paredes, Américo, *9139

Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, *546, *651

Paria River Valley, Utah, 8121

Paris, France, 1155, 2913, 6001; activities of Benjamin Franklin, 4519; Am. residents, 4560; Am. travels, 4607; art studies, 3304; Exposition (1867 ff.), 3308; journalism, 1103; U. S. Foreign Service, 1087

Parish, Samuel Bonsall, 8493

Park, Clyde William, *7236

---- John Edgar, *3987

Park, Julian, *5396
 ---- Robert Ezra, *1992
 Park Hill, Okla., 7142
 Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, 7615
 Parke-Bernet Galleries, N. Y., *480
 Parker, Alexander, 6858
 ---- Barbara Neville, *4732
 ---- Cynthia Ann, 7141
 ---- Daniel (fl. 1784-85), 1847
 ---- Daniel (1801-68), 4471
 ---- Donald Dean, Sr., *4471, *7878
 ---- Edward (1805-63), 4471
 ---- George, of Eng. (d. 1638/39), 6114
 ---- George, of Va., 6114
 ---- Isaac Charles, 6841, 6842
 ---- John (1810-62), 4471
 ---- John, of Va., 6114
 ---- John J., *6214
 ---- Quanah (Indian chief), 7141
 ---- Richard (1810-93), 5816
 ---- Robert, of Va., 6114
 ---- Robert J., *8442
 ---- White, 7141
 ---- Wyman W., *500, *2071, *7257
 ---- family, 4471, 8436
 Parker County, Tex., 2999
 ---- (Daniel) and Co., 1847
 ---- (Francis W.) School, Chicago, 4314
 ---- Valley, Ariz., 8240
 Parkersburg, W. Va., 6852, 6858, 6865, 6869, 6882
 Parkes, Henry Bamford, *685
 Parking. See Automobiles, trucks, and buses.
 Parking meters, 4579
 Parkinson, Cyril Northcote, *1848
 Parkman, Francis, 159
 ---- George, 2242
 Parks, Arthur Lincoln, *5162
 ---- Edo Winfield, *1202
 Parks, national parks, 618, 6194, 6439, 8032, 8035,
 8042, 8102, 8549, 8551, 8811, 9110. By place:
 Alaska, 8811; Calif., 8549, 8551, 9110; Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 5943; D. C., 5918; Fla., 569, 6439; Ind., 7373; Kan., 7910; La., 6555; Md., 5918; N. C., 6203; N. Y., 5303, (L. I.) 5257; N. Y. C., 5140, 5170; Nev., 9110; Pa., 619, (Pittsburgh) 5761; Utah, 8102, 9110; Va., 618, 5918, 6194; Wyo., 7966, 8032, 8035, 8042; Yellowstone Park area, 7966. See also United States Govt.: National Capital Parks, Office of; National Park Service.
 Parliament of Religions, Chicago, 4082
 Parmelee, Frank, 1663
 ---- Syrena Scott, *4812
 Parmelee Transportation Co., *1663
 Parmly, Levi Spear, 4252
 Parneil, Charles Stuart, 1096
 Parole, 8322
 Parran, Thomas, *2399, *2409
 Parratt, Edna Martin, *8446
 Parrent, H. Clinton, Jr., *6977
 Parrington, Vernon, Jr., *3464
 ---- Vernon Lee, 3485
 ---- Vernon Louis, *3464
 Parrish Village site, Hopkins County, Ky., 6886
 Parrot, John, 8624
 Parsons, Edward Alexander, *1086
 ---- Edward L., *8637
 ---- Howard L., *1507
 ---- John E., *1591, *2750, *2756
 ---- Malcolm B., *6436
 ---- Marion Randall, *8598
 ---- Morley Q., *678
 Partin, Robert Love, *2984, *6981
 Partisan review, *4658
 Partnerships, Ia., 7856
 Parton, James, *2138 (ltrs.)
 Partridge, Albert L., *4708
 ---- M. F., *2701
 ---- Paul W., Jr., *6304
 Pasadena, Calif., 652, 653
 Pasadena Playhouse, Calif., 8746
 ---- Rwy., Calif., 8733
 Paskell, Thomas, *5484 (ltr.)
 Pasquotank County, N. C., 6204
 Passaic, N. J., 5466
 Passaic County, N. J., 5442
 ---- County Historical Soc. (N. J.), *5425, *5426, *5432, *5457
 ---- Hotel, Paterson, N. J., 5425
 Passamaquoddy boundary affair, 1067
 Passenger pigeons, 1319
 Passer, Harold Clarence, *1608, *1698
 Passports, 1007
 Pastor, José Rodriguez. See Rodriguez Pastor, José.
 Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 5671
 Pat Hennessey Memorial Garden, Okla., 7150
 Patagonia, 8296
 Patagonia Mine, Ariz., 8236
 Patapsco River, 1718
 Patchogue River, Conn., 4981
 Patent medicines. See Medicine.
 ---- Office, U. S. See United States Govt.
 Patents, 1402, 1403; design patents, 1393, 1395, 1416; revolvers, 1592; springs, 1624. See also Inventions.
 Paterson, Donald G., *7799
 Paterson, N. J., 5425, 5426, 5432, 5444, 5457
 Pathology, 4187
 Patrick, Clarence Hodges, *1964
 ---- John Max, *6329
 ---- John Walker, *7976
 ---- Ransom R., *3221
 Patrons of Husbandry, South, 5874
 Pattee, Fred Lewis, *3449 (autobiog.)
 Patten, Carter, *6954
 ---- James Compton, *2991 (diary)
 Patterson, Allan, *8701 (reminisc.)
 ---- C. Meade, *2749
 ---- Caleb Perry, *881
 ---- Charles A., *8325 (reminisc.)
 ---- Frank Willard, *3974
 ---- George, 6230
 ---- Harry Norton, ltrs. to, 4113
 ---- Josiah Blair, *2992 (ltr.)
 ---- Kermit, *6935
 ---- Richard Oakes, *3068
 ---- Robert, 2968
 ---- William L., 2546
 Patton, Olive, *5973 (ltr.)
 ---- Robert D., *1245
 Patuxent River, Md., 5974
 Patwin Indians, 8552
 Paul, Allen B., *7432
 ---- Rodman Wilson, *8397, *8483, *9059
 Paulding, James Kirke, 3537, 5818
 ---- William, *8286 (reminisc.)
 Paulists. See Congregation of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle.
 Paullada, Stephen, *1534
 Paulmier, Hilah Coddington, *1170
 Paul's Hotel, Woodbury, N. J., 5412
 Paulson, Peter, *5119
 Paulu, Burton, *2316
 Pawling, Jesse Randolph, *5327
 Pawnee County, Kan., 7923
 ---- Indians, 2932
 Paxson, Frederic Logan, 161
 Paxton, Harry T., *2632
 Payan, Anne Marie Henriette de, *3709 (ltrs.), 3709
 Payette, Skip, *5978
 Payne, Elizabeth H., *7609
 ---- John C., *1410
 ---- John Howard, 4303
 ---- Thomas J., *2977 (ltrs.)
 ---- W. E., *5879 (reminisc.)
 Pe Waw (Indian), 2484
 Peabody, George, 4698
 ---- Mary Tyler, 2282
 ---- Richard, 4560
 ---- family, activities, 2282
 Peabody, Mass., 4898
 Peabody Institute, Balto., John Pendleton Kennedy mss., 376
 ---- Institute, Danvers, Mass., 4898
 Peace, activities in Civil War Ga., 6351; industrial planning, 3148; rel. to population, 1939
 Peace missions, Henry Stuart Foote in name of Confederacy, 5867
 ---- officers, 2249, 2251
 Peale Museum, Baltimore, 5992
 Peale's Museum, Phila., 5670
 Peanuts, 5885
 Pearce, Arthur R., *1784
 ---- Joe, 9121
 ---- Roy Harvey, *2498
 ---- Thomas Matthews, *8144, *8201
 ---- William M., *6816
 Pearl, Morris Leonard, *1165
 Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 3017; attack, 662, 3091
 Pearson, Donald Edward, *8750

Pearson, Edmund Lester, *The old librarian's almanack*, 72
---- George W., *7327 (reminisc.)
---- Hesketh, *3298
Pease, Esther Elizabeth, *3809
---- Jane Hanna, *2284
---- Otis A., *159
---- William H., *1226
Peaneshall Lane, Cincinnati, 7309
Peat, Vt., 4821
Peattie, Roderick, *4858
Peck, Charles, 7869
---- John Mason, 3962
---- Mordant E., *8088
---- W. Harold, *2794
---- Willis, 7285
---- family, 4386
Peckinpah, Robert, *1541
Pecos River, 6629, 6815
"Pecos Wilderness," N. M., 8185
Peddie, Thomas Baldwin, 5435
Peddlers, Sam Slick sketches, 3722; Tex., 6665
Peden, William, *4860
Pedernales River, Tex., 2970
Pediatrics, 4240, 4269, 4293, 5022, 5181, 6265, 7508
Pediatrics, American Academy of. *See* American Academy of Pediatrics.
Pedicord, Caleb B., *5917 (ltrs.)
Peel, John (1776-1854), 6059
Peeling, Kitty Brown, *8699
Peeples, William (1751-1854), 4448
---- family, 4448
Perfley, Peter Jackson, 9052
Peirce, Charles Caleb, *8589
---- Charles Sanders Santiago, *2058 (ltrs.), 3196, 3832, 3835, 3839, 3840
---- Martin L., 7361
Peithmann, Irvin M., *7413, *7414
Peleliu (isl.), 3037
Pelham Manor, N. Y. C., 5110
Pell, Herbert Clairborne, *4964
---- Robert, *2894
Pella, Ia., 7827
Pellagra, 2401
Peloubet, Joseph Alexandre de Chabrier de, *4468 (reminisc.)
---- family, 4468
Pemberton Family Cemetery, Bucks County, Pa., 5567
Pembina County, N. D., 7870
Pennmican (food), 9024
Peña Suárez, José Luis de la, *1071
Pender, David, 5935
Pendergast, Anthony W., *3264
Pendleton, John Strother, *1054 (ltrs.)
Pendleton District, S. C., 6275
Penfold, Saxby Vouler, *5285
Pengra, Ray F., *7884
Penicaut, André Joseph, *8914 (reminisc.)
Penicillin, 4281
Penitentes, N. M., 8181, 8186
Penitentiaries. *See* Prisons.
Penmanship, Pa., 5527
Penn, John, of Pa., 5592
---- William, 5464, 5543, *5565 (litr.)
Penn Yan, N. Y., First Presbyterian Church, 5348
Pennacook, N. H., 2157
Pennell, Maryland (Young), *2400, *2430
Penney, Grace Jackson, *3405
Pennington, Edgar Legare, *6966
---- Robert, *7864
Pennock, Ellen (Coffin), *8054 (reminisc.)
---- James Roland, *5661
Pennoyer v. Neff, 8497
Penn's Creek, Pa., 5592
Pennsbury Manor, Bucks County, Pa., 5565
Pennsville, Ohio, 7286
Pennsylvania, 5472-5772; Aeronautics Commission, *5556; agric., 1155; anniversary celebration of Battle of Gettysburg, 3185; archeol., 2765; archives, 378; bibliog., 381; biog. references, 2628, 2635, 4535, 4563, 6821; Board of Property, 5576; Bureau of Municipal Affairs, *5487; business, 1161; Catholics, 5043; Civil War, 2981, 2986, 3165; Stephen Crane collection, 258; Dept. of Internal Affairs, *1459, *5499, *5518, 5523, *5555, *5579, *5589, *5591, *5592, *5619, *5667, *5707, *5709, *5725, *5735, *5747; doll collection, 480; Episcopalians, 3997; family hist., 381, 4432, 4434, 4440, 4443-4445, 4451; fire insurance companies, 1825; football, 2626; forts, 2766, 2767; French and Indian War, 2891, 4507; geographic names, 2041; German Baptists, 3964; Germans, 2034; glass indus., 5044; Great Valley, 9026; higher educ., 81, 258, 3189, 4054, 4106, 4130, 8324; hist. organizations, 522; historic sites, 503, 601; Indian captivities, 3150; Indians, 5031, 5036; Irish, 4563; Jews, 2514; judiciary, 1161; Land Office, *5737; land apportionments, 1161; law, 329; Lutherans, 5045; medical studies, 6248; migrations from Mass., 4680; military posts and sites, 2764, 2765; mil. units, 2974; museums, 601, 606; newspapers, 57; Norwegians, 4537; paintings, 456; parks, 619; pol. leaders, 1155, 1161, 1186, 1190, 1468, 4515; Quakers, 4054; Reformed Church, 4058; Rev., 2904, 2905, 2907, 2908; rural life, 8324; salt mfg., 1459; "smog," 2423; telephone indus., 2202; travels, 8918, 8922; trial for bundling, 2643; use of quadrants, 4155; Whig Party, 782. *See also* Philadelphia; Pittsburgh.
Pennsylvania, Univ. of, bldgs., 5687; book publishing, 2100; chemical laboratories, 4131; John Dickinson (1789-1952), 4599; early site (Charity School, Academy, and College), 5670; William H. Keating, 4131; Law School, 4599; Lib., *547; lotteries, 5679; School of Dentistry, 4257; School of Medicine, 4127, 4192, 4234
Pennsylvania archives, 378
Pennsylvania German Folklore Soc. of Ontario, 5473
---- German (or Dutch) lang., 2034, 5513, 5530, 5664
---- Greyhound Lines, 1782
---- Historical and Museum Commission, *601
---- Historical Junto, *4479
---- Hospital, Phila., 5670
---- RR, 1722, 2175, 5646
---- Salt Manufacturing Co., 1459
---- State Assoc. of County Commissioners, *5611
---- State College, 3449, 5537
---- State Dental Soc., *4257
---- Yearly Meeting of Progressive Friends, 5631
Penobscot assault, Rev., 2909
Penrod, James H., *5831
Penrose, Charles, *1725, *5169
Pens, mfg., 6177
Pensacola, Fla., 2873, 6402
Pension Service. *See* United States Govt.
Pensions, 414, 3104, 5370. *See also* Records.
---- Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.
Penonage, 1326
Peoria, Ill., 2661, 7204, 7425, 7455, 7470
Pepinsky, Harold B., *1983
Pepper, Oliver Hazard Perry, *4272
---- Stephen Coburn, *3874
Pepperbox pistols, 1596
Pequot Indians, 4693
Perch, yellow perch, 1323
Percival, James Gates, papers, 429
Perdew, Phillip W., *2273, *2328
Perdue, James Everett, *2311
Pere Marquette RR, Mich., 7574
Perea, Esteban de, *8157 (ltrs.)
Péret, Marcelie, *6557
Periodicals, 2128-2170 *passim*; dental lit., 4253; hist. periodicals (1741-1859), 82; medical essays of Lafayette B. Mendel, 4220; medical journals, 4202, 4220, 4230; presentation of cultural image of salesmen, 1788. --*By name*: Agricultural hist., 130; American historical rev., 82; Antiaircraft jour., 2739; Antioch rev., 4657; Atalantean jour., 8974; Aurora, 2209; Bric-à-brac, 5150; Bugle-horn of liberty, 6354; Christian century, 3955; Coast Artillery jour., 2739; Collier's, 3460; Colman's rural world, 1505; Coronet, 4659; Dental items of interest, 4256, 4258; Esquire, 4654; Farmer's monthly visitor (N. H.), 4762; First Iron Works gazette, 4855; Floral magazine & botanical register, 458; Fraser's magazine, 3719; Fugitive, 3472; Gentleman's magazine, 6268; Harper's magazine, 4660; Harper's weekly, 3629; Harvard advocate, 3522; Ill. junior historian, 80; Ill. law rev., 920; Infantry jour., 3088; Isis, 76; Jewish frontier, 4652; Jour. of marketing, 1794; Jour. of Negro hist., 142; Jour. of the Tennessee Academy of Science, 6995; Jour. of the United States Artillery, 2739; Labor, 1702; La Follette's weekly magazine, 2015; L'Almanach de la Louisiane, 6607; Little rev., 4651; Marine Corps ga-

zette, 2847; *Messenger of the sacred heart*, 3914; *Modern philology*, 3476; *New rev.*, 3632; *Northwestern Univ. law rev.*, 920; *Outlook*, 3988; *Partisan rev.*, 4558; *Phi Chi quarterly*, 4230; *Public health reports*, 2392; *Punch*, 2050; *Quarterly jour. of speech*, 176; *Railroad magazine*, 173; *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française*, 75; *Social service rev.*, 2020; *Southern rev.*, 4856; *Speech monographs*, 176; *Speech teacher*, 176; *Spinning wheel*, 533; *Spirit of the times*, 6528; *The freeman*, 4574; *The liberator*, 3555; *The medical repository (N. Y. C.)*, 5434; *The rambler*, 3723; *Theatre arts*, 174; *Time*, 700, 2370; *True story magazine*, 4573; *Univ. of Kansas City rev.*, 7086; *Weekly Atlanta intelligenz*, 6374; *Weekly iron age (Birmingham)*, 6488; *Woman's chronicle*, 2674; *Yank, the Army weekly*, 2744. --*By place*: Ala., 6488; Ga., 6354, 6374; Ill., 920; Ind., 8974; La., New Orleans, 6607; Mass., 4855; Miss., 6528; Mo., Kansas City, 7086; N. C., 6226; Tenn., 6995. *See also Bibliography.*

Periodontia, 4255

Perjury, 2242

Perkins, Alexander W., 4472

---- Bradford, *1084

---- Clarence Alexander, *4472

---- George Gilpin, 6900

---- Harry Holton, *5046 (autobiog.)

---- James Alfred, *955

---- John, 6900

---- Ralph, *4555 (reminisc.)

---- William, 6900

---- family, 4472

Perkinson, Raymond G., *6119, *6179

Perlman, Selig, *Theory of the labor movement*, 1368

Perlo, Victor, *1261

Peron (Eva) *Fundación*, 1063

Perpener, John Oliver, Jr., *6684

Perpetuities (law), 1401, 7158

perrigo, Lynn I., *8053

perros, George P., *417, *424, *426

perrott, George St. John, *2418

Perry, Charles Christopher, 8491

---- Henry Lee, *8617, *8638

---- Matthew Calbraith, *934, 1116, *2537, 2941, 3055, 4618

---- Newell, 2285

---- Pettis, 1343

---- Ralph Barton, 3863

---- Wallace, *8180

---- William Graves, *5276

Perry, N. Y., 3295

Perry County, Ark., 7087

---- County, Ky., 6903

---- County, Mo., 7024

Person County, N. C., 6231

Personal contract doctrine (law), 1636

Personalist, *3864

Persons, Stow, *275, *1912

Perth Amboy, N. J., 5447

Peru, anthropol. rel. to Ga., 6315; *Kon-tiki voyage*, 670; *Leticia dispute*, 1072; *voyages*, 4614

---- Vt., 4809

Pesch, A. W., *6538

Pessin, Vivian, *5181

Peter, John, *3693

---- Martin Luther, *6861

Peters, Margaret Katherine, *7469

---- Ralph W., *7329

---- Richard, *5584

---- Roger Paul, *891

Peters colony, Tex., 6723

Petersburg, Alaska, 8799

---- Va., 2995, 6118, 6119, 6165, 6171, 6177

Petersen, Eugene Thor, *7561, *7568

---- Haven, *1837

---- Johann, *6448 (reminisc.)

---- William John, *2833, *7845

Peterson, Charles Emil, *3237, *3252, *5610, *5670, *5677, *6005, *6158, *8833

---- Clarence Stewart, *3073, *4478, *7763

---- Conrad Albin, *7766

---- George L., *7775

---- H. Gardner, *8297

---- Harold Leslie, *1587

---- Howard W., *4259

---- Norma Lois, *7029

---- Owen M., *788

---- P. M., *7665

Peterson, Ruth S., *7342

---- Thomas, *5010 (reminisc.)

Peto, John Frederick, 3306

Petri, Pitt, *5387

Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., 8220

---- wood, Ariz., 8256

Petrillo, James Caesar, 3798

Petroff, Ivan, *4663

Petroglyphs, 3216

Petroleum indus., 1462; James H. Doolittle, 4575; first oil well, 5751; folklore, 6612; foreign trade, 1864, 1866; growth, 1471, 1476; interest of land-owner and lessee, 8079; naval petroleum reserves, 3130, 3131; oil-field jargon, 2052, 2061; oil products, 5707; prices, 1575; resources, 426; John D. Rockefeller, 1426; State authority, 1470; synthesis of hydrocarbons in gasoline range, 4136; Tidelands oil controversy, 1288; wartime research, 3141. --*By place*: Can., 1476; Colo., 8079; Ill., 1458; Kan., 1458; La., 1468, 5583; Latin Am., 1468; Middle East, 1864; Okla., 2061; P. I., 1468; Pa., 5751; Tex., 1468, 2061, 6612, 6682; W. Va., 1468. *See also Gas indus.*

---- Institute, American. *See American Petroleum Institute.*

Petroskey, Helen Martha, *1953

Petry, Ann (Lane), 2551

Petterson family, 4478

Pettigrew, Charles, *5917 (ltrs.)

---- Ebenezer, 6223

Pettigrell, John Hancock, 3950

Petty, Albert (1795-1869), 4463

---- Charles Brown, *4463

---- Gerald McKinney, *4428

---- James, 5049

---- Julian Jay, *335

Peveler, Bill, 1544

Pewterware, 3356, 3372

Peyre, Henri, *3765

Peyton, Bernard, Jr., *4661

---- John Lewis, *5795

---- Mabel Bartlett, 2665

Pfeffer, Leo, *3890, *3893

Pfeiffer, John Edward, *4084

Pfizer (Charles) and Co., Inc., *1571

Pohl, Bernard J., *6243 (reminisc.)

Pfretzschner, Paul A., *1290, *5659

Phaetons, 6054

Pharmaceutical Assoc., American. *See American Pharmaceutical Assoc.*

---- indus., drugstores, 7468; false advertising, 2180; proprietary medicine, 6002; pure drug laws, 1896, 1897, 1899. --*By place*: Ariz., 8255; Calif., San Francisco, 8616; Confederate States, 5852, 5853, 5856; Fla., 6401; Md., Balt., 6002; Mich., Detroit, 7615; Mo., St. Louis, 7068

---- Survey, 4283

Pharmacology, 4222, 4229, 4279, 5461

Pharmacopoeias, 4274

Pharmacy, 4271-4284; Calif., 8411; Confederate States, 5852; libraries, 526; Mich., 7547; teaching and study, 7547

Pharmacy, American Assoc. of Colleges of. *See American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.*

----, American Institute of the History of. *See American Institute of the History of Pharmacy.*

Phelps, Clyde William, *1818

---- Dawson A., *2933, *5812, *6519, *6973

---- Frank Talmadge, *1535

Phi Beta Kappa, 6150

Phi Chi Medical Fraternity, 4221; Chi Chapter, *5697; Gamma Chapter, *4209; Omicron Chapter, *4206; publication service, 4230; Zeta Chapter, *4213

Phi Chi quarterly, *4230, 4230

Philadelphia, Pa., 5046, 5670-5721; architecture, 3236; art studies, 3307; banking, 1810, 1811; Baptists, 3966; baseball, 2605, 2632; biog. references, 1155, 1797, 2152, 4578, 5049, 5544; bookselling, 345, 623, 649; Catholics, 3931, 5043; Centennial Exposition, 2175; Christ Church, *5672; Conestoga wagons, 5570; Episcopalians, 3997, 3998; eulogies on Lavoisier, 4128; family hist., 4449; Great Awakening, 5038; hardware indus., 1577; higher educ., 447, 547, 2340; historic sites, 587; Indian mas., 408; insurance companies, 1822; Jews, 649; journalism, 2157, 2209; land speculation by leading citizens, 5605; libraries, 547; medical practice, 5047; migration 5052; museums, 587; Negroes, 2539; newspapers,

INDEX

843; North American, 5651; port, 5033; Presbyterians, 5038; printing and publishing, 3998; prison architecture, 3237; Quakers, 8169; Rev., 2914; Samuel S. Fels Fund, 2023; scientific research, 4087, 4089; sculptures, 3265; silversmithing, 3360; travels, 5039; voyages, 4618

Philadelphia, College of, 5680

----, College of Physicians of. See College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia Academy of the Fine Arts, 3307

---- Art Alliance, *5694

---- County, Pa., Court of Quarter Sessions and Common Pleas, *5673

---- Electric Co., 8907

---- Exchange, Phila., 5670

---- Medical Soc., 5683

---- Mint. See United States Govt.

---- National Bank, 1810, 1811

---- Phillies (baseball), 2605, 2632

Philanthropy. See Charities and welfare.

Philately, 2185-2198; bibliog., 320, 341, 347, 360; Boston organizations and collections, 514; forgeries, 341; railroad postal markings, 7261. See also Autographs; Envelopes; Stamps.

Philbrick, Charles H., *1208 (ltr.)

---- Francis Samuel, *65

Philbrook, Mary E., *4462

Philipp, Perry Fred, *8822

Philippine Islands, 8840-8851; Am. colonial admins., 8765; button-making, 5711; Catholics, 3909; civil-military relations (1900), 3102; individual isolation, 1919; insurrection, 2682; mil. hist., 2682; petroleum indus., 1468; reminisc., 1919; Spanish-Am. War, 2682, 3008, 3080; students in Am. colleges, 2357; U. S. Army service, 3084; voyages, 4604, 4621; World War II, 2682, 2801, 2802, 3010, 3037

Philips, William Pyle, 4553

Phillippi, Charles E., *8546

Phillips, F. Ruth, *6013, *6014

---- Harlan Buddington, *160

---- James Duncan, *4749

---- John Marshall, obit., 4598

---- Maurice E., *5670

---- Thomas L., *6076

---- William, *4658

Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla., 3992

Philology, application of methodology to archeol., 54

Philosophical Hall, Phila., 5670

---- Society, American. See American Philosophical Soc.

Philosophy, 3178, 3828-3878; bibliog., 218; Morris Raphael Cohen, 3202; John Dewey, 3192, 3196, 3199, 3202, 3206, 4599; Emerson's concept of beauty, 3188; general educ., 2366; Hegelianism of Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189; Hindu philos., 4083; implications of science, 4109; infl. on healing arts, 4212; Marxian Socialism, 729; Paul Elmer More, 3210; of democracy, 730; of educ., 3196; of government, 746; of hist., 23, 24, 30, 730, 770, 2001; of physical educ., 2280; of science, 218; Charles S. Peirce's letters to Lady Welby, 2058; reality and truth in hist., 23; rel. to mathematics and science, 3202; rel. to social sci., 34; savages vs. civilization, 2498; social alternatives, 1939; Pitirim A. Sorokin, 2001; Swedenborgianism of Henry James (1811-82), 3190; teaching and study, 121. See also Religion.

Phipps, L. J., *6211

---- Maude (Pefley), *9052

Phleger, Fred B., Jr., *4923

Phoenix, Ariz., 8255, 8275

Phoenixville, Pa., 5639

Phonetics, 200, 5445

Phonographs. See Sound recordings.

Photographs, 3000, 4546; Chesapeake Bay, 5909; Chicago blds., 7490; Civil War railroads, 3125; Death Valley, 8679; Esquire, 4654; folk music backgrounds, 3771; George Henry Hill, 3336; Abraham Lincoln, 1197; Niagara Falls, 5368; Oregon Trail, 9041; theater, 4300; Wash. Ter., 8313; Wild Bill Longley, 6647

Photography, 3332-3336, 4654; archeological photography, 7008; Ariz., 8256, 8262, 8287; Colo., 8063; color photo., 3331; daguerreotypes, 6490; Ill., Chicago, 7490; in advertising (1850s), 8421; Indians, 8260, 8262; insects, 4125; Wm. Henry Jackson, 8063; Ellsworth and Emery C. Kolb,

8256; Mo., St. Louis, 7067; museums, 578; travel photography, 4631; wildlife, 4125

Photostatic reproductions, falsification, 60

Physical anthropology, 4784

---- culture, Bernard Macfadden, 4573

---- educ., 1953, 2280

Physically handicapped persons, 4596

Physicians of Philadelphia, College of. See College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Physics, 4296, 4297; Arthur Bond Meservey, 4600; naval research, 2819; teaching and study, 4297, 4600

Physiology, 4117

Phytopharmacology, 4279

Planos, 3779, 3789, 3790, 4338; antique collection, 471; player pianos, 3793; teaching, 3786, 3794

Platt County, Ill., 7468

Pickard, Dorothy (Wilgus), *2658 (reminisc.)

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson, *1187 (ltrs.)

Pickerel Lake Township, Freeborn County, Minn., 7761

Pickering, Mo., 7043

Picketing, 1335, 1352, 1355, 1376, 5080

Pickett, Bill, 4359

---- Clarence Evan, *2021, *3881

Pickford, Mary, 4323

Pico, José María, 8415

---- Pio, 8728

---- family, 8415

Pico De Castro, María Antonia, *8564 (reminisc.)

Pico House, Los Angeles, 8728

Pictographs, 3216, 5799, 9142

Pictorial arts, 3269-3336; antique pictures, 3372; aviation, 1730, 1742, 1749; Black Hole Valley, Pa., 5618; Calif., 8481; commercial art, 2173; depicting Am. circus, 4356; depicting Am. ships, 1640; depicting Am. theater, 4320; depicting Civil War hist., 2686; depicting old New York, 5104; depicting southern Calif., 8667; embroidered pictures, 3387; Frémont's expeditions, 4674; Ga. hist., 6312; illustrating Am. hist., 663; illustrating seizure of Monterey, 2935; illustrating Western mil. campaigns, 2951; locomotives, 1721; Md., Balto., 6001; North Pacific expeditions, 4674; P. I., 8841; silhouettes, 7229; sketch by future queen Victoria, 3721; stained-glass windows, 5263; steamboat sketches, 1660; Tex., 6689; Tex. families, 6652; trains, 1728; U. S. troops in Trieste, 2803; Wash. Ter., 8313; wooden altar piece, 8162. See also Engraving; Iconography; Painting; Photography.

Pictorial St. Louis (atlas), 7072

Picture frames, 3350

Piedmont (house), Jefferson County, W. Va., 6856

---- National Wildlife Refuge, Ga., 6370

---- Region, 9026

Pier, Arthur Stanwood, *1427

Pierce, Abel Head ("Shanghai"), 6649

---- Catharine W., *3288

---- Donald M., *8942

---- Franklin, 4525, 4766

---- George Foster, 6341

---- Harry Hubert, *5069

Piercy, Caroline Behlen, *4486

Pierpoint, Hattie Malone, 4413

---- Henry (b. 1613), 4413

---- family, 4413, 6869

Pierpont family, 4413

Piers, Ellen V., *4088

Pierson, Frank Cook, *1777

---- Roscoe Mitchell, *336

---- William H., *4871, *8306

Pierson & Co., Ramapo, N. Y., 389

Pierz, Francis Xavier, 7178

Pietraszek, Bernadine, *1846

Pigeons, 1319

Pigg, E. L., *3081

Pike, Albert, 2942; "Every year," 3746

---- Galen W., *7779

---- James Edward, *2999, *6658

---- Robert Everding, *4756

Pike County, Ala., 6477

---- County, Pa., 4445

Pilant, Elizabeth H., *116

Pilchards, 8293

Pilgert, Henry P., *3159

Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass., 1642

Pilgrims, 4845, 4848

Pilkington, Walter, *5316

Pilling, Arnold R., *8662
 Pillsbury, Dorothy L. (Price), *8204
 Pilot Knob, Ky., 5888, 5891
 Pilot's Point site, Conn., 4981
 Pima Indians, 8223
 Pinart, Alphonse Louis, *8499
 Pinchot, Gifford, 1282
 Pinckney, Eliza (Lucas), 6262
 Pinell, Richard, 5800
 Pine, 6248, 6596, 7587, 7594
 Pine Creek, Pa., 5612
 ---- County, Minn., 7759
 ---- County Historical Soc. (Hinckley, Minn.), *7759
 ---- Lawn Valley, N. M., 8147
 ---- Mountain Settlement School, Ky., 6924
 ---- Orchard, Branford, Conn., 5019
 ---- tree shilling, 4857
 Pineau, Roger, *2858
 Pingsht-Moondaws (Dutch holiday in Pa.), 5510
 Pinkett, Harold T., *422, *5489
 Pinkley-Call, Cora, *7109
 Pinkowski, Edward, *4579
 Pinnacles National Monument, Calif., 8558
 Pioneer Lawmakers Assoc. of Iowa, *7842
 Pipe Spring, Ariz., 8234
 Pipelines, China-Burma-India Theater, 3022
 Piper, A. M., *7809
 Piracy, 2240-2243, 4868, 6209; Barbary States, 2922; buried or sunken treasures, 1388; folksongs, 3390; Malays, 1854
 Piscataway, N. J., *5407
 Pissaseck, Va., 6103
 Pistol shooting (theatrical), 4364
 Pistols, 1591, 1596, 2747, 2756, 2757; catalogue, 482; Drepperd blunderbuss pistols, 5601; dueling pistols, 8485; lists, 487
 Pit houses, 3228
 Pitchers, 3386; glass pitchers, 3376, 3385
 Pitchfork (Dallas newspaper), 6780
 Pitkanen, Allan M., *8628
 Pitkin, Thomas M., *2742
 Pittman, R. Carter, *819, *1152
 Pitts, Willis Norman, *2078
 ---- William B., 7962
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 5699, 5757-5772; iron and steel indus., 1457; journalism, 2159; museums, 582, 4119; Negro troops in Civil War, 2732; printing, 2101, 2121; railroad and airport transfer service, 1663; steelworkers lire, 3428; travels, 8918, 8988
 ---- Univ. of, Allegheny Observatory, 5760; charters, 5758
 ---- Chartiers, & Youghiogheny Rwy., 5754
 Pittsfield, Vt., 4811
 Pittsylvania County, Va., 384, 6141
 Pius XII, Pope, *1112 (litr.)
 Place, Marian Templeton, *9094
 Placer County, Calif., 8549, 8582
 Placerville, Calif., 8570, 8585, 8589
 Placzek, Adolf, *5124
 Plagiarism, 3270, 3746
 Plague, Hawaii, 8835, 8836
 Plainfield, N. J., 5410
 Plainfield Cemetery, Hamilton County, Ohio, 7302
 Plains Indians, 2038, 2889, 8142, 8151
 Plainview, Tex., 6829
 Plainville, Conn., 4997
 Plaisance, Aloysius, *6402
 Plaistow, N. H., 4750
 Plambeck, Ernest, *823
 Planning Board, National Resources. See United States Govt., National Resources Planning Board.
 Plant Science Seminar, 4280
 Plantations, 4721, 7697. See also Agriculture.
 Plants, 1516-1533; application of plant physiol. to medical problems, 4279; for "fish drugging," 1313; names, 2032, 2046, 4105, 6503; sugar cane, 8871, 8874; tobacco, 8874. --By place: Ala., 6503; Ariz., 6264; Calif., 8503; Fla., 6401; Great Plains, 9006; Ky., 6897; Mass., 4942; Missouri Valley, 9000; Mo., 7062; P. R., 8874; Va., 6104, 6146; W. Va., 8877; Wash., 8302. See also Botany; Grain; Horticulture.
 Plastic surgery, 5132
 Platonism, 3210
 Platt, George W., 3306
 ---- Mrs. Henry N., *602
 Platte County, Neb., 7886
 Platte River, 9047
 ---- River Valley, Neb., 7890
 Platt's Music Hall, San Francisco, 8459
 Plattsburg, N. Y., 3080, 5329; Battle, 2926
 Plaut, W. Gunther, *7749
 Playing cards, catalog, 451
 Plays and playwrights. See Theater.
 Plaza (hotel, N. Y. C.), 5165
 Pleasant, Mary Eileen, 8427, 8613, 8615
 Pleasant Valley, Ariz., 8249
 Pleasants, Frederick R., *3274
 Pleasantville, N. Y., 5270
 Pledge of allegiance to flag, 4494, 4495
 Pleistocene man, 7209, 8660
 Plick, James J., *1732
 Plockhoy, Pieter Cornelis, *5777, 5777
 Plowing, steam power, 1504
 Plumer County, Calif., 8549
 Plumley, Margaret Lovell, *7514
 Plummer, Henry, 7981
 Plumstead Meeting, Bucks County, Pa., 5574
 Plumtree, N. C., 6248
 Plunkett, John William, *6687
 Plymouth, Ind., 4456
 ----, Mass., 1585, 1842, 4849
 ----, Vt., 1216
 ----, Wis., St. John's Lutheran Church, *7716
 Plymouth Colony, 4847
 ---- Fort, 4688
 ---- Harbor, Mass., 4843
 ---- Plantation Foundation, Mass., 1585
 Pneumonia, 2410
 Poagtieter, Hermina, *3439
 Pochmann, Henry August, *337
 Poe, Delata Jacqueline, *7121
 ---- Edgar Allan, *402, 2213, 3538, 3539, 3547, 3559, 3707, 3724; *A descent into the Maelstrom*, 3719; aesthetic theories, 3554; Baudelaire's crit., 3735; detective fiction, 3720; indebtedness to Charles Brockden Brown, 3563; infl. on Baudelaire, 3724, 3729; lecturing, 5784; symbolism, 3432; *The case of M. Valdemar*, 1976; *The fall of the House of Usher*, 3558; *The gold bug*, 3565; *The masque of the red death*, 3726
 Poetry, 3457, 3458, 3462, 3466, 3468, 3478, 3486-3789 *passim*; Conrad Aiken, 3525; alien-and-exile theme in Countee Cullen's poems, 2553; *Antioch review*, 4657; John Peale Bishop, 3624; Hugh Henry Brackenridge, 3533; Thomas Branan, 5691; children's rimes, 6846; Civil War, 828; John Drinkwater about a Confederate stamp, 2197; Mary Gordon Duffee, 6488; epitaphs, 5056; folk rhymes, 3409, 8201; French poetry in Can. inspired by Am. invasions, 3093; Philip Freneau, 3413; "gate-way" poets (Pittsburgh), 5769; German-lang. newspaper, 7840; William Gross, 5623; Harper's magazine, 4660; Mrs. Belle Richardson Harrison, 5506; Paul Hamilton Hayne's "Poe," 3605; Du Bois Heyward, 6291; James A. Hillhouse, 3534; Francis Hopkinson, 5680; horse-car poems, 5150; Lincoln anthology, 1170; Joaquin Miller, 8284; mystical poems of Thomas S. Jones, 3642; John Neal's theory, 3542; Negroes, 2553; on killing of Jesuit missionary, 4723; on Thomas Jefferson, 4514; *Partisan review*, 4658; Fred Lewis Pattee, 3449; Pennsylvania German dialect, 5664; James Gates Percival, 429; plan for advertising of poets at Centennial Exposition, 2175; pol. satire, 3489; post-World War II, 3215; rel. to politics, 4886; rimes in autograph albums, 5055; Henry P. Tappan, 7564; Edward Taylor, 3488, 3530; Frederick Goddard Tuckerman, 3500; Mercy Warren, 3531; Phillis Wheatley, 3532; Alexander Wilson, 3182; women, 8084; George Edward Woodberry, 3586; Charles Woodmason, 6268; Yorktown campaign, 2913. --By place: Ala., 6487, 6488, 6506; Ariz., 8252; Colo., 8084; Ga., 8318; Ia., 7840; La., New Orleans, 8597; Mass., 4859; N. M., 8201; N. Y., 5308, 5318; N. Y. C., 5150; Pa., 5623, 5664; Phila., 5680; S. C., 6292, 6293; South, 5828, 5887; W. Va., 6875. See also names of poets.
 Poetry Society of South Carolina, 6292, 6293
 Pogue, Richard W., *1395
 Pohl, Frederick J., *4842
 Poinsett, Joel R., ltr. to, 9039
 Point Barrow, Alaska, 8804, 8815
 ---- 4 program, 1863
 ---- Isabel Lighthouse, Tex., 6896

Point Lookout, Md., 3151
 ---- Park, Pa., 619
 ---- Pleasant, W. Va., 6870
 ---- San Pablo Yacht Harbor, Calif., 8606
 Points, fluted points, 5482
 Poisoning, 2242, 5259; fish, 1313; insects, 4121; lead poisoning in children, 6012; radium, 1218; sodium nitrite, 2423
 Potakoff, Murray Emanuel, *1279, *1993
 Poland, Catholics, 3923; Kazimierz Pulaski, 3048; relations with U. S., 1099, 1111; Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych, *1111
 Poland, Ohio, 7234
 Poldervaart, Alice William, *901
 Pole, J. R., *5431
 Poles in the U. S., Mother Celine Borzeka, 3927; Mother Hedwig Borzeka, 3926; Calif., 8496; Count Gurowski, 2133; hist. org., 519; infl. on Am. policy, 1099; Helen Modjeska, 8496; Casimir Pulaski, 3048
 Poley, Irvin C., *4049
 ---- Ruth Verlenden, *4049
 Police, 2255; thwarting of lynching, 7285; treatment of Communists, 1105; U. S. Army in role, 7176; Charles Daniel Zellers, 7275. --*By place*: Ariz., 8238; Calif., Berkeley, 8646; Ill., Chicago, 1105; Md., 5975; Old Northwest, 7176; Southwest, 2251; Tex., 6655
 Police power (law), 893, 7637
 Poling, Clark V., 3889
 Poliomyelitis, 2394, 2405, 2415, 2416, 4243, 5190, 6366, 7321, 8655
 Polish American Historical Assoc., *519
 ---- National Catholic Church, 3923
 Political Action Committee for Palestine, American. See American Political Action Committee for Palestine.
 Political economy, bibliog., 189
 Political hist., 667, 681-688, 701, 704-1244, 2282, 6273, 6281; bibliog., 198, 374, 413; Catholics, 3906, 3916, 3919, 3932; dangers of peacetime conscription, 3122; farmers' movts., 1500; French in the U. S., 7332; iconog., 463; infl. of Lyman Abbott, 3988; infl. of John Dewey, 3860; infl. of Grand Army of the Republic, 3163; Jewish labor movt., 1358; José Martí, 2146, 2147; missionary influences, 8764; Mormon infl., 8017; Negroes, 2536, 2547; Norwegian Americans, 2571; participation of Confed. veterans, 6086; physicians' attitudes, 7487; pol. satire, 3489; Presbyterian views on Revolution, 4036; railroad war, 7550; reform in modern Am., 696; reporting, 7270; Thomas Rodney, 6466; Franklin Benjamin Sanborn, 3553; spoils system, 5129; Zachary Taylor, 4528; Truman era, 703; uses of poetry, 4886. --*By place*: Ala., 6479, 6493; Americas, 665; Argentina, 4610; Ark., 432; Calif., 8438, 8482, 8484, 8504, (Los Angeles) 8713, (San Francisco) 8628, 8638; Conn., 5012; Del., 5783, 6466; Ga., 6367, 6369; Guam, 8854; Ia., 7815, 7832, 7842; Idaho, 8017, 8018; Ill., 7434, 7436; Ind., 7332, 7376, 7382, 7384; Ky., 6925, 6945; La., 6575; Mass., 2282, 4866, 4886, (Boston) 5159; Mich., 7550, 7582; Micronesia, 8854; Middle West, 7487; Minn., 7792; Miss., 6524, 6526; Mo., 7017, 7029; (Kansas City) 7083, 7084; Mont., 7976; N. C., 6232; N. H., 4766; N. Y., 5061, 5064, 5067, 5075; N. Y. C., 5119, 5129, 5177; Nev., 8374; Ohio, 7232, 7233, 7259, 7270, 7290; Okla., 7162; Old Northwest, 7195; Ore., 8343, 8350; P. I., 8840, 8846, 8847, 8849; P. R., 8861, 8865-8870, 8872, 8873, 8875-8877; Pa., 5496, 5507, 5520, (Pittsburgh) 5767; Pacific Islands, 8764; Pacific Northwest, 9085; Ryukyu Isls., 8853; S. C., 6273, 6282; South, 5791, 5873; South Atlantic States, 5929; Tenn., 6972, 6989; Tex., 6664; Va., 8055, 8060, 8077, 8086; Wis., 7635, (Milwaukee) 7734. See also Elections; Executive; Foreign relations; Government; Judiciary; Law; Legislative; Political leaders; Political parties; Political theory; Public administration; Public finance.
 Political leaders, 374, 1150-1244, 6486, 8018; Confed. veterans, 6086; Peter Muhlenberg, 4506, 4515; Hiram Rhoades Revels, 4534. --*By place*: Calif., San Diego, 8762; Del., 6466; Ga., 6325, 6367, 6369; Ia., 7815, 7832, 7842; Ind., 4456; Ky., 6925; Mass., 1421; Md., 5954; Miss., 6524, 6526; N. Y., 4556; Pa., 1468, 4515; S. C., 6282; South, 5796; Utah, 4463; Va., 6177; Wis., 7635
 Political parties, 771-817 *passim*, 2230; campaign expenditures, 8508; defamatory statements by pol. candidates, 2228; effect on county officeholding, 7290; Greenback Party, 5878; independents, 1221; infl. on Trist mission to Mexico, 1052; Know-Nothings, 8350; rel. of strikes to politics, 1325. --*By place*: Ark., 7107; Calif., 8490, 8508; Kan., 7922; La., 6575; Mich., 7542; Ore., 8350; P. R., 8875; Pa., 1468. See also names of parties.
 Political Science Assoc., American. See American Political Science Assoc.
 Political theory, 669, 728-770; Thomas Hart Benton, 1185; bibliog., 197, 198, 346; Catholics, 5949; William E. Dodd, 141; Holmes-Laski letters, 923; Thomas Jefferson, 881, 883, 2389; David Starr Jordan, 2355; legislative council movt., 849; liberalism, 671, 697, 2141; Abraham Lincoln, 1182; Md., 5949; money, 1808; natural rights, 882; Pieter Cornelis Plochhoy, 5777; pol. control of private incomes, 1769; predictions of Tocqueville, 695; reform movts., 697; Domingo Faustino Sarmiento, 4612; Samuel Harrison Smith, 6028; teaching and study, 117; Norman Thomas, 1233; Abel Parker Upshur, 1184; Va., 6060, 6062; Noah Webster, 4642
 Polikofsky (warship, 1866-97), 1657
 Polk, Ezekiel, 5796
 ---- James Knox, 693, 6972; ltrs. to, 783
 ---- William Tannahill, *5839
 Polk County, Ia., 7815
 ---- County, Tex., 6721
 Poll taxes, 774
 Pollack, Jerome, *1773
 Pollak, Maxim, *7455
 Pollard, Alice, *4753
 ---- Ernest C., *6882
 Polischer, Andrew A., *2092
 Polynesia, 670, 4602
 Pomarede, Léon, 8973, 8976
 Pomeroy, Cleve H., *1483
 ---- Earl Spencer, *161, *8438, *8854
 Pomfret, John Edwin, *5406
 Pomo Indians, 8543, 8553
 Pompton, N. J., 5426
 Ponce, P. R., 8872
 Ponce de Léon y Laguardia, Néstor, 1057
 Pond, George Augustus, *403
 ---- Samuel, 7749
 Pondville Hospital, Walpole, Mass., 4917
 Pongs, Hermann, *3748
 Ponies, cow ponies, 1554
 Pontchartrain, Lake. See Lake Pontchartrain.
 Pontiac's Rebellion, 2895
 Ponton bridges, 2988
 Pontotoc, Miss., 6528
 Pony Creek, Ia., 7820
 ---- Express, 7910, 9058
 Pool, David de Sola, *3881
 ---- Raymond John, *7897
 Poole, Kenneth A., *907
 ---- William Frederick, ltrs. to, 169
 Poole Manufacturing Co., Rhaca, N. Y., 5356
 Poor, Henry Varnum, 1429, 3222
 Poor Richard Club, Phila., 5712
 Poore, Benjamin Perley, 4889
 ---- Charles, *3528
 Pope, Alexander, 3306, 3744
 ---- G. D., Jr., *4983
 ---- John D., III, *2188
 ---- Reinhart J., *2906
 Pope & Talbot, Inc., Ore., 8370
 ---- County, Ark., 7087
 Popp, Stephan, *2906 (diary)
 Popular monthly, 2134
 Population, 2372-2470; agric. pop., 6082; Anglo-Am., 292; bibliog., 292; consequences of suburban increase, 6010; flow between residence and business districts, 7510; geog., 4150; linear distribution of Aleuts and Eskimos, 8772; Negroes, 2547; rel. to demand for capital, 1798; rel. to economy, 1262; rel. to peace, 1939; residential turnover, 4919. --*By place*: Ala., 6511; Brit. Col., 267; Fla., 6445; Ill., 7471, (Chicago) 7510; Ind., 7373, 7374, 7404; Kan., 7912; Latin Am., 292; Mass., 4919; Md., Balt., 6010; Mich., 7596, 7597; Miss., 6520; Mo., 7051; Mont., 8003; Pacific States, 267; R. I., 4966; S. D., 7883; Tex., 6698, 6765; Va., 6082. See also Demography; Emigration and immigration; Internal migration; Public health.

Populist Movt., 797, 798, 6667
 Porcelain. See Ceramics.
 Porcupine, Peter (pseud.). See Cobbett, William.
 Porcupine (newspaper), 8720
 Porringers, 4869
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can., 1718
 ---- Matilda, Pa., 5752
 ---- of New York, 5101
 ---- of New York Authority, 5050, 5051
 ---- of Seattle Authority, 8336
 ---- Royal, S. C., 2539
 ---- Sullivan, Tex., 5716
 ---- Washington, Ohio, 7260
 Portage, Wis., 7632
 Portage County, Ohio, 7230
 Portage dispatch (Portage, Pa.), *5748
 Portage Path, Summit County, Ohio, 7218
 ---- Township, Kalamazoo County, Mich., 7542;
 Mackinaw County, Mich., 7559
 Portell Villa, Herminio, *1053
 Porter, Abel, 1570
 ---- Catharine (Wiggins), *7834 (reminisc.), *7836
 (reminisc.)
 ---- Charles W., III, *5906
 ---- Mrs. Clyde H., *9054
 ---- Dorothy B., *222
 ---- Edward Forrest, obit., 4600
 ---- Kenneth Wiggins, *6408, *7834, *7836
 ---- Marjorie Lansing, *265, *5325
 ---- Mrs. Patty, 3284
 ---- Willard H., *4359
 ---- William Sydney, *3517, 3762
 Porter County, Ind., 7360
 ---- North-Country Collection of Lore and Ballads,
 265
 Porterfield, Austin Larimore, *2269
 ---- Genevieve, *238
 Porters (sleeping car), brotherhood. See Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters.
 Portland, Me., 4722, 4742
 ----, Ore., 8290, 8320, 9091; architecture, 8365;
 stockyards, 8363
 Portland Union Stock Yards, Ore., 8363
 Portolá, Gaspar de, 8670
 Ports and harbors, Balto., 6000; Elizabeth, N. J.,
 5434; Erie, Pa., 5729; Galveston, 6700; Hampton
 Roads, Va., 6107; Houston, 6701; Lake Charles,
 La., 6587; Long Beach, Calif., 8744; Los
 Angeles, 8730; Milwaukee, 7730; N. Y. C., 5050,
 5051, 5101, 5152; New Orleans, 6611; Newport
 News, Va., 6172; Phila., 5033; Seattle, 8336;
 South Am., 4614
 Portsmouth, N. H., 4745, 4758, 4779; Thomas
 Bailey Aldrich house, 597
 ----, R. I., 4691
 ----, Va., 2797, 2915
 Portsmouth (USS, 1846), 8434
 Portugal, voyages, 1088
 Portuguese in the U. S., Calif., San Diego, 8763
 Posey County, Ind., 7355
 Positivism, 3838
 Posner, Milton, *4480
 ---- Stanley Irving, *4480
 ---- family, 4480
 Posner Family Circle, 4480
 Possum Kingdom Lake, Palo Pinto County, Tex.,
 6764
 Post, Charles Gordon, *757
 Post cards, catalog, 451; gold rush era, 8446
 ---- Office Dept. See United States Govt.
 ---- offices. See United States Govt., Post Office
 Department.
 ---- Road, Md., 4662
 Postage stamps. See Stamps.
 Postal service, 2181-2198; airmail, 425, 1759;
 John Brown as postmaster, 5746; mail forwarders,
 6468; mail-train robbery, 7509; ocean mail, 425;
 private service, 5387; railroad mail, 7261; rural
 free delivery, 7384; validity of service of process
 by registered mail in certain cases, 6483. --By
 place: Alaska, 8784, 8802; Ark., 7108; Christmas
 Isl., 1119; Confederate States, 6468; Hawaii,
 8835; Ky., 8987; Mont., 7976; N. Y., 5387; Ohio,
 Cincinnati, 7304, 8987; Pa., 5746; Tex., 6729,
 6742. See also Philately.
 ---- slogan cancels, 474
 ---- Union, International. See International Postal
 Union.
 ---- Union, Universal. See Universal Postal Union.

Postell, Jean, 4426
 ---- Madeleine (Pepin), 4426
 ---- William Dosite, *4426, *5832, *5833
 ---- family, 4426
 Poster advertising. See Advertising.
 Postgraduate Medical Assoc. of North America,
 Interstate. See Interstate Postgraduate Medical
 Assoc. of North America.
 Postmarks, colonial postmark catalogue, 484
 Postmaster General, Confederate States, 5869
 Potatoes, 5532; govt. programs, 1531, 1532; Mont.,
 7984
 Potowatomi Indians, 7172, 7173, 7737, 7905
 Poth, Leonard A., *7882
 Potomac (US frigate, 1832), 1854
 Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, Wash., D. C.,
 5936-5939, *5939
 ---- Flotilla, U. S. Navy, 2808
 ---- River Valley, 5954
 Potsdam, N. Y., 1199
 Potsherds. See Ceramics.
 Pottawatomie County, Kan., 7915
 ---- Reserve, Kan., 7915
 Potter, Alfred L., *4979
 ---- Edward Clarkson, *5156
 ---- Elmer B., *2806
 ---- Ermine Lawrence, *8363
 ---- Francis Marmaduke, obit., 4600
 Potter County, Pa., 5555, 5628
 Potter, Rex M., *7344
 Potter's kilns, 5609
 Pottery. See Ceramics.
 Pottle, Frederick Albert, *36
 Potts, Frederic Augustus, *1810
 ---- Helen, 2242
 ---- Isaac, *5433
 ---- Ralph Bushnell, *8334
 Potts & Reynolds Mill, Trenton, N. J., 5428
 Pottstown, Pa., Historical Soc. of. See Historical
 Society of Pottstown, Pa.
 Pottsville, Pa., 480
 Potwin Place, Shawnee County, Kan., 7950
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 4472
 Poughkeepsie Bridge, N. Y. 1718
 ---- Collegiate School, 5295
 Poulsom, Homer C., *7248 (reminisc.), *7248
 Poultry indus., 1559, 1560, 1563; canning, 1563;
 feeds, 1530. --By place: N. H., 4781; N. Y.,
 5084; N. Y. C., 5149; Wis., 1565
 Pound, Arthur, *5039, *7579 (reminisc.)
 ---- Ezra, 3466; bibliog., 297; social crit., 1928;
 The cantos, 3699
 ---- Louise, *3404
 ---- Roscoe, *921, 922, *1920
 Pounds, William B., Jr., *8398
 Poupkov, Bernard Aaron, *2292
 Poverty, New Eng., 4705; Puritan concept, 3941
 Powder flasks, 481
 ---- horns, 481, 1584
 ---- River Valley, Mont., 9014
 Powell, Charles G., *7365 (reminisc.)
 ---- David Franklin, 7701
 ---- Donald M., *239
 ---- Hazel Rowena, *7014
 ---- J. H., *6153
 ---- John Wesley, 1282, 4091
 ---- Lawrence Clark, 646, *652, *653, *2113
 Louise, *5644
 ---- Sumner C., *4854
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1695), 5226
 ---- Trumans S., *7014
 ---- William S., *5906, *6211, *6213
 Powell County, Ky., 6888
 Power, Edward John, *2297
 ---- Ellen Louise, *6574 (diary)
 ---- Florence M., *338
 ---- James, 6691
 ---- Richard Lyle, *7195
 Power. See Electrical indus.
 Power Admin., Southwestern. See United States
 Govt., Southwestern Power Admin.
 ---- Commission, Federal. See United States Govt.,
 Federal Power Commission.
 Powers, Francis Joseph, *922
 ---- Grover F., *5022
 ---- James Michael, *8209
 Powhatan (Indian chief), 6116
 Powhatan Confederacy, 6116
 ---- County, Va., 6108, 6125, 6126, 6130, 6131

Powhatan (vessel), 4616
 Powless, Eli, *2508
 Pownall, Joseph, *9111 (reminisc.)
 ---- Thomas, *706 (ltr.)
 Powys, Marian, *5065
 Pragmatism, 1182, 3196, 3835, 3838-3840, 3857,
 3869
 Prairie dogs, 2030
 ---- fires, 7805, 7880
 ---- schooners, 9061
 ---- View, Kan., 7926
 Prang, Louis, 459
 Prather, Zella, *6759
 Pratt, Fletcher, *1205
 ---- Harry Edward, *162, *268, *404, *1171,
 *1194, *3703
 ---- Marion Dolores, *1181
 ---- Samuel Alexander, *7577
 ---- Samuel Jackson, 3708; *Pupil of pleasure*, 3708
 ---- Theodore, *6437
 Prattis, P. L., *2555
 Praus, Alexis A., *7537
 Prayer books, Jefferson's copy, 6143
 Preaching, Lyman Abbott, 3988; Baptists, 6063;
 George de Benneville, 5497; Antoinette Blackwell,
 2672; Henry Chauncey Brooks, 6038; S. Parkes
 Cadman, 4579; Russell H. Conwell, 3970; Samuel
 Fallows, 1226; Charles Grandison Finney, 3945;
 Harry Emerson Fosdick, 2086; Wm. B. J. Hard-
 man, 6338; Harvard Univ., 4962; Mrs. S. M. L.
 Henry, 4072; Raymond Howard Huse, 4683; John
 Jasper, 6075; Charles E. Jefferson, 5160;
 Thomas Starr King, 8630; Peter Marshall, 4047;
 Mennonites, 277, 4009; Methodist circuit riders,
 7227; Methodists, 7146, 8396; Negroes, 6747;
 radio preaching, 4579; Brigham Henry Roberts,
 4034; John Simmons, 8474; Jacob B. Sparks,
 7582; Ernest Fremont Tittle, 7506; John Wesley,
 4015; Charles Woodmason, 6270. --By place:
 Calif., 8396, 8452, 8474, 8630; Ga., 6338; Ill.,
 7506; Ohio, 7227; S. C., 6270; Tex., 6747; Va.,
 6063
 Pre-Caddoan sites, 6547
 Preece, David, Sr., 9121
 ---- Harold, *9121
 Prentice, Ezra Pamalee, *1769
 Prentis, Noble, *7927; *Kansas miscellanies*, 7927
 Pre-Raphaelites, in Am., 3191
 Presbyterian Burying Ground, Greenwich, N. J.,
 5413
 ---- Church in the U. S., 4048
 ---- Church in the U. S. A., Presbytery of Con-
 cord, N. C., *6221 (minutes)
 ---- Historical Soc., *405
 ---- Hospital, Chicago, 4208
 ---- Hospital, N. Y. C., 5171
 ---- Meeting House, Alexandria, Va., 6148
 ---- Theological Seminary, Danville, Ky., 4038,
 4041, 4042
 ---- Theological Seminary, Louisville. See Louis-
 ville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.
 Presbyterians, 4035-4048; attitudes toward other
 denominations, 5921; camp meetings, 6668;
 charities, 5439; dissidents, 3990; educ., 5739,
 5922; free church movt., 5128; Hemphill trial for
 unorthodoxy, 5676; higher educ., 7021; Hist.
 Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed
 Churches, 3951; hospitals, 4208, 5171; missions,
 405, 8280, 8828; opposition to theater, 3179;
 secondary educ., 5739; Woodrow Wilson, 6039. --
 By place: Ala., 6501, 6507; Alaska, 8790; Ark.,
 7095, 7102; Calif., 8623; Colo., Denver,
 8092; D. C., 6039; Del., 5038; Hawaii, 8826; Ia.,
 7822; Ill., Chicago, 4206; Ind., 7352, 7370; Mich.,
 7552; Mo., 7021; N. C., 6220, 6221; N. J.,
 5038, 5413, 5436, 5438, 5442, 5448, 5449; N. Y.,
 5282, 5288, 5346; (L. I.) 5038, 5231; N. Y. C.,
 5112, 5123, 5128; Ohio, 7223; Ore., 8280; Pa.,
 5588, 5598, 5739, 5750; Phila., 5038, 5670,
 5676; S. C., 6264, 6279; South Atlantic States,
 5920-5922; Tex., 6668; Va., 6148; W. Va., 6851;
 Wash., 8280; Wis., 7664, 7668, 7670, 7671
 Prescott, Samuel Truman, 5240
 ---- William Hickling, *The conquest of Mexico*, 67
 ---- Worrall Dumont, *4452
 Prescott, Wis., St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran
 Church, *7696
 Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Order of
 the, 8627
 Preservation Soc., Newport, R. I., 179
 Presidency of the U. S., 827-838; ambition of
 Bernard MacFadden, 4573; attitude of Mo. Ger-
 mans, 7037; biogs. of Presidents, 1163, 1164;
 comp. of policies of Hoover and F. D. Roosevelt,
 1237; control of mil. power, 3095; honorary
 degrees at Dartmouth College, 4759; inaugurations,
 7298; one-term tradition, 7037; Presidential legal
 opinion, 826; religious views, 3943; visits of
 Presidents to Rochester, 5363. *See also* Elec-
 tions; United States Govt.; President; and names
 of specific Presidents.
 President Coolidge (SS), 3018
 President's Commission on Higher Education. *See*
 United States Govt.
 "President's House," Phila., 5685, 5687
 Presidio County, Tex., 6787
 Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pa., 5729
 Press. *See* Journalism.
 Preston, Howard Hall, *8323
 ---- Richard Arthur, *2716, *4688
 Preston, Tex., 6651, 6692
 Preston County, W. Va., 6861
 Preus, Johan Carl, *7179
 Prevedel, Arthur E., *8088
 Prevost, John Bartow, 4523
 ---- Mrs. John Bartow, 4523
 Price, Daniel O'Haver, *2459
 ---- Edward T., *2474
 ---- Edwin, *8086 (reminisc.)
 ---- Esther Louise Gaskins, *4227
 ---- Eugene H., *6812 (reminisc.)
 ---- Francis, *8678
 ---- G. Arthur, *5638
 ---- Gordon Williams, *7052
 ---- John W., Sr., *5641
 ---- Lawrence M., *227
 ---- Miles Oscar, *548
 ---- R. E., *6596
 ---- Raymond S., Jr., *6392
 ---- Richard (1723-91), 736
 ---- Rodman McCamley, *8442 (ltr.)
 ---- Thomas Frederick, 3920
 ---- Virginia Polhill, *6331
 Price Administration, Office of. *See* United States
 Govt.
 ---- Raid notes, Kan., 7917
 Prices, agric., 947, 1500, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515;
 basing point pricing law, 1890; books, 8453; bur-
 ley tobacco, 1527; commodity price fixing, 5485;
 control, 1789; effects of Robinson-Patman Act,
 1892, 1893; eggs, 1560; fixed-price wartime con-
 tracts with small businesses, 3149; fixed prices
 and price redetermination in defense contracts,
 3145; fluid skim milk, 1906; forecasting, 1790;
 lumber indus., 8937; machine tools, 1627; meat,
 1568; petroleum, 1475; potatoes, 1532; poultry,
 1580, 5149; public utilities, 5553; statistics,
 309; steel indus., 1482; tung oil, 1529; wage-
 price relationships in railroad indus., 1705. --By
 place: Calif., 8453; Mont., 7976; N. Y. C.,
 5149; Pa., 5465, 5553
 Princeton, Pa., 5638
 Prichard, Roger (ca. 1800-1871), 4415
 ---- family, 4415
 Priddy, Billy, *6773
 Pride, Armistead Scott, *339
 Pridden family, 4431
 Priest, A. J. Custin, *993
 Priestley, James, 5804
 ---- Joseph, 5807
 Primitive Baptist Assoc., Fisher's River. *See*
 Fisher's River Primitive Baptist Assoc.
 ---- Baptists, N. C., 6227; Tex., 6753
 Primm, James, 7442
 Prince, Alexander, 3802
 ---- Charles Adams, 3802
 ---- Toussaint L., *417, *425
 Prince George County, Va., 6179
 Princeton, Ind., 7197
 ---- W. Va., 6855
 Princeton Univ., Jonathan Belcher, 5416; blind
 students, 5470; Class of 1903, *4589; Class of
 1918, *4592; Dept. of Economics and Social Insti-
 tutions, Industrial Relations Section, *1792; Eng-
 lish teaching, 4600; Kneisel Quartet concerts,
 3797; Lib., *5416; lotteries, 5417; Military His-
 tory Project, 2684; Nassau Hall, 5418; Donald
 Alfred Stauffer, 4600; students, 5430; Woodrow
 Wilson, 5456; John Witherspoon, 5421
 Pringle, Patrick, *2241

Print: the magazine of the graphic arts, *7511

Printing and publishing, 2089-2127; Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 3807; Baptists, 3974, 3976; bibliog., 310, 364; Caresse Crosby, 4560; Benjamin Eedes (1732-1803), 4937; effect of industrialism and technology, 3200; Eng. periodical, 2137; Germans in Va., 364; Emanuel Haldeman-Julius, 2152; hand press printing, 8547; historiog. of typefounding, 85; labels and wrappers, 4772; legal materials, 7447; Mrs. Frank Leslie, 2134; music, 3826; newspapers, 5703; of dramatic poem by Hugh Henry Brackenridge, 3533; Pa. archives, 378; religious songs, 3805; Isaac Riley, 5120; Sandburg's private printings, 7458; typophile clubs, 8650. --By place: Ariz., 628; Calif., 8421, 8492, 8513, 8547, 8683; (San Francisco), 8460, 8650; Confed. States, 310; Conn., 5024; Europe, 4553; Gt. Brit., 4553; Ill., 4113, 7458, (Chicago) 4551, 7511; Ky., 336, 6894, 6908; (Lexington) 336; La., New Orleans, 6610; Mass., Boston, 4937, 4940, 4955; Md., Balt., 5995; Mex., 3974; N. H., 3449, 4772; N. J., 5445; N. Y. C., 2137, 3331, 5120; Ohio, 7257; Phila., 3998, 5703, 5710; R. I., 4970; Tex., 6615, 6780; Va., 364, 6159; Vienna, 3331; W. Va., 6863; West, 9070. See also Engraving; Illustration; Typography.

Prints. See Engraving.

Printz, Johan Bjornson, 5582

Printzhoft (log dwelling), Pa., 5562

Prior, John A., *7298

Prisoners of war, 3150-3156; Civil War, 4407, 8979; Revolution, 3052, 4487; World War I, 5173

Prisons, architecture, 3237; for Civil War prisoners, 3152; Ia. State Penitentiary, 2263; "McGraw Prison," 2262; policies in "minimum security" prison, 8710; Sing Sing, 5283; treatment of Negroes, 8521. --By place: Calif., 8521, 8710; Minn., 7785; N. Y. C., 3152; Phila., 5670; Pittsburgh, 5771

Pritchard, Jacob Le Roy, *4415, *4446

Pritchett, Charles Herman, *877

Privacy, 2218, 2219, 2221, 2235, 2236

Privateering, 1421, 1645, 5855, 5910

Prizefighting, 2600, 4547

Prizer, John B., *1628

Probate records. See Records.

Proctology, 4290

Proctor, Harry Daily, *8295 (autobiog.)

---- Samuel, *6421, *6431

Procurement (military), 2750, 2752, 2753, 2763, 3123-3149, 7176

Production, 1280-1627; Mont., 8004; national product, 1257. See also Agriculture; Arms indus.; Construction indus.; Electrical indus.; Enterprise; Forests and forestry; Horological indus.; Labor; Machinery indus.; Mining; Natural resources; Property.

Production and Marketing Admin. See United States Govt., Agriculture Dept.

---- Board, War. See United States Govt., War Production Board.

Professional Baseball Leagues, National Assoc. of. See National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues.

Profits, 1252, 1939

Progressive educ., 2297, 2299, 2301

---- Era, 761

---- Friends, Pa., 5631

---- Party (1948), 2230

Prohibition. See Temperance movt.

Pronghorns, 8222

Propaganda, in Negro lit., 2548

Property, 1388-1417; capital product ratio and size of establishment for mfg. concerns, 1253; crops as personality or realty, 6080; depreciation for tax purposes, 971; Federal tax liens, 972; govt. seizure in labor disputes, 827-829, 832, 836, 837; personal property, 5912; protection of interests of composers, authors, and publishers, 3807; public and public welfare property tax exemption, 6872; restraints on alienation of equitable interests, 7549; return of property seized during World War II, 3109; rights of public utilities to "reasonable return," 1771; rights of religious institutions, 7636; surplus Govt. property, 417; theft, 1784; title examination standards, 7855. --By place: Ia., 7855; Ky., 6912; Mich., 7549; Ohio, 7300; South, 5906; W. Va., 6872; Wis., 7636. See also Real estate.

Proske, Beatrice Irene (Gilman), *3267

Prospecting. See Mining.

Prosser, William Lloyd, *902, *928, *2214

Prosthodontics, 4254

Prostitution, N. Y. C., 5172

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. See Episcopalians.

Protestants, 3938-4076; evangelical missions among Mormons, 8120; Mexican converts in the U. S., 2565; organized bigotry, 3886; Puerto Rican converts in the U. S., 2565; rel. of Protestantism to John Dewey's philos., 3199; response to expanding commuter suburbs, 5465; role of Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in Am., 1934; social gospel, 1922, 1926, 1943; social thought, 1944, 1946, 1947; socialist sympathies, 1929; views on economic organization, 1430. --By place: Ala., 6476; Calif., 8396, 8452, 8587; N. J., 5465; N. M., 8193; Tenn., 6966; Utah, 8120; Vt., 4826. See also Baptists; Christian Church; Christian Scientists; Church of England; Church of God; Church of the Brethren; Church of the Nazarene; Churches of Christ; Congregationalists; Disciples of Christ; Dunkards; Episcopalians; Evangelical and Reformed Church; Evangelical Church; Evangelical United Brethren Church; Hutterites; Jehovah's Witnesses; Lutherans; Mennonites; Methodists; Moravians; Mormons; Presbyterians; Quakers; Reformed churches; Seventh-Day Adventists; Shakers; Swedenborgians; Swedish Evangelical Free Church; Unitarians; Unity; Universalists.

Prothonotaries, 5487

Prothro, James Warren, *1446

Proust, Marcel, 3720

Proverbs, 3420, 6829, 7108

Providence, R. I., 1963, 4971; Arcade, 4973; Catholics, 4975; cotton textile indus., 4703; family hist., 4424; Federal Customhouse records, 410; hospitals, 4979, 4980; mil. units, 2782; St. Mary's Church (Catholic), *4975. See also Brown Univ.

Providence County, R. I., 4978

---- Surgical Soc., 4972

Provincetown, Mass., 4850

Provo, Utah, 8116

Provo Woolen Mills (Utah), 8122

Provost, Honorius, *163

Prucha, Francis Paul, *2730, *7176

Prudden, George H., *1743

Pruitt, O. J., *7820

Prussian Wends in the U. S., 6752

Pryde, George B., *8026

Pryor, W. L., Jr., *2807

Psittacosis, 2423

Psychiatry, 1960-1987 *passim*; at murder trial, 5259; Korean campaign, 2886; mil. psychiatry, 351; Navy program, 2878; pronouncements on "pursuit of happiness," 4485; Harry Stack Sullivan, 1941, 1942; veterans, 2883; World War II mil. manpower policy, 3121. --By place: Calif., 8470, (Los Angeles) 9071; Miss., 6540; N. J., 5461. See also Mental diseases.

Psychology, 1960-1987 *passim*; adjustment problems of conscientious objectors in civilian public service camps, 3117; as applied to Thorstein Veblen, 1272, 1273; association of ideas in detective fiction, 3720; Walter Van Dyke Bingham, 4093; factors affecting food habits, 5944; infl. of Freudian psychol. on Am. drama, 4329; "literary psychology" of Santayana, 3856; modal personality structure of Tuscaroras, 8904; personal adjustment guidance projects in schools, 7593; "psychodiagnostics" in public schools, 2326; psychologists, 4544; social psychology, 3848

Psychometry, 3720

Psychopathic Hospital, Colorado. See Colorado Psychopathic Hospital.

Psychosurgery, 1986

Public accountancy, 6050

Public administration, 933-956; antitrust laws, 1879; bibliog., 271; city managers, 4742; city planning, 5659; cooperation with private initiative, 5509; county school admins., 8685; educ., 8531, 8532, 8736; electric power, 1610; elementary schools, 8522, 8524; Federal Govt., 6043; flood control projects, 8750; higher educ., 2348; Home Owners' Loan Corp., 1604; Indian affairs, 2509; judicial review, 4894; metropolitan areas, 5923; municipal debt, 5158; natural resources, 6994;

personnel practices, 6677; racial discrimination, 6043; rent regulation, 5189; research, 271; rural educ., 7110, 7111; State admin. of land grants for internal improvements, 7913; State admin. of natural resources, 9051; State budgets, 7583; streetcar and bus transportation, 4957; tax commissions, 7849; taxation, 968; Tennessee Valley Authority, 5895, 5897; Territorial adminis., 8765. --By place: Alaska, 271; Ark., 7110; Calif., 8522, 8524, 8531, 8532, 8685, 8721, 8750, (Los Angeles) 8713, 8742, (San Francisco) 8609; D. C., 5923; Far West, 271; Hawaii, 271; Ia., 7849; Mass., 4894, (Boston) 4957; Md., 5951; Me., 4742; Mich., 7583; Mo., Kansas City, 7082, 7084; Mont., 7989; N. Y. C., 5158, 5170, 5189; Nev., 8374, 8382; P. R., 8872; Pa., 5509; Tenn., 6994; Tex., 6677; West, 9051. See also United States Govt.

Public advertiser (N. Y. C.), 749

Public Affairs, National Institute of. See National Institute of Public Affairs.

Public Archives, Can., 8929

Public buildings, Va., 6139

Public debt, bibliog., 416; international debts, 1031; James Madison's attitude toward Hamilton funding plan, 711; N. Y. C., 5158; State debts (1783-93), 958

Public Debt, Bureau of the. See United States Govt.

Public domain, Ore., 8344

Public employees, Communists in Federal service, 950; dismissal of Federal employees on charges of subversion or inefficiency, 956; economic aspects of Employment Act of 1946, 1265, 1266; efficiency Ratings, 8656; Federal govt., 940, 3104, 6028, 6043; labor unions, 5154; Negroes, 6043; recruitment of college students, 5099; State govt., 944; trend of employment, 941. --By place: Ariz., 8238; Ark., Ter., 7093; Calif., Los Angeles, 8721; D. C., 6043; Gr. Brit., 941; Kan., 7909; N. Y., 5099; N. Y. C., 5154; Tex., 6677

Public finance, 957-994; benefit financing, 6251, 8005; creation of State authorities, 945; educ., 7080; embezzlement of public funds, 6930; farm price and income support programs, 1513; Federal credit aids in residential construction, 1605; grants in aid, 965, 966; higher educ., 2363; municipal aid to railroads, 5999; parity concept in agric. policy, 1509, 1511; payment of public funds to sectarian schools for religious educ. of public school pupils, 7647; State budget preparation, 7583; State highway expenditures, 7584; State supervision of local fiscal affairs, 6364; State unemployment compensation programs, 8369; tax study commissions, 7397. --By place: Ala., 6481; Ga., 6364; Ky., 6930; Md., Balt., 5999; Mich., 7583, 7584; Mo., Kansas City, 7080, 7082; Mont., 8005; N. C., 6251; N. Y. C., 5176; Ore., 8369; Pa., 5557; Republic of Tex., 6637; Tex., 6685, 6687; Wis., 7647. See also Taxation.

Public health, 2384-2433, 4212, 4556; activities of TVA, 5894; age incidence of specific causes of illness, 6013; causes of illness, 6014; charitable program for young working women of low income, 7514; chronic diseases, 5979, 5980; draftees in World War II, 3119; effect of fluoridated water on dental health, 7601; "engineering," 4140; exemption of Christian Scientists from certain legal requirements, 3901; first aid, 4579; lead poisoning in children, 6012; mental illness, 1981; Negroes, 2547; premarital examination, 8528; psychiatric programs, 6540; public school bldgs., 5557; pulmonary calcification among univ. students, 7296; ratites, 6018; recreation for mentally retarded, 7466; rel. to physical educ., 1953; reporting of fatal deaths, 5182; *Salmonella* types, 5988; serology of brucellosis, 7407; teaching and study, 7547; tuberculosis reporting, 5093; veterans benefits, 3104. --By place: Brit. Col., 267; Calif., 6498, 8528, 8529; Fla., 6432, 6440, 6441; Hawaii, 8829, 8836, 8837; Ill., 7466, (Chicago) 7514; Ind., 7407; Ky., Louisville, 6946; Mass., 4897, 4903, 4909, 4915, 4922, (Boston) 4925; Md., 5979-5981, 5988, (Balt.) 6012-6014, 6016, 6018; Mich., 7547; Minn., 7748; Miss., 6540, 6544; N. J., 5461; N. Y., 5309; Ohio, 7296; Pacific States, 267; Tenn., 7000; Tex., San Antonio, 6836, 6838. See also Diseases; Mortality

Public health reports (periodical), 2392

Public Health Service. See United States Govt.

Public Hospital for Disordered Minds, Williamsburg, Va., 6147

Public housing. See Housing.

Public lands. See Land.

Public opinion, attitude toward thinking and culture, 3175; British opinion on Civil War, 1094, 1095; John Brown, 1199; Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1244; Fourteenth Amendment, 908; Ia., 908; in foreign countries (1945 ff.), 1039; in litigation, 866, 869; infl. of Dept. of Agric., 1515; infl. of Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Am., 1934; Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9084; Kinsey report on male sexual behavior, 2664; N. Y., 1199; Pacific Northwest, 9084, 9085, 9087; research in Japan, 2044; slavery, 9084, 9085; surveys, 866, 869; vocational-industrial educ., 2307; World War II, 1034

Public records. See Records--public records.

Public relations, farmers' organizations, 7054

Public Roads, Bureau of. See United States Govt.

Public speaking, 2066-2083; addresses before joint sessions of Cong., 850; biblio., 176, 244; blind persons, 7517; civil liberty, 2226; Democratic Natl. Convention of 1880, 768; nonsense orations, 6499; teaching and study, 7264. --By place: Ala., 6499; Ariz., 8256; Calif., 8484, 8630; Ill., Chicago, 7480; Ia., 1241; Mass., 1240; Mo., 1231; N. Y. C., 5138; Ohio, 7259, 7264; Pacific States, 8285; South, 5847; Utah, 8110; Wis., 7679. --Speakers: Lyman Abbott, 3988; John Peter Altgeld, 7453; Antoinette Blackwell, 2672; Aaron Burr, 845; George Washington Cable, 3613; Benjamin Harvey Carroll, 4647; Bernice Clifton, 7517; Russell H. Conwell, 3970; James M. Curley, 1240; George William Curtis, 5075; Thomas E. Dewey, 813; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 1215; Ignatius Donnelly, 1203; Henry Drummond, 3197; John Whipple Dwinelle, 286; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 7383, 7679; Luther Harris Evans, 355; Edward Everett, 720; Joseph Wingate Folk, 1229; Henry George, 975; Floyd Gibbons, 2026; Heber J. Grant, 8110; Mrs. S. M. I. Henry, 4072; James A. Hilhouse, 3534; Burton Holmes, 4631; John Hough James, 7259; David Starr Jordan, 2354; Thomas Starr King, 8630; Ellsworth and Emery C. Kolb, 8256; Harold Laski, 765; Abraham Lincoln, 719, 720, 786, 1198; Huey P. Long, 1241; Prentice Mulford, 8285; Francis Neilson, 4574; Alfred Noyes, 3756; Charles Stuart Parnell, 1096; Fred Lewis Pattee, 3449; Edgar Allan Poe, 5784; James A. Reed, 1231; Brigham Henry Roberts, 4034; Will Rogers, 4318; Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 810, 813, 1033; Elihu Root, 1217, 5155; Robert A. Taft, 1242; Allen Tate, 3481; Lionel Trilling, 3485; Frederick Jackson Turner, 2361; Mark Twain, 3613; Zebulon Baird Vance, 6232; Vivekananda, 4082; George Washington, 6138; Daniel Webster, 4761; George Whitefield, 4697; David Wilmot, 1190; Woodrow Wilson, 4493. See also Preaching.

Public Universal Friends, 532

Public utilities, 993, 1254; bank and trust investments, 5085; elec. utility holding companies, 1616; labor, 1617; prices, 5553; regulation of security issues, 5086; taxation, 6873; wages and salaries, 1782. --By place: Can., Ont., 5394; Ky., 6934; Md., Balt., 5998; N. H., 4774; N. Y., 5085, 5086, 5394; Pa., 5553; W. Va., 6873

Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, 1448

Public welfare. See Charities and welfare.

Public Welfare Training, New York State Institute for. See New York State Institute for Public Welfare Training.

Public works, N. Y. C., 5170

Publishing. See Printing and publishing.

Pueblo, Colo., 1464, 8055, 8062, 8073, 9105, 9134

Puerperal fever, 4266

Puerto Ricans in the U. S., 2565

Puerto Rico, 687, 8856-8888

Puerto Rico, Univ. of, Social Science Research Center, *8884

Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Service, 8888

Puget Sound, 1657, 3066, 8300, 8304, 8315, 8320, 8321

Pugh, Charles Edmund, ltrs. to, 2175

---- George W., *892

Pulaski, Kazimierz, *3048 (ltrs.)

Pulaski County, Ark., 7122, 7126
---- County Historical Soc. (Ark.), *7128, *7130
Pultizer, Joseph, prize cartoons, 3330
Pullman, Ill., 7496
Pulmonary disease, 2408, 7296
Pulteney, Sir William, 1080
Pumas, 8517
Pump mfg., 5451
Punch, 2050
Purcell, William Gray, 488
Purchasing. *See* Marketing.
Puritanism, 2440, 3940, 3941, 3983, 5777, 5914
Putney, Elmer L., *6211
Putman, Ivan, J., Jr., *5187
Putnam, Grace (Storey), *3352
---- Peter Brock, *5470 (reminisc.)
family, 4386
Putney, Vt., 4793, 4794
Putney (Vt.), Fortnightly Club of. *See* Fortnightly Club of Putney, Vt.
Putzel, Max, *7074
Pyburn, Nita Katharine, *6403
Pye, Ernest, *3989
Pyle, Carl Homer, *7043
Pyle (Howard) School of Art, Wilmington, Del., 5785
Pyles, Thomas, *2056
Pym, Minnie (Meloche), *8175 (reminisc.), *8175

Quackenbos, John Duncan, *Hypnotic therapeutics in theory and practice*, 1976
Quadrants, 4155
Quaife, Milo Milton, *3082, *7608, *9033
Quakers, 4049-4054, 4063; activities on behalf of freedmen, 6169; antislavery mvt., 8924; Wm. Brown Bell, 1582; clothing, 5536; educ., 7375; folklore, 6257; higher educ., 8735; migration, 8922; museums, 570; William Penn, 5484; Clarence E. Pickett, 3881; Shaker songs, 3417; social service activities, 2021; view of Corr's Rebellion, 4974; voyage to Eng., 4606. --By place: Calif., 8734, 8735; Gr. Brit., London, 8924; Ind., 7375; N. J., 5410, 5438; N. Y., (L. L.) 570, 5192, 5220; Ohio, 7247, 7286; Pa., 5564, 5574, 5631; Phila., 5670, 5699, 6169; R. I., 4970; S. C., 6257; Va., 6169
Quallah-Battoo, Sumatra, 1854
Qualls, J. Winfield, *7004
Quantrill's Guerrillas, 2248
Quapaw Indians, 7160, 7163
---- Reservation, Okla., 7135, 7160, 7163
Quarantine, 4185
Quarantine stations, Staten Isl., 5201
Quarles, Benjamin, *2691
Quarries, flint, 3338; Md., 5968
Quarter horses, 1552, 6642
Quarterly journal of speech, 176
Quartermaster Assoc. (Wash., D. C.), *2729
---- Corps. *See* United States Govt., Army.
---- Depot, Chicago, 2779
Quattiebaum, Paul, *6264
Quay County, N. M., 8138
Quayle, Nolbert Hunt, *3806 (reminisc.)
Quebec, Can., 8913; Walker expedition, 2890
Quebec (province), 4471; settlers from Vt., 4801, 4803
Queen Anne furniture, 3364
Queens, N. Y. C., 5192, 5193, 5196
Quenzel, Carroll Hunter, *2980, *6138, *6159
Quesada, Juan Nepomuceno de, *6399
Quicksilver, burial in Nev., 8385
Quicksilver mining, Calif., 8568
Quigley, E. B., 9091
Quillin, Martha A., *2993 (ltr.); ltrs. to, 6356
---- Sarah E., ltr. to, 2993
Quilty, Glenn, *3660 (reminisc.)
Quimby, George Irving, *8776, *8925
Quinby, E. J., *5021
Quincy, Josiah, IV, 7430
Quincy, Ill., 7433, 7436
Quine, C. R., *7218, *7278 (reminisc.), *7285
---- Harry S., *7285
Quinn, Arthur Hobson, *5670
---- John F., *8599
---- John J., 915
---- Mary Bernetta, *3457
---- Patrick Francis, *3729
---- Theodore Kinget, *1889
Quint, Howard H., *793
Quintana, Jorge, *1046
Quirin, E. J., *2844
Quitman, John A., 1046, 6524
Quogue, L. I., 5254
Quynn, Dorothy Louise (Mackay), *1088, *5996
Raean, Agot, *2302 (autobiog.); *Grass of the earth*, 2302
Rabinowitz, Shalom, *2467
Rabun, James Zachary, *779, *5859
Raccoon Valley, Ohio, 7279
Races and nationalities, 2471-2592; infl. of sports on race differences, 2599; interracial marriage, 6041; N. Y. C., 5105; P. R., 8886; race relations, 267, 2021; rel. of Catholics, 3906; residential segregation, 7504. *See also* Indians; Jews; National groups; Negroes; Racial equality.
Rachal, William M. E., *3513, *5860, *8055, *8687
Racial equality, 2560, 2579-2592; D. C., 6035, 6043; P. R., 8886
Racine, Wis., 7654; Centennial Book Committee, *7654; St. Paul's Lutheran Church, *7689
Racing, automobiles, 1876, 5307; boats, 5942; harness racing, 2596; horses, 1548, 7971, 8717; steamboats, 8972; track events, 2598; yachts, 5933. --By place: Calif., 8717; Chesapeake Bay, 5942; Ill., Chicago, 7480; Mississippi River, 8972; N. Y., 5307; Ohio River, 8972; Pa., 5636; Schuylkill River, 5636
Radar, 4579
Radbill, Samuel X., *340, *5683
Radcliffe College, 5159
Raddin, George Gates, Jr., *1083, *2091, *5120
Radiation protection, 2395, 2413
Radical Republicans, 7107
Radin, Paul, *7709, *7710
Radio, antenna equipment, 2204; bibliog., 176; broadcasting, 2026, 2027, 2205, 2231, 7582, 7618; competition with television, 2234; effect on certain legal concepts, 2235; impact on scientific and technical thought, 2199; in West Germany after World War II, 3159; infl. of sports, 2599; liability of station owners for defamatory statements, 2228; licenses, 2222; music educ. broadcasts, 3814; ownership, 2229; preaching, 4579; press agents, 2177; programming, 7501; slander or libel, 2214; speeches, 1241; tubes, 2201; WOAI, 6837
Radio Corporation of America, *3803
---- Service, Armed Forces. *See* United States Govt., Armed Forces Radio Service.
Radiocarbon dating, 7, 26, 27, 8767, 8898
Radium, poisoning, 1218
Radke, August Carl, *1200
---- Ryle A., *2867
Rael, Juan Bautista, *9103
Rafferty, Brae, *5011
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 4105
Rafts, Mississippi River, 1633
Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, *341
Ragged Mt., Bedford County, Pa., 5735
---- Mt., Va., 5939
Ragtime, 3787
Rahill, Peter James, *2507
Rahv, Philip, *4658
Rahway, N. J., 5410
Rail mfg., 1464
---- transportation, 1688-1708; bibliog., 281; blizzard conditions, 7523; brotherhoods, 2591; car-ferry service, 8953, 8955; Civil War, 3124-3129; collection of RR antiques, 485; collections of passes and other RR documents, 269; death of Casey Jones, 3424; defense periods, 281; derailments and damages from cattle on tracks, 7550; engineers, 7435; government aid, 5069; humor, 7112; labor, 4563; labor policies of RR managers, 1337; land grants, 7678, 7683, 7913, 7915, 8353; leaders (1845-90), 1428; linkage by omnibus and taxicab transfer service, 1663; logging rwy., 7570; mail trains, 7509; monorail transportation, 8591; municipal investments, 5999; names of passenger trains, 2045; novels, 4557; passenger traffic, 5332; Henry Varnum Poor's editorial and statistical services, 1429; Presidential campaign trains, 787; public regulation, 938; relief activities of Pennsylvania RR in Johnstown flood, 5646; rel. of log transportation to RR construction, 8937; rel. to agric., 4733; route-agent markings, 2189; route surveys, 9055, 9148; State regulation, 7817; stations, 8198; taxation, 5471, 6513; telegraphy, 4557; wartime, 281, 3015; wild ride of Death Valley Scotty, 9072; wrecks, 3424; yards, 7600, 8081. --

By place: Ala., 6513; Alaska, 8798; Ariz., 9148; Ark., 7112; Burma-China, 3015; Calif., 8541, 8542, 8569, 8590, 8591, 8597, 8727, 8730, 8733, 9147; Canal Zone, 8891; Colo., 8081; Fla., 6411, 6433; Ga., 5877; Ia., 7182, 7185, 7817, 7825; Ill., 7182, 7185, 7203, 7488, 7509; (Chicago) 7523; Ind., 7203, 7367; Kan., 7913, 7915, 7936; Ky., 6931, 6936; Md., 5971, 5974, (Balto.) 5999; Me., 4735; Mich., 7550, 7570, 7571, 7574, 7600, 8953, 8955; Minn., 7773; Mont., 7997; N. H., 4764; N. J., 5400, 5443, 5471; N. M., 8198; N. Y., 5069, 5292, 5310, 5332, (L. I.) 5244, 5248, 5260; Neb., 7902; Nev., 8376; Ohio, 7233, 7259, 7261, 7264, 9080; (Toledo) 7324; Pa., 5514, 5646, 5849; Pacific Northwest, 9086; Tex., 6649, 6754; Utah, 7953, 9148; Va., 6088, 6187, 6188, 6193; Vt., 4838; W. Va., 6855; Wash., 8317; West, 9055; Wis., 7678, 7683, 8953. See also Interurban railways; Railroad lines; Street railways.

Railroad equipment, 1718-1728, 6393
--- lines, 1709-1717, 1718-1728 *passim*; Baltimore and Ohio RR, 383; killing of cattle by trains, 7550; rel. to Fla. senatorial election of 1851, 6410; taxation, 6513. By place: Ala., 6513; Alaska, 8798; Calif., 8468, 8541, 8542, 8569, 8590, 8591, 8597, 8727, 8733; Fla., 6410, 6411, 6450; Ia., 7182, 7185, 7825; Ill., 7182, 7185, 7203, 7435, 7488, 7509; Ind., 7203, 7367; Kan., 7915, 7936; Ky., 6931, 6936; Md., 5974, 5999; Mich., 7550, 7551, 7574, 7600; Minn., 7773; Mo., 5841; Mont., 7997; Nev., 8376; Ohio, 7261, 7264; Pa., 5754; Panama, 8891; Tex., 5841, 6754; Utah, 7953; Va., 6088, 6187, 6188, 6193; W. Va., 6855; West, 9072; Wis., 7683. See also Interurban railways; Street railways.

Railroad magazine, 173, *1720

Railway & Locomotive Historical Soc., *6393

--- Economics, Bureau of. See Bureau of Railway Economics.

Railways, Eastern, Bureau of Information. See Bureau of Information of the Eastern Railways.

Raine, William MacLeod, *8051

Raines, Irving Isaak, *2184

Rainfall. See Meteorology.

Rainmaking, Calif., 8545; Tex., 6817

Rainsberry, Frederick Beatty, *3477

Rains, Lewis Miles, *1691, *5865, *6352

Rains, Max, *2519

Rairess, Sona, *3462

Rakestraw, Lawrence, *7961

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 5906

Raleigh, N. C., 4228, 6217

Raleigh (USS), 1775-83, 2822

Ralston, James H., *6645
--- Robert A., *7587

Ramah, N. M., 8177

Ramah Navajo Indians, 8212

Ramapo, N. Y., 389

Rambler (Samuel Johnson's periodical), 3723

Ramm, Charles A., 8632

Ramsay, Allan, 5507: An historical essay on the English constitution, 5507
--- David, The history of the Revolution of South-Carolina, 5516
--- Robert Lee, *7009

Ramsey, Eloise, *342

--- Frederic, Jr., *3771

Rancheria Amuscoabipit, 8673

Ranching. See Agriculture; Cattle indus.; Horses; Livestock.

Rancho de los Yumas, Ariz., 9112
--- La Brea, Los Angeles, 8745

Ranchos, Calif., 8406

Ranchos de Taos Mission, N. M., 8162

Rand, Jacob Batchelder, *6429 (ltr.)
--- family, 6429

Randal, Alexander, ltr. to, 370; obit., 5720
--- Henry Stephens, *66 (ltrs.); Life of Jefferson, 66
--- James Garfield, *37, *3703; bibliog., 162; obit., 162

--- John Herman, Jr., *3833

--- Ruth (Painter), *4532

Randel, William Pierce, *7738, *7760

Randle, Edwin H., *2799

--- Martha Champion, *406

Randolph, A. Philip, *1703

--- George Wythe, 2697

--- Henry, I (b. 1623), 4397

Randolph, Henry, II (1665-93), 4397
--- Henry, III (1669-1728), 4397
--- Vance, *6843, *6844, *7117, *7118
--- Wassel, *4397

Randolph, Pa., 5746
--- Vt., 4698

Randolph County, Ill., 371, 372, 7417
--- County, W. Va., 2961

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., 6166

Randolph (Mrs. Norman V.) Relief Fund, *3164
--- Township, Portage County, Ohio, 7230

Ranger (USS, 1775-83), 2822

Rank, Richard, *1023

Rankin, Hugh F., *2901, *6211

Rankins, Walter Herbert, *2978

Ransom, Harry, *650
--- Jay Ellis, *8023, *8121, *8234, *8247, *8381
--- John Crowe, *3458, 3472, 3474, 3477, 3478
--- Will, 2111, *2112

Rape, 7285; consent standard, 2642

Rapid Fire Assoc. of Boston, 4947

Rapp, Wilhelm, *6006 (ltr.)

Rappahannock County, Va., 6123

Rapport, Samuel Border, *4197

Rare books, 251, 256, 638, 639, 8643; acquisition, 527; collecting, 635, 636, 648; dealers, 4599; McGregor Collection, 300; medical publications, 639; William Pyle Philips collection, 4553. See also Book-collecting.

Rasch, Philip J., *9066, *9116

Rasey, Marie I., *2298

Rashleigh, Alice Voyle, *5627

Raskin, Herbert A., *7616

Rasies, Sébastien, 4723

Rasmussen, Wayne David, *130

Ratbites, 6018

Ratcliff, Richard Updegraff, *7713

Rath, Frederick L., Jr., *603

Rathbun, Lawrence W., *4785

Rathvon, Simon Snyder, *5815, *5816 (reminisc.)

Rationalism, 742, 2442, 3243

Ratcliff, Theodore John, *6578

Ratner, Sidney, *1441, *3854, *3859

Raton, N. M., 8175

Rattlesnakes, 9065, 9125

Rattray, Jeannette Frances (Edwards), *5216, *5249

Raub, Nellie (Taylor), *7375

Rauh, Frederick Augustus, 3189

Raulston, Marion Estelle (Churchill), *7958

Raunick, Selma Metzenthin-. See Metzenthin-Raunick, Selma.

Raup, George B., *6110
--- Hallock Floyd, *7255, *8398

Rauschenbusch, Walter, 3962

Rauschenbush, Walter B., *7726

Ravenel, Rose Pringle, *6309 (reminisc.)
--- family, 6309

Ravenna Republican (Ohio), 7230

Ravenscroft, Donald R., *2411

Rawley, James A., *1207

Rawlings, Arthur Lionel, *4884

Ravill, Herbert, 4579

Ray, Charles Arthur, *3606
--- Isaac, *1963 (ltrs.)
--- Man, 3312
--- Robert F., *813

Ray County, Mo., 7040

Rayburn, John C., *1858

Raymond, Father, *6933 (reminisc.)

Raynham Hall, Oyster Bay, L. I., 5218

Read, Chauncey, *4407 (ltr.)
--- Gladwin A., *1853
--- Thomas Buchanan, 3191

Read shell midden, Butler County, Ky., 6887

Reader, William H., *2831

Reading, Pa., 381, 467, 4535, 5590, 5594, 5626, 5647, 5648, 5651
--- Vt., 4801

Reading, oral reading, 2076, 2084; teaching, 93

Reading Rwy., 1720

Reagan, John H., 6720

Real del Castillo, Lower California, 8693

Real estate, crops as personality or reality, 6080; impact of municipal airports, 1412; inheritance by aliens, 1396; Joaquin Miller, 8291; racial restrictive covenants, 2592; slum eradication, 7520; titles, 4856, 7855, 7892; uniform title standards, 1410; urban financing, 1787. By place: Calif., 8737; (San Diego) 8782; Fla., 4547, 4572; Ia., 7855; Ill.,

Chicago, 7520; La., New Orleans, 6601; Mass., 4856; N. D., 7872; N. H., 4746; N. Y. (L. I.), 5219; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7300; Pa., 5596; Wash., 8307

Realism, educ., 2276; lit., 2545, 3565, 3606, 3627, 3742, 4352; philos., 3841; politics, 742

Reaman, G. Elmore, *5041

Reardon, William Robert, *4927

Reay, George H., 2194

Rebellions. *See* Insurrections.

Recipes. *See* Cookery.

Reck, Franklin Mering, *1472

--- Henry D., *903

Reclamation. *See* Land.

Reclamation, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.

Reconstruction (period), attitude of Edwin Dennison Morgan, 1207; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; freedmen's schools, 6170; "Yankee" teaching of Negroes, 6240. --By place: Ala., 6495, 6496; Ark., 7107; Fla., 6415; S. C., 6288; South Atlantic States, 5929; Tenn., 6985-6987

Reconstruction Finance Corp. *See* United States Govt.

Record, The, Katonah, N. Y., 5273

Record changer, *3771

Recorders of deeds, 5487

Recordings (sound). *See* Sound recordings.

Records, bibliog., 242; family hist., 409, 4383-4481 *passim*; folklore, 3403; Indian recordkeeping, 7977; soldiers of the Revolution, 4385; use of life-insurance and hospital records in studies of chronic disease, 2384; value, 392. --Banking, 1813. --Baptismal records: N. Y., 5274, 5282; Va., 6131. --Birth records: D. C., 6030; Ill., 7419; Me., 4721; N. Y. (L. I.) 5221, 5228; Tenn., 6978. --Burial records: Conn., 4997; Del., 5778; Ga., 3172, 3173; Ky., 6884, 6898; La., 6568; Mass., 4841, 4867; Mennonites, 4008; Minn., 3174; N. J., 5413, 5414, 5438, 5442; N. Y., 5276, 5375, 5376, (L. I.) 5228; Ohio, 7252, 7301, 7302; Okla., 7142; Ont., 4008; Pa., 5598, 5629; Presbyterians, 5598; Rev. soldiers, 3168, 3170; S. C., 6264; soldiers, 3168, 3170, 3174; Vt., 3170. --Business records: Me., 390; N. Y., 389. --Cartographic records, 4173. --Church records: Baptists, 3976, 7349; Congregationalists, 4881; Conn., 4984; Episcopalians, 4984, 6271; Gr. Brit., 647; Ind., 7349, 7385; Mass., 4881; N. Y., 5282; Presbyterians, 5282; S. C., 6271; Va., 6131. --Court records: Ga., 8330; Ky., 6898; Tex., 6798. --Death records: Confederate soldiers, 3172; D. C., 6030; Ga., 3172; Ky., 6919; Me., 4721; Mich., 7569; N. J., 5410, 5414, 5429, 5436; N. Y. (L. I.) 5222, 5227; S. C., 6286; Tenn., 6978. --Inventories, Ky., 6912. --Marriage records: D. C., 6030; Gr. Brit., 647; Me., 4721; Mich., Detroit, 7611; N. Y., 5282; (L. I.) 5222; S. C., 6286; Tenn., 6971, 6976; Va., 6053, 6123, 6135, 6140, 6152, 6186; Wis., 7674. --Muster rolls: 2787. --Parish meeting records: Mass., 4865. --Pension records, 414, 3169; N. C., 3167; Tenn., 3166. --Probate records: Conn., 4993, 4994. --Public records, 379; Conn., 5002; Ind., 7342; Kan., 388, 7915; Ky., 6898; Md., 5966; Minn., 403; N. Y. (L. I.) 5221, 5222; Pa., 378; R. I. customs records, 410; Tex., 6797; U. S. Govt., 410, 412-427; Vt., 382. --Posters: Va., 2796. --Wills: Md., 5948; N. Y., 5281; Pa., 5487; Va., 501, 4387, 6138, 6144. *See also* Censuses; Historical materials; Manuscripts.

Recreation and sport, 2593-2636, 4576; bibliog., 312, 2124; boys' summer camps, 4737; broadcasting major sports events, 2237; charitable program for young working women of low income, 7514; children's games, 3341; condemnation (1687), 4860; Dutch on Manhattan Isl., 5102; Germans in the U. S., 5138, 7950; hiking, 5644; mentally retarded, 7466; newspaper sports reporting, 2149, 6382; outdoor play equipment, 3341; prehistoric stone artifacts, 8661; publications, 2124; sleighing parties, 5531; sporting songs, 312; State services for public recreation, 7405; steamboat excursions, 8016; swimming, 7278. --By place: Ark., 7121; Calif., 8661; Colo., Denver, 8095; Ia., 7837; Idaho, 8016; Ill., 7466; (Chicago) 7514; Ind., 7405; Kan., 7950; Mass., 4858; Md., 5989; Me., 4737; Minn., 7779; N. Y. (L. I.) 5257; N. Y. C., 5102, 5138, 5159; Ohio, 7233, 7278, 7283; Pa., 5531, 5636; S. C., 6278, (Charleston) 6297; South, 6297; Wis., 7672. *See also* Archery; Athletics; Baseball; Basketball; Bicycling; Boating; Boxing; Fish and fisheries; Football; Fox-hunting; Gambling; Golf;

Mountaineering; Prizefighting; Racing; Skiing; Tennis; Track athletics; Wrestling; Yachts and Yachting.

Recreation Society, American. *See* American Recreation Soc.

Recruitment, armed forces, 3069, 3111-3122; Civil War bounty jumpers, 2717

Rector, William Gerald, *6937

Red Acre Farm, Stow, Mass., 4911

--- Bluff, Calif., 8289

Red Cloud *commercial advertiser* (Neb.), 7893

Red pine, 7594

--- River (South), 6651

--- River County, Tex., 6709

--- River Valley (North), 1055

--- River Valley (South), 6546, 6765, 9010

--- River Valley Conference, Augustana Lutheran Church, 7743

--- Sea, fish collecting, 4126

--- Shirts, 6288, 6289

Redbones, 2474

Reddick, Lawrence Dunbar, *2745

Redding, Jay Saunders, *2552 (reminisc.)

Redinger, David H., *8600

Redington family, 8436

Redlands, Calif., 8699

Redlich, Fritz, *1425

Redstone, Colo., 8049

Redway, Virginia (Larkin), *343

Redwood trees, 8404, 8462, 8516

Reece, James B., *3726

Reed, Allen C., *8263

--- B. T., ltr. to, 8442

--- Carl W., Jr., *1782

--- Doris May, *407

--- Herbert, *5202

--- James Alexander, 1231

--- John Julius, *782

--- Louis Schultz, *2431

--- Mary Winship, 4452

--- Samuel (1756-1833), 4452

--- Virginia Elizabeth B., *7181 (ltr.)

--- family, 4452

Reed weaving, 3351

Reedy, W. Va., 6875

Reelfoot Lake, Tenn., 6969, 6970, 6997

Rees, Albert, *1482

Reese, M. Lisle, *7875

Reese (Michael) Hospital, Chicago, 7508

Reeve, Frank D., *8238

--- Harris F., *1731

Reeves, Gayle, *6692

--- John K., *854

--- Thurman W., *6610

Reform, 1180, 1915, 3909, 7447; attitude of Norwegian Americans toward social reform, 2571; Calif., 8504, (San Francisco) 8628; Cincinnati, 7312; modern Am., 696; N. Y. C., 5159; Frances Wright, 4530

Reformed Armenian Apostolic Church of America, 3935

--- Church in the United States, 4056, 4059

--- churches, 4055-4060; chaplains, 3889; German Reformed Church, 3189, 4059; Hist. Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951; local unions with Lutheran congregations, 3942; N. J., 5419, 5429; N. Y., 5274, 5276, 5298; Pa., 5568, 5590, 5629; Francis Marmaduke Potter, 4800; Wis., 7684

Refrigeration indus., 1623

Refugees, intellectuals, 2468; Jews, 2470, 2525; program for pol. refugees (1948-52), 1114

Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.

Refugio, Tex., 6891

Regier, Louis R., *7937

Regional and local hist., 44, 4662-9152; community wage patterns, 1777; hist. societies, 510; local folklore societies, 3393; Ohio, 166; rel. to archeol., 18; teaching and study, 101. *See also* East; South; Territories and dependencies; West.

Regionalism, South, 5820

Registers of wills, 5487

Regulators (1768-71), 6270

Rehabilitation, displaced foreigners, 2021; N. J., 5471

Rehmus, Charles M., *1384

Rehschuh, Winona Crowder, *4564 (reminisc.)

Reich, Jerome R., *5058

--- Nathan, *2512

INDEX

Reich, William, *8602
 Reichmann, Felix, *5575
 Reid, H., *6193
 ---- Thomas, 2276
 Reigier, Harold M., *7937
 Reik, Louis E., *1963
 Reily, James Ross, *4058 (diary), 4058
 Reimann, Lewis Charles, *7572
 Reimer, Edward F., *5587
 Reindeer, 8790
 Reingold, Nathan, *419
 Reinhard, Laura, *2505
 Reinhardt, George Cooper, *2769
 ---- William D., ltrs. to, 5634
 Reinhard family, 442
 Reinoehl, John H., *4885
 Reisberg, Sidney, *2205
 Reisch, Jacob E., *4221
 Reiter, Paul David, obit., 1948
 Relativism, 760
 Relief, Catholics, 3916; Confederate women, 3164; depression of 1893-97, 1251; displaced foreigners, 2021; Johnstown flood, 5646; Northern relief for Savannah during Sherman's occupation, 3099; Revolutionary veterans, 3169
 Religion, 681, 3879-4083, 4557, 4650; Am. drama comp. with Christian view of man, 4344; as basis of Western Socialism, 731; chaplains, 2715, 2812; charitable trusts for religious purposes, 6076; Christian communism, 1912; Christian concept of property, 1392; Christianity and law, 919; church buildings, 4750, 7723; church music, 3774; civil rights legis., 2584; Civil War, 6350; colonizing, 7957; conceptions of God, 4689; conversion of Japanese naval officer to Christianity, 3091; educ., 5802, 7647; Emerson's religious conception of beauty, 3188; evangelistic revivals, 1912; experiences of a sports editor, 6382; *Faithists*, 8180; folksongs, 3410, 3418; freedom, 570; Germans in the U. S., 5671; Icelanders in N. D., 7870; ideas of Edward Bellamy, 1926; Indians, 2503, 7157, 7176, 8199, 9097; infl. of sports, 2599; infl. on alcoholism, 4570; infl. on healing arts, 4212; instruction of public school pupils, 7647; Sarah Eliza Johnson, 5049; Lithuanians in the U. S., 2578; Christian Metz, 2570; ministry of Graham Taylor, 428; missions, 8375; Paul Elmer More, 3210; Peter Muhlenberg, 4506; Negroes, 6038; paintings, 5271; police power and religion, 7637; property rights of religious institutions, 7636; rel. to higher educ., 5101; rel. to humanism, 3201, 3205; rel. to lang., 4491; rel. to science, 3197; religious songs, 3805, 4685; sacred music, 3785; sculptures, 3265; social gospel, 8708; summer resorts sponsored by religious groups, 5976; Swedenborgianism of Henry James (1811-82), 3190; Thomism, 3847, 3868; training missionaries to Indians, 2333; trials for blasphemy, 4891; view of doctrine of natural rights, 882; views of Noah Webster, 4642. --*By place*: Ariz., 9097; Ark., 7115; Calif., 7957, 8292; 8451, 9097; (Los Angeles) 9071; Colo., 9097; D. C., 6038; Ga., 6350; Ia., 7810, 7838; Ind., 7354; Mex., 9097; Mich., 7582; Mont., 7979; N. C., 6238; N. D., 7870; N. H., 4750; N. M., 8180, 8199, 9097; N. Y., 5325, 5347, 5378; N. Y. C., 5101, 5109, 5111, 5116, 5130, 5141, 5159; Nev., 8375, 9097; New Eng., 4689; Ohio, 7216, 7292; (Toledo) 7327; Old Northwest, 7195; Ozark Mts., 6844; S. D., 7880; South, 5802; Southwest, 9087; Tex., 6614, 9097; Utah, 9097; Va., 6076, 6136; W. Va., 6875; Wash., 8292; Wis., 7636, 7637, 7723. *See also* Catholics; Church and state; Foreign religious missions; Jews; Protestants; Records--church records; Russian Orthodox Church; Theology.
 Religious and Social Studies, Institute for. *See* Institute for Religious and Social Studies.
 Rembert Mounds, Elbert County, Ga., 6311
 Remick, Jerome H., *805 (ltr.)
 Remington, Blanche C. (Mullikin), *2777
 ---- family, 4386
 Remington rifles, 1589
 Remkin, Quentin R., *2422
 Remmel, Harmon L., papers, 432
 Remmington, Jesse A., *3142
 Remsberg family, 442
 Remsen, Peter A., *5819 (diary)
 Renaissance, 2442
 Renaud, Etienne Bernardeau, *2472, *3216
 Renfrew, Andrew W., *2994
 Reninger, Marion Wallace, *1857
 Renison, Clara Shepherd Reid, *4000
 ---- William Thomas, *4000
 Reno, Nev., 4662
 Rent. *See* Housing.
 Renwick, James, Sr., 5124
 Renze, Dolores Clahan, *8046
 Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *See* Mormons.
 Repp, Arthur C., *6702, *6752
 Representation, colonial Mass., 4862; proportional representation, 4822; Vt., 4822
 Reps., John W., *2436
 Reptiles, 3184, 7972
 Republic Insurance Co., 1832
 Republican Party, 785, 791, 1019; Ark., 7107; Convention of 1916, 805; Fla., 6418; Ga., 6357; Ia., 7826; La., 6576; Mich., 805; Radical Republicans, 7107; Utah, 1230; Va., 6069, 6072; Wendell Willkie, 1219
 ---- River, 9047
 Reredos, N. M., 8162
 Res ipsa loquitur (law), 6982; D. C., 6029, 6037
 Resaca Confederate Cemetery, Ga., 3173
 Rescues, from drowning, 6167; shipwrecks, 1634
 Reserve Officers Training Corps, U. S. Army. *See* United States Govt., Army.
 Reservoirs, Delaware River, 5095; Gavins Point (Missouri River), 8996
 Residences. *See* Housing.
 Resorts. *See* Hotels and resorts.
 Ressigie, F. E., *8982
 Restaurants, banquet menus, 8617; labor disputes, 8651; N. Y. C., 5166; St. Louis, 7063; San Francisco, 8617, 8651
 Resurrection Sisters, 3926, 3927
 Retail trade, 1795; books, 2109; Catholics, 5682; consumer cooperatives, 5162; department stores, 1792, 6376; drugstores, 7468; dry-goods and apparel stores, 7468; folklore, 5323; gasoline prices, 1895; general stores, 7468, 8546; groceries, 5935, 7468; jewelry, 6171; labor, 1792; planned shopping centers, 7169; relations with planters, 6068; rural areas, 7468; storekeeping, 390. --*By place*: Calif., 8546; Fla., 6427; Ga., Atlanta, 6376; Ill., 7468, (Chicago) 7489; Ind., 7345; Mass., 4907; (Boston) 4939; Me., 390; Mich., Detroit, 5117; Mo., 4538; N. C., 5935; N. H., 4749; N. Y., 5323; N. Y. C., 4541, 5117, 5120, 5162; Okla., 7169; Pacific States, 8285; Phila., 5682; Tex., 6778, 6779; Va., 5935, 6068, 6100; Wash., Seattle, 8335; Wis., 7680
 Retirement. *See* Employment.
 Reuther, Walter, 1684, 7620
 Revels, Hiram Rhoades, *4534 (autobiog.)
 Revenue. *See* Taxation.
 Revenue Cutter Service. *See* United States Govt.
 Revere, Paul, silver cups, 4944
 Revested Oregon and California Railroad Grant Lands, 8355
 Revett, Marion S., *7325
 Revolution, 2683, 2684, 4641; activities of *Resolve* Smith, 4518; advocacy of women's right to vote, 6066; agric., 4874; Wm. Bartram, 5681; bibliog., 395; British light cavalry, 2724; British ships, 5232; broadsides, 280; burial records of soldiers, 3168, 3170; dealings between Franklin and Sir Wm. Pulteney, 1080; displaced persons, 5279; Dutch-Am. relations, 1079; Eng. novel, 3708; firearms, 2747, 2748; folksongs, 3410; French Canadians, 3093, 3094; infl. of smallpox, 2387; last pensioner, 5370; Pierre Charles l'Enfant, 3236; lineages, 4383, 4450; lit., 3531; medicine, 5800; mil. biog., 3045-3054; mil. operations, 2898-2916; mil. services, 4872, 5796; mil. units, 2783; pension records of soldiers, 3166, 3167, 3169; pol. theory, 741; Presbyterian views, 4036; Timothy Ruggles, 4866; services of John Trumbull, 4510; Spanish interest in Fla., 5801; Spanish intervention, 1078; support in Eng., 736; Benjamin Thompson as Brit. spy and officer, 4508; veterans, 4872, 6521. --*By place*: Conn., 4998; Ga., 5916; Mass., 4873, 4878; Me., 4726; N. J., 5420; Pa., 5507, 5583; S. C., 5916; Tenn., 73; Va., 6062, 6064; W. Va., 6854. *See also* Loyalists.
 Revolvers, 1592, 1596, 1597, 2750, 2752, 2753, 3060; catalogue, 482; lists, 487
 Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française, 75
 Rey, Agapito, *8153
 Reyes, Pedrito, *8841

Reynolds, Barber Watkins, 6652
 ---- Caroline, 5386 (ltrs.)
 ---- Mrs. George, *5383
 ---- Gideon, 4681
 ---- Helen Margaret, *549
 ---- Horace, *2048
 ---- Loraine Morley, *8205 (reminisc.)
 ---- Quentin James, *2260, *4575
 ---- Roland P., *4291
 ---- Stephen, *8442 (ltr.)
 ---- Virginia, *604
 ---- family, 6652
 Reznick, Samuel, *1251
 Rhea, John H., *7097 (autobiog.)
 Rhetoric. *See* Language; Public speaking; Speech.
 Rhine Palatinate, 4446
 Rhinelander, Wis., 7680
Rhinelaender daily news (Wis.), 7680
 Rhode Island, 4963-4980; biog. references, 1656, 2333, 2334, 4691; counterfeiting, 4677; customs records, 410; family hist., 4393, 4407, 4422, 4424, 4438; hist. org., 516; iconog., 179; Jewish worship, 4079; mil. educ., 2810; shipbuilding, 1656; travels, 2911, 4052. *See also* Providence.
 Rhode Island Historical Soc., 516, 4612
 ---- Island Hospital, Providence, 4980
 Rhodes, Eugenia Manlove, 8136, 8178, 9073
 Rhodes scholars, obits., 4600
 ---- Scholars, American, Assoc. of. *See* Association of American Rhodes Scholars.
 Rhylolite, Nev., 8387
 Ribalow, Harold Uriel, *344
 Ricards, Sherman L., Jr., *5052
 Rice, Eleanor, 7305
 ---- Elizabeth, 7305
 ---- Elmer, 1938
 ---- George Graham, *8701 (reminisc.)
 ---- George Philip, Jr., *2226
 ---- Grantland, *2625
 ---- Howard Crosby, Jr., *219, *220, *2913, *3238
 ---- John Winter, *4106
 ---- Lee M., *8096
 ---- Madeline Hooke, *1922
 ---- Otis K., *6863
 ---- Paul North, 541
 ---- Stanley, *3328
 ---- Thomas Dartmouth, 3417, 4579
 ---- Warner G., *550
 ---- William C., *3788
 Rice indus., La., 6469, 6580; planting, 6278
 Rich, Ezra Clark, 8119, *8128 (reminisc.)
 ---- Louise (Dickinson), *4718
 ---- Morris, 6376
 ---- Stephen Gottheil, *704, *2185, *2187
 Richard, Father Gabriel, 2092
 Richard Press, Detroit, 2092
 Richards, Allan Rene, *3146
 ---- George Huntington, 4590
 ---- Gertrude R. B., *6156
 ---- I. A., 3478
 ---- J. Morris, *8243
 ---- O. H., *7159
 ---- Ralph T., *8105
 Richards, Norris, & Clemens (Chicago firm), *3252
 Richardson, Cecil Calvin, *8229
 ---- E. M., *4853
 ---- Edgar Preston, *3281, *3301
 ---- Genevieve, *4299
 ---- Henry Hobson, 3245, 3253
 ---- Louise, *300
 ---- Lyon Norman, *3677
 ---- Robert Kimball, *7643
 ---- Sophie Carter, *605 (ltrs.)
 ---- William (fl. 1758-59), 6955
 ---- William H., 7436
 Richberg, Donald Randall, *999
 Richert, David H., 7928
 Richman, Hyman, *3428
 ---- Leon H., *2024
 Richmond, Vena, 2869
 Richmond, Ind., 459, 3808
 ----, Ky., First Methodist Church, 6915
 ----, Va., 6182-6184; Baptists, 6075; bridges, 6165; Civil War, 2797; *Examiner*, 5864; historic houses, 6142; mil. units, 2797; monuments, 611; murals in Confed. Mem. Inst., 3103; museums, 604; Negroes, 6075; newspapers, 3098; prison architecture, 3237, 3238; railroad service, 6088; street railways, 1698; travels, 6168; trial of Aaron Burr, 2242
 Richmond and Alleghany RR, 6088
 ---- Junto (Va.), 6072
 Rich's (store), Atlanta, Ga., 6376
 Richter, Werner, *1172
 Ricker, Nathan Clifford, 3250
 Ricketson, Daniel, 4900
 ---- Oliver Garrison, Jr., obit., 1948
 Ricketts, Edward F., as marine biologist, 3214; *Sea of Cortez*, 3214
 ---- Howard Taylor, 4233
 ---- John B., 4355
 Rickettsiapo, 2423
 Ricks, Eldin, *4031
 Rico, Colo., 8069
 Riddell, Francis A., *8536
 Riddle, A. M., *1464
 ---- George W., *8346 (reminisc.)
 Riddle Valley, Ore., 8346
 Riddles, 4789
 Rideout, Annie E., *4730
 Ridge, Martin, *1203
 Ridgely, Henry Moore, 369
 ---- Nicholas, 369
 ---- family, papers, 369
 Ridgefield, Conn., 5003
 Ridgway, Eulah (McKinney), *4428
 ---- family, 4445
 Ridley, Rebecca Crosthwaite, *6983
 Ridout, Lionel Utley, *8456
 Rieder, Keith Koch, *8816 (reminisc.)
 Riegel, Robert Edgar, *38, *675
 Riel Rebellion, 1058
 Riemer, Wolfgang J., *938
 Riesenber, S. H., *2638
 Riesman, David, *1272, *1273
 Riess, Karlem, *6606
 Rieupeyrou, Jean Louis, *4374
 Rifle flasks, 2749
 Rifles, 1589, 1591, 1598, 1599, 2761; lists, 487
 Rigdon, Charles H., 2752
 Rigdon-Ansley revolvers, 2752
 Right of association, 2210
 ---- of petition, 2206
 ---- of privacy, 2218, 2219, 2221
 Rightmyer, Eugene R., *5614
 Rights, Douglas L., *6211
 Rights of the individual, 876, 1151, 1152; Mormon conception, 758; witnesses before Congressional committees, 846. *See also* Civil rights; Freedom of the individual.
 Riley, Edward M., *5670, *5684
 ---- Isaac, 5120
 ---- Stephen Thomas, *1153
 Riling, Raymond Lawrence Joseph, *481
 Rinaldo, John Beach, *8145, *8148, *8150
 Rincliffe, Roy George, *8907
 Rindge, N. H., 3110
 Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 2104, *3443
 Ring, Constance (Varney), *5308
 ---- Elizabeth, *164
 Ringe, Donald A., *67
 Ringgold, Cadwalader, explorations of North Pacific, 4674
 Ringgold, Ga., 6345
 Ringle, William, *4524
 Ringoes, N. J., 5445
 Rio Blanco County, Colo., 8080
 Rio Conchos, Chihuahua, 9134
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 4614, 4618, 4623
 Rio Grande City, Tex., 6798
 Rio Grande River, 2963, 6629
 Rio Grande Valley, 8142, 8163, 9133-9141; Big Bend 6787-6790, 6824
 Riordan, John Lancaster, *6163
 Riots, Akron (1900), 7285; Baltimore, 6006; Ill., Chicago, 7480; Mich., 7550; Phila. (1844), 5702; railroad war, 7550; secession riots, 6006; Stamp Act riots, 5114
 Rip Rap (pseud.), *8949
 Riparian interests (law), 1397
 Ripley, George, 4579
 ---- Julian A., *4584
 Ripley County, Ind., 7347
 Ripon, Wis., First Methodist Church, *7642
 Ripon College, Wis., 7660
 Rippey, Tom, *8275
 Rippin, Richard C., *8979
 Rippy, Pauline, *2052
 Rips, Rae Elizabeth, *7607
 Risch, Erna, *2729, *2742

Rischin, Moses, *1338, *5157
 Rising, Josiah (1764-1844), 4453
 ---- family, 4453
 Risk, automobile host-guest cases, 7708
 Risley, James Holler, *8055
 Rissmann, E. J., *6762 (reminisc.)
 Rist, Marcel, *1820
 Ritcheson, Charles R., *707
 Ritchie, Andrew Carnduff, *3311
 ---- Thomas, 6031
 ---- Ward, *2113
 ---- William Augustus, *2489, *5313
 Ritchie County, W. Va., 5846
 Riter, Franklin, *8101
 Ritner, Ann, *8217
 Ritson, E. L. E., *1638
 Ritzenthaler, Robert Eugene, *7173, *7628, *7729, *8011
 River Basin Archaeological Salvage Program, 8151
 ---- basin surveys, 8151, 8997, 9102
 ---- Piney Sanatorium, Stevens Point, Wis., 4558
 Rivers, Eunice, *6512
 Rivers and streams, arroyos, 9124; degeneration of city river, 5400; Idaho, 8010; Indian legends, 9077; just compensation and riparian interests, 1397; mil. crossings, 2988; 3028; mineral rights in river beds, 5118; navigability, 1293; pollution by mine wastes, 1300; Southwest, 9124; valley projects abroad, 5897. *See also* Floods; Navigation; and names of specific rivers.
 Riverside, Calif., 8887
 Riverton, Ky., 6936
 ---- Wyo., 8038
 Riverton Irrigation Project, Fremont County, Wyo., 8038
 Rivington, James, *345
 Rix, Alice, *5651
 Roach, Charles A., *7936 (reminisc.)
 Roalfe, William R., *551
 Roane, Charles P., *2834
 ---- Spencer, 6071
 Roanoke, Va., 6188, 6191
 Roanoke Island, N. C., lost colony, 5906
 ---- River, 6113
 ---- River Basin, Va.-N.C., 6181, 6242
 Roanoke times (Va.), 6191
 Roanoke world-news (Va.), 6191
 Robb, Margaret, *8095
 Robbery, 2248, 2260, 2263; Calif., 8558; mail-train robbery, 7509; Mont., 7981; stage robberies, 8244, 8252, 8421; Belle Starr, 5837. *See also* Thievery.
 Robbins, Caroline, *737
 ---- Dorothy Hillman, *6115
 ---- Frank Egleston, *3697
 ---- Gus, *6180
 ---- Horace H., *1883
 ---- J. Albert, *5430
 ---- Leila Porter, *6239
 ---- Marion Raymonton, *1782
 ---- Roland Wells, 4835
 ---- Royal, 2048
 Robe, Stanley Linn, *8358
 Robert, Adolphe, *2569
 Robert Burns cigars, 2171
 Robert Fulton (SS 1821), 5236
 Roberts, Andrew J., *4645 (ltrs.)
 ---- Brigham Henry, *4034
 ---- Bruce, *6818
 ---- Clarence Nelson, *7015
 ---- Elijah J., 7609
 ---- Howard, *2616
 ---- Jean, *1832
 ---- Kenneth Lewis, *3280
 ---- Mathilda Theresa, *4645 (ltrs.)
 ---- Owen Josephus, *893
 ---- Warren Everett, *5613
 Robertson, Mrs. Clyde, 8084
 ---- Horace B., Jr., *2649
 ---- James, 4899; sons, 4899
 ---- Jasper, *8124
 ---- Okolona Penola (Foster), 5834
 ---- William, 2501
 ---- Zedoch Franklin, 5834
 Robideaux, Peter, ltr. to, 7920
 Robidoux, Antoine, 9038
 Robins, Ruby Matson, *8998
 Robinson, Charles Mulford, 3251
 ---- Daniel S., *3846
 ---- Edgar Stern, *763

Robinson, Edwin Arlington, *3516; *Tisbury Town*, 3516
 ---- Francis Carleton, *1990
 ---- Gerold Tanquary, *1499
 ---- Harry B., *7896
 ---- Isaac (1610-1704), 4403
 ---- J. Ben, *802
 ---- John, of Leyden (1575-1625), 4403
 ---- John Edwin, 4403
 ---- John Mansley, *346
 ---- Kate (Albright), *7831
 ---- Stella Adolphus, 4403
 ---- W. Stitt, Jr., *2915, *6052
 ---- Will G., 7880
 ---- William Wilcox, *8667, *8686, *8715, *8716
 ---- family, 4403
 Robinson (Beverley Randolph) Collection of Naval Battle Prints, 461
 Robinson-Patman Act, 1892, 1893
 Robison, Joseph B., *2584
 ---- Sophia (Moses), *2374
 Robock, Stefan Hyman, *5899
 Robyn, William *7064 (autobiog.)
 Rocca, Andrew, 8760
 Roch, Marshall, *6735
 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, 2914
 Roche, John P., *4974
 Rochefontaine, Etienne Nicolas Marie Bechet, Sieur de, 3054
 Rochester, Nathan, 5358
 ---- Thomas F., 4200
 Rochester, Minn., 7774, 7788
 ---- N. Y., 5357-5366, 8935; civil engineering, 4143; electric rwy., 5081; gold rush migration, 8443; museums, 578; newspapers, 2150, 5391; occupations, 4569; orchestra, 3819
 ---- Univ. of, Louis Wiley papers, 2150
 Rochester & Sodus Bay Ry. Co., 5077
 ---- Engineering Soc., *5365
 ---- Historical Soc., *5358
 ---- Philharmonic Orchestra, 3819
 Rochet, Suzanne. *See* Michaux, Suzanne (Rochet).
 Rochlin, Phillip, *8024
 Rock, Edward P., *7639
 ---- Richard W. (Rocky Mountain Dick), 9082
 Rock Hill, S. C., 6267
 ---- Island, Ill., 8980
 ---- Island RR, 1710, 1718, 7182
 Rockcastle River Rwy., Ky., 6931
 Rockefeller, Abby Greene (Aldrich), 4568
 ---- David R., 4568
 ---- George C., *5428
 ---- John Davison (1839-1937), 71, 1418, 1426
 ---- John Davison, II, 4568
 ---- John Davison, III, 4568
 ---- Laurance Speiman, 4568
 ---- Nelson Aldrich, 4568
 ---- Winthrop, 4568
 Rockefeller Foundation, 121
 Rockingham, Charles Watson Wentworth, 2d Marquis of, ltrs. to, 709, 2897
 Rockingham County, Va., 5846
 Rockland County, N. Y., 389, 5285; Sesqui-Centennial, 5285
 Rockport, Ind., 7330
 ---- Me., 4729
 Rock Ford, Colo., 8067
 Rock Mountain Dick. *See* Rock, Richard W.
 Rocky Mountain news, Denver, 8091
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 4227, 4233
 ---- Mountain States, 7964-8275; biblog., 271; cattle indus., 1584; public affairs research, 271; social studies, 271; travels, 4601. *See also* Arizona; Colorado; Idaho; Montana; New Mexico; Utah; Wyoming.
 ---- Mts., 7965, 7967, 8024; march of 1st Dragoons, 2940; spotted fever investigations, 4227, 4233; trials, 9100
 Rodabaugh, James Howard, *621a, *7239, *7240
 Rodda, William Francis Benjamin, *5465
 Roddy, T. H., 6981
 Rodeos, 4361; Will Rogers, 4318; steer wrestling, 4359; Tex., 8799
 Rodgers, Cleveland, *5170
 ---- Daniel, 8427
 ---- Jack Warner, *3895
 ---- John, explorations of North Pacific, 4674
 ---- Moses, 8427
 ---- Richard, 4337
 ---- Samuel Grant, 7923

Rodick, Burleigh Cushing, *879
 Rodney, Caesar, 5779
 ---- Thomas (1744-1811), *6466 (jour.), 6466
 Rodney, Miss., 6525
 Rodriguez Pastor, José, *8881
 Rodriguez, Mary Dana, *8819
 Roeding, George C., 8505
 Roehner, Edward T., *994
 ---- Sheila M., *994
 Roelker, William Greene, *4968; obit., 4598
 Roelofs, Robert T., *3857
 Roemer, Lawrence, *756
 Roepke, M. H., *7776
 Roger Stewart (vessel, 1853-60), 1653
 Rogers, Albert Henry, *1594
 ---- Augustus James, 4297
 ---- Beatrice G., *5212
 ---- Benjamin F., Jr., *5863
 ---- Bruce, *2107, 2114, *7335
 ---- Carl, 1984
 ---- Daisy E., *7659
 ---- Elizabeth (Browne), 3280
 ---- Fred B., *5422, *5424, *5461
 ---- Glenn E., *8087
 ---- J., *4733
 ---- Lou, *6205
 ---- Lucien Payne, *2985 (diary)
 ---- Powell Burwell, *2985
 ---- Rachel Emmeline (Peeples), *4448
 ---- Robert (1731-95), 3280
 ---- Will, 1558, 4318
 Rogers (Will) Memorial, Claremore, Okla., 1558
 Rogge, Oetje John, *910
 Rogoff, Natalie, *1356
 Rogue River wars, 2947, 2950, 8346
 Roland, Charles P., *6573
 Rolette County, N. D., 7871
 Rolfe, Frank, *8718, *8724
 Rolland, Siegfried B., *5061
 Rolle, Andrew F., *9039
 Rollins, James Sidney, 1192
 ---- Josephine Lutz, *7747
 Rollins College, 3449
 Ro琳克, Stanley Raymond, *2351
 Romaine, Lawrence Bond, *655, *656, *4492, *4619, *4896
 Roman Catholics. *See* Catholics.
 Romanesque architecture, 3245
 Romanus, Charles F., *3019
 Rome, N. Y., 5081, 5319
 Romeo, Mich., 7582
 Romer, H. Dorothea, *5279
 ---- Margaret, *8144
 Romero, Francisco, *3864
 Romig, Robert L., *8013
 Ronaldson, James, 5689
 Ronceray, Charles de, *8868 (ltr.)
 Rondout, Ill., 7509
 Roney, Ruth Bogart, *7040
 Rood, William B., 9112
 Rooming houses, 4960, 6875
 Rooney, William Joseph, *3478
 Roos, Charles, *351
 ---- Frank John, *7220
 Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor, 2087, 2666
 ---- Franklin Delano, *1232 (ltrs.), 6386; as disciple of Mahan, 3014; as mystery story inventor, 3692; assassination plot, 1131; Atlantic conference (1941), 1036; conservation policies, 1284; econ. policies, 1254; foreign policy, 1026, 1033, 1040, 1042; Jewish infl. on policy, 2522; legal opinion offered, 826; pol. thought, 768; policies as compared with Hoover's, 1237; poliomyelitis and its treatment, 6366; Presidency, 2160; public speaking, 810, 813; relations with Japan, 1122; speeches, 1033; Vichy policy, 1109; World War II, 662; Yalta Conference, 1042
 ---- Nicholas, *1220 (autobiog.)
 ---- Theodore (1858-1919), 4543, *4649 (ltrs.), *5245, 5352; anecdotes, 4561; conservation policies, 1284; foreign policy, 1014; house, 5247; persons; taxes, 980; reminisc., 1220; Rough Riders, 8187; support of Lyman Abbott, 3988; views of Chaucer, 3749
 Root, Elihu, 1217, 5155
 ---- family, 4442
 Roper, Laura Wood, *2098
 Ropp family, 4442
 Roppe, Sydney L., *7753
 Roppolo, Joseph P., *2049
 Rorschach test, 8904
 Roscoe, Theodore, *3011
 Rose, F. P., *2827
 ---- George, *1373
 ---- Helen, *1980
 Rose Lake Wildlife Experiment Station, Mich., 7592
 Rosen, George, *2389
 Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, obits., 635, 636, 649, 4599
 Rosenberg, Bernard, *1274
 ---- Ethel, 2270
 ---- Julius, 2270
 ---- Stuart E., *4081
 Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, *4514, *6148
 ---- Homer T., *5485
 Rosenberry, Edward Hoffman, *3571
 Rosenfield, A. B., *7784
 Rosenthal, Helen M., *6034
 ---- Robert, *7756, *7793
 ---- Robert J., *1385
 Rosenwald, Julius, 1418
 Roslyn Crist Mill, L. I., 5227
 Ross, Arnold M., *1476
 ---- Edward Alsworth, obit., 1989
 ---- Edward Hunter, *6519
 ---- Elizabeth Griscom (Betsy), 7831
 ---- Frank Xavier, Jr., *1745
 ---- Ishbel, *2285, *4536
 ---- Malcolm Harrison, *6247
 ---- Margaret Smith, *7124, *7126
 ---- Marion D., *6348
 ---- Marvin Chauncey, *455
 ---- Robert Alexander, *6256
 ---- Russell Marion, *117
 ---- William Monroe, *4558 (autobiog.)
 ---- family, 7831
 Ross (Will), Inc., Milwaukee, 4558
 Rosser, Sally, *5606
 Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, *118, *741
 Rossman, Laurence Alonzo, *7750, *7772
 Rosters. *See* Records.
 Rostlund, Erhard, *2490, *5262
 Rostovtzeff, Michael I., obit., 4599
 Rostow, Walt Whitman, *1267
 Roswell, N. M., 8184
 Roth, Arthur, *3114
 ---- Johannes, 5505, *5506 (diary)
 ---- Russell, *3631, *3821
 Rothrock, Thomas, *7113, *7116
 Rothstein, Samuel, *552
 Rouček, Joseph Slabey, *8858, *8878
 Roueche, Burton, *2423
 Rough and Ready Creek, Calif., 8573
 ---- Riders, 8187
 Rougier, Father Emmanuel, 1119
 Rounce and Coffin Club, 2113, 8650
 Round Rock, Tex., 6756
 Rourke, Francis Edward, *197
 Rouse, Irving, *1951
 ---- Parke Shepherd, Jr., *6172
 Roush, Walter Edwin, *4070
 Routh, Porter Wroe, *3968
 Routzon, John G., *7243
 Rowan, John, *5941
 Rowan County, N. C., 6212, 6216
 Rowe, Chandler W., *6951
 ---- H. Gordon, *5019 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Howland, *1950
 ---- Marian Bradford, *520
 Rowell, Hugh Grant, *5101
 Rowland, Buford, *2814
 ---- Leon, *8413, *8414, *8583; obit., 165
 Rowley family, 4409
 Rowley, Mass., 4699
 Roxborough, John W., II, *7590
 Roxburgh Club, 2113, 8649
 Roy, Albert, *347
 ---- Pierre-Georges, obit., 133, 163
 ---- Ralph Lord, *3886
 ---- William J., *4787
 Royal Blue Line, N. Y., 5077
 ---- Oak, Mich., 7582
 ---- Society of London, 4103
 Royalists, Va., 6117
 Royall, Anne, 2667
 Royalty, Am. ancestry, 5113
 Royce, Josiah, 2025, 3202, *3846, 3952
 Royer, Fanchon, *3910
 Royster, Hubert Ashley, *4228, 4228
 ---- W. I., "medical maxims," 4228

Rubber Company, United States. *See* United States Rubber Co.
 ---- indus., 1579, 7282; archives, 499
 Rubin, Louis Decimus, Jr., *5887
 Rubincam, Milton, *2447, *5113, *5492
 Rubsamen, Walter Howard, *438
 Ruchames, Louis, *68
 Ruckdashel, Virgil, *7975
 Rudder, *1659
 Ruddiman, Margaret (Ford), *1432
 Rudkin, Charles N., *9147
 Rudolph, C. Frederick, Jr., *4871
 ---- Paul Otto, *8947
 Rudy, Jack R., *8100
 ---- Solomon Willis, *2275, *2352
 Ruecking, Frederick, Jr., *6791
 Ruffner, Henry, antislavery pamphlet advocating separation of west Va. from east Va., 5836
 Ruggles, Eleanor, *4306
 ---- Richard, *1779
 ---- Timothy, 4866
 Rugs, 3347, 3351, 5000, 7638
 Ruihière, Claude de, ltrs. to, 3048
 Rumania, 4632
 Rumford, Count. *See* Thompson, Benjamin.
 Rumford, Me., 4740
 Rumohr, Henry C., *4546 (autobiog.)
 Rumsey, Charles Cary, 5392; *The centaur* (sculpture), 5392
 Runic stones, 676-678
 Runyon, Tom, *2263 (autobiog.)
 Rupp, Margaret (Glandin), *4443
 Ruppenthal, Roland G., *3012
 Rural life, 130; architecture, 3227, 3240; cabinet-making, 4707; expansion of villages, 7596; museums, 590; poetry, 5318; population trends, 7596, 7597; printing, 9070; retailing, 7468; school buildings, 596; schoolteaching, 2320; serology of brucellosis, 7407; suicide rates, 7602; theater, 5366; town-country relations, 7711; utilities' service, 6934; village nicknames, 2029. --By place: Calif., 3604; Ia., 7834, 8073; Ill., 7468, 7473; Ind., 7325, 7336, 7350, 7401, 7407; Kan., 7918, 7921; Ky., 6934, 6937, 8993; Mass., 4907, 4953; Md., 6009; Me., 4736; Mich., 1432, 7529; Mo., 7019; N. H., 2157, 2291, 4758, 4776, 4778; N. Y., 590, 4556, 5066, 5118, 5252, 5338, 5366; New Eng., 4707; Ohio, 7322, 8993; Pa., 1155, 5532, 5533, 5558, 5600, 8324; Vt., 2126, 4711, 4832, 4835, 4836; W. Va., 6875; West, 9070; Wis., 7711, 7728, 7733
 Ruschenberger, William Samuel Waithman, *8423 (reminisc.); *A voyage round the world* (1838), 8423
 Rush, Benjamin, 2389, 4193; ltrs. to, 5421
 ---- David (1760? - 1839), 6274
 ---- Helen (Sherkanowski), *4960 (reminisc.)
 ---- Philip Scott, *8399
 ---- family, 6274
 Rush Medical College, 4208
 Rushing, Charles E., *3897
 Rushmore, Jane Palen, 4054
 Rusk, Elizabeth Hartley, *2063
 ---- Ralph Leslie, *3545
 Rush County, Tex., 6726, 6728, 6735
 ---- County, Wis., 7707
 Ruskin, John, 3191, 3730
 Ruskin Commonwealth, 3191
 ---- Hall Extension Service (Gr. Brit.), 160
 Russ, William A., Jr., *817, *830, *5509
 Russell, Charles M., 7994
 ---- Cyrus W., *4681
 ---- Don, *2493
 ---- Douglas A., *174
 ---- Foster William, *4581
 ---- Henry Norris, *3881
 ---- I. Willis, *2064
 ---- James T., *1452
 ---- Orpha B., *7149
 ---- Thomas Chalmers, 2105
 ---- William H., *7741
 Russell County, Ala., 6484
 ---- Gulch, Colo., 8053
 Russelville, Ark., 7110
 Russia, biog. references, 4372, 5172; diplomatic relations with U. S., 418, 1037, 1139-1149; family hist., 4480; infl. on early Am., 4484; invasion of Afghanistan, 3006; Jews, 2467, 4480; literary crit. of Am. authors, 3762-3764, 3766, 3768; Mennonite emigration to Am., 2460-2464; naval vessel at Hampton Roads (1885), 3006; post-World War II liaison with Soviet forces, 3039; rel. of pre-Marxist radicals to Am. Civil War, 2690; Soviet views of John Dewey and pragmatism, 3869. *See also* Siberia.
 Russian American Co., 1657, 4663
 Russian-American Fur Co., post on San Francisco Bay, 8608
 Russian lang., 4652
 ---- Orthodox Church, 4663, 8424
 Russians in the U. S., Calif., 4663, 8424, 8608; Kan., 7932; Mennonites, 4011; Va., 6065
 Rutgers Univ., 5460
 Rutherford, Geddes William, *5923
 ---- Mildred Lewis, 6344
 Rutherford County, Tenn., 6990
 Rutland, Robert Allen, *885, *908, *2617, *2938, *2939, *7837, *7845
 Rutland, Vt., 2157, 4828
 Rutledge, Archibald, *3443
 ---- Ivan C., *1326
 Ryan, Abram J., *528
 ---- John Allen, *6683
 ---- John Augustine, 1275; *A living wage*, 1275; *Distributive justice*, 1275
 ---- Thomas Richard, *3912
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham, 3276
 ---- Claire F., *4909
 ---- David Warren, *8616
 ---- Frank Glessner, *3712, *3713
 Rye, N. Y., 4600
 ---- S. D., 7885
 Rybinsk Islands, 4618, 4637, 8853
 Rywell, Martin, *482, *483

SCAP. *See* Supreme Commander, Allied Powers.
 Sabatier, Ada M., *2015
 Sabbath observance, 4072, 4081
 Sabinal Valley, Tex., 2953
 Sabine, George Holland, bibliog., 346
 ---- Julia, *553
 Sacajawea (Shoshone squaw), 9031, 9032
 Sach, Albert, *657
 Sachs, Elmer, 3091
 ---- Jules R., *4519
 Sachse, Julius F., 60
 Saco, Me., 53, 4722
 Sacramento, Calif., 8421, 8570, 8577, 8586, 9048; theater, 8459; Union, 8580
 Sacramento (vessel, 1872), 8494
 Sacramento Reef, 8494
 ---- River, Calif., 8446, 8576
 ---- River Valley, Calif., 8396, 8550, 8562, 8572
 ---- Theater, 8459
 Sacred Heart, Convent of the. *See* Convent of the Sacred Heart.
 ---- Heart College, San Francisco, 8640
 Saddlery, 9052
 Saddles, Colo., 8096; Will Rogers, 1558; stores, 8096; Tex., 6613, 6770
 Safety, educ., 1829; in industrial operations, 1354
 Safford, Eda Whitney, *3170
 ---- Henry Truman, 4178
 Sag Harbor, L. I., 585, 5207, 5234
 Sagamore Hill, Oyster Bay, L. I., 5247
 Sage, Donald, *8312
 ---- Leland Livingston, *794
 Sager, Hans, *1173
 Saginaw Valley, Mich., 7564
 Sagle, Lawrence W., *1721
 ---- Robert F., *2237
 Sahli, I. S., *5549
 Sahula-Dycke, Ignatz, 6678
 Saidel, Frank, *4180
 Sailing vessels, 1635, 1652, 1659; clipper ships, 1651, 1652, 1661; figureheads, 1639; folksongs, 3390; Gr. Lakes, 8950; Mass., 4904; voyages, 4624, 4633. --By name: C. A. Thayer (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803; Charles R. Wilson (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803; Jean L. Somerville (1917-21), 8908; Our Son (1930), 8958; Wawona (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803
 Sailors and seamen, 3544, 4819; Chesapeake Bay, 5910, 5912; Capt. Nathaniel Hawthorne, 4879; International Seamen's Union, 1637; ordinance discouraging ship desertion, 8421; rescue from cannibals, 1120; sailing vessels, 1652
 St. Andrew on Hudson, N. Y., 3914
 St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish, Grand Rapids, 7536
 St. Anthony, Falls of, Minn., 8976
 St. Anthony's Church, Wilmington, Del., 5786

St. Augustine, Fla., S. C. expedition (1741), 6266
 St. Catherine's (port), 4614
 St. Charles, Ark., 7091
 St. Charles, Mo., 2529, 7021
 St. Charles Seminary, Phila., 5718
 St. Clair, Kenneth E., *6237
 St. Clair County, Mo., 7033
 St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, Minn., 7767
 St. Croix County, Wis., *7674
 St. Croix River, Wis.-Minn., 7180, 7678
 St. Edward's Parish (Catholic), Outagamie County, Wis., 7657
 St. Elizabeth, College of, Convent, N. J., 5441
 St. Francis Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, 7269
 St. Francis Hospital, La Crosse, Wis., 7703
 St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, 8617
 St. Francis Lithuanian Parish, Lawrence, Mass., 4912
 St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, 7735
 St. Francis Seminary, Minneapolis, 7795
 St. Francisville, La., 6555
 St. George, Eleanor, *3352
 St. George Church, Hempstead, L. I., 5228
 St. George's Church, Phila., 5670
 St. Jacob's Oil, 6002
 St. James Armenian Apostolic Church, Los Angeles, 3935
 St. James' Church, Manitowoc, Wis., 7652
 St. Joe River, Idaho, 8016
 St. John, J. Hector (pseud.). *See* Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de
 St. John, Robert, *2157 (autobiog.)
 St. John, Stephen, 5515: *The American harpist, containing easy and concise rules of music*, 5515
 St. John Lutheran Church, Cleveland, 7317
 St. John the Baptist Church, Pittsburgh, 5763
 St. John the Evangelist Church (Baltimore), *6004
 St. John's Church, Covington, Ky., 6923
 St. John's College, Annapolis, 3201
 St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, N. J., 5409, 5436
 St. John's Episcopal Church, Montgomery, Ala., 6494
 St. John's Evangelical Church, Bensenville, Ill., 7485
 St. Johns River, Fla., 6447
 St. Johns River Valley, Fla., 6396, 6408
 St. Johnsbury, Vt., 4832, 4833, 4839
 St. Joseph, Mo., 6840, 7022, 7031, 7034, 7044, 9038, 9048, 9049
 St. Joseph's Church, Phila., 5670
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Mishawaka, Ind., 7371
 St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn., 7793
 St. Joseph's Isl., Can., 8926
 St. Joseph's Parish (Catholic), Waukesha, Wis., 7661
 St. Kilian, Wis., St. Kilian's Parish (Catholic) *7655
 St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 8800, 8813
 St. Lawrence River, 2890, 2929, 8933
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 8933
 St. Louis, Mo., 7061-7078, 7425: arts and crafts, 8966; biog. references, 1581, 3305; celebration of La. Purchase, 691; construction indus., 1601; deaf persons, 4567; expeditions, 9000; family life, 2661; firearm mfg., 2752; fur trade expeditions, 9033; hardware indus., 1577; higher educ., 4089, 7035; jazz, 3787; libraries, 283, 529; newspaper reporting, 7036; railroads, 1711, 5841; secondary educ., 7035; teaching and practice of psychiatry, 1969; travels, 9034, 9039
 St. Louis and St. Louis County (Mo.), Social Planning Council. *See* Social Planning Council of St. Louis and St. Louis County.
 St. Louis & San Francisco RR Co., 5841
 St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 6601
 St. Louis Maternity Hospital, Mo., 7078
 St. Louis Public Lib., 529
 St. Louis Southwestern RR, Cotton Belt Route, 1720
 St. Louis Univ., 247, *691
 St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Salisbury, N. C., 6213
 St. Luke's Hospital, N. Y., 4231
 St. Mark's Church in-the-Bouwerie, 5101, *5109, 5111
 St. Marks Wildlife Refuge, Wakulla County, Fla., 6392
 St. Martin, Alexis, 7532, 7533
 St. Mary's, Kan., Pottawatomie Mission, 7905
 St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Ky., 6922
 St. Mary's Church, Phila., 5670
 St. Marys County, Md., 59, *5966
 St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minn., 7774
 St. Mary's Parish, Perth Amboy, N. J., 5447
 St. Mary's Parish, Waukesha, Wis., 7661
 St. Mary's River, Mich., 8926
 St. Mary's school, Quapaw Reservation, Okla., 7160
 St. Mary's Univ., Tex., 301
 St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, N. Y., 5301
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Féret de, 3286
 St. Michaels, Ariz., 8251
 St. Michael's Church, Charleston, S. C., 6305
 St. Michael's Parish, Jersey City, N. J., 5464
 St. Patrick's Parish, Wash., D. C., 6026
 St. Paul, Minn., 8973; Catholics, 3909; employment, 7799; journalism, 7792; mills indus., 7798; reminisc., 7794; St. Joseph's Hospital, 7793; shipping, 7790
 St. Paul's Church, Manheim Twp., York County, Pa., 5629
 St. Paul's Church, Phila., 5670
 St. Paul's Church (Episcopal), King George County, Va., 6148
 St. Paul's Church (Evangelical and Reformed), Chicago, 7481
 St. Paul's College, Tokyo, 4001
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Chattanooga, 6980
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Chillicothe, Ohio, 7250
 Saint-Père, Edme Rameau de, 2574
 St. Peter's Church, Bronx, N. Y. C., 5108
 St. Peter's Church, Phila., 5670
 St. Peter's Church (Catholic), Chicago, 7484
 St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Oxford, Miss., 6533
 St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church, New Kent County, Va., 6129
 St. Peter's Roman Catholic Church, Plattsburg, N. Y., 5329
 St. Philip's (Anglican) Church, Charleston, S. C., 6298
 St. Stanislaus' Church, N. Y. C., 5148
 St. Stephen's House, St. Louis, 7074
 St. Zita's Home for Friendless Women, 5146
 Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 8966
 Saints and Sinners Club, Circus. *See* Circus Saints and Sinner Club.
 Saints' days, observance, 4860
 Salaries. *See* Wages and salaries.
 Salem, Mass., 3068, 4314; Baptists, 3966; family hist., 4885; foreign trade, 1850, 1853; Capt. Nathaniel Hawthorne (1776?-1808), 4679; Normal School, 2539; shipbuilding, 1548; witchcraft trials, 851, 4863
 Salem Band (N. C.), 6243
 ---- County, N. J., 5399, 5408
 Salem, George Peter, *7377
 Salerno, Italy, 3023
 Salina, Okla., 7152
 Salinan lang., 8499
 Salinas, Calif., 8587
 Salisbury, Herbert J., *8345
 ---- Rollin D., *4168
 Salisbury, N. C., 6212, 6213
 Sallow, William, *6018
 Salmon, 5262, 8319, 8354
 Salmon River, Ore., 8343
 Salmonella (bacteria) types, Md., 5988
 Salomon, Richard G., *3998
 Saloonkeeping, 7275
 Saloutos, Theodore, *5874
 Salt indus., 1459; Confederate States, 5860; Ill., 7413; La., 6552, 6583; Pa., 1459; Tex., 6633; Va., 5860
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 8101, 8113, 8130; highways, 4662; newspapers, 8115; route to gold mines, 7959
 Salton Sea, Calif., 8694
 Saltville, Va., 5860
 Salvatierra, Richard C., *1053
 Salzburgers, 6320
 Sam (horse, 1908), 7971
 Sam Davis Memorial Assoc., 6996
 ---- Kaufman site, Tex., 6709
 Samoa, 8855; Am. colonial adminis., 8765
 Samplers, 7638, 8200
 Sampson, Abraham (fl. 1629), 4400
 ---- Edward Norton, *484
 ---- Gordon Greenwood, *4400
 ---- family, 4400
 Samuel S. Fels Fund. *See* Fels (Samuel S.) Fund.

Samuelson, Val, *8248
 San Andreas, Calif., 8570
 San Andrés Mts., N. M., 8161
 San Angelo, Tex., 6825
 San Antonio, Tex., 301, 1546, 2754, 3317, 6845, 6791, 6830-6831
 San Antonio de Padua Mission, Calif., 8556, *8563
 San Bernardino, Calif., 8493, 8884
 San Bernardino County, Calif., 434, 8685
 San Bernardino Mts., Calif., 8873
 San Bernardino Valley, Calif., 8877
 San Carlos, Calif., 8870
 San Diego, Calif., 8481, 8494, 8693, 8756-8763; Shakespearean plays, 4342
 San Diego Bay, 8760
 San Diego County, Calif., 8697, 8698, 8761
 San Felipe, Tex., 6635
 San Francisco, Calif., 8421, 8434, 8605-8658; Army service, 3066; bookselling, 2102; broadsides, 8572; business, 8577; California Academy of Sciences, 8475; First Unitarian Church, *8619; highways, 4662; life insurance, 8296; Lutherans, 8287; newspapers, 2702, 8284; novels, 8596; ordinance for discouraging sailors from deserting their ships, 8421; printing and publishing, 2101, 2102, 2105, 2110, 2113, 2117, 2125, 8480; rail service, 9147; Shrine East-West football game, 2629; stationery indus., 2102; theater, 8459; trade-mark litigation, 1591; travels, 8343, 8481, 9111, 9147; voyages, 4621, 8801
 San Francisco Bank, 8624
 San Francisco Bay, 4663, 8605, 8606, 8654, 8658
 San Francisco Employers' Council, 8652
 San Francisco Naval Shipyard. *See* United States Govt., Navy Dept.
 San Gabriel Canyon, Calif., 8724
 San Gabriel del Yunque, N. M., 8141
 San Jacinto, Calif., 8709
 San Joaquin, Calif., 8584
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 8592, 8602
 San Jose, Calif., 8561, 8568, 8629
 San José de Tumacacori, Mission of. *See* Mission of San José de Tumacacori.
 San Juan, P. R., 8868
 San Juan Bautista, Calif., 8559, 8560
 San Juan Bautista mission, Calif., 8418
 San Juan Capistrano Mission, Calif., 8875
 San Juan River, Utah, 8126
 San Juan River Basin, 9109
 San Leandro, Calif., First Methodist Church, 8625
 San Luis Obispo, Calif., 8662
 San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 434
 San Luis Rey Mission, Calif., 8698
 San Marcos, Tex., 6711
 San Marcos record (Tex.), 6711
 San Nicolas Island, Calif., 8668
 San Patricio, Tex., 6691
 San Pedro, Calif., 8715, 8723
 San Pedro River Valley, Ariz., 8223
 San Quentin, Calif., penitentiary, 8521
 San Saba County, Tex., 6803
 Sanatoriums. *See* Hospitals.
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 3553, *3656 (ltrs.)
 --- Frédéric R., *1026
 --- Herbert C., *3864
 --- William B., *8218
 --- family, house, 4758
 Sanborn County, S. D., 7880
 Sanbornville, N. H., 4683
 Sancho, Juan Bauta, *8563
 Sand, Ole, *119
 Sand Springs, Okla., 7165
 --- Springs Rwy., Okla., 7185
 Sandalwood, 8823
 Sandburg, Carl, *1174, *3611 (reminisc.), 3703; Abraham Lincoln: the prairie years, 1174; In reckless ecstasy, 7458; Incidentals, 7458; The plaint of a rose, 7458
 Sanderlin, Walter Stanley, *5925
 Sanders, Daniel Clarke, *2502
 --- J. P., *4249
 --- John L., *8229
 --- Mrs. Le Roy, *381
 --- Raymond, *4838
 --- Robert Stuart, *4041, *4042
 --- W. E., *2491
 --- W. K., *4814
 --- Walter Ray, *7419, *7440
 Sanderson, Glen C., *7850
 --- family, 8436

Sandersville, Ga., 3172
 Sandisfield, Mass., 4841
 Sandoe, James, *2239
 Sandoz, Mari Susette, *9015
 Sandrof, Ivan, *4866
 Sandstone, La., 6566
 Sandusky, Ohio, 3151, 3153, 7224, 8949; Public Library, 3153; rail service, 7261
 Sandusky River Valley, 7249
 Sanford, Albert Hart, 169
 --- Esbon, 4691
 --- Henry Shelton, 4533, *6420 (ltr.)
 Sanford, Fla., 4533
 Sanger, Eli, obit., 8776
 Sanitary Commission. *See* United States Govt.
 --- engineering, 1306; development of sewerage, 1291; Mass., 4903; N. Y., 5320; N. Y. C., 5151; P. R., 8886; water quality criteria, 1296
 Sanitation, Hawaii, 8829
 Sansom, John W., *2979 (reminisc.)
 Santa Ana, Calif., 8729
 Santa Anita racetrack, Calif., 8717
 Santa Anita Ranch, Calif., 8752
 Santa Barbara, Calif., 2935, 8672, 8676, 8706
 Santa Barbara County, Calif., 8678
 Santa Clara, Calif., 4644
 Santa Clara College, Calif., 8341
 Santa Clara County, Calif., 4644
 Santa Claus, 3299, 3411
 Santa Cruz, Calif., 165
 Santa Cruz, Mex., 8235
 Santa Cruz, N. M., 8200
 Santa Fe, N. M., 4664, 8176, 8195, 9033, 9044; Archdiocese (Roman Catholic), *8155; blanket handicraft indus., 8204; fiesta council, 8160; San Miguel Catholic Church, 8156; travels, 8164
 Santa Fe RR, 9072
 Santa Fe Trail, Colo., 8050
 Santa María de las Caldas (hacienda), Tex., 6792
 Santa Monica, Calif., 8731
 Santayana, George, 764, 3837, *3850-3852, 3856, 3877, 3878; social crit., 1928
 Santee, Ross, *8261
 Santiago, Hijo Iglesias. *See* Iglesias Santiago, Hijo.
 Santo Domingo, Negroes, 8863
 Santovenia y Echával, Emeterio Santiago, *1175, *1179
 Sapello, N. M., 7952
 Sapphires, Mont., 7986
 Saranac, N. Y., 3336
 Saratoga County, N. Y., 5296
 Sarazen, Gene, *2627 (reminisc.)
 Sarben, Beatrice, *480
 Sarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma, 4961
 Sardi, Vincent, *5166 (autobiog.)
 Sardines, 8293
 Sargent, Helen (Clark), *8031
 --- Winthrop, 745
 Sargent (Wyer G.) Co. (Me.), 390
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 4610, 4611, *4612
 Sarter, Emilie, *4438
 Sarton, George Albert Léon, *78, 147, *218, *348
 Sartorial art journal, N. Y. C., 5711
 Saskatchewan, Can., canoe travels, 4635
 Sass, Herbert Ravenel, *6303
 Satire, 2130, 2165, 3318, 3489, 3572, 4515, 8500
 Satterfield, John C., Sr., *1000
 Satterlee, Brandon, *8321 (reminisc.)
 --- Leroy De Forest, *1583
 --- Milton, 8321
 Satterthwaite, John L., *8808
 --- Linton, Jr., *8021
 Satywhite, Jeremiah, *6158
 Saturday review of literature, *3215
 Saucedo Fuentes, Rubén, *4233
 Saudi Arabia, Am. oil concessions, 1864
 Sauer, Henry John ('Hank'), 2630
 Sauer (C. F.) Co., Richmond, Va., 6184
 Saugus, Mass., 4706, 4855, 4857
 Sauk Rapids, Minn., 3174
 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 7178, 8050
 --- Ste. Marie Canal, 8940
 Saunders, Ivan W., *5754
 --- Lyle, *6675
 Savage, Henry Lyttleton, *5705
 --- Howard James, *2014
 --- Howard Mayo, *4435
 --- James (d. 1822), 4435
 --- Mary Radcliffe, *4869
 --- Thomas, *2943 (reminisc.), *8678

Savage, William Sherman, *8610
 ---- family, 4435
 Savannah, Ga., 2991, 6323, 6329, 6334, 6337;
 "Bethesda" orphanage, 5916; Sherman's
 occupation, 3099
 Save-the-Redwoods League, 8516
 Savin, Sylvia, *2470
 Savings, 1411; Negro-white differentials, 1782,
 1908; postwar changes, 1761; upper income
 groups, 1780
 Savings and loan associations, Federal. See
 Federal savings and loan associations.
 "Saw Dust War of 1872," 5637
 Sawey, Orlan L., *6797
 Sawing, steam power, 1504
 Sawmills, 4776, 4784; Ill., 7204; Ind., 7204; N. Y.,
 5291; saw filers, 1488
 Sawyer, Byrd Fanta Wall, *8386
 ---- John E., *1419
 Sawyer's Bar, Calif., 8540
 Saxon, Lyle, *6598
 Saxon Lutherans, Mo., 7024
 Saxons in the U. S., Mo., 7026
 Saxophones, 3820
 Say, Harold Bradley, *8370
 Saye, Albert Berry, *6332, *6373
 Sayer, Henry Dick, *5082
 Sayers, R. R., *6012
 Sayre, David L., *7858
 Sayres, Alfred N., *4057
 Sayreville Twp., Middlesex County, N. J., 5454
 Scaffold House, Segi Canyon, Ariz., 8218
 Scalp Creek site, Gregory County, S. D., 7876
 Scandinavia, bibliog., 240; family hist., 4478
 Scandinavian Evangelical Lutheran Church, 7732
 ---- lang., 2035, 2054
 ---- Study, Soc. for the Advancement of. See
 Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study.
 Scandinavians in the U. S., 674, 2575; infl. in
 architectural design, 7723; Methodists, 7665;
 Wis., 7665. See also Danes; Icelanders; Norwegian; Swedes.
 Scarborough, George, 2251
 Scarborough, Me., 4722
 Scarff, John Henry, *5959
 Scarlet fever, 2385
 Scarlett, H. Campbell, *3377
 Scarsdale, N. Y., 3888
 Scattergood, Joseph Henry, 1613
 Schach, Paul, *2034
 Schachter, Joseph, *2381
 Schad, R. O., *2113
 Schader, Conrad Frank, *8070
 Schaefer, George, *5198
 ---- Milner Bally, *8293
 Schaefer, Bruno, *3936
 Schaff, Philip, 4059
 Schaffhausen (canton), Switzerland, 2448
 Schairer, Frank, *5839
 Schallenger, Moses, *9045 (reminisc.)
 Schantz, Arnold Augustus, *805 (ltr.)
 Schanzer, George O., *8424
 Schapiro, Meyer, *3220
 Scharer, Norman B., *8739
 Schaus, Richard G., *8235
 ---- Robert, *1409
 Scheicher, John A., *5307 (reminisc.)
 Schenck, H. C., *6372
 Schenectady, N. Y., 5320
 Schenck, Ferdinand, ltrs. to, 3527
 Scheyer, Ernst, *3253
 Schleifner, Anton, 3737
 Schleiemann, Olga Mae, *7360
 Schiff, Albert, *2317
 Schiffman, Joseph, *1926
 Schild, Joan Lynn, *5361
 Schiller, Avery R., *4774
 Schilling, Frank A., *8404
 Schillinger, Alvin W., *5338
 Schlebecker, John T., *1501
 Schlegel, August Wilhelm, Lectures on dramatic
art and literature, 3725
 Schleifer, Hedwig, *175
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, *1176, *5843
 ---- Elizabeth Bancroft, *4932
 ---- Emil, *5080
 Schlotter, Bertha E., *7466
 Schmandt, Henry J., *7045
 Schmick, Johanna Jacob, *8918 (diary)
 Schmid, Robert C., *1723
 Schmidt, Austin Gulliford, S. J., 2116
 ---- Carl Christoph, 7075
 ---- Carl Frederick, *5371
 ---- George Paul, *2336
 ---- Hermann, 5945
 ---- Milton Otto, *4172
 ---- Paul Steward, *791
 Schmitt, Evelyn L., *3181
 ---- Karl, *5030, *7136; obit., 1958
 Schmulowitz, Nat, *8446
 Schneck, Jerome Mortimer, *1976
 Schneider, Arthur E., *7751
 ---- Herbert Wallace, *3865, *3952, *4599
 ---- Isidor, *3465
 ---- John Henry, *4445
 ---- Mrs. John Henry, *4445
 ---- Norris Franz, *7222 (reminisc.)
 ---- Wilbert M., *1816
 Schnell, Kempes, *2463
 Schoell, Edwin Robert, *4349
 Schoenberg, Arnold, *3801, *3825 (ltr.)
 ---- William, *1479
 Schoenberger, Guido, *3365
 Schoenike family, 7641
 Schoff, Francis G., *4332
 ---- Harry L., *5387
 Schoffman, Robert J., *6997
 Schofield, George W., 1597
 Schofield, Colo., 8049
 Schoharie County, N. Y., 5318
 ---- River Valley, 5314
 Scholarship, 3204; classics, 3203; in Am., 3193;
 ltr., 3459; philos., 3853
 Schoneman, Ruth E., *554
 School Experimentation, Horace Mann-Lincoln
 Institute of. See Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of
 School Experimentation.
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, *7177 (jour.)
 Schoolcraft, Mich., 7537
 Schoolcraft County, Mich., 7603
 Schools. See Education.
 Schooners, 5240, 5945, 6297
 Schoor, Gene, *2618
 Schoorl, Bob, *3799
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 4340
 Schopf, Johann David, 5511
 Schor, Stanley P., *1253
 Schorer, Calvin E., *3450, *7679, *8879
 Schorger, Arlie William, *7630
 Schortemeier, Frederick Edward, *7383
 Schraalenburg, N. J., Reformed Dutch Church, 5429
 Schreiber, Flora Rheta, *4380
 ---- Theodore, *7840
 Schroeder, Albert H., *8045, *8224, *8226
 ---- Fredna, *6672
 ---- Gertrude C., *1443
 ---- Leslie L., *7771
 ---- Theodore Albert, 4544
 ---- W. Widick, *7602
 Schroeffer, G. J., *1312
 Schroot Lake, N. Y., 5325
 Schubert, Glendon A., Jr., *7583
 Schuler, Anthony Joseph, 6821
 Schultz, Arthur R., *337
 ---- C. Bertrand, *8021
 ---- George Winterhalter, *5433
 ---- Gerard William, *7816
 ---- Joan V., *5108
 Schulz, Milford D., *4961
 Schulze, Richard C., *8818 (reminisc.)
 Schuman, Stanley H., *6511
 ---- William, 3783
 Schumpeter, Joseph Alois, *98, 1278, *1765
 Schurz, Carl, *2696 (ltrs.), 2696
 Schuyler, George Samuel, 2165
 ---- Robert Livingston, *735
 ---- family, 5426
 Schuyler Mansion, Albany, 568
 Schuylkill County, Pa., 6600
 ---- River, 5566, 5636
 Schwalbe, Anna (Buxbaum), *8789
 Schwalm, Vernon Franklin, *7394
 Schwartz, Benjamin, *4210
 ---- Bernard, *943, *949, *952
 ---- Charles P., *1304
 ---- Edward, *3208
 ---- Joseph Michael, *3880
 Schwarz, Eleanor, *5573
 Schwefel family, 7641
 Schweizer, J. Otto, 3265

Schweppé, Emma, *5154
 Schwerin, Kurt, *551
 Science, 3177, 4084-4297; aid in development of paper indust., 6538; applied to management, 1444; bibliog., 186, 218, 260, 325, 348, 374; Morris Raphael Cohen, 3202; conflict of jurisdiction with military, 934; contr. of Lewis and Clark, 9028; fiction, 278, 1935, 3473; historiog., 4, 147; impact of radio, 2199; impact on Am. thought, 3834; inter-American conferences, 3198; James Gates Percival, 429; periodicals, 6995; philos. of sci., 318; promotion by Freemasons, 1913; rel. to logic and philos., 3202; rel. to religion, 3197; Renaissance rationalism, 2442; research, 2022; scientific-instrument mfg., 4599; scientists, 7408, 7862; teaching and study, 124, 2561; use in Lanier's poetic imagery, 3609. --By place: Calif., 8475; La., New Orleans, 6606; Miss., 6538, 6539; N. D., 7873; Tenn., 8995. See also Astronomy; Biology; Chemistry; Engineering; Geography; Mathematics; Medicine; Physics; Psychiatry; Psychology; Social studies; Social theory.

Science, American Assoc. for the Advancement of. See American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science.

----, Illinois State Academy of. See Illinois State Academy of Science.

----, Indiana Academy of. See Indiana Academy of Science.

----, Iowa Academy of. See Iowa Academy of Science.

----, Michigan Academy of. See Michigan Academy of Science.

----, North Dakota Academy of. See North Dakota Academy of Science.

Science Soc., History of. See History of Science Soc.

----, Teaching, National Association for Research in. See National Association for Research in Science Teaching.

Sciences, California Academy of. See California Academy of Sciences.

----, New Orleans Academy of. See New Orleans Academy of Sciences.

Scientific humanism, 3858

---- Laboratory (Los Alamos, N. M.). See United States Govt.

Socioto gazette (Ohio), 7245

Scituate, Mass., 4424, 4924

Scituate Reservoir, R. I., 4978

Scopel, Louis, *6741

Scorpion venom, 8263

Scorpions, sting treatment, 8263

"Scotch"-Boardman house, Saugus, Mass., 4856

Scotch-Irish in the U. S., Pa., 5571

Scotford, John Ryland, *2565

Scotland, attitude toward abolition, 2538; blog, references, 4047, 4268, 5421; Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, 4542; family hist., 7095; folksongs, 3401; infl. of William Hunter's mus. on Emerson, 3718; infl. of Scottish authors in Am. educ., 2276; medical teaching and study, 1155; orphans, 4684; retail trade, 1437; Benjamin Rush, 4193; Harriet Beecher Stowe's visit, 4617; visits of Frederick Douglass, 2538

Scots in the U. S., Colo., 8072; N. C., 6199

Scott, Arthur Lincoln, *3672, *4625, *4627

---- Austin Wakeman, Jr., *894

---- Cecil, 3816

---- Charles, 2919

---- David Carson, *7849

---- Elizabeth G., *4793

---- Ferris Huntington, *8694, *9110

---- Franklin Daniel, *1851

---- George Tressier, *1966

---- George Washington, *7881 (reminisc.), *7881

---- Hattie Marshall, *6898

---- Kenneth, *4677, *5059, 5199, *5265, *6051, *7445

---- Robert F., *9011

---- Ruby T., *7196

---- Samuel (1793-1870), 7196

---- Stanley, *271

---- Syrena, 4812

---- Thomas Lynn, *2057

---- Walter (Death Valley Scotty), 9072

---- Winfield Townley, *4346, 6081

---- family, 6898, 7196

Scott, Horner, & Mason, Lynchburg, Va., 6096

Scott, Donald Werner, *1805, *7468

Scottsville, N. Y., 5371

Scouts and guides, 7738

Scovill Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn., *1570, 3374, 5004

Screws, mfg., 389

Scribner, John Marston, 1486, 1487

---- Robert L., *3103, *5825, *6048, *6064, *6083, *6085, *6126, *6167

Scribner diameter (logs), 1486, 1487

Sciven, George B., *5983

---- Margaret, *555

"Scroggins" (pseud.), 3419

Scrooggs, Jack Benton, *5920, *7105

---- William Oscar, *6549

Scroll saw gadgets, 3382

Scudder, Kenyon Judson, *8710 (reminisc.)

Scully, Edward G., *7008

---- Francis J., *1916

---- Vincent Joseph, Jr., *3243

Sculptors (Women), Detroit Soc. of. See Detroit Society of Women Painters and Sculptors.

Sculpture, 462, 3263-3268, 4559, 7617; animals, 3271, 4839; carvings, 7281; equestrian statues, 6020; Norman W. Kingsley's bust of Christ, 3186; modern aesthetic assumptions, 3221; George Ford Morris, 3271; post-World War II, 3215; representing Indians, 7994; Charles Cary Rumsey, 5392. --By place: Alaska, 8800; Ariz., 8213; D. C., 6020; Mass., Boston, 4945; Md., Balt., 5997, 6007; Mont., 7994; Ohio, 7281; Ore., 9091; Tenn., 6950; (Memphis) 7001; Vt., 4839

Scurlock, John, *1298

Sea forces, 2806-2844; Negroes, 2720; "State of Muskogee," 5811. See also United States Govt., Navy.

---- otters, 4663, 8780

---- serpents, 4888

---- walls, Tex., 6706

Seaford, N. C., 5944

Seager, Robert, II, *2809

Seal, Henry F., *2796, *2797

Seals (mammals), 8783

---- (numismatics), Calif., 8440, 8448; Confederate States, 5866; Treasury, 1844; U. S. Senate, 844

Sealsfield, Charles, 5127

Seamen, See Sailors and seamen.

Seamen's Union, International. See International Seamen's Union.

Seaplanes, launched from submarines, 2841

Sears, Paul, *4175

---- Victor Hugo, *4262

---- William Hulse, *5789, *6313, *6317

Sears Roebuck catalogues, 655

Seashore, Carl Emil, obit., 2318

Seattle, Wash., 8322, 8331-8336; British immigrants, 9064; Japanese, 2577; judiciary, 9064; legal practice, 9064; voyages, 4633, 8796, 8808, 8812

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, 8336

Sebewaing, Mich., 7545

Sebring, Edward, 7307

Secession, 717, 6006, 6085, 6374, 6874; Ark., 7105; Ga., 6348; Sylvester Mowry, 8236; Tex., 6831

Sechler, Earl Truman, *7027, *7033

Second Bank of the United States, Phila. See United States Govt., Bank of the United States.

Secondary educ., athletics, 2598; baseball player as teacher, 2633; Catholics, 5441, 7482, 7661, 7735, 7795; civics teaching, 322; folklore lit., 342; high school basketball, 4783; history teaching, 87, 103, 322; Indians, 8923; industrial cooperative educ. and training in high schools, 5100; junior high schools, 2324; music, 7588; Negroes, 6295, 7156; public high school libraries, 534; schoolteaching, 2633; social studies, 83; speech educ., 8520; textbooks, 314, 322, 2063, 4706; vocational training, 5100; women, 4706; World War II, 2328, 8604. --By place: Ark., 7120; (Little Rock) 7131; Calif., 322, 8520, 8604; Conn., 4706; Del., 5784; Ga., 6344; Ill., 314, (Chicago) 7482; Kan., 7911; Ky., 534; Mass., 2323, 4706; Mich., 7586; Minn., Minneapolis, 7795; Mo., 7035, 7049, 7052; N. C., 6233; N. H., 3449, 4783; N. J., 5441; N. Y., 5100, 5326, 5386; New Eng., 4704-4706; Okla., 7146, 8923; Pa., 5739; S. C., 6295; South, 5902; Tex., 6828; Utah, 8116; Va., 6141; Vt., 4825; W. Va., 6870; Wis., 7661, (Milwaukee) 7735. See also Academies; Teaching and study.

Secret agents, 2245

Secretarial work, Mo., 7082

Secretaries (furniture), 3372
 Security Act. *See* Internal Security Act; National Security Act of 1947.
 ---- Resources Board, National. *See* United States Govt., National Security Resources Board.
 Seder, Theodore A., *3772
 Sedition, 929, 2242
 See, Ruth Douglas, *4045
 Seed catalogues, 4907
 Seeger, Charles Louis, *1996, *3404
 Seeing Eye, Morristown, N. J., 5470
 Seeing-eye dogs, 7517
 Seeley, Emma Almira (Hawley), 1433
 Seely, Homer R., *5053
 Seeman, Isadore, *2413
 Segal, Charles M., *2540, *2737, *4540
 ---- Harvey H., *5999
 ---- Robert M., *4894
 ---- Samuel Michael, *5179
 Segerblom, Gene, *8268
 Segt Canyon, Ariz., 8218
 Seguin, Tex., 6741, 6755
 Segy, Ladislas, *120
 Sehring, Maxine, *8655
 Selbert, Russell H., *7552
 Seidel, H. F., *1312
 Seidenberg, Jacob, *5180
 Seiler, William Harry, *6111
 Seitz, William, *3225
 Seixas, Moses, ltr. to, 4079
 Seldes, George Henry, *2159 (reminisc.)
 Selective service, 3118, 3119
 Self-Realization Fellowship, 4083
 Sellers, Roy Wood, 3862
 Sellers, A. I., *5702 (ltr.)
 ---- Charles Coleman, *5670
 ---- Charles Grier, Jr., *5796, *6972
 ---- James Benson, *6480
 ---- James Lee, *158, *521, *7888
 ---- Mahlon A., ltr. to, 5702
 Sellery, G. C., *3858
 Sellin, Thorsten, *5670
 Selling. *See* Marketing.
 Selma, Ala., 6492
 Selman, John, 2251
 Selvey, John, 7292
 ---- Virginia F., *7292 (reminisc.)
 Semantics, 872, 2224
 Seminole Indians, 5824, 6391, 6398, 6400, 6408; War, 2933, 2934, 2936, 3056
 Semmes, Raphael, *5993
 Semple, Robert, *8442 (ltr.)
 Seneca, Mo., 4562
 Seneca Indians, 2570, 4368, 5367, 5374
 Seney, Mich., 7572
 Seney National Wildlife Refuge, Schoolcraft County, Mich., 7603
 Sentinel-news, Santa Cruz, Calif., *165
 Sequoia National Park, Calif., 8551
 Sequoias (trees), 8404, 8416
 Sequoyah (Indian leader), 8404, 8416
 Sequoyah Constitutional Convention, Okla., 7164
 Serfling, Robert Elton, *2394
 Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley, *3648 (reminisc.)
 Serra, Juniper, 3904, 8408
 Servants, 5891
 Seton, Celeste (Andrews), *4545
 ---- Elizabeth Ann (Bayley), 3904
 Sette, Oscar E., *8293
 Seventh-Day Adventists, 4072-4074
 Sevier, Ambrose H., 7127
 Seville, Spain, 8153
 Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations, Federation of. *See* Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations.
 ---- disposal. *See* Sanitary engineering.
 Sewall, Amos, 4795
 Seward, William H., *1092 (ltrs.), 7550
 ---- William Ward, Jr., *6121
 Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 8813
 ---- Peninsula RR, Alaska, 8798
 Sewing, Vt., 4808
 Sex, 2641, 2655, 2656, 2662, 2664; girls' puberty rites, 2638; Bernard Macfadden's theories of sex determination, 4573; mortality from certain chronic diseases, 2383; Navajo beliefs, 9128; novels, 2662; sterilization, 5538
 Seybold, John Warren, *5710
 Seyfried, Vincent F., *5244
 Seyler, Harry E., *5508
 Seymour, Clarissa, 3284
 ---- George Edward, *5295 (diary)
 ---- John (fl. 1704-9), 5957
 ---- Whitney North, *5168
 Seymour, Wis., Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, *7698
 Shackelford, L. E., *6724
 Shackelford County, Tex., 6652
 Shadgett, Olive Hall, *6357
 Shafer, Bruno, *3936
 Shaffner, Taliaprofro Preston, 4622
 Shaftel, Oscar, *1935
 Shafter, Oscar L., *8765
 Shahaneen, Joseph, *2221
 Shakers, 1912, 3417, 4486, 7246
 Shakespeare, William, 72, 5705; crit., 4332; Folger Lib., 6020; Globe Theatre Co., plays, 4342; *Hamlet*, 4332; plays, 4342, 4343
 Shakspere Society of Philadelphia, 5705
 Shalam Farms, Las Cruces, N. M., 8180
 Shale quarries, Md., 5968
 Shaler Twp., Allegheny County, Pa., 5757
 Shalett, Sidney, *2256
 Shamberger, Harold J., *6881
 Shamrock Oil and Gas Corp., Amarillo, Tex., 9100
 Shands, Katherine Snyder, *6112
 Shane, Harold Gray, *2319
 ---- John, 632
 ---- Ralph M., *8338
 Shanghai, China, 1131
 Shand family, 4442
 Shanks, Edgar Dewitt, Sr., 6381
 Shannon, Alexander Harvey, *2475
 ---- James P., *2971
 ---- Karr, *7112
 ---- Ralph, 7845
 ---- Robert, 7845
 ---- William Hunter, *1109
 ---- William Vincent, *804
 Shantz, Robert Clayton ("Bobby"), *2635 (reminisc.)
 Shao Chuan Leng, *1130
 Shapiro, Harold A., *6836
 ---- Harry Lionel, *1954
 ---- Sam, *2381
 Sharp, Cecil James, *5884
 ---- George, *3020 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert P., *8711
 Sharpe, Philip Burdette, *1589
 Sharpless, Elizabeth R., *5630
 Sharpless v. Philadelphia, 970
 Sharps rifles, 1588, 2756
 Shattuck, Lemuel, 4897
 Shaver, Jesse Milton, *6995
 Shaw, Arthur Marvin, *6565
 ---- Charles G., *4566 (reminisc.)
 ---- Charles Gardner, *8316
 ---- Christopher C., *2419
 ---- Edward B., *8655
 ---- Francis, 976
 ---- Henry I., Jr., *2909
 ---- Ronald, *8931
 ---- Virginia E., *369
 Shawano, Wis., Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. James, *7690
 Shawk, Abel, 2752
 Shawnee County, Kan., 7915, 7950
 ---- Indians, 3824, 5490
 Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., 5588
 Shawnee Presbyterian Church, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., 5588
 ---- Trail, 1666
 Shay's Rebellion, 4883
 Shear, Hazel M., *5349
 Sheatsley, Paul B., *1244
 Sheboygan Falls, Wis., First Reformed Church, *7684
 Sheean, Vincent, *4504
 Sheehan, Arthur, *5118
 ---- Elizabeth, *5118
 Sheep, 8134
 Sheep-goats, 8222
 Sheep scabies, 4210
 Sheep-eater Indians, War (1879), 2947
 Sheets, Marian, *241
 Sheffield, Mary (b. 1687), 4969
 Sheffield, Eng., 2897, 6217, 8916
 Shelburne, Vt., 580
 Shelburne Baptist Church, Sullivan County, Ind., 7385

Shelburne Museum, Vt., 580
 Shelby, Evan, *5735
 ---- John, 2540
 ---- Lafayette, 6917
 Shelby County, Tenn., 7003
 Shellmounds, Calif., 8605
 Shells, conch shell dinner horn, 5618; Ky., 6887
 Shelter Island, N. Y., 5243
 Shenandoah County, Va., *6186
 ---- National Park, Va., 6194
 ---- Valley, Va., 4434, 5795, 6185, 9026
 Shenk, Harry Wallace, *5557
 Shenk's Ferry sites, Pa., 5561
 Shepard, Anna O., *8220
 ---- Hanford Eugene, *4409
 ---- Helen Miller (Gould), 4545
 ---- Paul, Jr., *3289
 ---- Ralph (1606-93), 4409
 ---- family, 4409
 Shephard, Esther Maria, *3590, *3739
 Shephard, Rezin Davis, 6859
 Shepherdstown, W. Va., 6859
 Shepperson, George, *2538, *4617
 Sher, Philip, *7900 (ltrs.), *7900
 Sheraton, Thomas, infl., 5692, 5693
 Sherburne, N. Y., 5353
 Sheridan, Philip Henry, 3067
 Sheridan, Wyo., 8040
 Sherkanowski, Mary, *4960
 Sherman, Arthur, *2648
 ---- Ida L., *2394
 ---- James H., *4819 (ltr.)
 ---- Philip (1611-87), 4407
 ---- Stuart P., 3461
 ---- William Tecumseh, 6355, 7987; march through Ga., 2991, 2993; occupation of Savannah, 3099
 ---- family, 4407
 Sherman Act, 1341, 1875, 1883, 2237
 Sherrod, Robert Lee, *3013
 Sherwin, Harry E., *2822
 ---- Reider Thorbjorn, *2035
 Sherwood, Diana, *7123
 ---- Robert E., *3329, *3703
 Shetrone, Henry Clyde, *166
 Shevky, Eshref, *8741
 Shewmake, Oscar Lane, *6057
 Shew's Daguerrean Gallery, Calif., 8421
 Shideler, James H., *1511
 Shields, Matthew J., 4579
 Shientag, Bernard Lloyd, obit., 5168
 Shiffler, Harold Clarence, *3179
 Shih, Chueh Ying Tzeng, *1834
 Shilling, Charles W., *2875
 Shiloh (battle), Tenn., 2958
 Shiloh (horse), 6642
 Shillstone, E. M., *4191
 Shinano (aircraft carrier, 1944), 2843
 Shinn, Roger L., 1943
 Shinnecock Indians, 5224
 Ship explosion, Sandusky, 8949
 Shipbuilding, Confed. vessels, 2829; houseboats, 8981; naval vessels, 2820, 2922, 3137; Negro labor, 2558. --By place: Alaska, 1657; Chesapeake Bay, 5910; Gr. Brit., 2826; Great Lakes, 1658; Ill., Chicago, 8944; Ind., 7345; Ky., 8981; Mass., 1648, 1851; Mich., Detroit, 8944; N. H., 8222; N. Y., 4524; Ohio, 4524, 8944; Ore., 8320; R. I., 1656; S. C., 2829; Va., 1655, 2820
 Shipman, George Anderson, *8326
 Shippee, J. M., *7010
 Shippen, Mrs. F. Truman, *7611
 Shippin Indus., dock strikes, 8838; fruit trade, 5240; oyster trade, 5240; Minn., 7790; South Am. trade, 1855; sugar, 8884; Israel Thorndike, 1421; World War II, 3144
 Shippy, Hammell P., *5461
 Ships, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt., Navy Dept.
 Ships and boats, 1639-1662, 2820-2844, 4636; architecture of Ohio and Mississippi River boats, 8969; boating, 5204; "bride-ships" bound for Calif., 8421; British ships during Rev., 5232; canoes, 4635; capture of Negro slave ships, 2453; Confed. privateers, 5855; fishing vessels, 4904; flatboats, 8974; houseboats, 8981; Kon-tiki voyage, 670; landing ship docks (LSD), 2851; landing ships, 2849, 2851; lost anchors, 5232; marine supplies, 1855; models, 4956; naval vessels, 2820-2844, 2849, 2851; Negro slave mutiny, 2454; pilots, 8576; prizes, 5910; repairing, 6424; small craft crossing the North Atlantic, 4624; W. R. Grace and Co., 1856; whaleboats, 4868; whaling vessels, 8285; wooden steamers sunk to form breakwater, 8606. --By name: Active (1810-12), 1850; Alexander Gibson (1900-1901), 4633; Almiranta (1602), 8403; American eagle (1882), 8949; Amistad (1839-41), 2454; Ann Arbor No. 4 (car-ferry boat, 1923), 8955; Arcturus (USS, 1944-45), 3029; Bear (US revenue steamer, 1891), 8790, 8796, 8797; Bee (bugeye, 1935), 5942; Bristol (1834), 5238; C. A. Thayer (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803; Charles Rogers (1858), 8978; Charles R. Wilson (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803; Chesapeake (USS, 1813), 2925; Civilian (1849), 8421; Cyane (USS, 1942), 2935; Eliza (1805-7), 1850; Empress of China (1784-85), 1847; Erin (1805), 1088; Espiritu Santo (US troop transport, 1942), 3018; Flyer (steamer, 1890-1929), 8320; Garnet (HMS, 1885), 3006; Golden Gate (SS, 1854), 8760; Jean L. Somerville (1917-21), 8908; Jenny (1792), 8277; Kearsarge, 4747; Kon-Tiki (raft, 1947), 670; Le Griffon (brigantine, 1679), 8928; Macedonian (USS, 1853-54), 4618; Marietta Smith (schooner, 1852-89), 5240; Mayflower (1620), 1585; Mexico (1837), 5238; Michigan (steamer), 2994; North Bend (schooner, 1919-40), 8297; Ottawa (1909), 8954; Our Son (1930), 8956; Portsmouth (USS, 1846), 8434; Potomac (1832), 1854; Powhatan (1851), 4616; President Coolidge (SS), 3018; Robert Fulton (1821), 5235; Roger Stewart (1853), 1653; Sacramento (1872), 8494; Smith Brown Jones (bugeye, 1935), 5942; Sometime (1916), 5924; Strelak (Russian naval vessel, 1885), 3006; Sultan (1865), 8979; Tennessee (SS, 1861), 8617; Tondelayo (schooner, 1946), 5945; Trent (1863), 3057; Van-dal (USS, 1853-54), 4618; Vega, 8506; Wawona (fishing vessels, 1912-50), 8803; Whidbey (pirate ship, 1717), 4868; Ysabel May, 1119. --By place: Calif., 8576, 8806, 8617, 8659; Chesapeake Bay, 5909, 5910, 5912; Colorado River, 9147; Fla., 6424; Great Lakes, 8928, 8934, 8949, 8958; Idaho, 8016; Lake Michigan, 8955; Lake Superior, 8946, 8954; Mass., 4904, 8421; Me., 1653; Mississippi River, 8969-8972, 8974, 8977, 8979, 8981; Missouri River, 8999, 9002, 9060; Muskingum River, 8989; N. Y. C., 5204; Ohio River, 8969, 8970, 8972, 8981; Pacific States, 8297; Red River of the North, 7740; Wash., 8320; Yellowstone River, 9060. --See also Ferries; Maritime hist.; Navigation; Sailing vessels; Shipwrecks; Steamships and steamboats; Voyages and travels.
 Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, *4598
 Shipwrecks, British fleet on Quebec expedition, 2890; Coast Guard rescues, 1634; place names commemorating wrecks, 8419; reduction of deaths by drowning, 1638; ship explosions, 8949. --By name: Ann Arbor No. 4 (car-ferry boat, 1923), 8955; Bristol (1836), 5238; Cleopatra's Barge (1824), 1648; Golden Gate (SS, 1854), 8760; Jean L. Somerville (1917-21), 8908; Le Griffon (brigantine, 1792), 8928; Mexico (1837), 5238; Ottawa (1909), 8954; Our Son (1930), 8958; Roger Stewart (1860), 1653; Sacramento (1872), 8494; Sparrow-Hawk (1626), 1642; Sultan (1865), 8979; Tondelayo (schooner, 1946), 5945; Two Fannies (schooner, 1890), 8952. --By place: Calif., 8559; Calif. coast, 8419; Great Lakes, 8928, 8958; Hawaii, 1648; I. L., 5238; Lake Michigan, 8955; Lake Superior, 8954; Mississippi River, 8979; N. C., 5945, 6201; North Atlantic, 1634; Ohio, 8952; Pacific Coast, 8494
 Shirato, Ichiro, *8106
 Shirer, John, *9104
 Shirk, George H., *7146
 Shirley, Ruth Carlson, *5014
 Shishkin, Ivan, *4663
 Shishkin, Bob, *1357
 Shister, Joseph, *1344, *1365, *1366
 Shivers, Marcus O., *4389
 ---- family, 4389
 Shakman, Vera, *1333
 Shoe Indus., 1581, 1621, 4918, 5360
 Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis, *5510, *5515, *5521, *5525, *5526, *5548, *5594, *5624
 ---- Floyd Calvin, *692, *3303, *7023, *7079; Missouri and the Missourians, 692
 ---- Henry Wharton, *5476
 ---- Neille, *4207
 ---- Robert Hilles, *2613
 ---- Robert W., *5670

Shooting. *See* Hunting and game; Marksmanship.
 Shoplifting, 2252
 Shore School (Phila.). *See* United States Govt.
 Shore, Calvin E., *3616
 Short, James R., *2158, *5935, *6074, *6081, *6116, *6165
 ---- Raymond Wright, *3607
 ---- William, Itr. to, 6904
 Short stories, Stephen Crane, 3511; crit., 3480; Dutch of N. Y., 3492; horses, 1550; Sarah Orne Jewett, 3604, 3609; Ring Lardner, 3654; Mass. 4908; Partisan review, 4658; Peter Taylor, 3695; Anthony Trollope, 4620
 Shoshone, Johnny, *6688
 Shoshone Indians, 8665, 9031, 9032, 9054
 Shoshone dialect, 7954
 Shotstock, Robert, *2369
 Shotguns, lists, 487
 Shotwell, James T., 1102
 Shoup, Carl S., *5176
 Showalter, Thelma, *5487
 Shrader, Velma Austin, *1737
 Shreveport, La., 2990, 2998, 6584
 Shrine, benefit football, 2629
 Shrine of the Sorrowful Mother, Marywood, Ohio, 7267
 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, 2629
 Shrubs. *See* Trees and shrubs.
 Shryock, Richard Harrison, *35, *682, *2390, *4184, *4214
 Shubrick, W. Branford, 2941
 Shuford, William A., *1386
 Shuler, Edward Leander, *6359 (reminisc.)
 ---- Ellis William, 4174; bibliog., 4174
 Shulton's old spice for men, 2171
 Shultz, George Pratt, *4918
 Shulze, Eliza J., *Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio*, 7277
 Shunk, James F., 57
 Shurtleff College, 7443
 Shuster, George Nauman, *3160
 Shute, Austin F., *7046
 Shufts, Elmer E., *6580
 Siam, relations with U. S., 1125
 Sias, Azaria Boody, *4425
 ---- John (fl. 1675-1734), 4425
 ---- family, 4425
 Siberia, travels, 1321, 4001
 Sibley, Henry Hastings, house, 7791
 Sibley, Mo., 7079
 Siciliano, Samuel A., *8233, *8274
 Sicily, World War II, 3024
 Sickels, Eleanor Maria, *3678
 Sickler, Joseph Sheppard, *5408
 Sickles, Dan, 2242
 Sidney Lanier Memorial Assoc., 5873
 Siebert, Wilbur Henry, *4950
 Siegel, Frank, *7211
 Siegel, Morris, *5190
 ---- Morton, *5466
 Siegfried, André, *8892
 ---- Robert, *7680
 Sierra Miwok Indians, *8601
 ---- Nevada, 8549, 8585, 8567, 8598
 ---- RR, Calif., 8597
 Sievers, Wieder David, *4329
 Sieyes, Jean (fl. 1675-1734), 4425
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon, *2346
 Sigmund, Elwin W., *860
 Signal, *2201, *2203, *2204
 Signal Corps, U. S. Army. *See* United States Govt., Army.
 Signers of the Declaration of Independence. *See* United States Govt., Declaration of Independence.
 Signs, advertising, 3344
 Silhouettes, 7229
 Silk, Norma J., *5566
 Silk Indus., *5457, 6319
 Sillen, Samuel, *1015, *1924, *1938, *3563, *3612
 Silver, Arthur W., *5699
 ---- Henry Dayton, *4569 (diary)
 ---- James W., *4569
 ---- Robert M., *911
 ---- Rollo Gabriel, *4937, *4940, *5995
 Silver City, N. M., 8192
 ---- coins, half dimes, 1840
 ---- Islet Mine, Mich., 8945
 ---- mining, 1455, 6634, 8114, 8283. --By place:
 Ariz., 9118; Calif., 8704; Idaho, 8015; Lake Superior, 8945; Mich., 8945; Nev., 8380, 8384; Tex., 6634; Utah, 8114, 9118
 Silver Reef, Utah, 8114
 Silverman, Alexander, *1580
 ---- Herbert B. L., *3108
 Silversmithing, 3380, 4677, 4920, 5963, 7313
 Silverstein, Mark, *6444
 Silverware, 3372; collections, 477, 478, 3360; cups, 4944; fake antiques, 3356; for Indian trade, 3380; Jewish ritual silver, 3365; R. I., 179; Paul Revere, 4944; spoons, 3355, 4920
 Sim, Mary B., *5446
 Simtimiti, Pierre Eugène du, *4487, *5116
 Simkovich, Mary Melinda (Kingbury), *5159 (autobiog.)
 Simkin, Colin, *3323
 Simkins, Francis Butler, *5791
 Simmons, Agatha Aimar, *6307
 ---- Charles W., *2736
 ---- Christine K., *6139
 ---- Frederick Johnson, *4924
 ---- George, *7580
 ---- John, *8474
 ---- Mamie Lettie Burris-. *See* Burris-Simmons, Mamie Lettie.
 ---- Moses, 4924
 ---- Thomas, 4924
 ---- family, 4924
 Simms, Jephra R., 55
 ---- Mary Alston Reed, *8278
 ---- William Gilmore, *3496 (ltr.)
 Simon, Charlie May (Hogue), *7152 (reminisc.)
 ---- Grant Miles, *5870
 ---- Herbert Alexander, *1872
 ---- Katherine, *6017
 ---- Philip Jerome, *7517
 ---- Tobias, *8443
 Simons, Maurice, 2784
 ---- Robert Bentham, *2784
 Simoons, Frederick J., *8539
 Simpson, A. C., *6236
 ---- A. Kenneth, *4858
 ---- Albert F., *3038
 ---- John Wells, *6282
 ---- Lloyd, *6511
 ---- Paul B., *8093
 ---- Richard L., *2000
 ---- Ruth De Ette, *8227
 ---- Tracy Whittelsey, *2189
 ---- Walter, 9121
 ---- William Dunlap, 6282
 Sims, Edith M., *323
 Sinclair, Donald A., *5442
 ---- Solomon, *1510
 ---- Upton, 2163; social crit., 1933
 Sing Sing Prison, Ossining, N. Y., 5283
 Singing. *See* Songs.
 Single-tax doctrine, 976, 977
 Singleton, Beulah E., *6374
 ---- Jordan C., *7071
 Sioux Indians, 1491, 7864, 7879; wars, 3000-3004
 Sirjamaki, John, *2652
 Sirvaltis, Casimir Peter, *2578
 Sisk, Glenn N., *8498
 Siskiyou County, Calif., 8535, 8540, 8546
 Sisson, Jonathan, 4155
 Sister Bay, Wis., Baptist Church, *7690
 Sisterhoods, 1885, 2008, 3905, 3917, 3925, 3936, 3937, 5148, 5441, 6803, 7163, 7367, 7767, 8622, 8627, 8647
 Sisters of Charity, New Orleans, 6603; San Francisco, 6622
 ---- of Charity of St. Elizabeth, Convent, N. J., 5441
 ---- of Reparation of the Congregation of Mary, *5146
 ---- of St. Joseph of Carondale, 8647
 Stiggreaves, Charles M., *5522
 Sitka, Alaska, 1657
 Sitterson, Joseph Carlyle, *5798, *5840
 Six Nations. *See* Iroquois Indians.
 Sizer, Theodore, *452, *4510
 Sjoberg, André F., *6620, *6622
 Skaneateles, N. Y., 4683
 Sketches. *See* Pictorial arts.
 Ski-Be-Nan-Ted (Apache Kid), 9120
 Ski runs, Vt., 4840
 Skiing, Calif., 8565; Hall of Fame, 2593; N. H., 4770; Pacific Northwest, 9092; Va., 6194
 Skillman, David B., *5583
 Skillman Grove, Tex., 6668
 Skinner, Ellouise W., *3785

INDEX

Skinner, John Franklin, obit., 4143
 ---- Robert R., *7465
 Sklar, Richard L., *2227
 Sky Pilots of Japan, 3091
 Skyhawk, W. F., *8624
 Skyscrapers. *See* Architecture.
 Slade, Joseph Alfred, 9040
 Slander, 2214
 Slave quarries, Md., 5988
 Slave-top tables, 3363
 Slaterbeck, Eva Gordon, *5246 (reminisc.)
 Slaughter, Frank Gill, *39
 ---- John, 8245
 ---- John Swain (1845-1945), 8245
 Slavery, 714-716, 4696, 5843; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; birth rates, 5833; British labor's attitude, 2544; colonization, 4530; conventions of free Negroes, 2534; folksongs, 3390, 3412; freedmen, 935, 4696, 4811, 6169, 6170, 6599, 7567; fugitive slaves, 2541; ideas of Edward Everett, 4522; infant mortality rates, 5833; Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9084; legislation against forced labor, 1326; mental health among slave pop., 5832; newspaper reporting, 5385; opposition of John Quincy Adams, 2531; opposition of French labor, 1093; public opinion in Pacific Northwest, 9084, 9085; return of freed slaves to Africa, 2452-2454, 2456, 2458; slave auctions, 5825; slave marches, 5825; slaves owned by Episcopal clergy, 6070; teaching of freedmen, 2539; trade, 2537, --. By place: Ariz., 8245; Ark., 7104; Canada, 2451; Fla., 6409; Kan., 7907; La., 6553; (New Orleans) 6599; N. C., 6210; N. Y. C., 5118; P. R., 8856, 8863, 8868; S. C., 6272; Va., 5825, 6070, 6075, 6167, 6169, 6170; Vt., 4806. *See also* Antislavery movt.

Slayton, William L., *3257
 Sleek, Wincher Gosen Niclass van der, *7963
 Sleepy Hollow cemetery, N. Y., 5276
 Sleeth, Ronald Eugene, *5160
 Sleighting, Pa., 5531
 Sleight, Eleanor Friend, *2773
 Slichter, Sumner Huber, *1387
 Slick, Sam (pseud.). *See* Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.
 Sloan, James, *7429 (ltr.)
 Sloane, Charles B., *1766
 ---- Sanderson, 3110
 Sloat, John D., 2941
 Slocum, Joshua, 1635
 Sloop, Eustace, 6248
 ---- Mary T. (Martin), *6248 (autobiog.)
 Sloops, 1644, 1645
 Sloss (Louis) & Co. (Calif.), 8577
 Sluiter, Engel, *145
 Slums. *See* Real estate.
 Smaland, Sweden, 6739
 Small, Albert E., *4550
 ---- Harold A., *4468
 ---- Percy Livingston, *4874
 Small Business Admin. *See* United States Govt.
 ---- Defense Plants Admin. *See* United States Govt.
 Smaller War Plants Corp. *See* United States Govt.
 Smallpox, 2385, 2387, 2411-2423, 4191, 8634, 8759, 9141; inoculation, 4935, 5003
 Smallwood, Robert Bartly, *1437
 Smart, Euphemia, 4462
 Smedal, Elaine Alvine Godrun, *7638
 Smeal family, 6869
 Smelser, Marshall, *9030
 Smibert, John, 3278
 Smidt, Kristian, *3658
 Smiley, David L., *1196
 ---- Flora W., *1619
 ---- Terah Leroy, *8146
 Smillie, Wilson George, *2386, *2388
 Smith, Ade G., *5653
 ---- Allan B., *5025
 ---- Allan H., *8305
 ---- Alison Jesse, *7500
 ---- Asa B., *4040 (ltrs. and autobiog.)
 ---- Ashbel, ltrs. to, 2287
 ---- Benjamin Bosworth, 3999
 ---- Benjamin L., *4842
 ---- Bradford, *40, *4834
 ---- Bradley, 6563
 ---- Mrs. Cabell, *605
 ---- Carlton Sprague, *4623
 ---- Carlyle Shreeve, *4876
 ---- Catherine Blaskovich, *6866
 Smith, Cecil Michener, *3815
 ---- Charles Edward, *3773
 ---- Clarence Frank, *7851
 ---- David W., *7998
 ---- Donnal Vore, *5330
 ---- Dorothy Valentine, *4523
 ---- Dwight La Verne, *2918, *2920, *7299, *8986, *8988
 ---- Edward Church, *4881
 ---- Elbert B., *1185
 ---- Elias, *8115 (diary)
 ---- Elizabeth H., *6095
 ---- Elizabeth R., *1979
 ---- Ella F. (Manchester), 8629
 ---- Elmer Richard, *8098
 ---- Essie Wade Butler, *3105
 ---- Esther Ruth, *8537
 ---- F. Wilson, *746
 ---- Frank, *3333, *3334
 ---- Frank Eugene, 8629
 ---- Frank Percy, *1414
 ---- Frederick George Walton, *4156
 ---- G. Hubert, *7764
 ---- George, *5540 (ltrs.); *The Amishman*, 5540
 ---- George Hathorn, bibliog., 4120; obit., 4120
 ---- Gerald Arthur, *8673, *8685
 ---- Gerald Wayne, *3074
 ---- Glenn Curtiss, *5846
 ---- Gregg, *7560
 ---- H. M., *7467
 ---- Hal Horace, *7623
 ---- Harriette W. B., *2837
 ---- Harrison, *2118, *3524
 ---- Harry Allen, *4580
 ---- Henry Nash, *Virgin land*, 63
 ---- J. Russell, 4177
 ---- James Barclay, *841
 ---- James Morton, *2209
 ---- Jean Waldrop, *6971
 ---- Jedediah Strong, *9036 (ltrs.), 9036, *9039 (ltr.)
 ---- Joe Heflin, *4549, *6678
 ---- John (1580-1631), 3431, 4153, 4499, 6110
 ---- John Edwin, *2025
 ---- John Eliphilet, *8351
 ---- Joseph (1805-44), 330, 4027, *4030, 7430
 ---- Joseph Fielding, *4027
 ---- Julia Frances, *3818
 ---- Julian C., *3025 (reminisc.)
 ---- Julian Denton, *5248, *5250, *5251
 ---- Justin G., *8134
 ---- Ken, *2606
 ---- Kendall, *1740
 ---- Leo R., *3931
 ---- Lewis, *4689
 ---- Louis, *3095
 ---- Louis Charles, *556
 ---- M. Clifford, 610
 ---- Malcolm C., *5757
 ---- Margaret L. H., *4829 (reminisc.)
 ---- Marion Whitney, *4720
 ---- Marjorie Matthews, *3370
 ---- Norman F., *7594
 ---- Ophelia Delilah (Smith), *7259, *7266
 ---- Paul William, *1559, *1563
 ---- Rembert Gilman, *4020
 ---- Resolve, 4518
 ---- Robert C., *5670, *6005 (ltrs.)
 ---- Robert Chester, *5418
 ---- Robert Freeman, *7106
 ---- Robert Miller, *2609
 ---- Robert Ross, *3037
 ---- Ruby C., *6679
 ---- Ruby Green, *4112
 ---- S. Winifred, *235
 ---- Samuel (1602-80), 4408
 ---- Thelma M., *3493
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1618), *6908
 ---- Thomas Peters, *4128, 4129; bibliog., 4129
 ---- Van Santvoord Merle-. *See* Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord.
 ---- Virginia Jeffrey, *3251
 ---- W. H. Y., *6440 (reminisc.)
 ---- Walter Buckingham, *1812
 ---- Warren Hunting, *5036
 ---- Watson, *9105
 ---- Wendell, *3180
 ---- Wilbur Stevenson, *1668
 ---- Wilford B. ("Pitchfork"), 6780
 ---- William, *The easy instructor*, 3781

Smith, William Bentinck-. See Bentinck-Smith, William
 ---- William Ernest, *7259
 ---- William Gardner, 2551
 ---- William Rudolph, 7635
 ---- William Stephen, *2354
 ---- Young Berryman, 5087; obit., 927
 ---- family, 4442, 4580
 Smith (Frank E.) & Co., San Francisco, 8629
 ---- (F. Bowie) & Son, Inc., Baltimore, 6000
 ---- & Wesson revolvers, 1597
 Smith Brown Jones (bugeye, 1935), 5942
 Smith (Douglas) Fund, Chicago, 7514
 ---- (Douglas) Health Education Service, Chicago, 7514
 Smith-Lever Act, 2347
 Smith (A. H.) Memorial Bridge, N. Y., 1718
 Smith-Mundt Act, 2316
 Smith River Valley, Calif., 8537
 Smithfield, Monroe County, Pa., 5588
 Smithsonian Institution. See United States Govt.
 "Smoked Meat Rebellion" (Creek Indians), 7166
 Smoky Hill River Valley, Kan., 7911
 ---- Hill Trail, Colo., 4662, 8050
 ---- Mts., 5891, 5901, 5903
 Smoot, Reed, 1230
 Smuckler, Ralph Herbert, *1028, *1029
 Smuggling, liquor, 1030, 1031
 Smuts, Robert W., *1336
 Smylie, Robert E., *8019
 Smyrna, Tenn., 6996
 Smyth, Nathan A., *4583
 Smyth v. Ames, 1771
 Snake River, 7956
 Snakes, folklore, 6846
 Snavely, Joseph Richard, *5653
 Snedeker, James, *2712
 Snee, Joseph M., *842
 Sneed, Joe T., 6680
 Snell, Edwin Marion, *2705
 Sniffen, Harold S., *457
 Snively, Laurence H., *2367
 Snook, Sidney, *6970
 Snow, Edward Rowe, *2243, *8901
 ---- Francis Huntington, *7916 (jour. and ltrs.);
 biog., 7916
 ---- Lotus, *3601
 Snow, Calif., 8473
 Snow Peak, Wyo., 8024
 Snowden, Gilbert Tennent (1766-97), *5430 (jour.)
 ---- Samuel, 6159
 ---- Yates, *6303
 Snowmelt, Wis., 7722
 Snyder, Dorothy, 4921
 ---- Earl A., *2228
 ---- Louis, Jr., *3796
 ---- Martin P., *5700
 Snyder County, Pa., 5560, 5592
 Snyderman, George Simon, *408
 Soap indus., 2022
 Sobaipuri Indians, 8223
 Sobel, Bernard, *2177 (reminisc.)
 Sobotka, Stephen P., *1600
 Sobey, James Thrall, *3215
 Social classes, 5891, 6819; Jews, 6385; mobility and
 fertility within elite group, 5715; "poor white,"
 5845; rel. of chronic illness to status, 5979
 Social hist., 667, 681-683, 698, 699, 1909-2880;
 Chinese in the U. S., 8719; church as social center,
 5920; cultural image of salesman, 1788; effect
 of social service legislation, 921; effects of Gulf
 Stream, 4156; elite groups, 5715; factors affecting
 food habits, 5944; folklore as social hist., 22; folk-
 songs of social protest, 3398; Indians, 7171, 8006,
 8305; infl. of Catholics, 3918, 3932; infl. of Federal
 taxation, 967; infl. of science and indus.,
 4086; infl. of women's fashions, 2680; interplay of
 social and internal factors in modern medicine,
 4184; Jews, 2524, 5157, 5184, 6585; Mormons,
 8188; Negroes, 8883; origins of industrial elite,
 1438; physicians' attitudes, 7487; position of higher
 civil servants, 940; Protestant response to expanding
 commuter suburbs, 5465; railroad war, 7550;
 reform in modern Am., 696; rel. to lit., 3485;
 social attitudes of Am. generals, 3101; social leg-
 islation, 7633; status of women graduates of liberal
 arts colleges, 2369; sugar indus., 5798; teaching
 in lit., 3464; Truman era, 703. --By place: Alaska,
 8810; Aleutian Islands, 8766; Americas, 655; Brit.
 Col., 267; Calif., Los Angeles, 8719, 8740, 8741,
 (San Francisco) 8654; Colo., 8048; Cuba, 8863; Gr.
 Brit., 978; Ill., Chicago, 7487, 7521, 7522; Ind.,
 7336, 7345; La., 6585; Mich., 7550; Middle West,
 7487; Minn., 7171; Mississippi Valley, 8902, 8963;
 Mont., 8006; N. J., 5401, 5462; N. M., 8169,
 8188; N. Y. C., 5130, 5184; Neb., 7171; Ohio,
 7263; Old Northwest, 7176, 7195; P. R., 8863,
 8865, 8887; Pacific States, 267; Santo Domingo,
 8863; South, 3791, 5798; South Atlantic States,
 5920; Tex., 6619, 6620, 6622; Wash., 8301, 8305;
 Wis., 7171, 7633. See also Charities and welfare;
 Communication; Crime and punishment; Education;
 Family; Population; Races and nationalities; Rec-
 reation and sport; Sex; Social theory.
 Social improvement societies, 1914
 ---- Planning Council of St. Louis and St. Louis
 County, *2437
 ---- psychology, 3848
 ---- reform. See Reform.
 ---- Science, Henry George School of. See George
 (Henry) School of Social Science.
 ---- Science Assoc., South Dakota. See South Da-
 kota Social Science Assoc.
 ---- Science Research Council, 9093; Pacific Coast
 Committee on Social Statistics, *267
 ---- security, Pacific States, 267
 Social service review, 2020
 "Social service state," effect on law, 921
 Social studies, attitudes toward Negroes, 5893;
 bibliog., 229, 267, 268, 271; changes in attitudes
 toward class structure, 1998; conscientious objectors
 in civilian public service camps, 3117, 3120;
 historiog., 15; institutions and societies, 518;
 occupational origins of physicians, 4223; rel. to
 philos., 34; research, 9, 53; stratification, 4223;
 Harry Stack Sullivan, 1942; teaching and study, 83,
 84, 91, 109-111, 113-117, 119, 122, 126, 127,
 1930; textbooks, 229, 8301; use of term, 104. --By
 place: Alaska, 271; Brit. Col., 267; Far West,
 271; Hawaii, 271; Me., 53; Pacific States, 267;
 S. D., 268; South, 5893; Wash., 8301
 ---- Studies, Middle States Council for the. See
 Middle States Council for the Social Studies.
 ---- Studies, National Council for the. See National
 Council for the Social Studies.
 ---- theory, 1921-2004; Henry George, 975-978;
 David Starr Jordan, 2355; George Herbert Mead,
 3848; Thomas Lewis Nugent, 6667; Pieter Cornelis
 Plockhoy, 5777; Royce's social infinite, 2025;
 Samuel Harrison Smith, 6028; Abel Parker Upshur,
 1184. See also Anthropology; Psychiatry; Psychol-
 ogy; Sociology.
 ---- welfare. See Charities and welfare.
 ---- work, educ., 2011; Jews, 2010, 2012; N. Y. C.,
 5159; Neb., 7900; pol. theory, 766; Graham
 Taylor, 428
 ---- Work Education, National Council on. See Na-
 tional Council on Social Work Education.
 Socialism, 731, 754, 756, 759, 765, 770, 781, 793,
 799, 802, 804, 1259, 1277, 1936, 1943, 4652;
 bibliog., 275; in Am. lit., 3463; Marxian Social-
 ism, 729; Negroes, 5768; Protestant clergy, 1929;
 rel. to Am. art, 3217; Utopian Socialists, 778;
 writers, 3441
 Socialist Christians, Fellowship of. See Fellowship
 of Socialist Christians.
 ---- Party, 781, 795, 802, 1218, 1353; Wm. Z.
 Foster, 1228; members, 2122; Protestant clergy,
 1929; Norman Thomas, 1233
 ---- Society, Intercollegiate. See Intercollegiate
 Socialist Soc.
 Société Gallo-Américaine de, 1787, 4488
 Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, Pater-
 son, N. J., 5432
 ---- for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study,
 *240
 ---- for the History of the Germans in Maryland,
 506
 ---- for the Suppression of Music, Cincinnati, 7311
 ---- of American Archaeology, *241, *1948, *8219
 ---- of American Archivists, *242
 ---- of American Bacteriologists, 4118
 ---- of Architectural Historians, 212
 ---- of Friends in America. See Quakers.
 ---- of Mary, 301
 ---- of Sponsors of the United States Navy, 2837
 ---- of Typographic Arts, Chicago, 7511
 Sociological Society, American. See American Soci-
 ological Soc.
 Sociology, 1988-2004; application to conservation

movt., 1285; bibliog., 199; Christian sociol., 5763; definitions of "culture," 1932; educational sociol., 2305; folk sociol., 114; intergroup educ. workshops, 2315; racial discrimination, 6043; research, 2022; social crit., 1939; social interpretation of contrasts in Am. dwellings, 3232, 3233; Harry Stack Sullivan, 1941. *See also* Socialtheory.

Sociometric movt., 1975, 1979, 1983

Socorro, N. M., 6154

Socrates, 3828

Soda ash mfg., 6593

Sodium nitrite poisoning, 2423

Soil, chemistry, 5460; conservation, 947, 8208; erosion, 4160, 5140, 5729, 9124; Great Plains, 9006; microbiology, 5460; N. M., 8209; N. Y. C., 5140; Ohio, 7228; Pa., 5729; Southwest, 9124

Soldiers. *See* United States Govt., Army.

Soldiers' homes, 414

Solecki, Ralph S., *6845

Soier, Luis M. *See* Diaz Soler, Luis M.

--- William G., *3096, *3491

Solomon, Harry Caesar, *1986

--- Jack, Jr., *2411

Soltau, Elsa, *5573

Soltow, Lee Carl, *7719

Somerby, Grace A., *8721

Somerford, Fred O., *1053

Somers, Anne (Ramsay), *1354, *1775

--- Gerald George, *1578

--- Herman Miles, *1354, *1775

Somerset, Ohio, 7236

Somerset County, Pa., 5736

Somervell, Breton Burke, *3140

Somerville, J. W., *8908 (reminisc.)

--- Keith Frazier, *2837

Somerville, N. J., 2242

Somerville, Jean L. (sailing vessel, 1917-21), 8908

Sometub (vessel, 1916), 5924

Sommer, Clarence Albertus, *7548

Sommerfeld, John Henry, *5041 (diary)

Sone, Monica (Itoi), *2577 (reminisc.)

Songs, art songs, 3778, 3779; bibliog., 435; boys choruses, 8269; career singers, 4338; celebrating completion of Union Pacific RR, 8590; Centennial of Engineering, 4140; Civil War, 2192; Curtis Collection, 3792; Germans, 5138; gold rush era, 8446, 8457; Indians, 4368; Loyalist ode, 4487; motion pictures, 4326; popular songs, 3775; railroads, 1688; religious songs, 3805; Richard Rodgers, 4337; sound recordings, 3802; spirituals, 4685; sporting songs, 312; Star Spangled Banner mss., 5947; state songs, 6673; teaching of singing, 5515; theater, 4326; Tin Pan Alley, 4326; Yiddish songs, 2526. --By place: Ariz., 8269; Calif., 8414, 8457, 8590, (San Francisco) 8421; N. Y., 4685; N. Y. C., 5138; New Eng., 4685; Tex., 6673. *See also* Folk-songs; Hymns.

Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, 151

Sonnecker, Glenn, *1896

Sonoma County, Calif., 8591

Sonoma Democrat, Calif., 8608

Sonoma Valley Prismoidal Rwy., 8591

Sonora, Calif., 8570

--- Mex., 1391, 8230, 8669, 9111

Sonora City and Improvement Co., Mex., 8431

Sons of the American Revolution, Utah Soc., 8101

Soo Line RR, 1720

Soper, David Wesley, *3956

--- family, 7355

Sorensen, Robert C., *866

--- Theodore C., *866

Sorenson, Vernon Lyle, *1531

Sorkin, Pitirim Alexandrovitch, 1921, 2000

Sorrento, Me., 4724

Sorwig, Ralph W., *2046

Soto, Hernando de. *See* De Soto, Hernando.

Soubiran, ---, 1089

Souchon, Edmund, II, *6602

--- Edward, II, *3804

Souillard, Julie Cerre, *7065

Soule, Phelps, *2100

Sound recordings, 3783; bibliog., 437, 439, 440; boogie woogie, 3822; folksongs, 440; Gennett records, 439, 3808; interviews, 642; Burl Ives' folksongs, 3410; phonograph, 3802; RCA Victor records, 437, 3803; songs of social and economic protest, 3398; unauthorized re-recording, 1408. *See also* Discography.

Sousa, John Philip, 3806

South, 5787-7170; Agrarian theory of lit., 3472, 3474, 3476, 3478, 3480; antievolution crusade, 2309; as origin of Iroquois, 8895; attitude of Ruthford B. Hayes, 718; bibliog., 349, 368; collecting mss., 641, 642; comp. with rest of U. S., 3154; crime, 2269; doctrines of Thomas Hart Benton, 1185; English motivation for colonizing South, 5908; fires, 6895; Franco-Spanish rivalry (1524-1763), 688; Jews, 2514; migration to Northern urban areas, 7522; migration to Old Northwest, 7195; Negro folksongs, 3430; Northern financial control over railroads, 1694; Northern impressions, 2980; opposition to Northern educ., 2342; pol. parties, 786; Quakers, 8924; recording interviews, 642; travels, 349, 4601, 8924. *See also* Border States; Confederate States; Great Plains; Gulf States; Reconstruction; Southern Atlantic States.

South Africa, Union of. *See* Union of South Africa.

South America, girls' puberty rites, 2638; ports of call, 4614; Domingo Faustino Sarmiento's views, 4612; trade with U. S., 1855

South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808

South Bend, Ind., 7403

South Bristol, Me., 4721, 4725

South Burlap, Wash., 8321

South Carolina, 6257-6310; agric., 5796; archeol., 5904; architecture, 5907; Assembly (Colony), *6266 (journ.); Attorney General, 6284; Baptists, 5930; bibliog., 335, 349; biog. references, 3566, 6636; Civil War, 2974, 2987; colonial banks, 1809; cotton textile indus., 5931; Executive Council (1862), 6284; family hist., 4426, 4447, 4457, 4474, 5810, 5911; folklore, 3414; geog., 335; Huguenots, 4457; Indian warfare, 5796; naval shipbuilding, 2829; Navy, 2821; Negroes, 2539; pol. leaders, 1187, 5796; rel. with Georgia settlers, 6318; Rev., 5916; teaching of freedom, 2539; travels, 349. *See also* Charleston.

South Carolina, Poetry Soc. of. *See* Poetry Society of South Carolina.

South Carolina College, 6281

South Carolina gazette, 6297, 6318

South Dakota, 7174, 7739, 7875-7885; agric., 268; archeol., 8997, 9004; bibliog., 268; biog. references, 3805, 4063; Calamity Jane, 9050; Catholics, 3909; dams, 8997; folklore, 7738; higher educ., 4063; historic sites, 8996; Hutterites, 9068; Indian wars, 2997; Indians, 8995; mil. posts, 2775; Mt. Rushmore sculptures, 3266; Norwegian lang., 2044; promotion of settlement, 7741; scouts and guides, 7738; social studies, 268; State Archaeological Commission, *7876; steamboat navigation on the Missouri, 8999; tin mining, 9057; trapping, 7745

South Dakota, Univ. of, 268, 4063; Business Research Bureau, *7882

South Dakota Social Science Assoc., *268

South Dakota State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, 268

South Florida Military Institute, 6431

South Holland, Ill., 7451

South Pass, Wyo., 2940, 8023

South Piegan Reserve, Blackfoot Indians, Mont., 8006

South Royalton, Vt., 4838

South Salem, N. Y., 5273, 5289

South Shetland Islands, 4159

South Shore Line (interurban rwy.), 7202

South Writing School, Boston, 4934

Southack, Cyprian, 4868

Southampton, N. Y., 574, *5221, *5222

--- (N. Y.) Colony Chapter, DAR, *5221, *5222

--- County, Eng., 8114

Southeast, 5882, 5940, 5941; labor, 1369

Southeastern Folklore Soc., *243, *3425

--- Seminary, Wake Forest College, N. C., 3978

Southern Atlantic States, 5904-6450. *See also* District of Columbia; Florida; Georgia; Maryland; North Carolina; South Carolina; Virginia.

--- Baptist Conference, Historical Commission, 504, 505

--- Baptist Convention, presidents, 3968; Sunday School Board, *3975, *3976

--- Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 3969, 3973

--- California, Univ. of, 8396, 8753, 8754

--- California Edison Co., 8600

--- Illinois Normal Univ., 7449

--- Southern Illustrated news, Richmond, 3098

Southern Maryland RR, 5974
 ---- Methodist Univ., 155, 4174
 ---- New England Telephone Co., 5017
 ---- Pacific RR Co., 1712
 ---- Pines, N. C., 7997
 Southern review, *4656
 Southern RR, 1718, 6513
 Souther, Robert, 9030
 Southold, L. I., 5230, 5241, 5246
 Southold Savings Bank (L. I.), 5241
 Southward, W. R., *7245 (reminisc.)
 Southwest, 9095-9152; *bibliog.*, 238; cattle indus., 1545; gunmen, 2251; migration of Ky. doctors, 4198; railroads, 1714; travels, 4601. *See also* Colorado Valley; Rio Grande Valley; Rocky Mountain States.
 "Southwest," meaning, 9104
 Southwest Pacific. *See Pacific Ocean.*
 Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 4647
 ---- Bell Telephone Co., 2200
 ---- Power Admin. *See United States Govt.*
 ---- Univ., Tex., 6723
 Southwick, Louise W., *414
 Southwick, Mass., 4841
 Sovereign immunity (law), 892
 Sovereignty (law), 893
 Soviet Russia. *See Russia.*
 Soward, Frederic Hubert, *1076
 Sowards, George Wesley, *6524
 Sowder, Wilson T., *6441
 Sowell, Andrew Jackson, *2953, *6634
 Spain, activities in Tex., 6454; as theme in early Am. lit., 3745; bullfighting, 4362; Civil War (1936-39), 1104, 1105, 4362; Cuban revolt, 1046; fiction relating to *hidalgos*, 3566; horses imported into Mexico, 1315; infl. in Calif., 8399, 8405; infl. of folk medicine in Am., 4183; interest in Am. Rev., 5801; interest in Brit. Fla., 5801; land grants in Calif., 8716; maps of America, 433, 687; Mexican revolt, 1045; records relating to colonizing of N. M., 8153; relations with U. S., 1078, 1081, 1104, 1105, 8865, 8866, 8868; slave cargoes, 2454; social life, 3498; Sovereigns (1665-1700), *8861
 Spalding, John Lancaster, 2297
 ---- William W., 7180
 Spaniards in the U. S., Francisco Vazquez de Coronado, 9106; Hernando de Soto, 6394; higher educ., 5996; Jesuits, 6105; law, 6626; loomwork, 476; mil. action against Indians, 2889; rivalry with French, 668; saddles, 6613; use of guitar, 9095. *By place:* Calif., 4663, 8396, 8398, 8399, 8405, 8424, 8659; Fla., 6397; Ky., 1081; Miss., 6519; Old Southwest, 5805; Southwest, 9095, 9106, 9108; Tenn., 5805; Tex., 6613, 6626, 6628; Va., 6105
 Spanish-American War, Army service, 3080; effect on Catholicism in Philippines, 3909; Guantanamo Bay, 3009; nursing, 2869; P. I., 2882; service of Carl Sandburg, 3611; U. S. marines, 3008
 Spanish Fort site, Tex.-Okla., 9009
 "Spanish Indians," 6398
 Spanish Jesuit Mission in Virginia, 6105
 ---- lang., audit testing, 2059; occurrence of "Indiana," 2041; plant names, 2046; street names, 8672; teaching and study, 2060; Tex., 6675; use in the U. S., 2565
 ---- lit., 9108
 Sparge, John, *4790
 Sparkia, Roy, *8955
 Sparkman, John, *3149
 Sparks, Jacob B., *7582 (reminisc.)
 Sparks Funeral Home, Royal Oak, Mich., 7582
 Sparrow-Hawk (vessel, 1626), 1642
 Spars (nautical), 1646
 Spaulding, Albert Clanton, *411
 ---- Enos Wilder, 5387
 ---- Frank Ellsworth, *2291 (reminisc.)
 ---- Kenneth A., *9034
 Spears, James Foster, *5519
 Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 5774, *8900
 Spector, Benjamin, *4185
 ---- Eugene P., *1620
 Spectroscopes, 5762
 Speech, *bibliog.*, 176, 200, 244-246; Celtic proverbs, 6199; dialects, 48, 4762, 4853, 5664, 6747, 7390, 7848; educ., 2068, 2069, 2071, 2072, 2077, 2081, 8520; Eng. loan words in P. R., 8879; Kitchener German dialect, 5513; Low-German dialect, 7848; Moravians, 5530; Ozarks, 6843; Pennsylvania French dialect, 5476; Pennsylvania German sounds, 5664; Quakers, 4049; use in public relations, 7640. *By place:* Calif., 8520; Can., 4853, 5513; Ia., 7848; Ind., 7390; Mass., 4853; N. C., 6199; N. H., 4782; P. R., 8879; Pa., 5530; South, 5823; Tex., 6747; Wis., 7640. *See also* Freedom of speech; Language.
 Speech Association of America, *176, *244-246
 Speech monographs, 176
 Speech teacher, 176
 Speed, Joshua Fry, 1189
 Speege, Paul, *8446
 Speiden, Jack, 8285
 Spell, Mrs. John M., *5057
 Spelling, 2042
 Spellman, Cecil Lloyd, *2359 (autobiog.)
 ---- Francis J., 3931
 Spence, Carolyn, *6813
 Spencer, Annie Laurie, *7098
 ---- Cornelia (Phillips), *6238 (papers)
 ---- David L., *8814
 ---- Eleanor Patterson, *5992
 ---- Richard, III, *3330
 Spencer, W. Va., 6875
 Spender, Stephen Harold, *3444
 Spendthrift trusts, 6244
 Spengler, Joseph John, *2002
 Sperber, Hans, *64
 Sperling, Louis, *2881
 Sperry, Willard L., *3881
 ---- William Learoyd, *4962
 Spieler, Cliff, *3087
 ---- Gerhard G., *5477, *5478
 Spier, Leslie, *9150
 Spies, Tom Douglas, *2401
 Spies, John Andre, 3049; Communists, 2265; Confederate States, 722, 3063, 6996; John Henry (Brit.), 1089; labor spies, 4579; pursuit, 2245; Rev., 4508, 4517; U. S., 2740; World War II, 3030
 Spieseke, Alice Winifred, *229
 Spiesegger, R. A., *6412
 Spiller, Robert E., *3448
 Spingarn, Joel Elias, 3451
 Spink, Wesley W., *7786
 Spinney, Frank O., *4707, *4765
 Spinning indus., 1621, 5066
 Spinning wheel, *458, *459, 633, *8117
 Spinoza, Baruch (or Benedict), 3836
 Spirit of the times (periodical), 6528
 Spiritualist colony, N. M., 8180
 Spitzer, Allen, *8000
 ---- Leo, *3558
 Spivey, Walter Allen, *6253
 Spokane, Wash., 4040, 8296, 8317, 8324
 Sponge fisheries, Fla., 6426
 Sponsors of the United States Navy, Soc. of. *See* Society of Sponsors of the United States Navy.
 Spooner, Bathsheba (Ruggles), 2242
 ---- Joshua, 2242
 ---- Lysander, 752
 Spoons, 3354, 3378, 4920
 Sports. *See* Recreation and sport.
 Sportsmen's Assoc., Michigan. *See* Michigan Sportsmen's Assoc.
 Spotswood, Alexander, 2182
 ---- Robert J., 9056
 Spotted fever, 4227, 4233
 Sprague, Catherine Jane (Chase), 4536
 ---- Edward W., *5461
 ---- Frank Julian, 1698
 ---- Marshall, *8061
 ---- Richard Kimball, *2748
 ---- Royal Tyler, 8488
 ---- William, 4336
 Sprague, Wash., 8324
 Sprague & Carlton, Keene, N. H., 4751
 Sprati, Hereward Philip, *1650
 Sprecher, Robert A., *7421
 Spriggin, William Robert, *1444
 Spring Grove, Minn., 7753; Evangelical Lutheran Church, 7753; School, 7753
 ---- indus., 1624
 ---- Mill, Ind., 7343
 Springall, Mary (Swain), 6835
 ---- William Edward, 6835
 Springdale, Ark., 7113
 Springer, Courtland B., *5778
 ---- Dennis (1708?-1760), 4435
 ---- N. P., *277
 ---- Ruth L., *5778
 ---- family, 4435

Springerville, Ariz., 6641
 Springfield, Ill., 1194, 7422, 7445, 8936; bldgs.
 associated with Lincoln, 7426; theater, 7433
 ----, Lake. *See* Lake Springfield.
 ----, Mass., 333, 1675, 2106, 4415
 ----, Mo., 2964
 ----, Ohio, 490
 Springfield City Library Assoc., 533
 Springfield Republican, 8633
 Springfield rifles, 1589, 2756
 ---- Twp., Bucks County, Pa., 5585
 Springs, Elliott White, *5931
 Springs, mineral springs, 7346; saving of mountain
 spring, 5649
 Springs Cotton Mills, 5931
 Sproul, Lyman Howard, *8073 (reminisc.)
 Spruance, Raymond A., *2815
 Spruce, 6877
 Spruce Pond, N. Y., 5303
 Sprunger, Eva F., *7919
 ---- Samuel Ferdinand, 7919
 Spuhler, J. N., *8212
 Squaw Valley, Calif., 8565
 Squier, Ephraim George, 2134
 ---- Robert J., *8479
 Squire, George, *2653
 Squires, Charlotte Warren, *170
 Squirrels, Md., 5982
 Staats, Bill, *8991
 Stabilization Board, Federal. *See* United States Govt.,
 Federal Stabilization Board.
 Stacey, Charles Perry, *2824
 Stach, John F., *7368
 Stack, Herbert James, *1829
 Stackhouse, Eunice Temple (Ford), *5930
 Stackpole, Edouard Alexandre, *4690
 Staebler and Sons, Ann Arbor, Mich., 7576
 Stafford, Alfred B., *4139
 ---- Helen (Cortez), *8119
 ---- William T., *3562
 Stafford County, Va., 2787, 4427, 6146
 Staffordshire, Eng., 647, 3319, 3320
 Stage service, 9040; delivery of letters, 5630; hold-
 ups, 8035; inns, 6614, 8466; robberies, 8244, 8252,
 8421. --By place, Ariz., 8244, 8252; Colo., 9056;
 Kan., 9056; Me., 4722; N. M., 8170; Neb., 9056;
 Tex., 6614, (Ft. Worth) 6772; Vt., 4838; Wyo.,
 Yellowstone Park, 8035
 Stahl, Albert George, *3353, *5660
 Stahnke, Herbert L., 8263
 Stained-glass windows, 5263
 Staked Plains, N. M.-Tex., 9126
 Stall, John Byron, *7463, *7467
 Stallman, Robert Wooster, *3511
 Stamford, Ct., 4818
 Stamford Hospital, 5026
 Stamm, Roy A., *8191 (reminisc.)
 Stamp Act, 708, 5114; Eng. cartoons, 448; prepara-
 tion, 707
 ---- mills, Idaho, 8013
 Stamps, 2185-2198; Am. flag on Frémont's Peak,
 Wyo., 8024; cancellations, 474; cigarette stamps,
 5064; collecting, 634; Confederate States, 5862;
 encased postage stamps, 468; for letters sent by
 stagecoach, 5630; Hawaii, 8830; P. L., 8850
 Stamps, Thomas Dodson, *2704
 Stancliff, Mrs. Seth, *4680 (diary)
 Standard Oil Co., 1426, 5463
 Standards, National Bureau of. *See* United States
 Govt., National Bureau of Standards.
 Standards of living, 267, 1252
 Stanford law review, *931, *1408
 Stanford Univ., William Frederick Durand, 4142;
 students, 4144
 Stanger, Robert S., *4057
 Stanley, C. M., *895
 ---- F. (pseud.). *See* Crocchiola, Stanley Francis
 Louis.
 ---- George Francis Gilman, *2497
 ---- Marjorie Thines, *1686
 Stanley County, S. D., 7876
 ---- Steam car, 1678
 Stanbsy, Maurice Earl, *354
 Stansfield, George A., *8796, *8797 (reminisc.)
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters (1814-69), 1205
 ---- Elizabeth Cady, 2670
 ---- Robert Bruce, *2675
 Staples, Lloyd William, *7962
 ---- Philip Clayton, obit., 2202
 Star of the Sea School, San Francisco, 8647
 Star-Democrat, Easton, Md., 5969
 Star-observer (Hudson, Wis.), *7639
 Starcke, Edgar, Jr., *6755
 State decisus (law), 872
 Staring, Graydon Shaw, *3144
 Stark, Richard Boies, *5132
 ---- William F., *69
 Starkey, Lawrence, *4860
 Starling Medical College, Ohio, 7269
 Starr, George Ross, Jr., *3263
 ---- Myra Belle (Shirley) Reed, 5837
 Starr County, Tex., 6798
 ---- Piano Co., Richmond, Ind., *439, 3808
 ---- revolvers, 2753
 Starrett, Agnes (Lynch), *5758
 Starring, Charles R., *7552
 Stars. *See* Astronomy.
 Stars and stripes, 2734, 2735
 Starfzman, Thomas, *6861
 State, Columbia, S. C., 6287
 State, Dept. of. *See* United States Govt.
 State and Local History, American Assoc. for. *See*
 American Association for State and Local History.
 ---- Bar of California, *8488
 ---- capitals, Okla., 7167
 ---- Historical Soc. of Minnesota, 7189
 ---- Historical Soc. of Missouri, *247, *7011, *7012,
 *8998
 ---- House, Annapolis, 5964
 ---- House, Little Rock, Ark., 7129
 ---- Medical Soc. of Wisconsin, 7640
 ---- of New York, Univ. of, 5075
 ---- Street Trust Co., Boston, 4956
 ---- troops, Calif., 2794; Ga., 2917; Ill., 2788; La.,
 New Orleans, 6599; Md., 2798; (Balto.) 6008;
 N. Y., 2785; Ohio, 4555; S. C., 2784; Va., 2796,
 2797
 Staten Island, N. Y. C., 2572, 5197-5205; Halloran
 Hospital, 2885
 ---- Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, 450, 5205
 States of the U. S., 704; admin. of natural resources
 in the West, 9051; association of State academies of
 science, 4099; assumption of State debts (1783-93),
 958; authority over oil and gas indus., 1470; can-
 cer legis., 2396; civil control of mil. power, 3095;
 constitutional limitations on authority, 896; consti-
 tutions (1776-83), 296; court decisions on Negro
 educ., 2293; criminal jurisdiction secured by force
 or fraud, 894; criminal proceedings, 862, 867; di-
 vorce laws, 2648, 2654; effect of State law in Fed-
 eral tax proceedings, 988; French publications of
 constitutions, 296; govt. expenditures, 961; growth
 of public employment, 944; health dept., personnel,
 2433; higher educ., 2361, 2363; hist. societies,
 510; interstate agreements to control water pollu-
 tion, 1307; jurisdiction of State courts in labor dis-
 putes, 1383; last Civil War veterans, 3073; laws on
 trial by jury in equity cases, 852; legalization of
 drug standards, 1896; limitations on college adminis-
 tration policies, 2335; livestock-remedy laws, 1899;
 loan offices, 416; nutrition programs, 2393; power
 to grant relief in certain labor cases, 1373; rel. to
 cities in highway affairs, 1668; slander or libel
 laws, 2214; State aid for local govt. units, 6932;
 State roads, 7261; States' rights, 739, 6071, 6526;
 tax study commissions, 7397; taxation, 989; trends
 in State grants-in-aid and shared-taxes, 965; views
 on economic due process, 1413. *See also* Constitu-
 tions of the States and Territories; Governors of
 States or Territories; Public administration; Rec-
 ords--public records.
 Stationers, Balto., 5995; San Francisco, 2102
 Statistics, business, 329; grandchildren (Ala.), 6510;
 use for discovery of artifact types, 41; use in
 anthropol., 1949. *See also* Vital statistics.
 Statter, Ellsworth Milton, *1573
 Statuary. *See* Sculpture.
 Staubach, Charles P., *5198
 Stauffer, Alvin P., *42
 ---- Donald Alfred, obit., 4600
 "Stavkirke," Wis., 7723
 Steam automobiles, 1673, 1678
 ---- engines, on farms, 1504
 ---- locomotives. *See* Locomotives.
 Steamships and steamboats, 1649; promotion, 1420;
 sidewheelers, 1647; transatlantic steamers, 1650;
 wooden steamers sunk to form breakwater, 8606. --
 By name: Bear (US revenue steamer, 1891), 8790,
 8796, 8797; Charles Rogers (1850), 8976; Flyer
 (1890-1929), 8320; Golden Gate (SS, 1854), 8760;

Robert Fulton, 5235; Sultana (1865), 8979; Tennessee (1861), 8617. —By place: Calif., 8606, 8617; Colorado River, 9147; Des Moines River, 8978; Idaho, 8016; Mississippi River, 1660, 8970-8972, 8977-8979; Missouri River, 8999, 9002, 9060; Muskingum River, 8989; N. J., 1420; N. Y., 1420; Ohio River, 1660, 8970, 8972, 8978; Red River of the North, 7740; Wash., 8320; Yellowstone River, 9060

Stearns, Abel, ltrs. to, 8759
--- Bill, *4783
--- Malcolm, Jr., *452
--- Marcellus L., 6418 (ltrs.), *6418
--- Marshall W., *3771
Stebbins, Henry M., *1599
--- Joel, *4599
Stedman, George Clinton, *7036 (ltrs.)
--- Jane W., *2050
Steel Founders' Society of America, *1473
--- indus. See Iron and steel indus.
--- Seizure Case, 827-829, 832
Steele, Herbert Ellsworth, *1574
--- James H., *2428
--- Joshua, An essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech, 2069
--- William (fl. 1827), 6912
Steele County, N. D., 2302
Steen, Charlie R., *9009
Steere, Collis Huntington, *8674
--- Edward, *2963
Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 2083, 2164
Stegenga, Preston Jay, *7557
Steidle, Edward, *5751
Stein, David Aileen, *8714
--- Gertrude, *3523, *3529 (ltrs.); ltrs. to, 3514
--- Gunther, *1264
--- Reta L., *2469
--- William Bysshe, *3946
Steinbach, Mary, *7575 (reminisc.)
Steinbaum, Israel, *5184
Steinbeck, John Ernst, 3469; Cannery Row, 3214; Sea of Cortez, 3214
Steinbrueck, Victor, *8331
Steinemann, Ernst, *2448
Steiner, George Albert, *1258
Steinfelder, Jacob Jerome, 5167
Steinhardt, Irving, *3901, *6443
Steinkrous, Warren E., *3845
Steinway, Henry Engelhard, 3790
--- Theodore E., *3790
Steinway & Sons, 3789, 3790
Stencils, wall and furniture stencils, 4686
Stemerson, Douglas C., *1503
Stenton, Pa., 1155
Stepanchev, Stephen, *3637
Stephan, Martin, 7024
Stephen, Homer, *6742
--- family, 6742
Stephen Crane Soc., Lafayette College, 258
--- Foster Memorial, White Springs, Fla., 569
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 5859, 6351
--- George Darwin, *3670
--- John W., *1568
--- Kate, 3584
--- Pauline Tyson, *6319
Stephenson, Chester M., *1561
--- Clarence David, *5733
--- Gilbert Thomas, *6244
Stereoscopes, 3321
Sterilization, 2659, 5538, 7940
Sterling, Alice M., *5750
Stern, Daniel K., *1596, *2753, *8485, *8558, *8560
--- David S., *6407
--- Madeleine Bettina, *2134
--- Theodore, *8359
Sterne, Laurence, 2500
Sterny-Cooper, W., *4849
Stetson, George A., *4145
--- John Batterson, Jr., obits., 512, 4598
--- Sarah P., *6146
Stettheimer, Henrietta Walter, *4650; Love days, 4650; Philosophy, 4650
Stewart, Richard Dennis, *2752
Steuben, John, *1325
Steubenville, Ohio, 6866
Steuenberg, Frank, 8018
Stevens, Alden S., 5373
--- Dana, *4354
--- David Harrison, 121
Stevens, Dorothy A., *3971
--- Elisha, 9045
--- Halsey, *3827
--- Harold R., *3051
--- Harry Robert, *43, *7304
--- Isaac Ingalls, 4531
--- James Floyd, *9090
--- John (1749-1838), 1420
--- John Frank, *7997 (ltr.)
--- Robert David, *562
--- Rolland Elwell, *557
--- Sylvester Kirby, *44, *5479
--- Thaddeus, 1186
--- Thomas Wood, 4342
--- family, 5373, 5955
Stevens Point, Wis., 4558
Stevenson, Adal Ewing, *3703
--- Alec Brook, *1399
--- Ann (Ewing), *8919 (ltrs.)
--- Earl Place, *4951
--- George S., *5461
--- Moses, *8919 (ltrs.)
--- Noel C., *8439
--- Robert Louis, *8593; mss., 430
Stewart, Charles David, *1332
--- Charles Morton, 6009
--- Charles Oran, *3728
--- Dugald, 2276
--- Edgar Irving, *7978
--- George Rippey, *2036, *4662, *8633, *9045
--- Joseph, 5001
--- Loretta, *6825
--- Omer Call, *9008
--- Randall, *122, *5794
--- Thomas Dale, *1177
--- family, 6009
Stick, David, *6201
Stickney, Alpheus Beede, *6869, 7185
--- William W., *3114
Siegel, Henry William, 5582
Stikine River, 7956
Stiles, Maxwell, *2629
--- Wayne E., obit., 3262
Still, John Hamilton, 8611
--- Richard Ralph, *8332, *8333
Stille, Samuel Harden, *7212
Stillman, William J., 3191
Stillwell, Joseph Warren, 3019
Stimson, Frederick Sparks, *3745
--- George Melanchthon, 5444
--- Henry Clark, 5444
--- Henry Lewis, 1129; ltr. to, 1143
Stinehour, Roderick D., *5024
Stingo, Col. John R. (pseud.). See Macdonald, James A.
Stipe, John Gordon, *6379
Stirling, Josie Landry, *6555
--- Lord, See Alexander, William.
Stites, Helena B., *609
Stitt, Edward Walmsley, Jr., *3046
Stockaded villages, 5312
Stockbreeding. See Livestock.
Stocker, Frederick Doster, *990
Stockholm, Wis., 7695
Stocking, George Ward, *1890
Stocks (securities), common stocks, 1414; dividend taxability, 984; shareholders' votes, 1447
Stockton, J. Roy, *2623
--- John Robert, *6765
--- Robert F., 2941
Stockton, Calif., 8454, 8603
Stockwell, Francis Olin, *4021 (reminisc.)
--- Samuel B., 8975
Stockyards. See Livestock.
Stoddard, Esther, 4869
--- F. Jackson, *2866
--- Solomon, 4869
--- Walter Eugene, *8586
Stokes, Frances K. (Wister), *8034
--- Mrs. Samuel Webster. See Thorpe, Margaret Newbold
--- William Charles Young, *2340
--- William Ewart, Jr., *6154
Stoll, C. W., *8990
Stolp, Dorothy Eldeen, *4304
Stone, Edward, *3720
--- Francis Preston, *6227
--- Harlan Fiske, 864, 870, 916
--- Isidor F., *703
--- J. William, *6943

Stone, Lucy, 2670
 ---- Margaret (Ritchie), 6031
 ---- William Joel, 1212
 ---- William S., *3136
 ---- family, 4442
 Stone County, Mo., 7014
 ---- implements, 8391
 ---- Mt., Ga., 3286, 4527
 ---- Mountain Memorial Assoc., 5873
 Stoneback, G. S., *7942
 Stonecutting indus., 4996
 Stonehouse, Thomas, 6806
 Stoner, Dayton, *5071
 ---- family, 4442
 Stones, Elleine H., *7806
 Stones, chipped stone points, 2481; gravestones, 5276
 Stonington, Conn., 4159, 4693
 Stony Brook, L. L., 586
 ---- River Valley, W. Va., 6877
 Stookey, Bryon Polk, *5074
 Stopette spray deodorant, 2171
 Storage indus., 1664
 Storck, John *1517
 Storer, Tracy Irwin, *8440
 Stores, retail. *See Retail trade.*
 Storm, Barry, *8273; *Practical prospecting*, 8273;
 ---- Thunder gods' gold, 8273
 ---- Colton, *558, *5489, *7430
 Storms, Colo., 8080; dust storms, 4175; photography, 3336. *See also* Bizzards.
 Storr, Richard J., *2337
 Storrow, Sarah (Paris), ltr. to, 3498
 Story, M. L., *3406
 Storyville, New Orleans, La., 6610
 Stout, John Joseph, *5480
 Stoughton, Thomas, *8886 (ltr.)
 Stourzh, Gerald, *733
 Stout, Randall Stuart, *965
 ---- Ronald M., *5084
 Stovall, Floyd Herman, *4307
 Stover, John Ford, *1694
 ---- William *3007
 ---- family, 4442
 Stow, Mass., 4911
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, *2138 (ltrs.), 3540, 5013; in Fla., 6396; *Oldtown folks*, 3596; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 3582, 3583, 3736, 3738, 6944; *Visit to Scotland*, 4617
 ---- Walter Herbert, *3995, *3997, *5409, *5678
 Stowell, Charles Henry, 3295
 Stowell-Wiles Art Gallery, Perry, N. Y., 3295
 Strachan, John, *9086 (ltr.)
 Strahorn, John Sentman, Jr., *5984
 Strange, Mildred Lindsey, *3075
 ---- Russell P., *1036
 Straasweg, Elma, *7340
 Stratford, Conn., 4390
 ----, Westmoreland County, Va., 576
 Stratford Hall, Va., 6055
 Stratton, Bertha Mary (Ludwig), *4407
 ---- Charles, 4355
 ---- David Hodges, *8059, *8060
 Strauss, George, *1617
 Straw work, N. M., 8135
 Strawbridge, William, *3966 (ltr.)
 Streams. *See Rivers and streams.*
 Strecker, Edward A., *2878
 Street, James Harry, *5808, *5900
 ---- James Howell, *2692
 ---- Leroy (pseud.), *5175
 ---- Sandra, *6749
 Street names. *See* Geographic names.
 ---- railways, cable cars, 8635, 8636; fare tokens, 473; horse cars, 6174; index to articles in *Railroad magazine*, 173. --*By place*: Calif., 8694; (San Francisco) 8635, 8636; Conn., 5021; Ill., Chicago, 1698; Mass., Boston, 4957; Me., 4739; N. H., 4771; N. Y., 5081; N. Y. C., 5202; Okla., 7165; Va., 6174; (Richmond) 1698. *See also* Interurban railways.
 Streetter, C. S., *4830
 Streika, Steve, Jr., *658
 Strelok (Russian naval vessel, 1885), 3006
 Streptomycin, 4282
 Streufert, Waldemar B., *7026
 Strickland, William, 5670
 Strikes, 1364, 1381; coal indus., 1480, 8083; "Mother Jones" 1330; orange pickers, 8705; strategy, 1325; teachers, 2314, 2317. --*By place*:
 ---- Calif., 8705; Colo., 8083; Hawaii, 8838; Md., 5973; N. J., 5466; Pa., Pittsburgh, 5764; Utah, 8132; W. Va., 1330
 Strombeck, Lee Allen, *2206
 Stringham, Emerson, *3183
 Stripling, Robert E., *811
 Strobel, Philip A., *6320
 Stromberg, Roland N., *3134
 Strong, Augustus Hopkins, 3962
 ---- Edward William, *3206
 ---- George Templeton, *5101 (diary), *5130
 ---- (diary), 5131
 ---- John (fl. 1765-96), 4798
 ---- Julia (Barnard), *7021 (ltrs.)
 ---- Katharine H., *8358 (reminisc.)
 ---- Matilda (Edwards), 4535
 ---- Newton Deming, 4535
 ---- Paschal Neilson, *3036
 ---- William Duncan, *158
 Strother, George B., *9048
 Stroud, Jack M., *1968
 ---- Mrs. Paul, *7087
 Stroupe, Henry Smith, *6226
 Struble, George G., *5483
 ---- Mildred E., *5270
 Struthers, Paul H., *7289
 Stuart, ----, of Ky., 6936
 ---- David, *6156
 ---- Gilbert, 3297
 ---- Grace Dell, *8625
 ---- Granville, *7992 (ltr.)
 ---- Hulen, 2886
 ---- James, ltr. to, 7992
 ---- James Ewell Brown (J. E. B.), 611
 ---- Jesse, *6936, *8993 (reminisc.)
 ---- John T., ltr. to, 789
 ---- Lyle, *2027
 ---- Reginald Ray, *8625
 ---- Robert, *9034 (jour.)
 ---- Schuyler Brandon, *5134
 Stuart (J. E. B.) Monument, 811
 Stuart-Wortley, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa. *See* Welby-Gregory.
 Stubblebine, Jo., *8365
 Stubbs, Roy St. George, *1178
 ---- Stanley A., *1948, 8146
 ---- Thomas McAlpin, *6280
 Studebaker, John Mohler, 1872, 8585
 ---- John Ward, *2313
 ---- brothers, 1872
 Student League for Industrial Democracy, 2358
 Student news magazine, 59
 Studley, Miriam V., *231
 Study and teaching. *See* Teaching and study.
 Stumpf, Florence Scovil, *2599
 Sturdevent, Mrs. J. E., *409
 Sturges, Jonathan, 3620
 Sturgis, Russell, 3191
 Sturtevant, Edgar Howard, obit., 4599
 ---- William C., *6398
 Stutler, Boyd Blynn, *5746, *5816
 Stutzenberger, Albert Daniel, *3354
 Suarez, Jose Luis de la Peña. *See* Peña Suárez, José Luis de la.
 ---- Luis A., *8882
 Submarines, 2831; Confederate States, 2828; surgical care, 2875; World War I, 2813, 3020; World War II, 2851, 3020
 Subversion, 950, 956, 2245
 Suchow, China, 4046
 Suckow, Ruth, *3599, *7838 (reminisc.), *7838
 Susan, Margaret, *7975
 Sudbury, Mass., 4854
 ----, Ont., Can., 1718
 Sudbury Basin, Ontario, Can., 1467
 Sudermann, Elmer F., *4011
 Suez Canal, 8892
 Sufers, N. Y., 5285
 Suffolk County, L. I., 5224
 ---- County Whaling Museum, Sag Harbor, L. I., 585
 ---- Museum, Stony Brook, L. I., 586
 Suffrage. *See* Voting.
 Sugar Creek Evangelical Lutheran Church (Elkhorn, Wis.), *7656
 ---- indus., 1533; foreign trade, 1855; maple sugar, 7528; shipping, 8884. --*By place*: Hawaii, 8834; La., 6573; Mich., 7528; P. R., 8871, 8874, 8884; South, 5798, 5840
 ---- Lake, Minn., 7772

Sugar Research Foundation, Inc., *1533
 Sugars, William P., *7612 (reminisc.), *7612
 Suicide, 1828, 2250, 7602
 Suiter, William David, *6717 (reminisc.), *6717
 Suksdorf, Wilhelm N., *8316
 Sulgrave Manor, Northamptonshire, Eng., 610
 Sull Ross State Teachers College, Alpine, Tex., 6824
 Sullivan, Anna Love, *7000
 ---- Harry Stack, 1941, 1942
 ---- Joe, 3929
 ---- John (fl. 1779), 2908
 ---- Jos. A., *8608
 ---- Sister Paul, *8645
 ---- Richard E., *123
 Sullivan, Me., 4724
 Sullivan County, N. Y., 5037, 5338, 5341
 ---- County, Pa., 5649
 Sulphur, La., 6583
 Sulphur Mines, La., 6583
 Sulpiclans, 5996
 Sulitz, Fannie Belle, 9065
 ---- I. C., *9065
 Sultan (steamboat, 1865), 8979
 Sulzer, Elmer Griffith, *6931
 Sumatra, trade with the U. S., 1854
 Summers, Festus Paul, *1214
 ---- George Perry, Sr., *1527
 ---- John E., *4186
 ---- Nancy, *6728
 Summit City Woolen Mills, Fort Wayne, Ind., 7386
 ---- County, Ohio, 7218
 ---- Hotel, Summitville, Pa., 5749
 Summitville, Pa., 5749
 Sumner, Charles, 68
 ---- G. Leland, *6257
 ---- Mrs. George, *8823
 ---- Lowell, *8782
 ---- William Graham, 1921
 Sumter, S. C., 6280
 Sun River, Mont., 7988
 ---- Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., 2558
 Sunday, observance of Jewish Sabbath, 4081
 Sunday, William Ashley (Billy), 7275
 ---- William Esther, III, *7148 (reminisc.)
 ---- family, 7148
 Sunday magazine supplements, 2143
 ---- schools, 3976
 Sunderland, Edson Read, *914
 ---- Riley, *3019
 Sunderman, James F., *2934
 Sunken ships, Calif., 8606, 8659. See also Shipwrecks.
 ---- treasures, 1388; Atlantic coast, 8901; Mass., 4868
 Sunsweet dried fruits, 2171
 Super, Robert Henry, *2095
 Superior, Lake. See Lake Superior.
 Superior National Forest, Minn., 7775, 7779, 7789
 Superstition Mts., Ariz., 8232, 8239
 Supply, Services of, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
 Supreme Commander, Allied Powers, 2004
 ---- Court, U. S. See United States Govt.
 ---- courts, State. See Courts of law.
 ---- Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Forces (SHAEF), field press censorship, 3107
 Surgery, 4285-4286; Frank Howard Lahey, 4954; neurosurgery, 5074; organizations, 4972; plastic surgery, 5132. --By place: Cuba, 8863; Ga., Atlanta, 6377; Mass., Boston, 4954; N. J., 5461; P. R., 8863; R. I., 4972; Santo Domingo, 8863; Utah, 8119, 8128
 Surinam trade, 1849
 Surency, Erwin C., *329
 Surry County, Va., 6121
 Survey of the Legal Profession, 886
 Surveying, airports, 2857; canals, 4813; coordination of triangulation nets of Mex. and U. S., 4181; county surveyors, 5487; railroad routes, 9055, 9148; river basin surveys, 8151, 8997, 9102; road surveys, 6651. --By place: Ariz., 9148; Colorado River, 9148; Far West, 4167; Fla., 2768; Ky., 6894, 6988; N. Y., 4524; Ohio, 4524; Pa., 5487, 5576, 5737; Tex., 8621, 8626, 6632, 6651; Utah, 9148; Vt., 4813; West, 8151, 8997, 9055, 9102; Wis., 7681
 Susquehanna, N. Y., 5355
 Susquehanna Northumberland circuit (Methodists), Pa., 5599
 Susquehanna River, 5505, 5506, 5620, 8903
 ---- Valley, 5032, 5034, 5345, 5568, 5571, 8903
 ---- Water Power and Paper Co., 8907
 Sussex County, Del., 5780
 Suter, John, 8824
 Sutherland, George F., *2871
 ---- Raymond, *1404
 ---- Thomas Jefferson, *7897
 ---- William Alexander, *2357
 Suthor, Walter J., Jr., *809
 Sutker, Solomon, *6385
 Sutlers, 3123
 Sutro Heights, San Francisco, 8617
 Sutter, John (Johann) Augustus, *8442 (ltrs.), 8566, *8572 (ltrs.)
 ---- Lawrence, 9016
 ---- Owen, 9016
 Sutter Buttes, Sacramento Valley, Calif., 8562
 Sutter's Fort, Calif., 9045
 Sutton, Isaac Crawford, *5562
 ---- Warren W., *7272
 ---- William Francis, *2260
 ---- William Loftus, *6920
 ---- Willis Anderson, Jr., *6369
 Suwanee River, Fla., 569
 Sufiedélis, Simas, *4912
 Svendsen, Margaret T., *7466
 Svenson, Karl Arthur, *7922
 Swaanendael, "Horekil," Del., 5777
 Swager, S. Laird, *1747
 Swaine, Charles, 4507
 Swan, Bradford Fuller, *4970
 ---- Howard, *8459
 ---- Mabel Munson, *3297, *3363
 ---- Thomas Walter, 916
 Swanner, Charles Douglas, *8729 (reminisc.)
 Swanson, Carl Alvin, *3760
 ---- Charles E., *203
 Swanson site, Brule County, S. D., 7876
 Swanton, John Reed, *6394, *7090
 Swantz, Alexander, *7798, *8980
 Swarthmore College, 4054, 5661
 Swartsfager, Vern, *6783
 Swasey, W. F., ltr. to, 8572
 Swayne, Richard, 6516
 ---- Samuel, 6516
 ---- family, 6516
 Sweden, Aaron Burr, 1166; Am. visitors, 4622; family hist., 4478, 6739; trade with U. S., 1851
 Swedenborgianism, 3190, 7268
 Swedenes in the U. S., family hist., 4478; free churches of Swedish background, 4075; journalism, 2136; Lutherans, 7743; New Sweden, 5562; travels, 1851. --By place: Conn., 5014; Del., 5778; Kan., 7911; Minn., 7743; N. D., 7743; Pa., 5562, 5563; Tex., 6739; Utah, 7953, 7127
 Swedish Evangelical Free Church, 4075
 ---- Evangelical Lutherans, 7695
 Sweeney, Paul Emmett, *5395
 ---- William W., *6080
 Sweet, Burton E., *7842 (reminisc.)
 ---- William Warren, *5917
 Sweetwater County, Wyo., 8026
 ---- River, Wyo., 7181
 Sweezy, Paul Marlor, *1269, *1277
 Swekosky, William G., *7065
 Swenson, Carl, 7911
 Swennumson, S., *7691
 Swigart Memorial Motor Museum (Pa.), *606
 Swiggart, Peter, *3684
 Swiggett, Howard, *4516
 Swimming, Ohio, 7278; Schuylkill River, 5636
 Swigler, William Sherman, 1496
 Swinton, John, 1331
 Swisher, Carl, *7471
 ---- Jacob Armstrong, *7844
 Swiss Evangelical and Reformed Church, 7663
 ---- in the U. S., 2448; Anabaptists, 3987; family hist., 4444; immigrants, 1653; Carl Johann, 2349; N. C., 6208
 Swissheim, Jane Grey, 2667
 Switzerland, 2349; Am. lit., 3711; Anabaptists, 3987; democracy, 3704; translations of Am. and Eng. works, 328
 Swogetinsky, Dorothy, *6705
 Sword-swallowing, 4365
 Sycamore Township, Hamilton County, Ohio, 7302
 Sydney, Australia, 1850
 Sylvester, John Kenneth, *1359
 Symons, Noel S., *1770

Symphonic Syncopators, 3816
 Syphilis, 2422, 4238, 4281, 5090, 6512, 8526, 8529
 Syracuse, N. Y., 5081, 5352
 Syracuse Univ., Arthur Judson Brewster, 5352
 Syrett, Harold Coffin, *881, *4512
 Syria, relations with U. S., 1106
 Syrianey, Francis, *8044
 Szabenyel, Joseph, *5173 (autobiog.)
 Szechwan, China, 4017

Tabb, John Banister, *3506 (ltrs.)
 Taber, Joseph (1646-1735), 4393
 ---- Lydia (b. before 1646), 4393
 ---- Philip (1605-92), 4393
 ---- Philip (1646-94), 4393
 ---- Rodman E., *7854
 ---- family, 4393
 Table linens, 3347
 ---- Rock, Neb., 7889
 Tables, 3372; gaming tables, 3369; side tables, 5675; slab tables, 3363
 Tackitt, Man Darius, 6746
 Tacoma, Wash., 8292, 8336
 Taconic Mountains, Mass., 7770
 "Taconite," origin of name, 7770
 Taeusch, Carl Frederick, *882
 Taffel, Max, *4232
 Taft, Robert Alphonso, 1242
 ---- William Howard, 864, 3102, 5352
 Taft-Hartley Act, 1380, 1382, 1385, 1387
 Tagalog lang. and lit., 8845
 Taggard, Genevieve, 3667
 Tahiti, 670
 Tahlequah, Okla., 8923
 Tailoring, N. Y. C., 2467
 Taine, Hippolyte, 3742
 Tainter, John S., *1843, *1844
 Tait, Frank M., *7287 (reminisc.)
 ---- George Edward, *686
 Talbert, Charles G., *2910
 ---- Robert Harris, *2269
 ---- Thomas B., *8737 (autobiog.)
 Talbot, Nell Snow, *502
 Talbot County, Md., 5952, 5955
 Talcahuano, Chile, 4614
 Tales. *See* Folklore.
 Taliaferro, Harden E., 6235; Fisher's River (North Carolina) scenes and characters, 6235
 ---- family, 5792
 Tal-i-wa, Battle of (1755), 5799
 Talkington, Henry Leonidas, *8010
 Tallahassee, Fla., 6406, 6421. *See also* Florida State Univ.
 Tallamy, Bertram Dalley, *5092
 Tallant, Robert, *6598, *6609
 Talley, J. Wallace, *2807
 ---- Thomas Washington, obit., 2561
 Tallmadge, Ohio, 7238
 Talmadge, Eugene, 6367, 6389
 ---- John Erwin, *6336, *6351
 Tamanio, Anthony J., *5015
 Tamarack sentinel, Lake Dubois, Minn., 7782
 Tamaulipas, Mex., 1045
 Tammany Hall, 5155
 ---- Society, 5119
 Tampa, Fla., 2484, 2768, 4414
 Tampico, Mex., 1715, 6791
 Tanenhaus, Joseph, *1335, *1355
 Tano site, Calif., 8755
 Tankersley, Allen P., *5866, *6342, *6355, *7002
 Tannenbaum, Frank, *5186
 Tanner, Earl C., *410
 ---- Louetta Brown, *8432
 Tanners' Council of America, *1566
 Tanning indus. *See* Leather indus.
 Tansill, Charles Callan, *1026
 Taos, N. M., 8182
 Taovayas Indians, 9010
 Tapestries. *See* Textiles.
 Taplett, R. D., *3043
 Tapp, Mary, 4465
 Tappan, Henry Philip, 7546, *9048 (jour.);
 Nepenhe, 7546
 Tapper, Mary L., *8108
 Tappert, Theodore Garhardt, *4005
 Tar River Basin, N. C., 6242
 Tarakanoff, Vassili Petrovitch, *4663
 Tarawa, 3025
 Tarbell, Ida M., 2666

Tariffs, 662; as campaign issue, 800; Lincoln's views, 1857; protests of coal indus., 5625
 Tarpon Springs, Fla., 6426
 Tarr, Francis, *4729
 ---- Frank W., *4729
 ---- W. A., *8479
 ---- family, 4729
 Tarrant County, Tex., 6723
 Tarrytown, N. Y., Second Reformed Church, *5298
 Taruc, Luis M., *8851 (reminisc.)
 Tascosa, Tex., 6801
 Tate, Allen, 3472, 3474, 3477, 3478, *3481, *3624;
Our cousin, Mr. Poe, 3481
 ---- James Williams, 6930
 ---- Vernon Dale, *79
 ---- William, *5871
 Taunton, Mass., 4872
 Taunton Whig (Mass.), *4872
 Taverns. *See* Hotels and resorts.
 Tax, Sol., *1951
 Taxation, 967-994, 8189; as means of redistributing income, 963; citizens residing abroad, 1021; Federal taxation, 6674; foreigners in U. S., 1021; income tax, 1021, 7719; machinery and tools, 6093; poll taxes, 774; power to tax, 893; private forestry, 4785, 4985; privilege dividend tax, 7720; public property, 6872; public utilities, 6873; railroads, 5411, 6513; States, 965; tax lists, 7342; tax titles, 6422; titles to lands sold for delinquent taxes, 7872; toll projects, 1669; town taxes, 5009.
 --
 By place: Ala., 6513; Conn., 4985, 5009; Fla., 6422; La., 7849; Ind., 7342, 7397; Md., 5951, 5956; N. H., 4785; N. J., 5471; Va., 6093; W. Va., 6872, 6873, 6881; Wis., 7719, 7720
 Taylor, A. Hoyt, 4579
 ---- Alice L., *2011
 ---- Archer, *3404
 ---- Bayard, *2138 (ltrs.)
 ---- Carl Cleveland, *1500
 ---- Charles William, Jr., *8579
 ---- Deems, *4337
 ---- Douglas, *3671
 ---- Edward (fl. 1687), *3488
 ---- Edward (fl. 1878), 976
 ---- Elbert J., *5690, *5714
 ---- Frank J., *8336, *8653
 ---- Frederick R., *4234 (reminisc.), *6207
 ---- George, 8916
 ---- George Rogers, *662
 ---- Gladys (King), *4074
 ---- Graham, bibiog., 428
 ---- Herbert L., *5560
 ---- Hillsman, *7006
 ---- Howell, *7535
 ---- James Henry, *6039
 ---- Jay, 6680
 ---- Joe G., *6553
 ---- John Lewis, *8825
 ---- Laurence, *3784
 ---- Marvel M., *8534
 ---- Mildred Annamarie Karch, *4315
 ---- Myron Charles, *1112
 ---- Mrs. N., *4803 (reminisc.)
 ---- Peter, 3695
 ---- Raymond Leech, *6104
 ---- Rhea A., *6885
 ---- Richard (1826-79), 2323
 ---- Rosser Howard, *5926
 ---- Samuel Penfield, 8586
 ---- Walter Fuller, *1945
 ---- Zachary, *2323 (litr.), 2323, 3060, 4528, 6081
 Taylor, Tex., 6719
 Taylor County, Fla., 6440
 Tea indus., 1437
 ---- *Tray Works, American. See American Tea*
Tray Works.
 Teach, Edward, 6209
 Teachers, stereotype, 2283
 Teachers of French, American Assoc. of. *See* American Association of Teachers of French.
 Teaching, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of. *See* Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 Teaching and study, preparation of college teachers, 2344. --*Advertising*, 5352. --*Aeronautics*, 4142. --*Agriculture*, La., 6591, 6594; Ore., 8351. --*Architecture*, 3261; Ill., 3250; Mich., 7547. --*Arithmetic*, 4180, 4182. --*Art*, 3226, 7547; Del., 5785; Ill., Chicago, 3307; Mich., 7547; Phila.,

3307; Tenn., 7001; Va., 3219; Wis., 3223. --
Astronomy, 3079. --**Aviation medicine**, 2873. --
Biblical studies, 2055, 9065. --**Biology**, 124, 4106,
 4111, 4112; Ill., 7449. --**Botany**, 4110. --**Business**:
 Ill., 7452, 7469, 7547. --**Business arithmetic**,
 4180. --**Chemistry**, 4088, 4130, 4131, 4134, 4135,
 4297; Wis., 7660. --**Civics**, 322. --**Dental history**,
 502. --**Dentistry**, 4257, 7547. --**Design**, 7547. --
Drama, 4314, 4322. --**Economic hist.**, 95, 509,
 3464. --**Economics**, 4548. --**Education**, 263, 2304,
 2548, 7055, 7547, 7578. --**Engineering**, 2312,
 4142, 4144-4147, 7547, 7585. --**English**, 2051,
 2063, 3445, 3449, 3586, 4571, 4600, 5633. --**Folklore**,
 342, 446, 1950, 3403, 3404, 3407, 3408,
 5339. --**Forestry**, 1491, 7547. --**French**, 2060,
 2062. --**Geography**, 4161, 4168, 4169. --**Geology**,
 4088, 4161. --**German lang.**, 139. --**Govern-
 ment**, 322, 8301. --**Greek**, 2055. --**Hindu philosophy**,
 4082, 4083. --**History**, 81, 83-127, 444, 665;
 Calif., 322; Miss., 441; Tex., 442. **Univ.** of Chi-
 cago, 141; Wash., 8301. --**Humanities**, 121, 124,
 535, 538. --**Hygiene**, 3901, 7547. --**Industrial arts**,
 8360. --**Journalism**, 2148, 2170, 6380. --**Lang-
 guages**, 121, 2050. --**Latin**, 2057. --**Latin Am.**
studies, 6671. --**Law**, 548, 886, 913, 917, 2223,
 4541, 4599, 5083; Calif., San Francisco, 8639;
 Conn., 5012; Mo., 7082; N. Y. C., 926, 927,
 5083; Va., 903, 6057, 6084; Wash., 8324. --**Li-
 brary studies**, 224. --**Literature**, 90, 93, 94, 121,
 122, 304, 3408, 3449, 3464, 3756, 3765, 6344; --
 South, 5788. --**Mathematics**, 1829, 4089; U. S.
 Navy, 3079. --**Medicine**, 4106, 4127, 4190, 4192,
 4196, 4204-4209, 4213, 4214, 4216, 4222, 4225,
 4228, 4232, 4234, 4247, 4268, 4287, 4599; Calif.,
 8506; Fla., 2873; La., 6605; Miss., 6544; N. J.,
 5224; N. Y., 5326; Ohio, 7269, 7320; Pa., 6248;
 Phila., 5047, 5697; Scotland, 1155; Tenn., 6981. --
Military science, 7547. --**Music**, 3814, 6875,
 7064, 7547. --**Natural hist.**, 4921; Ill., 7449. --
Natural science, 4094. --**Nursing**, 4231. --**Obstetrics**,
 4268. --**Pennsylvania French**, 5476. --**Phar-
 macy**, 4276, 4283, 7547. --**Philosophy**, 121, 3858,
 3884. --**Physical educ.**, 1953, 2280. --**Physics**,
 4297, 4600. --**Piano**, 3786, 3794. --**Printing**, 2126.
 --**Psychiatry**, 1969, 2878. --**Psychoanalysis**, 1980.
 --**Psychology**, 1968, 1978. --**Public health**, 2432,
 7547. --**Public speaking**, 7264. --**Public welfare**,
 5098. --**Reading**, 93. --**Religion**, 5802, 7647. --
Sacred rhetoric, 7264. --**Scandinavian languages**,
 2054. --**Science**, 124, 2022, 2561, 4087-4089;
 4092, 4097, 4100. --**Singing**, 5515. --**Social studies**,
 83, 84, 91, 109-111, 113-117, 119, 122, 126, 127,
 229, 1930, 8301. --**Social work**, 2011. --**Sociology**,
 1988, 2022. --**Spanish**, 2050. --**Speech**, 2088, 2089,
 2071, 2072, 2077, 2081, 8520. --**Surgery**, 4287. --
Teacher training, 84, 110, 126, 2284, 2310, 2539;
 Mich., 7578; Miss., 6535; Mo., 7055; N. C.,
 6228, 6233; New Eng., 4706; Ore., 8351; Tex.,
 6824; Utah, 8107; W. Va., 6878. --**Technology**,
 7306. --**Theater**, 4314, 4322. --**Theology**, 428,
 3189, 3969, 3973, 3978, 3989, 4039, 4047, 4059,
 4063, 4683; Ky., 4038; N. M., 8209; Phila., 5718;
 Va., 6182. --**Vedanta**, 4082. **See also** *Theses* and
dissertations.

Tead, Ordway, *3881

Teague, Walter Dorwin, *1517

Teale, Edwin May, 4125

Teamsters, 7680, 8537

Teamsters. International Brotherhood of. **See** International Brotherhood of Teamsters.

Tebbel, John William, *2139

Technology, 4138, 4296; **bibliog.**, 186; conveyance of
 skills through immigration, 2445; effect on lit.,
 3200; Ohio, 7233; rel. to rise of sport, 2497;
 teaching and study, 7306

Tecolote Bookshop, Santa Barbara, Calif., 8706

Tegen, Einar Zakarias, *1970

Tehachapi Mts., Calif., 8727

Tehuantepec, Isthmus of, 4616

Tehuantepec Rr., 1716

Teicher, Joseph David, *2876

Teiser, Ruth, *8617

Tekakwitha, Katharine, 3904

Telecommunication, 2199-2205. **See also** *Radio*;
Telegraphy; *Telephony*; *Television*.

Telegraph Co., Federal. **See** *Federal Telegraph Co.*

Telegraphy, indus. wages, 1782; railroads, 4557

Telephony, as index of business activity, 7595; Wm.
 Hathaway Forbes, 1427; indus. wages, 1782. --**By**

place: Ark., 2200; Conn., 5017; Kan., 2200; Md.,
 2202; Mich., 7595; Mo., 2200; (St. Louis) 7071;
 N. Y., (L. I.) 5252; Okla., 2200; Pa., 2202;
 Tex., 2200

Telescope Peak, Calif., 8691

Television, **bibliog.**, 176; broadcasting major sports
 events, 2237; competition with radio, 2234; Con-
 gressional hearings, 842; effect on certain legal
 concepts, 2235; infl. of sports, 2499; misleading
 advertising, 58; ownership, 2229; right of privacy,
 2236; slander or libel, 2214

Teller, Myron S., *5272

Telling, Irving, *8177

Temperance movt., 4072, 4647, 5783, 7275

Temperature insurance, 8519

Temperatures. **See** *Meteorology*.

Temple, Lewis, 4890

--- Thomas Workman, II, *2780, *8407, *8409,
 *8564, *8587

--- Wayne C., *162

Temple Univ., Lib., *447; **theses and dissertations**,
 447

Templeton, David (1750?-1817), 4447

--- Joseph Crittenden, *2294

--- Leumas Bascom, *4447

--- family, 4447

Ten Broeck, Abraham, mansion, 568

Ten Broeck, Jacobus, *3100

Ten Mile Creek, Pa., 5739

Tenant, Mrs. Herschel V., *7632

Tenant family, 8436

Tennessee, 6947-7006, 8985; agric., 5796; archiol.,
 140; Baptists, 283; **bibliog.**, 213, 283, 363; biog.
 references, 693, 1715, 5834, 6643; Civil War,
 2791-2793, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2965, 2972, 2977,
 2980, 2984, 2991, 5834; Cumberland Gap, 5793;
 educ., 5804, 5814; family hist., 5797; folklore,
 5889; folksongs, 3427, 5884; geol., 363, 4088;
 hardware indus., 1577; higher educ., 4088;
 historiog., 73; horses, 6642; Indian warfare, 5796;
 Indians, 5824; libraries, 544; Lutherans, 5814;
 Natchez Trace, 5812; Oak Ridge, 5839; pol.
 parties, 792; Ezekiel Polk, 5796; rural life, 6427;
 Ruskin Commonwealth, 3191; slave colony, 4530;
 veterans' pensions, 3166; Volunteers, 2923. **See**
 also Memphis.

Tennessee (SS, 1861), 8617

Tennessee Academy of Science, periodical, 6995

--- Archaeological Soc., *6952

--- Historical Soc., East. **See** *East Tennessee
 Historical Soc.*

--- State Library, 544

--- Valley, 5881, 6196, 6968. **See also** *United
 States Govt. Tennessee Valley Authority*.

Tennent, Jack Breckenridge, *2521

Tennis, 5156

Ter Horst, J. F., *2098

Terre Haute, Ind., 3988, 7204, 8974

Terrell, James G., Jr., *2413

Territorial enterprise and Virginia City news, 8376,
 8377

Territories and dependencies of the U. S., 8764-
 8894; admission to Union, 7540; courts, 6466; ex-
 pansionism, 1200; Freemasons, 1909; proposal
 for "Columbia Territory," 9088; Tennesseans ac-
 tive in extending Am. territory, 693; Western
 Territorial mail covers, 2190. **See also** *Alaska*;
Canal Zone; *Guam*; *Hawaiian Islands*; *Philippine
 Islands*; *Puerto Rico*; *Samoa*; *Virgin Islands*; **and**
names of States formerly Territories.

Terro Cela, Fla., 6394

Terry, David S., *8485

Terry County, Tex., 6800, 6812

Teschner, Richard R., *7720

Tetanus, 2423, 4980

Tetley, Gerard, *8173

Teton Indians, 7864

Tevis, Lloyd P., Jr., *8440

Texanna, Okla., 7143

Texarkana, Ark.-Tex., 5875

Texas, 5875, 5880, 6612-6838; agric., 9097;
 archiol., 3338, 9102, 9134; architecture, 3227,
 3233; Army service, 3058, 3062, 3067, 3078,
 3082; Athanase de Mézières, 6454; Baptists, 4647;
bibliog., 238, 349, 442; biog. references, 1581,
 2249, 4359, 5837; book-collecting, 650; "casa-
 corral units," 3227; Catholics, 301, 9135; cattle
 indus., 1543, 1545-1547, 1666, 1667, 2249, 4549,
 6469, 6470, 9012, 9014; Civil War, 2754, 2957, 2979,

2996; Disciples of Christ, 3992; electric power, 9131; flint quarries, 3338; floods, 9136; folklore, 1315, 1391, 9103; folksongs, 9139; freight carrying, 1545; French colonists, 8914; gift of cannon (Twin Sisters) to Republic, 7305; governorship of Gutiérrez de Lara, 1045; harnessing the Rio Grande, 9136; higher educ., 155, 301, 442, 2359, 3992, 4174; historic sites, 9009; horse ranching, 1544; horse thieves, 5879; housing, 3227, 3233, 9097; Indian depredations, 2953; Indian wars, 2889, 2930, 2949, 2951, 2954, 2970, 2999; Indians, 4549, 7141, 9012, 9097, 9107, 9134; lang., 2061; libraries, 585; lost treasures, 1391; lumber indus., 6169; Mexican War, 2944, 2946; migrants from Tenn., 5834; mil. posts, 2778; mil. units, 3421; mining, 9097; motion-picture indus., 4377; museums, 577; Navy, 3064; Negroes, 2359; newspaper reporting, 4558; peanuts, 5885; petroleum indus., 1488, 2061; post card views, 3317; railroads, 1713, 5841; religion, 9097; reminisc., 1545, 9121; rice indus., 6469; river basin surveys, 9102; smallpox outbreak, 9141; Belle Starr, 5837; telephone indus., 2200; trails, 1666, 1687, 9100; travels, 349, 5826, 9111, 9126; views of Henry Clay, 1188. See also Dallas; Fort Worth; Galveston; Houston; San Antonio.

Texas, Univ. of, Bureau of Business Research, *6765; Institute of Latin American Studies, *6671; medical branch, 4213; theses, 442; Zeta Chapter of Phi Chi, 4213

---, Agricultural and Mechanical College of, 6659

Texas and Pacific RR, 1712

--- and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc., 6661, 6663, 6680

Texas business review, 6682

Texas Cavalry (Confed. States), 2957

--- Christian Univ. 3992

--- Co. (Texaco), 1471

--- Medical Assoc., 6650

--- Rangers, 3060

--- Society of the Colonial Dames of the XVII Century, 6679

Texas Volksblatt, 6775

Texas Western RR, 1712

Texel, Netherlands, 1088

Textbooks. See Education.

Textile indus., cotton, 1522, 4703, 5169, 5931; decorative fabrics, 1433; employment, 4787; foreign trade, 1855; imports, 1433; knit goods, 4852; labor, 3398; publicity agents, 2177; silk, 5457; strikes, 5466; weaving, 8204; work stoppages, 1524; workers' songs of protest, 3398. --By place: Mass., 4901; N. C., 5931; N. H., 4787; N. J., 5466; N. Y. C., 5135, 5169; New Eng., 4703, 4712; Pa., 5542; S. C., 5931; Utah, 8122

Textiles, art work, 3347; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; embroidery, 8200; Indian turkey-feather fabrics, 4693; lists and descr., 476; Southwestern textiles, 476; tapestries, 3387, 5103

Thacker, Ernest W., *8708

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 3732

Thalitzer, William Carl, *878

Thaler, Ray W., *8388

Thaliken, Thomas T., *411

Tharp, Louise (Hall), *2282

Thatcher, Allan M., *2195

--- Virginia Saran *4288

Thaxter, Celia, 4773

Thayer, Gordon W., *8929, *8932

--- Theodore George, *1809, *2902, *5496

Thayer, C. A. (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803

Thayer Expedition, Brazil, 4623

--- theory of presumptions (law), 918

Théâtre, Paul Émile, *6601

Theater, 4298-4381; bibliog., 190, 191; Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 3308; censorship, 4927; Anton Chekhov's plays, 3757; crit., 2177, 3207; hist. plays, 74; Henrik Ibsen, 273; Ring Lardner as playwright, 3654; Lincoln as drama subject, 1168; minstrels, 4309, 4579, 7019; Addison and Wilson Mizner as playwrights, 4547; Helen Modjeska, 8496; nativity plays, 9103; Negroes, 2550; opposition of Presbyterians, 3179; outdoor hist. drama, 76; post-World War II, 3215; press agents, 2177; reminisc., 2177; Elmer Rice's plays, 1938; rural dramas, 5366; Spanish infl., 3745; Spanish plays, 9108; Walter Winchell, 2027. --By place: Ark., 7101; Calif., 8459, 8496, 8746; Ga., 6329, 6337; Gr. Lakes area, 8938; Ill., 7433, (Chicago) 7480, 7500; La., 6562, 6590, (New Orleans) 6610; Mass., Boston, 4927; Mo., 7018, 7019, (St. Louis) 7083; N. Y., (N. Y. C.) 5101, (Rochester) 5306; Ohio, 7253, (Cincinnati) 7307; Phila., 5670, 5886; S. C., Charleston, 6297, 6304; South, 6297; Southwest, 9103, 9108; Tenn., Memphis, 7006; Tex., Fort Worth, 6773; Wyo., 8025. See also Circuses; Dancing; Motion pictures; Opera.

Theatre arts, 174

Theatre Assoc., American Educational. See American Educational Theatre Assoc.

Theft. See Thievery.

Theism, 3201

Thelander, Hulda Evelyn, *8655

Theological Seminary, Chicago. See Chicago Theological Seminary.

--- Seminary, Hartford. See Hartford Theological Seminary.

--- Seminary, Louisville Presbyterian. See Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.

--- Seminary, Meadville. See Meadville Theological Seminary.

--- Seminary, Mercersburg. See Mercersburg Theological Seminary.

--- Seminary, Presbyterian. See Presbyterian Theological Seminary.

--- Seminary, Southern Baptist. See Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

--- Seminary, Southwestern Baptist. See Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

--- Seminary, Union (N. Y. C.). See Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. C.

--- Seminary, Union (Richmond, Va.). See Union Theological Seminary, Richmond.

--- Seminary of America, Jewish. See Jewish Theological Seminary of America.

--- Seminary of Saint Charles Borromeo, Phila., 5718

--- Seminary of the German Reformed Church, 3189

Theology, Lyman Abbott, 3988; Edward Increase Bosworth, 3989; Calvinism, 3948; Catholics, 8209; William Ellery Channing, 1922; economics as branch of moral theol., 1275; fall of man, 1923; in poetry of Edward Taylor, 3530; Judaism, 284; N. M., 8209; New Eng., 4689, 4694; pronouncements on "pursuit of happiness," 4485; Protestants, 3944, 3950, 3954, 3956-3959; Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189; Reformed Church in the U. S., 4059; social gospel, 1922, 1926; teaching and study, 428, 3168, 3969, 3973, 3978, 3989, 4038, 4039, 4047, 4059, 4063, 4683, 6182, 8209; varieties, 7327; John Wesley, 1923

Theses and dissertations, 189-249 *passim*, 441-447; Columbi Univ., 338; educ., 263; microfilm, 79; problems of method in preparing, 53; use of lib. materials, 557

Theus, Jeremiah, 6299

Thewlis, Malford Wilcox, *4248

Thicknesse, Philip, 6322

Thielen, Jack E., *6605

Thieme, Larry, *6750

Thievery, 1784, 2252, 2260, 2266, 5327, 7275; cattle, 6655; horsetheivery, 5317, 5879. See also Robbery.

Thimaguia, Fla., 6396

Thom, Robert W., *8954

Thoman, Richard S., *9119

Thomas Aquinas, 882, 3847, 3868

Thomas, Albert Sidney, *6271

--- Augusta (Dillman), 6133

--- Benjamin Platt, *1206

--- Carl Edison, *1246

--- Charles B., *8795 (reminisc.)

--- Connie, *7975

--- Cyrus, 7449

--- Dorothy Swaine (Thomas), *2476

--- Elbert D., *3881

--- Elmer Alionzo, *7893 (reminisc.)

--- Eran Welling, *4238

--- Gordon L., *845

--- Gordon W., *4904

--- J. A. W., *6286

--- J. Richard, *2810

--- Jesse B., ltrs. to, 779

--- John, Jr. (1733-1807), 5915

--- M. W., Jr., *607

--- Milton Halsey, *5130, *5131

--- Nancy, *7975

--- Norman Mattoon, *1233

--- Pamela S., *7537 (reminisc.)

Thomas, Robert E., *70
 ---- Theodore, 3791
 ---- W. Stephen, *5357
 ---- Wilbur Kelsey, obit., 2009
 ---- Will Madison, *2560 (reminisc.)
 ---- William Isaac, 1994
 Thomas Bay, Alaska, 8799
 County, Ga., 5944
 County, Kan., 7941
 Jefferson High School, El Paso, 6828
 Kay Woolen Mill Co., Salem, Ore., 8357
 Riggs site, Hughes County, S. D., 7876
 site, Marin County, Calif., 8605
 Viaduct, Patapsco River, Md., 1718
Thomas's Massachusetts spy, or Worcester gazette, 4885
 Thomism, 3847, 3868
 Thompson, Arthur William, *6410
 Ben, 6724
 Benjamin, 4296, *4508; biog., 4508
 Brooks, *5696
 Bruce A., *8508
 Edmund B., 5024
 Eric, *3861
 Ernest Trice, *6182
 George Newton, *8470
 Harold William, *3792, *5056
 James B., *8093
 James Howard, *6881
 Jerome B., A 'picnick,' Camden, Maine (painting), 4752
 Kenneth W., *1025
 Lawrence, *3516
 Lawrence Sidney, *349, *559, *560, *6911, *6914, *6921
 Lorin Andrew, *6100
 M. Jeff, 6840
 Manley Hawn, *3840
 Margaret, 4458
 Marion C., *5339
 Merriweather, 6840
 Paul van K., 3936
 R. A., *4664
 Robert A., *8608
 Stith, *1950, *3403
 Taylor, *6830 (reminisc.)
 William Earl, *6422
 William F. Jr., *8482
 William Hale ("Big Bill"), 7494
 William Tappan, 3591, 5823
 family, 4474
 Thoms, Herbert King, 4268; bibliog., 4268
 Thomson, Gladys Scott, *7197
 Helen, *5646
 M. T., *6314
 Virgil, *3523
 Virginia, *8422
 Thoreau, Henry David, *2099 (ltrs.), *3495, 3553, 3656, 4900; attitude toward John Brown, 716; Civil disobedience, 780, 3560; humor, 3572; philos., 3828; reading, 4948; symbolism, 3434; *Walden*, 3560
 Thornborough, Gayle, *4509
 Thornburg, Opal, *3302
 Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1970; obit., 2318
 Israel, *1421
 Robert Ladd, *2818
 Thorne, William Bezly, M. D., 3636
 Thorner, Robert M., *2422
 Thornhill v. Alabama, 1355
 Thorning, Joseph Francis Xavier, *1044
 Thornton, Francis Beauchesne, *45, *3889
 Mary Lindsay, *234
 Nan, 9121
 Thorp, Prescott Holden, *2191
 Willard, *1997, *3441, *4620
 Thorpe, Margaret Newbold, *6240 (ltrs.)
 Thrall, Will H., *6489
 Thrapp, Dan Lincoln, *8402
 Thrash, J. A., *6372
 Thraves family, 4442
 Three Forks, Mont., 9033
 Threshing, steam power, 1504
 Throckmorton County, Tex., 6652
 Throne, Mildred, *1191, *7835
 Throop, Addison James, *7417
 Threlulson, Richard Delmar, *1758
 Thumb, Tom, See Stratton, Charles.
 Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, 8945
 Hill (goat farm), N. Y., 5311

Thurman, A. L., Jr., *1229
 Sue Bailey, *8427
 Thurstone, L. L., *1987 (autobiog.)
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 9029
 Tibbets, Clark, *2418
 Tick fever, 4210, 4227
 Ticknor, George, 3712, 3713
 Margaret, *352
 Ticknor & Fields (publishing firm), 2099
 Ticonderoga, Battle, 2893, 2894
 N. Y., 2783
 Tidelands, oil controversy, 1288, 6558
 Tiernan, Martin F., *1302
 Tietjen, M. Henry, *8287 (reminisc.), *8287
 Tiguay Indians, 6788
 Tilberg, Frederick, *522, *2765
 Tilden, Ithiel B., 7682
 Tiles, for fireplaces, 3359
 Tilghman, J. Donnell, *5952
 Tillamook County, Oreg., 8367, 8368
 Tillich, Paul, 1947, 3956, *3957
 Tillinghast, Lydia (Taber), 4393
 Pardon, 4393
 family, 4393
 Tillison, Christians Holmes, *7423 (reminisc.); Reminiscences of pioneer Illinois, 7423
 Tilp, Frederick, *5975
 Tilton, Eleanor Marguerite, *287
 Timber, See Forests and forestry; Lumber indus.
 Timber, Sigismund, *1873
 "Time machines," 1621
 Time magazine, *700, 2370
 Times, The, 1100
 Timlow, William, *5282 (diary), 5282
 Timmons, Bascom Nolly, *1210
 Tin Cup, Colo., 8070
 indus., 1483, 5286, 5290, 5446
 mining, Black Hills, 9057
 Study Group, International. See International Tin Study Group.
 Tingley, Donald Fred, *80
 Tinicum Island, Pa., 5562
 Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, *3641 (reminisc.)
 Edward Larocque, *1556, *6800
 Frank A., *4122
 Tinkey, Amos R., *8542
 Tinley, Mary Louise, 4224
 Tinplate indus., 1483
 Tinsley, William, 3247
 Tinsmithing, 3340, 5658
 Tinware, 3366, 5286, 5290, 8168
 Tioga County, Pa., 5555, 5604
 Tippecanoe County, Ind., 7375, 7398-7400
 Tischendorf, Alfred P., *8071
 Tisdale, John William, *6113
 Tisdel, Malcolm W., *6676
 Titanium, bibliog., 276
 Titcomb, Margaret, *608
 Title abstracts, 379
 Insurance and Trust Co., *8667
 Titles, See Land; Property.
 Titmus, Edward Hutson, *6171 (autobiog.)
 Tittle, Ernest Fremont, 7506
 Titus, William Albert, *7688 (reminisc.), *7688
 Titusville, Pa., 5751
 Tjernagel, Nehemias, *7804, *7805
 Tobacco, use among Indians, 9145
 Tobacco indus., burley tobacco, 1527; cigars, 2171; regulations by Gr. Brit., 5913. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 8638; Chesapeake Bay, 5910; Ky., 1527; N. C., 5944; P. R., 8874, 8883; Va., 6047
 Tobias, Channing H., *3881
 Richard Clark, *3732
 Tobin, Samuel J., *8109
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, *4608 (papers), *5699; Democracy in America, 695
 Tod, David, 7265
 Todd, Edgeley Woodman, *7966, *9037
 Eli, 5007
 Frederick P., *2728
 Todd Flag, 8434
 Tohatchi, N. M., 4060
 Tohickon Creek, Pa., 5663
 Toilet goods, 2171
 Tokens, collecting, 660; fares, 473
 Tokyo, Japan, Doolittle's raid, 4575; higher educ., 4001
 Tolbert, Frank X., *6779
 Toldan, Raymond, Jr., *7136

Toledo, Ohio, 7198, 7224, 7323-7329
 Toles, Caesar Francis, *5820
 Toll highways, 1669
 Tolland, Mass., 4841
 Tolles, Frederick Barnes, *1080, *1155, *2671
 ---- James Sibley, *5380 (reminisc.)
 Tolleson, Ariz., 8266
 Tolman, Edward Chace, *1987 (autobiog.)
 Tolowa Indians, 8545
 Tolstoy, Paul, *2492
 Toitec Indians, 7088
 Tolu, Nicolas, *221
 Tom Green County, Tex., 6806
 Tom Thumb, General. See Stratton, Charles.
 Tomatoes, 5446, 7058
 Tombstone, Ariz., 8245
 Tombstones. See Cemeteries; Gravestones.
 Tomlinson, Edwin W., *660
 ---- Joseph, *5735
 ---- Ruffin Wirt, *6229 (diary)
 Tomoyé Press, San Francisco, 2110
 Tompkins, John Barr, *2105
 ---- Reuben (1808-84), 4470
 ---- Stuart Ramsay, *8787
 ---- William F., *2928
 ---- family, 4470
 Tompson, Benjamin, *4859
 Toms, De Ella Victoria, *5671
 Tondelayo (schooner, 1946), 5945
 Tongue River Basin, Wyo., 8040
 Tonkawa Indians, 6620
 Tonopah, Nev., 8386
 Tontine Crescent, Boston, 4943
 Tonitown, Ark., 7114
 Tooker, John *5252
 Tool workers, 7621
 Toole, K. Ross, *7993
 ---- Robert Chase, *6870
 Tools, 4140; axes, 3368; flint quarries as sources, 3338; machine tools, 1621; 1627; N. Y., 5325; "powered tools," 1621; taxation, 6093
 Toombs, Henry J., *6383
 Topanga Indians, 8755
 Topeka, Kan., 7947-7951; The commonwealth, 7927
 Topliffe's Theater, Virginia City, Nev., 8459
 Topography, Fla., 6395
 Torbet, Robert George, *3961, *3962
 Torgerson, Malcolm Scott, *2019
 Tornadoes, 4158, 7880
 Toronto, Can., publishing, 2104
 Toronto Globe, 8941
 Torpedo boats, 2829
 Torriente y Peraza, Cosme de la, *1069
 Torrey, John, 6401; ltr. to, 6401
 Tort Claims Act, Federal. See Federal Tort Claims Act.
 Torts (law), 1335, 1901
 Toumlin, George B., *745
 Tourgée, Albion Winegar, 2532
 Tourist indus., Hawaii, 8825; Mass., 4913; N. C., 6203; Ont., 8926; Wyo., 8023
 Tourmaline mining, 8697
 Toussaint, Pierre, 5118
 ---- Tannie Gaskill, *4804, *4815, *4820
 Tówayalane mesa, Ariz., 8225
 Towe, Kenneth C., *1582
 Tower, James Allen, *6491
 Towne, Jackson E., *561
 ---- Ruth Warner, *1212
 Towns, See Cities and towns.
 Townsend, Charles Delmar, *4841
 ---- Charles Wendell, 4200
 ---- Earle J., *2760
 ---- Edna Waugh, *4841
 ---- Francis G., *3730
 ---- Richard (1645-1732), 5564
 ---- Vince M., *4018, *4018 (reminisc.)
 Townshend, Leah, *6269
 Township 34, Hamilton County, N. Y., 5322
 Townships, Ia., 2041; Pa., 2041, 5573, 5736
 Towson, Baltimore, Md., 6010
 Toys, banks, 3341, 3342
 Tozier, Ethel A. M., *1433, *5389
 Trachsel, Mrs. John Jacob, *4076
 Trachtenberg, Alexander, *759, 2122
 Track athletics, 2598, 2601
 Tracks, *269, *460, *485
 Tractors, amphibian tractors, 2848
 Tracy, John E., *724
 ---- Lester L., Jr., *7047
 Trade Commission, Federal. See United States Govt., Federal Trade Commission.
 Trade-marks, 1404, 1591, 2171, 2178
 Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, 1479
 Trading Ford, N. C., 8200
 ---- posts, Ariz., 8253
 ---- with the Enemy Act, 3109
 Traffic. See Automobiles, trucks, and buses.
 Trail, Brit. Col., 8296
 Trails, roads, and highways, 1666-1670; construction, 4524, 7176, 8307; damage to wilderness area, 5337; engineering, 8762; expressways, 5092; gold rush trails, 8567; Indian trails, 5372; infl. on agric. and indus., 4991; limiting access to highways, 8356; photography, 8256; road surveying, 6651; State highway expenditures, 7584; State roads, 7260. --By name: Appalachian Trail, 2602, 5936-5939; Berthoud's Road, 4662; California Trail, 9045; Cherokee Trail, 8050; Cumberland Road, 5866; King's Highway, 4722; Mullan Trail, 9086; National Road, 4662; Old Spanish Trail, 6515; Oregon Trail, 7910, 9034, 9040, 9041; Santa Fe Trail, 8050; Smoky Hill Trail, 4662, 8050; U. S. 40, 4662; Williamson Road (Pa.), 5604; Wonderland Trail on Mt. Rainier, 8328. --By place: Ariz., 8256; Calif., 4613, 8511, 8567, (San Diego) 8762; Colo., 8050; Conn., 4991; Fla., 6433; Gr. Plains, 9100; Idaho, 8011, Ind., 7331; Ky., 5907; Mass., 4680; Me., 4722; Mex., 4613; Mich., 7584; (Detroit) 7619; Miss., 6515; N. D., 7866; N. H., 4768; N. Y., 4524, 4680, 5092, 5337, 5372; Nev., 8373; Ohio, 4524, 7256, 7260; Old Northwest, 7176; Ore., 8356; Pa., 4680, 5604, 5644; Pacific Northwest, 9086; Southwest, 9100; Tex., 6651, 9100; W. Va., 6866; Wash., 8307. See also Bridges; Cattle indus., trails.
 Trains. See Rail transportation.
 Tramways, 8694
 Transcendentalism, 2286, 3570
 Transoceanic Air Lines, Inc., 1758
 Transportation, 1630-1759, 4140; Army, 7176; as factor in flow of population between residence and business districts, 7510; common carrier liability in the atomic age, 1768; effect on suburbs, 5688; electric power, 1608; fare tokens, 473; freight, 1545, 7882, 7929; impact of change on small community, 7577; public school children, 5541; refrigeration, 1623; segregation cases, 2586. --By place: Alaska, 8794; Calif., 8396, 8537, 8539; 8696; Confederate States, 5856; Indian Ter., 1545; Kan., 1545, 7929; N. J., 5048; N. Y., 5325; N. Y. C., 5048, 5170; Okla., 1545; Pa., 5541; S. D., 7882; Susquehanna Valley, 8903; Tex., 1545; Wash., 8306. See also Air transportation; Highway transportation; Rail transportation; Water transportation; and names of specific commodities.
 Transvaal, Union of South Africa, 4022
 Transylvania, 4061
 Trap fishing, 5242
 Trapier, Paul, *6260 (reminisc.)
 Trapping, Alaska, 8817; Calif., 8422; Far West, 7956; Minn., 7738; Mont., 8007; N. D., 7738, 7745; Rocky Mts., 7967; S. D., 7738, 7745; Wash., 8325; West, 9037; Yukon Ter., 8817
 Trappists, Ky., 6933
 Trasher, John S., 1046
 Travels. See Voyages and travels.
 Traverse City, Mich., 1969, 7526; High School, *7526
 Travis County, Tex., 6762
 Trays, tea trays, 5300
 Treadgold, Arthur Newton Christian, 8792
 Treason, 2242, 2270, 3049, 4518
 Treasury notes, Ga., 6355
 Treaties, bilateral treaties in Latin Am., 1073, 1074; Boundary Waters Treaty (1909), 1068; commercial treaty provisions for access of aliens to courts, 1001; effect of war on validity, 1023; for pacific settlement of internat'l. disputes, 1024; Four-Power Treaty of the Washington Conference (1921), 1022; Ghent (1814), 693; governing succession to real property by aliens, 1396; Guadalupe Hidalgo, 1052; Indians, 4298, 5265; internat'l. law standard, 996; negotiations with Republic of Panama, 1065; Rev. War negotiations for peace, 2915; speed of cruisers under naval treaties, 2836; to eliminate double taxation of income, 1021; Treaty of Big Tree (1797), 5374; treaty-making power, 998-1000, 1005, 1020
 Tree-frogs, 7221

Tree rings, N. M., 8146
 Trees and shrubs, cypress, 6391; larches, 1490; Los Angeles County Arboretum, 8752; palms, 8694, 9140; pines, 6249, 6596, 7587, 7594; plantings by Washington, 588; redwoods, 8404, 8462, 8516; sandalwoods, 8823; Sequoias, 8404, 8416. -- By place: Ala., 8473; Calif., 8404, 8416, 8462, 8516, 8694, 8752; Great Plains, 9008; Hawaii, 8823; Mich., 7587, 7594; Mt. Vernon, 602; N. C., 6249; N. Y., 1322; Tex., 9140; Va., 6104; Wis., 7697. See also Forests and forestry.

Treganza, Adam Eduardo, *8391, *8393, *8755
 Tregaskis, Richard, *8746
 Tregeagle, Arthur Prestley, *8432
 Trent, Josiah Charles, *4193
 --- William, *1797 (indenture)
 Trent affair, 3057
 Trenton, N. J., 5428, 5462
 Trester, Delmar J., *7265
 Trever, Myra R., *414
 Treviño, Salomón Narciso, *200
 Trewartha Glenn Thomas, *4150
 Trezvant, Tenn., 6988
 Trials, British murder trials, 2264; John Brown 5816; bundling, 2643; disputed verdicts in certain murder trials, 2254; French murder trials, 2264; gangsters, 5178; Gillette case (1906), 3643; Melissa Goings case, 7442; Samuel Hemphill (unorthodox), 5676; Japanese accused of World War II atrocities, 3092; Andrew Johnson, 724; Abner Kneeland for blasphemy, 4891; Abraham Lincoln as counsel for the defense, 7442; Mexicans, 6670; murder trials, 2254, 2264, 3643, 3751, 5259, 6670, 6917, 7442, 8018; pretrial confessions, 2233; pretrial fact press reports, 2215; procedures in certain criminal trials, 2242; Søren Jensen Quis (Denmark), 3751; Sir Walter Raleigh, 851; rioters, 7550; Rosenberg case, 2270; Salem witches, 851, 4863; Lafayette Shelby, 6917; Frank Steunenberg's assassination, 8018; suit against college by expelled student, 7443; tendency of press to prejudice impartiality, 2231; unreasonably seized evidence, 2257. -- By place: Ark., 6841, 6842; Idaho, 8018; Ill., 7442, 7443; Indian Ter., 6841, 6842; Ky., 6917; Mass., 4891; Mich., Detroit, 7550; Mont., 7981; N. Y., 2643; N. Y. C., 5178; Pa., 2643; Phila., 5676; Tex., 6670. See also Courts-martial.

Triangle Wire Co., 2242
 Tribble, Harold Wayland, *3973
 Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, N. Y. C., 5170
 Tribune, Bismarck, N. D., 2145
 Tribune monthly, 1441
 Trichinosis, 2423, 4210
 Tricycles, collection, 479
 Trieste, Free Territory of, 2803
 Trilling, Lionel, *3485, 3614
 Trimble, Sarah Ridley, *6983
 Trinidad, Colo., 8065
 Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 2157, 5027
 --- College, N. C., 6241
 --- Episcopate, Warsaw, N. Y., 5390
 --- Evangelical and Reformed Church, 7380
 --- Evangelical Lutheran Church, Springfield Twp., Bucks County, Pa., 5585
 --- River, Tex., 6769
 Trinklein, John J., *7041
 Tripoli, 2921, 2922
 Tripp, C. E., *8596; Ace high, the Frisco detective, 8596
 --- Isaac, 5291
 Trist, Nicholas P., 1052
 Trivets, 7638
 Troetschel, Henry T., Jr., *8407
 Trolleys. See Street railways.
 Trollope, Anthony, 4620
 Troost, Girard, 4088
 Tropical diseases, Southwest Pacific, 2874. See also Yellow fever.
 Troubetzkoy, Dorothy Ulrich, *6047, *8061
 Trout, 8948
 Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, *7177 (jour. and ltrs.)
 --- John Townsend, *2138 (ltrs.), 3598
 Troxel, Cecil Warren, *4076 (diary and ltrs.), 4076
 --- Ellen (Armour), *4076
 Troy, N. Y., railroad service, 5310
 Trucks. See Automobiles, trucks, and buses.
 True story magazine, 4573

Truesdell, Charles B., *6907, *8987
 --- S. N., *2986 (ltrs.)
 Truett, George Washington, 6758
 Trux family, 4421
 Truman, Benjamin Cummings, *8695
 --- Harry S., 703, *1112 (ltrs.); foreign policy, 1040
 Trumansburg, N. Y., 5347
 Trumbull, John (1756-1843), *4510 (autobiog.), 4510; iconog., 4510
 Trusler, Milton, 7384
 Trussell, John B. B., Jr., *2726
 Trust companies, N. Y., 5085
 --- Territory, Am. colonial adminis., 8765
 Trustees, duty, 1399
 Trusts, 6323; charitable trusts, 2005, 2013, 8076; income taxation, 991; spendthrift trusts, 6244; voting trust agreements, 1434. See also Freedom of trade.

Truszkowska, Mother Mary Angela, 3917
 Truth, Sojourner, 2667
 Truth tests, 868
 Tryon, Rolla Milton, *694, *2685
 Tsai, Wei-Lin, *1868
 Tsegi Canyon, Ariz., 8216
 Tselos, Dimitri, *3359
 Tuberculosis, 2126, 2397, 2399, 2404, 2427, 2431, 4191, 4199, 4226, 4244, 4556, 5016, 5020, 5088, 5093, 5309, 6372, 6838, 7755, 7847, 8292, 8837, 8881
 Tubman, Harriet, 2667
 Tucker, Daniel Robert, *4541 (notebook)
 --- David A., *4205
 --- Ervin Alden, 4267
 --- George, 4541
 --- H. C., *5872
 --- Henry St. George (b. 1874), *4001 (reminisc.)
 --- Janna, *855
 --- John Hellums, Jr., *6561
 --- Joseph E., *219
 --- Mary Ellen, *7066 (diary)
 --- Richard Hawley, obit., 4599
 --- Robert, of Balto., 6003
 --- Robert Alexander, 4541
 --- Robert Lees, *6003
 --- Rufus Stickney, *963
 --- St. George (1752-1827), 880, *8158
 --- William Henry Hall, 4541
 --- family, 6003
 Tucker County, W. Va., 6877
 Tucker-McLane forceps, 4267
 Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard, *3500; The cricket, 3500
 Tucson, Ariz., 629, 8217, 8244, 8269
 Tucson, Mountain Park, Ariz., 8264
 Tufts College, 4924
 Tugwell, Rexford Guy, *768, 8885
 Tulane Univ. of La., medical students, 6605; Omicron Chapter of Phi Chi, 4206; School of Medicine, 4206
 Tulare County, Calif., 8667
 Tularona Cave, N. M., 8148
 Tule elk, 8402
 Tull, Patricia L., *609
 Tullahoma, Tenn., 2984
 Tulsa, Okla., street rwy., 7165
 --- Univ. of, football, 2617
 Tumacacori, Ariz., Mission of San José, 8231
 Tundra cultures, 8770
 Tung oil, 1529
 Tunica lang., 6592
 Tunits, 2921, 2922, 3154
 Tunnels, Calif., 8600; Colo., 1718; Delaware River, 5095; N. Y., 5095; N. Y. C., 5170
 Tuolumne, Calif., 8573, 8597
 Turk, Fenton Benedict, *1904
 Turrell, Ebenezer, 4933
 Turk family, 4421
 Turkey, relations with U. S., 1030, 1106
 Turkey indus., Tex., 6763; Vt., 4830
 Turkey-leather fabrics, 4693
 Turkus, Burton B., *5178
 Turnbull, Grace Hill, *6007 (autobiog.)
 Turner, Ada B., *5350
 --- Benjamin, 752
 --- Ernest Sackville, *2172
 --- Frederick Jackson, *167 (ltrs.), *169 (ltr.), *672, *673, *699, *2361, *4861, *7174, *7175, *7189, *8985, *8984, *9021, *9022, *9026
 --- George Edgar, *3128
 --- Gordon Brinkerhoff, *2684

Turner, Joyce Jean, *6688
 ---- Julius, *814
 ---- Justin G., *46
 ---- Max Wesley, *4376
 ---- Ralph Edmund, *35
 ---- Ralph H., *2557
 ---- Ross, 459
 ---- Violet B., *2418
 ---- William L., *5670
 ---- family, 442
 Turnips, growing, 6844
 Turquoise mining, Nev., 8389
 Tuscarawas County, Ohio, 7260
 Tuscarora Indians, 8904
 Tuska, Clarence D., *4137
 Tuskegee, Ala., 6512
 Tuttle, Edward Arthur, *8952
 ---- Rita, *8741
 Twain, Mark. *See* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
 Tweed, Charles H., *4263 (reminisc.)
 Twentieth Century Fund, *1248; Power Committee, *1613
 Two Fannies (schooner, 1890), 8952
 Two republics (newspaper), 2142
 Tygart River, Valley Falls, 6860
 Tyler, David B., *5101
 ---- Helen, *8415
 ---- John Ecclesfield, *709, *2897
 ---- Julia (Gardiner), *4539 (ltrs.)
 ---- Laura Britton (Keys), 4610
 ---- Moses Colt, *Three men of letters*, 3450
 ---- family, 4810
 Tymeson, Mildred McClary, *1625
 Typefounding, 85; Balto., 5995; Phila., 5689
 Typhoid fever, 2423
 Typhus fever, 2421, 6363, 6946
 Typographic Arts, Soc. of. *See* Society of Typographic Arts.
 Typography, 2103, 2107, 2111-2114, 2121, 2123, 2127, 2173, 3325, 5689, 8460, 8650
 Typophiles (New York), *2114, *2116, 2123
 Tyrone, N. M., 8198
 Tyrone County, Ireland, 4473
 Tyson, David Otto, *2835
 Udden, Johan August, 4094
 Uelman, David Leo, *1297, *7681
 Uhendorf, Bernhard Alexander, *7585
 Uhlig, Frank, Jr., *3014
 Uhrig's Cave, St. Louis, 7063
 Ulanov, Barry, 3773
 Urasek, Henry T., *421
 Ulbrich, Armand Henry, *3887
 Ulcers, 4186
 Ullmann, Amelia, *7794 (reminisc.)
 Ulster County, N. Y., 5292, 5294, 5308
 Umble, Roy H., *4009
 Umpreville, Lucina, 2667
 Umpiring (baseball), 2608
 Unalaska, Alaska, 1657, 4663
 Un-American activities in State of Wash., Canwell Committee, 8330
 "Uncle Sam," 4482
 Uncle Tom's cabin, 3582, 3583, 3736, 3738, 6944
 Underground Railroad, Mich., 7537
 Underhill, Reuben L., *8442
 Undertakers, 6502, 7582
 Underwood, Cecil H., *6883
 ---- Felix Joel, *6540, *6544
 Unemployment compensation, Ore., 8369; Va., 6098
 ---- Compensation Commission, Mont., *8005
 ---- insurance, 1836, 6251, 8005
 Ungava, Can., 2857
 Uniforms, British cavalry in Am., 2724; grenadier caps, 2782; Red Shirts, 6289. *See also* Buttons; Insignia.
 Union, Ohio, 7272
 Union Army. *See* United States Govt., Army.
 ---- College (N. Y.), 1799
 ---- County, Ark., 7098
 ---- County, Pa., 5592
 ---- County, S. D., 8996
 ---- of South Africa, 4022; 4633; relations with U. S., 1031
 ---- of Soviet Socialist Republics. *See* Russia.
 ---- Pacific Coal Co., Wyo., 8026
 ---- Pacific RR, 8590
 ---- Square Garage, San Francisco, 8653
 ---- Theological Seminary, N. Y. C., School of Sacred Music, 3785; students, 4039
 ---- Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., 6182
 ---- Trust and Deposit Co. (Parkersburg, W. Va.), *8652
 ---- Village, Ohio, 3417
 Unionists, Miss., 6526
 Unions. *See* Labor.
 Unionville, N. Y., First Presbyterian Church, *5288
 Unitarian Assoc., American. *See* American Unitarian Assoc.
 Unitarians, 4061-4065; Calif., 8630, (San Francisco) 8619; educ., 7066; Mo., St. Louis, 7066
 United Air Lines, Inc., *1748
 ---- Automobile Workers. *See* International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America.
 ---- Bowmen of Philadelphia, *5698
 ---- Brethren in Christ, Church of, 4067, 4069, 4070
 ---- Cement, Lime, and Gypsum Workers International Union, 1479
 ---- Daughters of the Confederacy, 106, 605, *2693, *3153, 3164, 5873, 6307, 6344, 6584, *6996
 ---- Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, *5814
 ---- Kingdom, relations with U. S., 1031. *See also* Great Britain.
 ---- Nations, Korean war, 1138; Secretariat, *1024
 ---- Packinghouse Workers of America, Local 9, Austin, Minn., 7780
 ---- Presbyterian Church in America, 4037, 4043
 ---- Service Organizations, 2600
 ---- States Christian Commission, 7916
 ---- States Command, *3156
 ---- States Conference of Mayors, *839

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Agriculture, Dept. of, *8859; Agricultural Extension Service, 1506; Agricultural Marketing Service, *2435; Brannan plan, 1515; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 130, *1508, *1514, 1521, *1530, *1563, *1559, *1790, *1900, *5885, *7725; Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, 419; farmer committee system, 947; Production and Marketing Admin., *1523, *7085, *7798, *8980, *8994; relations with South, 5863; Harvey W. Wiley, 1897
 Air forces, 2653-2859; Air Force Reserve, 3114; Army Air Forces, 3036; 15th Air Force, 2706; Marine aviators receiving Congressional Medal of Honor, 3087; "Billy" Mitchell, 3084; Naval Air Force, 4571; naval aviation, 3083; Negroes, 2720; Office of Air Force History, *3038; Patuxent River base, 5974; World War II, 3038, 4571, 4575
 Armed Forces Medical Lib., *350, *351
 ---- Forces Radio Service, 2721
 Army, 2681-2805 *passim*; Army Reserve Forces, 3114; chapel at Newburgh, N. Y., 5280; construction program seen as Federal control of industry, 1254; development of Old Northwest, 7176; illiteracy, 2295; Inspector General's Office, *2770; loss of Union soldiers in burning of *Sultana*, 8979; medicine, 2860-2888 *passim*, 8793; mil. occupation of Germany, 3156-3161; mil. operations, 2889-3043 *passim*; officers, 4531, 4554, 6868; procurement, 3123-3149 *passim*; recruitment, 3111-3122; revolvers, 1597; service, 4531, 4554, 4568, 4664, 6868, 6987, 8537; Union mil. script, 7917; Union veterans' colony, 6360; voting, 3163; war with "Spanish Indians," 6398; World War II, 3010-3039 *passim*; --Services: Chemical Warfare Service, 2741, 2762; Coast Artillery Corps, 2726; Corps of Engineers, 2738, 4813, *6024, 8750, *8943; Counterintelligence Corps, 3030; Engineer School (Ft. Belvoir), Museum, *2722; Flying School (College Park, Md.), 2853; Infantry School (Ft. Benning, Ga.), *2881; Ordnance Corps, 2728; Quartermaster Corps, 42, *2742; Reserve Officers Training Corps, 2681; Signal Corps, 2853, 3062; Supply Services (Europe), 3034. --Units, 2780-2805; Army Forces in the Pacific, Office of the Chief Engineer, *2743; Army of the Potomac

(1863), 2699; Mounted Rifles, 3060; Trieste U. S. Troops, *2803; 1st Dragoons, 2931, 2938, 2939; 1st Regt. of Mounted Riflemen, 2951; 2d Div., *2804; 2d Dragoons, 2948; 3d New Jersey Battalion, Capt. Joseph Bloomfield's Co., *2783; 3d Regt. of Artillery, 3066; 4th Inf. (1842), 2936; 4th Regt. of Volunteers (1846-48), 2945; 7th Inf. (1861-65), 2962; 9th N. J. Volunteers, 2967; 13th Infantry (1866-68), 9001; XX Corps, *2800, 3028; 39th Regt., Ohio Volunteer Inf., 2980; 44th Regt., N. Y. State Volunteers, 2979; 45th Div., 2805; 58th Ind. Volunteers, 2881; 74th Ill. Volunteer Regt., 2985; 100th Pa. Veteran Volunteers, 2974; 122d Regt., N. Y. Volunteers, 2986

Army, Dept. of the, Office of Military History, *3112

Army Air Forces. See Air forces, above.

Atomic Energy Commission, 951, 8211

Attorney General, 826

Bank of the United States, First, 5670

--- of the United States, Second, 416, 1812, 1813, 5670

Biological Survey, 4123

Bonneville Power Admin., 9093

Budget, Bureau of the, 1210; Lib., *353

Bureau of. For names of specific bureaus, see significant parts of names.

Censorship, Office of, records, 421

Census Office, 5th Census (1830), *6974; 7th Census (1850), *6978, *6979, *8345

Children's Bureau, establishment, 1218

Civil Aeronautics Board, 1754, 1755

Civilian Production Admin., *3142

Coast and Geodetic Survey, *2043, 2840

--- Artillery Corps, 2726

--- Guard, *2028; decorations, medals, etc., 2714; operations in North Atlantic, 1634

Commerce, Dept. of, Federal Stabilization Board records, 415; Herbert Hoover as Sec. of Commerce, 1237

Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (Hoover Commission), Task Force on Public Welfare, study of educ., 2279

Comptroller of the Currency, Charles G. Dawes, 1210

Congress, Continental. See Continental Congress, below.

---, U. S., antitrust laws, 1879; authority to repeal legislation, 826; charge for newspapers, 843; Committees on Indian Affairs, 2509; control of Fed. adminis., 825; control of mil. power, 3095; crit. of certain speeches, 850; districting in N. M., 8194; elections of Members, 801; infl. on foreign relations, 1003; investigative powers, 842, 848; legislation affecting writ of habeas corpus, 932; Members, 1161, 1191; regional pattern in voting, 1029; rights of witnesses before committees, 846; tariff legis., 5625. --- House of Representatives: Committee on Foreign Affairs, *1037; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, *8889; Committee on Un-American Activities, *807, 811; gag rule, 2531; Members, 1187, 1224, 1225, 1234, 1239, 1243, 2531. --- Senate: *844; attitude toward League of Nations, 1019; Aaron Burr's farewell address, 845; Calif. senatorial controversy (1857), 8482; Committee Investigating the Munitions Industry (Nys Committee), 1030; Committee on the Judiciary, *950; committees investigating disposal of surplus property (1945-48), 417; confirmation of appointments, 840; Crime Investigating Committee, 2256; election of Senators, 794; Fla. election of 1851, 6410; investigating committees, 847; Members, 1200, 1207, 1230, 1236, 1241, 1242, 5873; seals, 844; Special Committee on Atomic Energy, 424; Special Committee to Investigate Air-Mail and Ocean-Mail Contracts, 425; Special Committee to Investigate Petroleum Resources, 426; Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws, 950

Constitution, U. S., 413, 734-736, 879, 889; John C. Calhoun, 748; commerce clause, 989; creation of public corporations or "authorities," 945; dismissal of Federal employees, 956; economic factors in drafting, 897; elections, 772, 774; fugitive slaves, 2530; habeas corpus, 932; Thomas Jefferson, 881, 883; judicial supremacy, 819; limitation on scientific tests for intoxication, 874; obscene lit., 2217; operation beyond continental limits,

1013; police power, 893; power to tax, 893, 981; proposed new constitutional convention, 997; Morris Proviso, 830; religious liberty, 3895; renunciation of inheritance, 994; resident aliens, 1008; separation of powers, 818; State authority over oil and gas indus., 1470; Steel Seizure Case, 827-829, 832; taxing power as regulatory power, 981; treaty-making power, 998-1000, 1020; views of Wm. Winslow Crosskey, 888, 891, 896; water rights regulation, 1298. --- Amendments: 1st-10th (Bill of Rights), 413, 669; 1st, 899, 3897, 4647, 6365; 4th, 1394; 14th, 862, 863, 893, 908, 909, 2588; process, 900

Constitutional Convention (1787), 669, 6057

Consulates. See Foreign Service, below.

Continental Army, 2725, 3054

--- Congress, loan records, 416

Copyright Office, motion picture list, 489

Council of Economic Advisers, 1265

Courts of law, Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, 6674; Court of Claims, records, 427; enforcement of arbitration agreements in Fed. courts, 925; removal of Federal question in labor disputes, 1383. See also District courts; Supreme Court, below.

Customhouses, N. Y. C., 5129; R. I., 410

Customs collection, Ore., 8343

Declaration of Independence, 413, 669; French publications, 296; "pursuit of happiness," 4485; signers, 1150; signers' autographs, 373

Department of. For names of specific departments, see significant parts of names.

Diplomatic posts. See Foreign Service, below.

Displaced Persons Commission, *1114

District attorneys, Francis Scott Key as District Attorney for D. C., 6486; N. Y. C., 5178

--- courts, Ark., 6841, 6842; Federal "question" jurisdiction, 854; Fla. Ter., 857; Indian Ter., 6841, 6842; Tex., 6674

Economic Advisers, Council of. See Council of Economic Advisers, above.

--- Cooperation Admin., 1872

--- Stabilization, Committee on, 962

Education, Office of, 263, 2313

Employment Security, Bureau of. See Labor, Dept. of, below.

Experiment Stations, Office of, records, 419

Export-Import Bank of Washington, 1867

Farm Security Admin., 1506

Federal Bureau of Investigation, 2265

--- Communications Commission, 2222

--- Farm Mortgage Corp., 1510

--- land banks, 1510

--- Mediation and Conciliation Service, 1347

--- Power Commission, 1304

--- Reserve System, 1820, 9076

--- savings and loan associations, 1819

--- Stabilization Board, records, 415

--- Trade Commission, false advertising, 2179, 2180

--- Writers' Project, Alaska, *8768; Delaware, *5776; S. D., *7875

Fish and Wildlife Service, *354, 6370, *8293

Fisheries, Bureau of, 354

Foreign Service, James Buchanan, 1006; Calif., 8430; China, 1121; Gr. Brit., 1210; men of letters, 1004; P. R., 8868; Paris, 1087; John Howard Payne as consul, 4303; post records, 412, 418; Nicholas Roosevelt, 1220; Russian Empire, 1140, 1141; Venice, 1202, 3760. See also main heading Foreign relations.

Forest Service, *8947, 9094

Freedmen's Bureau, 935

General Land Office, *8311

Geological Survey, *6181, *6196, *6242; field agent in Ia., 7843; Clarence King, 4167; studies of Alaska, 8805

Home Owners' Loan Corp., 1604

Human Nutrition and Home Economics, Bureau of, *248

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 8171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), *6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, *7425

Indian Claims Commission, Potawatomi tract cases, 7737

Information Agency, United States, *1744

Interior, Dept. of the, *1286; road surveying in Tex., 6651; Wyo. Territorial papers, 8020

Interstate Commerce Commission, 938

Irrigation Inquiry, Office of, records, 419

Justice, Dept. of, *8310; appointment of U. S. attorneys and marshals, 8310; Indian claims, 7737

Labor, Dept. of, *1351, *8883; Bureau of Employment Security, *6098; Bureau of Labor Statistics, *1602, *1603, *1782

Library of Congress, 144, *270, *355; Aeronautics Div., 1753; Calif. centennial exhibit, 8441; international exchange of official publications, 562; Librarian, 355; Manuscripts Div., *250; Music Div., 151, *440; Processing Dept., *562; Rare Books Div., *251; Union Catalog Div., *356

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, 8211

Marine Corps, 2846-2848, 2850, 2852, 3929; at Manila Bay, 3008; autogiros, 2856; aviation, 3013; aviators receiving Congressional Medal of Honor, 3087; bibliog., 293; decorations, medals, etc., 2714; in Nicaragua, 2856; Korean conflict, 2887, 3043; Marine Reserves, 3114, 3115; officers, 2718; Revolution, 3051; World War II, 3013, 3025, 3040

Military Academy (West Point), *2727, *3058; Dept. of Military Art and Engineering, *2704; Dept. of Social Sciences, *3136; Dwight Eisenhower, 3086; graduates, 3058, 3061

Mines, Bureau of, *3141

Mint (Phila.), semiofficial restrikes, 1842

Museums. See National Museum; Naval Academy; Smithsonian Institution, below.

Narcotics Bureau, 2258

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, *357

--- Archives, *412-427, 496

--- Bureau of Standards, 4095

--- Capital Parks, Office of, *5918

--- Housing Agency, 951

--- Labor Relations Board, 1381

--- Museum, cycle collection, 479

--- Park Service, *8996; cooperation with River Basin Archaeological Salvage Program, 8151; Natural History Div., 4098; Zenger Memorial project, 5101

--- Resources Planning Board, records, 415

--- Security Resources Board, *3148

--- War Labor Board, 1360, 3146

Naval Academy (Annapolis), *2806; Museum, *461; science teaching, 4089

--- War College (Newport, R. I.), 2810

Navy, 2806-2844 *passim*, 4142; African Squadron, *2537; air forces, 4571; aviation, 2855, 3083; bibliog., 293; biog., 3055-3085 *passim*; Construction Battalions, 293; decorations, medals, etc., 2714; dismissal of Boston naval officer by Andrew Jackson, 4947; firearms, 2753; Joshua Humphreys, 4579; Matthew Fontaine Maury, 4526; medicine, 2860-2887 *passim*; Mediterranean Sea, 2922; Mexican War, 2941; Naval Reserve, 3114; Negroes, 2720; Matthew C. Perry's expedition to Japan, 4618; petroleum reserves, 3130, 3131; policy in Guam and Micronesia, 8854; Roosevelt-Daniels correspondence, 1232; seizure of Monterey, 2935, 2937; shipbuilding by private indus., 3137; Spanish-Am. War, 3009; World War II, 3011-3035 *passim*

Navy, Dept. of the, *2453, *2861; assistance on Kon-tiki voyage, 670; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, *2877; Bureau of Naval Personnel, *2714, *2818; Bureau of Ordnance, *2814; Bureau of Ships, *2817, *2820, *2830; ltrs. of Commodore Perry, 2537; Office of Naval Research, Physics Branch, 2819; San Francisco Naval Shipyard, 8656

Office of. For names of specific offices, see significant parts of names.

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance system, 1834

Pacific Rail Road Exploring Expedition, 9086

Patent Office, *1402

Pension Service, records, 414

Pensions, Bureau of, records, 414

Post Office Dept., 2195; post offices in Ill. politics, 7434; post office on L. I., 5237; post office in Mont., 7976; post office in Ind., 7360; post offices in Tex., 6729. See also main heading Postal service.

President, Franklin D. Roosevelt, *826; Harry S. Truman, *112 (ltrs.). See also main heading Presidency of the U. S.

President's Commission on Higher Education, 2371

Price Administration, Office of, regional relations, 954

Production and Marketing Admin. See Agriculture, Dept. of, above.

Public Debt, Bureau of the, records, 416

--- Health Service, *2392, *2400, 2409, *3119, *8836; Division of Public Health Methods, *2418; Public health reports, 2392; research grants, 4217

--- Roads, Bureau of, Div. of Agricultural Engineering, records, 419; Lib., *352

Reclamation, Bureau of, 942

Reconstruction Finance Corp., Charles G. Dawes as director, 1210

Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Bureau of, 935

Revenue Cutter Service, 8790, 8796, 8797

Sanitary Commission, 5130

Scientific Laboratory (Los Alamos, N. M.), 8211

Shore School (Phila.), 4089

Small Business Admin., *3147

--- Defense Plants Admin., 3147

Smaller War Plants Corp., 3147

Smithsonian Institution, antique collection 472; expedition to Bad Lands and upper Missouri (1850), 9000; railroad relics, 485; River Basin Surveys, 8997

Soldiers' homes, 414

Southwestern Power Admin., *9131

State, Dept. of, *1030, *1031, *1072, *1106, *1125, *6478, *7093; Thomas Jefferson as Secretary of State, 4521; Kansas Territorial papers, 7907; Office of Intelligence Research, *249; Office of Northeast Asian Affairs, *1135; Secretary of State, 1002. See also Foreign Service, above.

Supreme Court, 798, 871, 893; amending the Constitution, 900; Bldg., 6023; cases dealing with educ., 2261; civil liberties, 877; constitutional limitations on State authority, 896; decisions on Negro educ., 2293; decisions on "political utterance," 2227; Granger Cases, 860; justices, 856, 858, 859, 863, 864, 870, 873, 875, 877, 1005; labor decisions, 1358; law negligence, 1706; members, 1686; origin of dissent, 856; picketing and free speech, 1376; railroad-rate legis., 1696; stare decisis, 872

Tennessee Valley Authority, admin., 5895, 5897; health conservation activities, 5894; infl. on agric., 5898; landscape architecture, 5896; opposition of Wendell Wilkie, 1219; Technical Lib., *5897

Veterans Administration, psychiatric hospitals, 2883

Wage boards (1918-52), 1776

War Claims Commission, *3106

--- Dept., assistance on Kon-tiki voyage, 670; John C. Calhoun, 7425; Cherokee Indian Agency, Tenn., 6967; Indian relations, 2932; Mo. Indian affairs, 7425; Edwin M. Stanton as Sec. of War, 1205; Watertown Arsenal, 276. See also Army; Indian Affairs, Bureau of, above.

--- Food Admin., Office of Labor records, 422

--- Information, Office of, records, 423

--- Production Board, 1889, 3142

--- Relocation Authority, 953

Weather Bureau, *6242, *6490

Wildlife Research Laboratory (Denver), *358

Work Projects Admin., Federal Writers' Project, 420, *5776, *6474, *6598

Works Progress Admin., Am. guide series, 4601

United States Gypsum Co. Mine, Heath, Mont., 8001
 ---- States Information Agency. See United States Govt., Information Agency, United States.
 ---- States Information and Education Exchange Act, 2316
 ---- States Naval Institute, *1117
 United States (SS, 1847-62), 1650
 United States (SS, 1946-53), 1662
 United States Rubber Co., 1347
 ---- States Trust Company of New York, *1814
 Unity (religious org.), 3981
 Unity, Me., 4733
 Universal Postal Union, 2181
 Universalist Church of America, 4068
 Universalists, 4068, 5497
 Universities. See Higher educ.
 University Microfilms, Inc., 79
 ---- of. For specific names, see significant parts of names.
 University of Chicago law review, *896, *945, *1008
 University of Kansas City review, 7086
 University of Pennsylvania law review, *824, *1800, *1895, *5546, *5547
 Upsham, James Bailey, 4494, 4495
 Upp, Gregory R., *7013
 Upshur, Abel Parker, 1184
 Upson, Ralph H., *7771
 Upton, Emory, 3069; The military policy of the United States, 3069
 ---- Lucile Morris, *2964
 Urban life. See Cities and towns.
 ---- Redevelopment Act, 1417
 ---- Redevelopment Study, *3257, *3260
 Urbana, Ill., 7259, 7433
 Urbanization. See Cities and towns.
 Urdang, George, *1896, *4274, *4275
 Urology, 5461
 Urquhart, Frank John, *5403
 Urquiza, Justo José de, 1054; ltrs. to, 1054
 Usilton, Lida Josephine, *2422
 Utah, 7953, 7964, 7967, 8097-8134; agric., 7968, 9097; archeol., 9105, 9109, 9113; bibliog., 238; botany, 4874; business and professional women, 7953; climatic changes, 7995; family hist., 4395, 4405, 4463, 4572, 7968; fossilized reptiles, 7972; Frémont's expeditions, 4674; geol., 7955; ghost towns, 129; highways, 4662; housing, 9097; Indians, 9097; industrial migration to State after World War II, 7974; Jews, 7953; kiva murals, 9105; mil. campaigns, 2951; mining, 9097, 9118; Mormons, 4023, 4395, 4463, 4476; museums, 609; national parks and monuments, 9110; occupations, 4572; pioneer humor, 7953; pol. leaders, 1230, 4463; protection of Monument Valley, 9129; railroads, 7953, 9148; religion, 9097; route to gold mines, 7959; travels, 7963, 9062; zoology, 7995
 Utah, Univ. of, *7955, 8100, 8107
 Utah Central RR, 7953
 ---- Genealogical Soc., 365
 ---- Pioneers, Daughters of. See Daughters of Utah Pioneers.
 Ute Indians, 3005, 8093
 Utica, N. Y., electric rwy., 5081
 Utilities. See Public utilities.
 Utley, Francis Lee, *3407
 ---- Robert Marshall, *2506
 Utopia, Tex., 6818
 Utopian colonies. See Communal commonwealths.
 Utter, William Thomas, *7232
 Uvalde County, Tex., 6797
 Uzee, Philip D., *5578, 7935
 Vaca, Alvar Núñez Cabeza de. See Cabeza de Vaca.
 Vaca de Osma y Esteban de la Reguera, José Antonio, *1078
 Vacation Bible Schools, 3975
 Vaccination, 3901, 4185
 Vaccines, spotted fever, 4227
 Vail, Mrs. Aaron, 3721
 ---- Robert William Glenroie, *168, *3299, *5106, *5263
 Vaillancourt, Émile, *2564
 Valcour Island, Battle, 2900
 Valdosta, Ga., 6368
 Vale, The (house), Waltham, Mass., 4941, 4942
 Valencia, Policarpio, 8200
 Valenstein, Arthur F., *2884
 Valentine, Henry, *8446, *8457
 Valentine Museum of Richmond, 604
 ---- post cards, 3317
 Valentines, 4895
 Valéry, Paul, 3724
 Valley Forge, Pa., 2905, 5655
 Valliant, James, 4458
 ---- Robert Spencer, 4458
 ---- family, 4458
 Valparaíso, Chile, 4614
 Van Barkelo, Harmen Jans, 5057
 Van Barkelo, Willem Jans, 5057
 Van Barkelo family, 5057
 Van Benthuysen, Alvin Seaward, *4421
 Van Benthuysen, Paulus Martense (1624/25-1717), 4421
 Van Benthuysen family, 4421
 Van Bolt, Roger H., *2612, *7376, *7382
 Van Brocklin, Ralph Merton, *1280
 Van Buren, Martin, ltrs. to, 6281
 Van Buren family, 4421
 Van Buren County, Ark., 7100
 Van Cantfort, Rollin F., *3115
 Vance, Joseph C., *6170
 ---- Martha Ray, *6817
 ---- Robert T., *1131
 ---- Zebulon Baird, 6263
 Van Cleave, Harley Jones, *4114; bibliog., 4114
 Van Cleave, James, 8934
 Vancouver, George, *8417 (reminisc.); Voyage of discovery (1798), 8417
 Vancouver Island, 8304
 Van Dalen, Deobald B., *2280
 Vandalia (USS, 1853-54), 4618
 Vanderbeek, Abraham, *8458 (ltr.)
 Vanderbilt, Arthur T., *822, *8150
 ---- Cornelius, 1418, 1431
 ---- Paul, *1197
 Vanderbilt law review, *1870
 Van der Sleen, Wincher Gosen Nicolass. See Sleen, Wincher Gosen Nicolass van der.
 Vanderveer, George Francis, 8334
 Van Deusen, Glyndon Garlock, *1180
 Van Deusen, L. Marshall, Jr., *3451
 Vandiver, Frank E., *5864
 Van Doren, Carl, *4500
 Van Doren, John, *3715
 Van Dresser, Cleveland, *6370
 Van Dusen, Albert E., *5002
 Van Epps family, 4421
 Van Hecke, Maurice Taylor, *852
 Van Horn, Mary, *7338
 Van Horn, Rosamond, *7644
 Van Keuren, Charles, 7540
 Van Keuren, James L., *7540
 Van Keuren family, 7540
 Van Landingham, Kenneth Earl, *6932
 Van Melle, Peter Jacobus, *3241
 Vann, Elizabeth Chapman (Denny), *4434
 Van Name, Elmer Garfield, *4423
 Van Name family, 4423
 Van Namen, Joachem Enthelbert (b. 1646), 4423
 Van Ness, Richard J., *6062
 Van Norden, Rudolph W., *8540
 Van Norden, Warner Montagne, *5123
 Van Patten family, 4421
 Van Petten, Donald Robinson, *8258
 Van Ravenswaay, Charles, *486, *7067, *8966
 Van Sinderen, Adrain, *359
 Van Slyck family, 4421
 Van Stone, James W., *5732, *8800
 Van Tassel, David D., *7635
 Van Tuyl, Donald Wells, *5770
 Van Valen, Nelson, *8705
 Van Valkenburgh, Jacob (1726-84), 4439
 Van Valkenburgh, William Moore, II, *4439
 Van Valkenburgh family, 4439
 Van Vieck, J. H., *4599
 Van Wagenen, Jared, *5066

Van Zeeland, Paul. *See* Zeeland, Paul Van.

Varg, Paul A., *64

Varicose veins, 4186, 4242

Varney, Constance, *5308

Varo, Andrés, *6792 (ltr.)

Vasquez, Tiburcio, 8489

Vassar College, folklore study, 5308

Vatican, relations with U. S., 1112; view of church and state, 878

Vattemare, Alexandre, 6001

Vatter, Paul A., *1795

Vauderville, 2027, 2177, 4301, 4324

Vaughan, John, *4128

---- Thomas Wayland, obit., 4599

Vaughn, Andrea, *8622

Vaux, Henry J., *1497

Veblen, Thorstein, 1270-1274, 1993, 3843

Vedanta, 4082

Vega (vessel), 8506

Vegetable ivory buttons, 3379

Vegetables, canning, 5446; marketing, 1523; onions, 7451; potatoes, 1531, 1532, 7984; tomatoes, 5446, 7058; turnips, 6844

Vegetation. *See* Plants.

Vehicles, 1671-1687; Army, 2759; baby buggies, 3341; carriages, 6054; horse cars, 6174. *See also* Automobiles, trucks, and buses; Wagons.

Veilby, Denmark, 3751

Veit, Gerald Michel, *810

Venable, Bryant, *7309

Venago, Pa., 5728

Venerable diseases, 4215, 7598

Venezuela, asphalt trade with U. S., 1858; Sebastián Francisco de Miranda, 1044

Veniaminov, John, 8424

Venice, Italy, 1202, 3743, 3760

Venne, Adriaan van de, 5263

Ventura County, Calif., 8689

Vera, Joseph S., *4867

Vérendrye, Sieur de la. *See* La Vérendrye.

Verhallen, Roman J., *2348

Vermont, 72, 3080, 4645, 4788-4840; bibliog., 382; Calvin Coolidge, 1216; family hist., 4405; fishing, 1318; histories, 382; journalism, 2157; Loyalist prisoners, 4487; Methodists, 4693; migrations to N. Y., 4678, 4679; mil. units, 2969, 2981; Morgan horses, 4688; Mormons, 4023; museums, 580; Negroes, 2560; printing and publishing, 2128; public records, 382; Rev., 2903, 3170; rural life, 2126, 4711; Brigham Young, 4025

Vermont, Univ. of, College of Medicine, 4201

Vermont Historical Soc., *4791

Vernon, David H., *2180

--- Paul Egbert, *8257 (reminisc.)

Vero Beach, Fla., 6425

Ver Steeg, Clarence Lester, *1847

Vestal, Allan D., *7859

Vetch, Samuel, *2890 (ltrs.)

Veterans, burial records, 3168, 3170, 3172, 3174; Civil War, 3163, 3165, 6360; Confederate States Army, 3073, 3172, 3173, 6086, 6431; dental status of veterans in foundries, 4264; disabled veterans, 5459; Federal aid, 3104; homes, 5459; Indians, 9132; neuroses, 2884; organizations, 3162-3165; parasitic diseases, 2885; pension records, 3166, 3167, 3169, 3171; psychiatric hospitalization, 2883; records, 3166-3174; Rev., 6521; Union Army, 3073; War of 1812, 3166, 3171; World War II, 9132

Veterans Administration. *See* United States Govt.

Viar, Richard E., *6190

Vice, 2256

Vice Presidency of the U. S., 831; Charles G. Dawes, 1210; state citizenship, 830

Vichy, France, policy, 1109

Vicker, William E., *2315

Victor records, 437, 3803

Victoria, Queen, 3721

Victoria, Tex., 6689

Victoria County, Tex., 6689

Victorian period, antiques, 3372; architecture, 3232, 3234, 3247; fans, 3381; photography, 3332

Victoroff, David, *3848

Vidaurri, José Jesús, 6691

Vidor, King Wallis, *4377

Vienna, Austria, collotype printing, 3331

Vienna, Univ. of, theses, 443

Vietzen, Raymond Charles, *7213

Vigilance Committee, Boston, 4950; Calif., 8396

Vigilantes, Calif., 8431; execution of Joseph Alfred Slade, 9040; Mont., 7981

Vigner, L. A., *4488

Viguers, Ruth Hill, *3434

Vikings, 2035, 8659

Villas County, Wis., 7872

Villages. *See* Rural life.

Villanueva, Honesto A., *8847

Villard, Henry (1835-1900), 1695

Villiers, Alan John, *1652

Vincennes, Ind., 9044

Vinson, Joseph J., *6469 (reminisc.)

--- family, 4441

Vineland, N. J., 4630, 5046

Vines, Kenneth Nelson, *1934

Viniculture, Ark., 7114; Calif., 8725

Vinita, Okla., 7154

Vinson, Frederick M., *877

--- John Chalmers, *1022, *1051

Vinton County, Ohio, 7279

Viral hepatitis, 4250

Virgin Islands, 2650, 8889

Virgin Mary, 3911

Virginia, 5795, 6045-6197, 9026; activities of Capt. John Smith, 4499; Advisory Council on the Virginia Economy, *6089; agric., 1502; Ala. mil. hospitals, 2864; Anglicans, 5917; archael., 614; architecture, 3235; archives, 501; Army service, 3078; Attorney-General's Office, *501; bibliog., 399; biog., references, 903, 3046, 4001, 4177, 4526, 5816, 5927; boundaries, 5725; cattle indus., 4560; Civil War, 2797, 2955, 2956, 2965, 2969, 2975, 2986, 2988, 2992, 2995; Civil War prisoners, 4407; coal indus., 5876; colonial governorship, 399; Commission to Study Proper Location of J. E. B. Stuart Monument, *611; composition of *The Old Gray Mare*, 3421; Council, *6046; county records, 384; Cumberland Gap, 5793; defeat of Blackbeard, 6209; Dept. of Conservation and Development, Div. of Purchase and Print., *612; Dept. of Conservation and Development, Div. of Water Resources, *6181, *6196; educ., 4001, 5804; Episcopaliana, 5917; family hist., 4387, 4396, 4413, 4419, 4427, 4431, 4443, 4437, 4441, 4446, 5792, 5928; fisheries, 616; folksongs, 5813, 5884; Germans, 364; higher educ., 1214, 3219; hist. org., 507; historic sites and monuments, 571-573, 575, 576, 611, 612, 614, 618, 620, 3105; historiog., 143; judiciary, 880, 5816; legal practice, 880, 903; legislation on performance of marriage ceremonies in absence of settled ministers, 6867; Lutherans, 5817; Methodists, 5917; mil. units, 2787, 2796, 2797; museums, 457, 572, 575, 576, 581, 595, 598, 602, 605, 607, 615, 616, 620; naval shipbuilding, 2820; naval vessels of Russia and Britain awaiting possible war (1865), 3006; Negro educ., 2359; Negroes, 2456, 2458; newspapers, 2158; Thomas Nelson Page centennial, 3617; parks, 5918; peanuts, 5885; personal reminisc., 141; pol. leaders, 1184; postal service, 2182; printing and publishing, 364; railroads, 1709; reduction by Puritans (1651-52), 5914; rel. of Methodists to Anglican clergy, 5917; Rev., 2906, 2913-2916; Ruffner antislavery pamphlet, 5836; separation of W. Va., 6874; shipbuilding, 1644; slave auctions, 5825; teaching of law, 903; travels, 5817; War of 1812, 2787; Martha Washington's will, 501; World War I, 2796, 2797

Virginia, Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of. *See* Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia.

---, Univ. of, bibliog. research, 205; Bureau of Population and Economic Research, *6098; John Barbee Minor, 903; students, 1214; Woodrow Wilson, 6190

Virginia and Rainy Lake Lumber Co., Cusson, Minn., 7777

--- & Tennessee RR, 6187, 6188

--- & Truckee RR, Nev., 8376

--- City, Mont., 7982, 7985, 9060

--- City, Nev., 8376, 8377, 8379, 8380, 8459, 8617

--- Convention of 1788, 70

--- Counties, League of. *See* League of Virginia Counties.

--- Historical Soc., lib., 3513

Virginia law review, *6087

Virginia Military Institute, 3219

--- Oyster Survey, 6176

--- Penitentiary, Richmond, 3237

--- State Chamber of Commerce, *6094

Virginia Unemployment Compensation Commission, 6098

Virginian-pilot, Norfolk, Va., 2158

Virtue, Maxine Board, *7541

Visalberghi, Aldo, *3849

Visher, Stephen Sargent, *4092, *4168

Visiting Nurse Service, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 2403

Viszosky, Andreas, 7526

Vital records. *See Records: birth records; death records; marriage records.*

--- statistics, births and deaths (Miss.), 6520; graduates of U. S. Military Academy, 3058; Ky., 6919; trends, 2379. *See also Births.*

Vivekananda, 4082

Vivian, Julia, *6454

--- Walter, *8187

Vizcaino, Sebastian, *8403 (ltr.)

Vocational educ., 2307, 3104, 5100, 5802

Voegelin, Carl F., *1951

--- Charles Frederick, *2037

Voelkel, Elmer E., *7395

Vogeler, August, 6002

Vogt, Evon Zartman, *8188, *9132

--- John E., *8942

--- William, *3185

Voigt, Lou Bernard, obit., 3262

Volcano, Calif., 8570

Volkart, Edmund Howell, *1994

Vollmar, Edward R., *252, *8062

Vollmer, August, 8646

Von Graffenreid, Christoph, 6208

Von Suck, Marjorie, *4686

Vooya, Daniel W., *360

Vosburgh, John R., *6434

Voss, Arthur, *3499

Voting, 771-817 *passim*; Civil War soldiers, 3163; cumulative voting, 7448; disfranchisement of Radicals, 6985, 7107; formation of W. Va., 6874; Negro enfranchisement, 6986; secession, 6085; shareholders, 1447; woman suffrage, 2670, 2673, 6066, 8027. -- *By place*: Ark., 7107; Calif., Los Angeles, 8751; Ill., 7448; Miss., 6545; N. J., 5402, 5431; Tenn., 6985, 6986; Va., 6085; Wyo., 8027. *See also Elections.*

Vought, R. L., *5090

Voyages and travels, 4601-4639; abroad, 2055, 2302, 4655, 6007; anthropol. travels, 1959; Alexandre Berthier, 2911; bibliog., 313, 349, 1652; British, 2730; burro trip, 9126; canoe journeys, 7180, 8818; Catholic missionaries, 3910; covered wagons, 8196; Frederick Douglass, 2538; Sir Francis Drake, 8400, 8401; Henry Stuart Foote, 5867; fur trade, 9033; Albert Eugene Gallatin (1881-1952) as traveler, 4566; German immigrants, 6727; gold rush, 4616, 8444, 8567; Edgar Johnson Goodspeed, 2055; infl. of travel lit. on Melville 3568; Thomas Jefferson, 4521; Louis Kossuth, 3380; Lucretia Mott, 2671; northwest passage exploration, 4507; on horseback, 8257; ox-drawn wagon travel, 7739; Wm. Jackson Palmer, 8082; Presbyterian missionaries, 5282; Quakers, 4052; Rameau de Saint-Père, 2574; stagecoach traveling, 8170; Robert Louis Stevenson, 8593; Mark Twain, 2079, 9059; walking tours, 5644; George and Lawrence Washington, 4191; whaling, 1321, 4819, 4892; Owen Wister, 8034. -- *By place*: Ala., 5819, 5820; Alaska, 1321, 8796, 8797, 8801, 8808, 8812, 8818; Antarctic, 4157; Ariz., 7963, 8229, 8230, 8257; Ark., 5626, 9033; Asia, 1959; Atlantic Ocean, 1088; Australia, 1850; Barbados, 4191; Calif., 4529, 4538, 4546, 6285, 8285, 8400, 8401, 8403, 8417, 8420, 8423, 8431, 8444, 8454, 8455, 8481, 8486, 8593, 8694, 9039, 9042, 9045, 9048, 9049, 9062, 9126, 9147; California Trail, 9045; Can., 2574, 3910, 9074; Cape Horn, 8396; Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, 5924; Chesapeake Bay, 5945; China, 1847; Colo., 8050; Colorado River, 9147; Columbia River, 8277; Confederate States, 6168; Del., 4052; Des Moines River, 8978; Eng. to Jamestown, 4498; Eng. to Nauvoo, Ill., 4476; Europe, 631, 1959, 4521; Far West, 7959; Fiji Isls., 1850; Fla., 6425; Formosa, 1137, 4001; Ga., 5816, 6322, 6334; Germany to Calif., 8537; Gr. Brit., 1088, 2671; Gr. Lakes, 8935, 8938; Gr. Plains, 8307, 8537; Hawaii, 1321, 7470; Hudson Bay, 8912; Ia., 7739, 9061; Ill., 7182, 8346, 8936, 9053; (Chicago) 8936; Ind., 7355; Indian Ter., 8923; Ireland, 2671; Kan., 9033, 9047; Ky., 6891; La., 8924; (New Orleans) 6571; Labrador, 8912; Lower Calif., 8692; Mass., 4680, 4868, (Boston) 4936; Md., 349, 4052, 5956, (Balto.) 5993; Mediterranean Sea, 1648; Mex., 8235, 8403, 8455, 9074; Mich., 7554, 8935, 8950, (Detroit) 8935; Midwest, 313; Minn., 7739; Miss., 6519; Mississippi River, 8970, 8978, 8981; Missouri River, 9000, 9002; Mo., 8924, 9033, 9039, 9048, 9052; Mont., 7963, 7996, 9033, 9053, 9062; N. C., 4058; N. J., 4052, 5039; N. M., 8164, 8170, 8196, 9126; N. Y., 4680, 5039, 5358, 5388, 8285, 8935, 8936, (Adirondacks) 5334, (L. I.) 4052, 5235; N. Y. C., 5039; Natchez Trace, 5812; Nauvoo to Utah, 4476; Neb., 7182, 9062; Netherlands, 1088; New Eng., 8924; Nicaragua, 9042; Ohio, 7262, 8917, 8918, 8922, 9060; Ohio River, 8970, 8978, 8981, 8988; Okla., 349, 9033; Old Northwest, 7177; Ore., 4040, 8346, 9052, 9061; Oregon Trail, 9034; Pa., 4680, 5039, 5599, 5607, 5632, 5644, 5869, 8917, 8918, 8922; (Phila.) 5699; Pacific Coast, 8760, 8796, 8801, 8808, 8812; Pacific Ocean, 570, 1321; Pacific States, 7963; Panama, 8894; Portugal, 1088; R. I., 4052; Republican River, 9047; Rocky Mt. States, 7970; S. C., 349, 6283; (Charleston) 6308; Scotland, 2538; Siberia, 1321, 4001, 8790; South, 349, 5813, 5843, 8924; Tex., 349, 5826, 6636, 6651, 6662, 6727, 9126; U. S., 1044, 1045, 1096, 1336, 1437, 1851, 2055, 2467, 2574, 2730, 3091, 3380, 3910, 4040, 4051, 4530, 4578, 8916; Utah, 7963, 8113, 8124, 9062; Va., 5817, 6046, 6065, 6163, 6168; W. Va., 5817; Wash., 8299, 8307; West, 9035, 9059-9062, 9071, 9074; Wis., 7180; Wyo., 7182, 7963, 8034, 9047, 9061; Yukon Ter., 8795. *See also Exploration; Ships and boats; Tourist indus.*

Vroman, Adam Clark, 653

Vuchan, George P., *6211

WEXL (radio station, Mich.), 7582

WGN (radio station, Chicago), 7507

WMAQ (radio station, Chicago), 7507

WOAI (radio station, San Antonio), 6837

Wabash and Erie Canal, 7198, 7356

--- College, 3445, 7366

--- River, 7356, 8991

Wabaunsee County, Kan., 7915

Wabnitz, William S., *7300

Waccamaw Neck, S. C., 6278

--- River, S. C., 6264

Waco, Tex., 2949, 3992, 4647, 6758

Wadams, Mary Jane (Baisinger), 7969

Waddell, Nell, *7288 (reminisc.)

Wade, John Donald, *6340

--- Louise Carroll, *428

Wading River, L. I., 5229, 5237, 5239

Wadsworth, James, 2284

Wadsworth, Ohio, 7271

Wafer, Christian J., *5037

Wagaraw, N. W., 2912

Wagemann, Clara Eola (Summers), *4702

Wagenhurst, Charles R., 5658

Wagensteen, Owen Harding, *7769

Wager, Paul Woodford, *6211

Wages and salaries, 1248, 1782; agric., 1507; airline pilots, 1746; Commonwealth Edison Co. of Chicago, 1782; community wage patterns, 1777; construction indus., 1600; deductions under Fair Labor Standards Act, 1781; determination under National boards, 1776; durability of wage system, 1939; escalation, 1783; Federal Wage and Hour Law, 1378; Ill., Chicago, 1782; interindustry structure, 1256; laundry indus., 1782; "locality" problem in prevailing-wage doctrine of Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act, 1780; Mass., 4918; Mich., 7558; minimum wages, 1218; motor transportation, 1782; N. Y. C., 1782; P. R., 8883; railroads, 1700, 1705; schoolteachers, 7558; shoe indus., 4918; State health dept. personnel, 2433; steel indus., 1482; telephone and telegraph indus., 1782; tobacco indus., 8883

Waggaman, Thomas E., *6023

Waggener, Nettie Edna (Kinnick), *4461

Waggett, George M., *9083

Wagner, Blanche Collet, *8620

--- Henry Raup, *286, *661 (reminisc.), *8460, *8620

--- Jack Russell, *8541, *8597, *8635

--- Joseph Anthony, *8630

--- L. C., *8335

INDEX

Wagner, Lillian R., *2068
 ---- Robert Ferdinand, 1357
 Wagons, bandwagons, 4356; Calif., Los Angeles, 8718; "chuck wagons," 1551; Conestoga wagons, 5570; covered wagons, 8196, 9045; firewagons, 5647; journeys, 7739, 8867, 9060; mfg., 1672; N. M., 8196; prairie schooner, 9061; sales, 9049; trains, 6651, 8718; two-tongued wagon for drawing coal, 6178

Wagstaff, Henry McGilbert, *6231 (reminisc.)

Wahl, Albert J., *5631
 ---- Paul Francis, *487

Wahlenberg, William Gustavus, *6249

Wahlke, John C., *662

Waialatpu, 4040

Waikiki, Honolulu, 8825

Waimea, Hawaiian Isls., 8827

Wainwright, Alonzo, *6987 (papers)
 ---- Nicholas Biddle, *1811, *1813, *5670

Wainwright Johnson, *4850

Waite, Edward F., *863
 ---- Emma Forbes, *4943

Wakde Islands, 3037

Wake Forest College, N. C., 3978

Wakefield, Eliza (McCleve), *6641
 ---- Nelson Dowell, *1398

Waksman, Selman Abraham, *4282

Wakulua County, Fla., 6386, 6392

Walbridge, Earle Francis, *3438

Walcutt, Charles Child, *3575

Waldman, Morris David, *2520

Waldrip, William L., *8172

Waldron, Ellis L., *970

Wales, alleged origin of Am. Indian, 1923; family hist., 4415

Walker, Edwin Francis, *9126 (reminisc.)
 ---- Franklin Dickerson, *3649, *8681
 ---- Hastings H., *8837
 ---- Henry L., *2643
 ---- Sir Hovenden, *2890 (jour. and ltrs.)
 ---- Irene B., *3142
 ---- James F., *7867
 ---- Jerrell R., *2038
 ---- Joel P., *4664
 ---- John (1794-1869), 4405
 ---- Mary Edwards, 2667
 ---- Mickey, *2600 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert (1807/8-1887), 4405
 ---- Rodney Wilson, *4405
 ---- S. T., 6419
 ---- Samuel Hamilton, *2750 (ltrs.), 3060
 ---- Thomas (1715-94), 4437
 ---- Turnley, *6366
 ---- Warren S., *3420
 ---- William (1824-60), 1046, 8720
 ---- family, 4400, 4437

Walker Art Center (Minneapolis), *462, *488
 ---- County, Mo., 7056

Wall, Bennett H., *6223

Wall painting, 3275

Walla Walla, Wash., 8279, 8322, 9081

Wallace, Anthony F. C., *8904, *8910
 ---- Big Foot, 6656
 ---- David H., *3721
 ---- Edward, ltrs. to, 1857
 ---- Edward Secombe, *3056, *3078
 ---- Ernest, *7151
 ---- Henry Agard, 1221
 ---- James Benton, *6277
 ---- Lew, Ben-Hur, 3443
 ---- Marie, *7522
 ---- Paul A. W., *5031, *5734
 ---- Sarah Agnes, *4539, *5634, *6904
 ---- Tom, *6928 (reminisc.), *8992 (reminisc.)
 ---- William (fl. 1864-80), 8488
 ---- William James, *8554, *9145
 ---- William Swilling, *9038

Walek, René, *3459

Wallingford, Conn., 5020
 ---- Vt., 4796

Wallis, P. J., *6217

Wallpaper, 3350, 5858

Wallrich, William Jones, *2859

Walls, Howard Lamarr, *489

Walnut Street Prison, Phila., 3237

Walpole, Mass., 4917

Walser, Richard Gaither, *3685

Walsh, Jim, *3802
 ---- John Karl, 3929
 ---- Lyle S., *71

Walsh, Thomas James, 1236
 ---- Ulysses, *3802
 ---- William E., *2660 (reminisc.)

Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act, 1780

Walt Whitman Foundation (Camden, N. J.), *5453

Walter, Dorothy C., *4791
 ---- Florence S., *3117
 ---- George William, *5317
 ---- Paul Alfred Francis, *8186
 ---- Paul Alfred Francis, Jr., *2473
 ---- Raymond L., *1416

Walters, C. S., *7204
 ---- Everett, *9048
 ---- Francis J., *4264
 ---- Helen B., *8690
 ---- Mrs. Horace G., *5588
 ---- Raymond, Jr., *3471
 ---- Thorstine (Jackson), *7870 (reminisc.)

Waltman, *7788

Waltham, Mass., 4941, 4942

Walther, Herman O., *1412

Walton, Frank Ledyard, *5135
 ---- W. R., *1672

Walworth, Arthur Clarence, *4737

Walworth County, Wis., 7711

Walz, Robert B., *7104

Wamboldt, Helen Jane, *2087

Wanborough, Edwards County, Ill., 7197

Wand, Augustin C., *3907

Wandrus, Harry, *2747, *2751

Wang, C. C., *4961

Wangaard, Frederick Field, *1485

Wappo Indians, 8552

War. For Federal Government agencies beginning with "War" see United States Govt.

War, claims for damages, 3106; defense of Chesapeake Bay, 5910; effect on libraries, 539; effect on validity of treaties, 1023; hist. fiction, 307; law of war, 2695, 2700; mobilization of industry, 3133, 3134; opinions of Ambrose Bierce, 2702; railroads, 281; social service as "moral equivalent for war," 2021; wartime power of military over civilian, 3100; workers, 8295. See also Air war; Amphibious warfare; Colonial wars; Indians, wars; Land forces; Sea forces; and names of specific wars.

"War between the States," designation, 2689, 2693

War Department, Confed. States, 2863

---- of 1812, 6273; attitude of Federalists press in Ga., 6336; Battle of the Thames, 6909; British squadron on Lake Ontario, 2824; mil. operations, 2924-2929; pension records of soldiers, 3166, 3171; Va., 2787

---- Purchases and Finance, Inter-Allied Council on, See Inter-Allied Council on War Purchases and Finance.

Warburton, Clark, *1765

Ward, Arch., *2610
 ---- Frederick Townsend, 3068
 ---- Hortense (Warner), *6618, *6648
 ---- J. B., ltrs. to, 8113
 ---- John William, *750
 ---- Lester Frank, 1282, 1921
 ---- Theodora (Van Wagenen), *3595

Warda, Tex., 6752

Warden, David Bailie, 1087

Wardsboro, Vt., 4830

Wardwell, Helen, *5334 (jour.)

Ware, Lowry P., *6284

---- William Porter, *3264

Warehousing, N. Y., 5362

Warfel, Harry R., *2042, *4642

Warfield, Frances, *4567 (reminisc.)

Waring, Alice Noble, *1187

---- Joseph loor, *6265, *6302

Warm Springs, Ga., 6366

---- Springs Foundation, 6366

---- Springs Reservation area, Ore., 8338

Warne, Alice E., *5552
 ---- Clinton Lee, *7899

Warner, Asaph, 5963
 ---- Charles Dudley, *3629, 5013

---- Donald A., *8039

---- Donald Frederick, *1058

---- Frank, *5208

---- Landon, *7312

Warre, Sir Henry J., 8299

Warren, Althea Hester, *8732

---- Mrs. Cynthia, 7088

---- Harris Gaylord, *6532

Warren, Josiah, 752
 ---- Lavinia, 2867
 ---- Mercy (Otis), *3489, 3531
 ---- Paul, *2266 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert Penn, 3472, *4658
 ---- Willard R., *2872
 ---- William L., *3269
 Warren, Ohio, First Baptist Church, *723a
 Warren County, Ia., 7816
 ---- Mounds, Ark., 7088
 Warrenton, N. C., 6240
 Warriner, J. B., *1474
 Warrington, Alexander Ingolf, *6453
 Warsaw, N. Y., 5381, 5390, 5391
 ---- Va., 6139
 Warther, Ernest, 7281
 Warther Museum, 7281
 Warville, J. P. Brissot de, 4488
 Wasatch Range, Utah, 8131
 Wasco County, Minn., 7762
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, *785 (ltr.)
 Washington, Augustine, 6138
 ---- Booker Taliaferro, 2078, 2156
 ---- George, 3054, 6156; address at Fredericksburg, 6138; anecdotes, 4516; as young man, 4502; associations with persons associated with Detroit, 7608; attitude toward deportation of French agents, 1082; breeding of mules, 6153; capitulation at Ft. Necessity, 2891; disorderly birthday celebration, 6151; family hist., 610; home in Phila., 5670; horticulture, 602; iconog., 177; in Westchester County, N. Y., 5277; masonic lodge named for Washington, 6155; memorials in D. C., 6020; mother, 6132, 6133, 6138; portraits, 3292; relatives in Ky., 6941; residence in N. Y. C., 5117; route in western Pa. (1753), 5728; stockade at Ft. Necessity, 2765; treatment for smallpox in Barbados, 4191; tree planting at Mt. Vernon, 599; visit to Charleston, S. C., 6301
 ---- Henry Stephen, 4133
 ---- John P., 3889
 ---- Lawrence, 4191
 ---- Martha, 501, 2669
 ---- Mary Ball, 6132, 6133, 6138
 ---- William D., 3219
 ---- family, 6941
 Washington (State), 8299-2336; as part of Ore. Ter., 8281; bibliog., 377; biog. references, 7680, 8292; botany, 9089; British immigrants, 9064; John Brown's family, 8289; business cycles, 8003; educ., 8290; folklore, 9077; higher educ., 8290; howd. indus., 1520; Indians, 9077; Japanese, 2577; judiciary, 9064; legal practice, 9064; life insurance, 8296; Presbyterian missions, 4040; Presbyterians, 8280; public opinion on Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9084; religion, 8292; reminisc., 9081; sardine fisheries, 8293; State Legislative Council, Subcommittee on Public Welfare Admin., 8327; Isaac Ingalls Stevens as Territorial Gov., 4531; Territorial govt., 377, 8281, 8299, 9088; *See also* Seattle.
 Washington, Ark., 7106
 ---- D. C., 1187, 6019-6044; antique collections, 471, 472; architecture, 3236; biog. references, 4536, 7539, 8442; business, 2561; civic leaders, 4556; Congregationalists, 2561; cycle collection, 479; higher educ., 1275; journalism, 2180; life of a Senator's daughter, 5873; murder trial of Dan Sickles, 2242; museums, 589; National Institute, 8442; Negroes, 2561; Oregon State Soc., 8366; planning by Pierre Charles L'Enfant, 3236; pol. leaders, 4556; pol. personalities (1864), 1208; Presbyterians, 4047; travels, 6168, 8906; voyages, 5924. *See also* District of Columbia and names of Federal agencies under United States Govt.
 ---- Ia., Journal, 7845
 ---- Me., 4737
 ---- Pa., 5737, 5739, 5740
 ---- Tex., 6635, 6643
 ---- Univ. of, 8290; Institute of Public Affairs, *8237; investigation of Communism, 8330
 Washington Academy, Washington, Pa., 5739
 ---- and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa., 5737
 ---- and Lee College, Va., 6189
 ---- and Lee Univ., Wm. L. Wilson as president, 1214
 ---- Conference (1921), Four-Power Treaty, 1022
 Washington County, Ark., 7097, 7119
 ---- County, Kan., 7910
 ---- County, Pa., 5727
 ---- County, Tex., 6713
 ---- County, Utah, 8114
 ---- Court House, Ohio, 7273
 ---- Institute, N. Y. C., 3374
 ---- National Monument Soc., *613
 Washington post, 4556
 Washington Univ. (St. Louis), 247, 4089, 7035
 Washo Indians, 8549
 Wasley, Ruth Ellen, *2060
 Wasps, Calif., 8505
 Wasson, David Atwood, *2138 (ltr.)
 Wastes, coal mine wastes, 1300; sewage and industrial wastes, 1306
 Watanabe, Hitoshi, *1321
 Water-borne disease, 2420
 Water resources, 1291-1312; antipollution measures, 5539; aqueducts, 8707; artesian wells, 6541; conservation, 5553, 5986; control, 9136, 9144; cost of water works construction, 5932; effect of fluoridation on dental caries, 7601; ground water laws, 8206; irrigation, 419, 6580, 8000, 8012, 8078, 8240, 8274, 8501, 8737; legislation, 7565; long-range planning, 7945; mortality experience with municipal wells, 7457; ozonation, 5714; pollution, 5636, 7717; silting, 7460, 7462, 7463, 7467; snowmelt runoff, 7722; wells, 5102. *By place*: Ariz., 8240, 8286, 8274, 9149; Australia, 8501; Calif., 8501, 8694, 8707, 8737, (Los Angeles) 8713, 8726; Colo., 8078, 9151; Colorado River, 8144, 9149, 9151; Idaho, 8012, 8019; Ill., 7457, 7460, 7467, (Chicago) 7505, 7518; Kan., 7945; La., 6580; Mass., 4903; Md., 5986; Me., 4734; Mich., 7565, 7601; Miss., 6541; Missouri Basin, 9003; Mont., 8000; N. C., 6203, 2242; N. H., 4775; N. M., 8206, 8208; N. Y., L. I., 5255, 5256, 5258; N. Y. C., 5091, 5095, 5102; P. R., 6888; Pa., 5524, 5535, 5539, 5549, 5581, 5583, 5636, 5649, 5662; Phila., 5690, 5714; Pittsburgh, 5770; Rio Grande, 9144; S. D., 7880; Southeast, 5932; Tex., 8765, 8809; (Dallas) 8784; Va., 6181, 6196; Wis., 7717, 7722; Wyo., 8038, 8039. *See also* Rivers and streams.
 ---- transportation, 1575, 1630-1682; Atlantic Ocean, 1845; folksongs, 3410; Mich., 8951; rel. of log transportation to waterway development, 8937; route-agent markings, 2189. *See also* Canals; Navigation; Ports and harbors; Ships and boats; Voyages and travels; and names of specific commodities and specific rivers.
 ---- Works Assoc., American. *See* American Water Works Assoc.
 ---- works indus., 1303, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1312
 Waterbury, Lester E., *889
 Waterbury, Conn., 5004
 Watercolors, 3269, 3271
 Waterfalls, Indian legends, 9077
 Waterfowl. *See* Wildlife.
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, 3297
 Waterloo County, Ont., 5473
 Waterman, Katharine Minerva (Utter), *4969
 ---- Merlin Howe, *1807
 ---- Walter Gilbert, *5256
 Watermelon Day, Colo., 8067
 Waters, James W., 8435
 Watertown, Mass., 4581; U. S. Arsenal, 276
 ---- N. Y., 5321, 5324, 5327
 Waterways Journal, *6991
 Waterworks operation, 8266
 Wathen, Robert L., *1615
 Watkeuse (Indian squaw), 8009
 Watkins, C. Malcolm, *5741
 ---- Floyd C., *3686, *5818
 ---- Frances E., *7181
 ---- Franklin Chenault, 3311
 ---- Jabez Bunting, 7924
 ---- John Elfreth, 485
 ---- Julian Lewis, *2174
 ---- L. Frances Hill. *See* Hill-Watkins, L. Frances.
 ---- Lura (Woodside), *3371
 ---- Ralph Knapp, *4100
 ---- Samuel R., *2965
 ---- Thomas Henry, 6582
 Watkins (J. B.) Land Mortgage Co., Lawrence, Kan., 7924
 Watson, Elkanah, 4579
 ---- Ernest William, *3222
 ---- Henry, Jr., 6485

INDEX

Watson, John B., 1970
 ---- Kenneth S., *1307
 ---- Melvin, *1947
 ---- Merrill A., *1542
 ---- Norman Ernest, *6525
 Watsonville, Calif., 8563, 8594
 Watt, Robert McDowell, *6934
 Watters, T. A., *6540
 Watterson, Henry, 6945
 Wattles, Thomas L., *3011
 Waite, Arthur P., *4518
 ---- Harold Holliday, *3699
 Waugh, Frederick Wilkerson, 406
 ---- Leuman Maurice, *4261 (reminisc.), 4261
 Waukesha, Wis., St. Mary's Parish (Catholic), *7661; St. Mary's Parish (Catholic), 7661
 Wavell, Arthur G., *6631
 Wawona (sailing vessel, 1801-1950), 8803
 Wax, Rosalie H., *953
 Way, Frederick, Jr., *8972
 Waybright, Roger J., *6423
 Wayland, John Walter, *4526
 ---- William Roy, 8255
 ---- family, 4442
 Wayne, Anthony, 2920
 Wayne, N. Y., 5350
 Wayne County, Mich., 134, 7612
 ---- County, N. Y., 5077
 ---- County, Pa., 4445
 ---- County Medical Soc. (Mich.), 7610
 ---- Township, Du Page County, Ill., 7479
 ---- Univ., 7613
 Wayside Press, Springfield, Mass., 2106
 Weakly, H. E., *7901
 Weapons. *See also* Firearms; Guns.
 Wearing, Leo J., *897
 Weather, dust storms, 4175; folklore, 4789; infl. on westward migration, 2441. *See also* Meteorology.
 Weather Bureau. *See* United States Govt.
 Weatherwax, David S., *5332
 Weaver, Fred H., *6218
 ---- Glenn, *2566
 ---- Harry Merwyn, *4243
 ---- Henry B., Jr., *2234
 ---- Herbert, *6334
 ---- James Baird, 794
 ---- Samuel Pool, *8324 (autobiog.)
 ---- William Lawton, *4416
 ---- family, 8324
 Weaving, N. M., 8204
 Webb, Burdine, *6927
 ---- Charles, 2251
 ---- Charles G., *5604
 Clarence H., *6547
 Daisy B., *5284
 Daniel, *2892 (ltr.)
 David Knowlton, *7214
 Frank Ernest, *1490
 Hanor A., *4097
 Howard William, *3644
 Rebecca, *7250
 Walter Prescott, 43, *6615, *9013
 William Snyder, *6886, *6887
 Webb County, Tex., 6822
 Weber, Bernard C., *5696
 Carl Jefferson, *3741, *3747
 David C., *562, *563
 Max, 3327
 Thomas, *3129
 ---- family, 8324
 Webster, Augusta, *7515
 Daniel, *4761; ltr. to, 4616
 George D., *6674
 Gustavo, *8891
 Harold Tucker, *3329
 John (fl. 1836), 6719
 John White, 2242
 Joseph A., *5273
 Noah, *2042, *4642 (ltrs.)
 William (b. 1778), *5391 (reminisc.)
 Webster County, Neb., 7893
 Wechsler, Herbert, *526
 ---- Israel Spanier, 4217
 James Arthur, *2230 (autobiog.)
 Wecht, Herman A., *1378, *1780, *1781
 Weddell, Elizabeth Wright, *6142
 Wedel, Waldo Rudolph, *158, *1948, *8997, *9005
 Weekly Atlanta Intelligencer, 6374
 Weekly Iron Age, Birmingham, 6488
 Weekly Louisianian, New Orleans, 7935
 Weekly State Gazette (Trenton, N. J.), *5462
 Weeks, Jack, *1461
 ---- Mary Elvira, *4132
 Thekla Fundenberg, *5972
 Weems, Robert Cicero, Jr., *6522
 Weems, Va., 6122
 Weepah, Nev., 8390
 Weese, Marvin, *8248
 Wehle, Louis Brandeis, *1254
 Weight, Harold O., *7986, *8242, *8250, *8385, *8387, *8663, *8682, *8697, *9023, *9055, *9112
 ---- Lucile, *8387, *9023, *9112
 Weights and measures, Pa., 5517
 Weilenmann, Alex, *1014
 Wei-Lin Tsai, *1868
 Weinberg, William, *1364
 Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf, *4253
 Weinick, John R., *4066
 Weinstein, Jay, *6782
 Weir, Robert W., 3299
 Weirton, W. Va., 6850
 Weisel, George F., *9053
 Weisenfeld, Allan, *1364
 Weiser, Frederick Sheely, *721, *7479
 Weisert, John Jacob, *6944
 Weisman, Winston, *5101, *5147
 Weiss, Harry Bischoff, *5445
 ---- Nelson E., *7280
 ---- Robert M., *2322
 ---- Samuel Arthur, *1417
 ---- Tobias, *5189
 Weitenkampf, Frank, *463, *2495, *3324, *5122
 Weiting, Wilhelm, 754
 Welborn, Thomas (1734?-1778), 5911
 ---- family, 5911
 Welby-Gregory, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa (Stuart-Wortley), Lady, *What is meaning?*, 2058
 Welch, Alice Tracy, *6521
 ---- Julia Hauser, *3794
 ---- M. L., *4603, *4607
 ---- Thomas B., 4256
 Weld, Stanley B., *4987
 Welfare. *See* Charities and welfare.
 Welland Canal Co., 1852
 ---- County, Ont., 4008
 Wellborn, John (fl. 1610), 5911
 Weller, Jac., *2755, *3076
 Welles, Lemuel Aiken, 4598
 ---- Mary McDonald, *3223
 Wells, Albert Bacheller, obit., 4598
 ---- Edward Descombe, Sr., *6320
 ---- Harry Kohlsaat, *3865
 ---- Henry A., *1884
 ---- Henry Willis, *3642
 ---- J. Ralph, *7943
 ---- Merle W., *8015, *9086
 ---- Mildred White, *2677
 ---- Oris Vernon, *130
 ---- Phineas, 6857
 ---- Seth Youngs, 7246
 ---- Wesley Robert, *8521
 ---- family, 4411
 Wells, Me., 4722
 Wells. *See* Water supply.
 Wells, Fargo & Co., 8421
 Wellsburg, W. Va., 6866
 Wellton-Mohawk irrigation system, Ariz., 8274
 Welsh, Charles E., *2966
 ---- Donald Hugh, *9069
 Welsh in the U. S., 2446
 Wendell, Marjorie Potts, *5586
 Wendorf, Fred, *8151, *8220
 Wends in the U. S., Tex., 6752
 Wendt, Lloyd, *7489, *7494
 Wengenroth, Stow, 3272
 Wenger, John Christian, *4007
 ---- Martin A., *8058
 Wengert, Norman L., *5898
 Wenham, Eng., 4394
 Wen-Hui Chung Chen, *8719
 Wenner, Edward J., *7842 (reminisc.)
 Wentworth, Charles Watson, 2d Marquis of Rockingham, ltrs. to, 709
 ---- Edward Norris, *130, *1555 (reminisc.), *9024
 Wenzel, Caroline, *8421, *8442, *8446

Werner, Heinz, *1987
 ---- Louise, *8691
 Wersler, Emma, *5655
 Wert, Robert Joseph, *4946
 Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, *614, *4505, *6102
 Wescher, Paul, *3312
 Wescott, Paul, *5586
 ---- Ralph W., *5453
 Westlager, Clinton Alfred, *5035, *5774, *5775
 Wesley, Charles Harris, *2579
 ---- John, 1923, *4015
 Wessorts, 2474
 Wessen, Ernest James, *7277
 West, Earl, *3994
 ---- H. G., *3232
 ---- Herbert Faulkner, *564, *3828
 ---- John, 8354
 ---- John B., *2426
 ---- Lillian Edna, *4250
 ---- Patricia Salter, *2370
 ---- Ray Benedict, Jr., *3702
 ---- Richard S. Jr., *2806
 West, 9018-9052; architecture, 3231; Army service of Philip H. Sheridan, 3067; bibliog., 215, 257; effect on Am. democracy, 672, 673; firearms, 1595; lost mss., 370; migration of Ky. doctors, 4198; painting, 3293; relation of social reform to westward expansion, 1915; travels, 4601; use of combines in wheat fields, 1526; wheat, 1528. See also Far West; Great Plains; Middle West; Pacific Northwest; Pacific States; Rocky Mt. States; Southwest.
 West Baden Springs, Ind., 7346
 West Danville, Vt., 4815
 West Feliciana Parish, La., 5815
 West Florida, 6516
 West Frankfort Reservoir, West Frankfort, Ill., 7463
 West Germany, 3158-3161
 West India Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
 West Indies, higher educ. of French and Spanish boys in Baltimore, 5996; voyages, 2911
 West (John) & Co., Westport, Ore., 8354
 West Milford, N. J., 5442
 West Newbury, Mass., 4880
 West Point, N. Y., 3299. See also United States Govt., Military Academy.
 West Side Tennis Club, N. Y. C., 5156
 West Springfield, Mass., 4698
 West Virginia, 6845-6883; Baptists, 6839; bibliog., 253, 254; biog. references, 1214, 1468, 1573, 5816, 7279; John Brown and Harper's Ferry, 2242, 2952; Civil War, 2961, 2983, 8720; coal indus., 5876; family hist., 4413; folksongs, 5813, 5884; higher educ., 444, 1968; highways, 4662; judiciary, 5816; Lutherans, 5817; names formerly applied, 2041; petroleum indus., 1468; pol. leaders, 1214; Ruffner pamphlet advocating separation from east Va., 5836; State Dept. of Archives and History, *253, *254; strikes, 1330; travels, 5817
 West Virginia Folklore Soc., *6846
 West Virginia Univ., 4110
 Westchester County, N. Y., 4399, 4556, 4682, 5273, 5277-5279, *5281, 5284, 5289, 5297, 5301, 5304, 5309
 ---- Square, Bronx, N. Y. C., 5108
 Westcott, Allan Ferguson, *2806
 Westenhaver, Edythe M., *7317
 Westerman, George W., *1065
 Westermeier, Therese S., *2176, *6002, *8067
 Western Agricultural Economics Research Council, *361
 ---- Air Lines, Inc., *1749
 ---- Americana Collection. See Yale Univ.
 ---- Governmental Research Assoc., *271
 ---- Maryland RR, 5999
 ---- Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, 7578
 ---- Pacific RR, 1717, 1720
 ---- Reserve, 7230
 ---- Reserve College, 7264
 ---- Society of Engineers, *1484
 ---- State Normal School, Mich. See Western Michigan College of Education.
 ---- State Teachers College, Mich. See Western Michigan College of Education.

Westerners, Chicago Corral, *2493; Los Angeles Corral, 513
 Westfield journal (Westfield, Mass.), *4816
 Westhampton Beach, N. Y., 5212
 Westin, Alan Furman, *798
 Westman, Habakuk O. (pseud.), 3378
 Westmoreland County, Pa., 8324
 ---- County, Va., 576, 6103, 6127
 Weston, Earl E., *4871
 Weston, Mass., 4875
 ---- Mo., 7022
 Westover, Adele (Bushman), *8243
 Westport, Mo., 4538
 Westtown, Pa., 5630
 Wethersfield, Conn., 4415
 Wetmore, Alexander, *4599
 ---- Louis, 6644
 Wettereau, James O., *5670
 Wetzel, Daniel Jacob, *5590
 Wever, Suzanne, *3797
 Weybridge, Vt., 4808
 Weydner, Johann Christoph, 4449
 Weygand, James Lamar, *2041
 Weygandt, Cornelius, *5481, 5544
 Weyl, Nathaniel, *2245
 Whalebacks, 1658
 Whaleboats, 4868
 Whales, 4358
 Whaling, 1321, 1575; Alaska, 4546; anecdotes, 4902; harpoons, 4890; L. I. 5207, 5209, 5214, 5236; museums, 584, 585, 594; New Eng., 4690; vessels, 8285; voyages, 4819, 4892
 Wharton, Edith, *3519 (ltrs.), 3623; bibliog., 3623; social crit., 1928; unpublished novel, 3659
 ---- Fred, *3652
 ---- James, *615, *616, *6122, *6176
 ---- May Hannah (Cravath), *6993 (autobiog.)
 ---- William Polk, *81
 Wharton County, Tex., 6692
 Whatcom County, Wash., 8306
 Wheat, Carl Irving, *8421, *8441, *8465, *8649
 ---- Joe Ben, *6699, *8221
 Wheat, 1517; baking experiments, 1528; foreign trade, 8355; international agreements, 1865; milling experiments, 1528; Ore., 8355; S. D., 7885; use of combines, 1526
 Wheat-cleaning machine, 4562
 Wheatland Center, N. Y., 5371
 ---- Twp., Monroe County, N. Y., 5371
 Wheatsley, Phillis, 3532
 Wheaton, Pa., High School, 2626
 Whedbee, Thomas Courtenay Jenkins, *6000
 Wheelbarrow mfg., 8585
 Wheeler, Artemus Ward, 1592
 ---- Edith Flower, *4680, 9121
 ---- Gervase, 3243
 ---- Homer Webster, *7920 (ltr.)
 ---- Robert G., *5271
 Wheeling, W. Va., 1573, 4662, 6850, 6886
 Wheeling Intelligencer, 6850
 Wheeling Symphony Orchestra (W. Va.), 6850
 Wheelock, Joseph Albert, 7792
 Wheless, Malone, *1577 (reminisc.)
 Whicker, George Frisbee, *662
 ---- Stephen E., *3552, *3556
 Whidab (pirate ship, 1717), 4868
 Whig Party (Am.), 782
 ---- Party (British), 709
 Whipple, James B., *7318
 ---- R. E., *3043
 ---- Thomas King, *3679; Spokesman, 3679
 Whirligigs, 9019
 Whisky, Indian trade, 7176; Mont., 7989; transportation, 8956
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 3191, 3298
 Whit-Monday, 5510, 5624
 Whitaker, Arthur Preston, *1066
 White, Amos Jerome, *4022
 ---- Benjamin Franklin, The sacred harp, 3418
 ---- Carl Milton, *547
 ---- Edward Douglass, 864
 ---- Mrs. Edward O., *5221
 ---- Ellen Gould (Harmon), 4074
 ---- Eugene Edmond, *4697
 ---- Floydene, *6721
 ---- Frank Frederick, Jr., *1088, *2936, *5986
 ---- George Willard, *4151-4154
 ---- John Blake, 6304

White, John Browning, *272
 ---- Joseph, *5619
 ---- Luella Graham, *4022
 ---- Lulu, *6610
 ---- Margaret E., *477, *478
 ---- Margaret Rossiter, *4072
 ---- Maxwell O., *82
 ---- Mrs. Miles, Jr., *617
 ---- Philip L., *5142
 ---- Thain, *7975, *7977
 ---- Theophilus Ballou, *5694
 ---- Wallace B., *7256
 ---- Walter Francis, 2551
 ---- William (1748-1836), 3997, *3998, *5678
 ---- William Allen, *7944 (ltrs.)
 ---- William Lindsay, *2888
 White (William Alanson) Assoc., *1942
 ---- House, Wash., D. C., 1208, 6025, 6027; first ladies, 2659; reconstruction, 6044; serving of alcoholic beverages, 1966. See also Presidency of the U. S.
 ---- Mountains, 4757
 ---- Mountains RR, 4764
 ---- pine, N. C., 6249
 ---- River, Colo., Ut, War, 3005
 ---- Sands National Monument, N. M., 8136
 ---- Springs, Fla., 569
 Whitebrook, Robert B., *8304
 Whitefield, Edwin, 7765
 ---- George, 3282, 4013, 4105, 4697, 5916
 Whiteford, Andrew H., *6953
 Whitehead, Alfred North, 3865
 Whitehill, Walter Muir, *124, *255, *508, *1648, *3085, *4727, *4867
 Whiting, Alfred J., *8231
 ---- Bartlett Jere, *6199
 ---- Emma (Mayhew), *4892
 Whitley, Alvin, *4353
 ---- Thomas W., 3218
 Whitman, Marcus, *4040 (ltr.), 4040, 8280
 ---- Narcissa, 2666
 ---- Walt, *2290, *3502, *3503, *3505, *3507, *3543, 3590, 3596, 3597, 3707, 3739; "Calamus" poems, 3503; comp. with Whittier, 3587; house, 5453; infl. on Stefan George, 3748; life in Camden, 5453; Passage to India, 3505; poems on Whitman's infl., 3767; rel. to N. Y. theater, 4307; "Song of myself" (from Leaves of grass), 3588; symbolism, 3432; treatment of Daniel Boone, 9027
 Whitman College, Wash., 8290
 ---- (Walt) Foundation, *5453
 Whitmer, David, *4030
 Whitmore, Ellen, *8923 (jour.)
 Whitney, Albert Wurts, 1829
 ---- Eli, Jr., *2750 (ltrs.)
 Whitton, H. F., *6583
 Whittet family, 4474
 Whittaker, Alfred H., *7532
 Whittenburg, Clarice T., *2320
 Whittier, Horace B., *7785
 ---- John Greenleaf, *2138 (ltrs.), *3438, 3436
 3555; comp. with Whitman, 3587; ltr. to, 1188
 Whittier, Calif., 8734, 8736
 Whittier College, Calif., 8735
 ---- Narrows Dam, Los Angeles County, Calif., 8750
 Whittlesey, Samuel, 5327
 ---- Mrs. Samuel, 5327
 Whitton, Mary Ormsbee, *8458
 Wholesale trade, 1785; Calif., 8577, (Los Angeles) 8748, (San Francisco) 8616; drug indus., 8516; grocery indus., 8332, 8333, 8577, 8748; Wash., Seattle, 8332, 8333
 Whooping cough, 2385
 Who's who, Philadelphians, 5715
 Whymar, Lucy (Tolleson), *8266
 Whymar Water Works, Tolleson, Ariz., 8266
 Whyte, Bertha Kitchell, *7629
 Wibaux, Pierre, 9069
 Wichita, Kan., 7942, 9016; wheat-cleaning machine mfg., 4562
 Wichita Indians, 9010
 Wickenden, Frederick, *8676 (autobiog.)
 Wicker, William, *868
 Wickert, Admiral C. Jr., *5099
 Wicomico County, Md., 4464
 Wide World Photos, 3336
 Widen, Irwin, *3902
 Widener, Christopher, 4449
 ---- H. W., *7230
 Widener, Mrs. H. W., *7230
 ---- family, 4449
 Widick, B. J., *1684
 Wiebe, J. A., *2464 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Gerhardt, 7894
 ---- Mrs. Oscar, *7894
 Wiebe (J. G.) Lumber Co., 7894
 Wiener, Philip Paul, *5832
 Wiesenthal, Charles Frederick, 5991
 ---- family, 5991
 Wiesner, Donald A., *1012
 Wiggins, Robert A., *4308
 Wiggleworth, Edward, 4939
 Wight, Edward Van Dyke, *5449
 ---- Grace Cheney, *719
 ---- Peter B., 3191
 Willard E., *5817
 Wik, Reynold M., *1504
 Wike, John, *2711, *2728
 Wilbur, Earl Morse, *4061
 ---- Marguerite Knowlton Eyer, *8417
 Wilburn, Hiram Coleman, *5759, *5911
 ---- family, 5911
 Wilcox, John W., *7296
 Wilcox, Arthur Noble, *7783
 ---- Arthur Thomas, *7528
 ---- Gerald Erasmus, *2883
 ---- Grace, *7644, *8244
 ---- Gregor Norman. See Norman-Wilcox, Gregor.
 ---- Lois, *7644
 Wild, H. L., 3382
 ---- J. C., 5700; Views of Philadelphia and its vicinity, 5700
 ---- family, 4409
 Wild Goose (estate), Shepherdstown, W. Va., 6859
 ---- Heron (residence), Chatham County, Ga., 6324
 ---- Horse Kate, 8388
 Wildasin's Graveyard, Manheim Twp., York County, Pa., 5629
 Wilde, Oscar, 2134
 ---- William Charles Kingsbury, 2134
 Wilder, Daniel Webster, 7909
 ---- Robert G., *7533
 ---- Thornton Niven, Our town, 4346
 Wilderness, See Forests and forestry.
 Wildes, Waldo G., *4143
 Wildlife, 1313-1324; bats, 5548; beavers, 7603, 7850; bibliog., 354, 358; big-game check stations, 8087; bighorns, 2030; biotic changes, 8302; bison, 8536; black bears, 6101; burros, 9023; caribou, 8791; conservation, 7030, 7561, 7568, 7592, 7603, 8190, 9074; cougars, 2030 5071, 8517; crocodiles, 6446; decoys, 3263; deer, 7630, 7721, 8134, 9098; elk, 8042, 8402; fox squirrels, 5982; fur seals, 8763; grizzly bears, 8440; moose, 8791, 8814; names of Western wild animals, 2030; opossums, 2030; photography, 4125; prairie dogs, 2030; rattlesnakes, 9065, 9125; refugees, 6370, 6392, 7603, 7721; reindeer, 8790; sanctuaries, 8264; sea otters, 8780; waterfowl, 7603; wolves, 7251. -- By place: Alaska, 8780, 8783, 8791, 8814; Ariz., 8264; Calif., 8402, 8440, 8517, 8536, 9023; Can., 9074; Colo., 8087; D. C., 6022; Fla., 6446; Ga., 6370; Great Plains, 9006; Ia., 7850; Idaho, 9082; Mich., 7561, 7568, 7592, 7603; Missouri Valley, 9000; Md., 5982; Mex., 9074; Mo., 7030; Mont., 9082; N. C., 6203; N. M., 8190; N. Y., 5071, 5335; Ohio, 7251; Pa., 5545; Siberia, 8790; Southwest, 9125; Utah, 8134; Va., 6101; Wash., 8302; West, 9023, 9025, 9065, 9074, 9099; Wis., 7630, 7721; Wyo., 8042. See also Birds; Fish and fisheries; Hunting and game; United States Govt., Fish and Wildlife Service. Wildlife Research Laboratory (Denver). See United States Govt.

Wildwood, St. Louis, Mo., 7062
 Wiles, Lemuel Maynard, 3295
 ---- Ralph William, *4554 (autobiog.)
 Wiley, Abraham S., *8032 (diary)
 ---- Bell Irwin, *2715, *2957, *2965, *5861
 ---- Farida Anna, *1322
 ---- Harvey Washington, 1897
 ---- Louis (1869-1935), 2150, 2154
 ---- Walter Eugene, *2293
 Wilgus, Alva Curtis, *2146
 ---- Karna S., *2146
 Wilhelm, John F., *1788
 Wilkens, Laurose, *4754

Wilkerson, Eva Eubank, *6123
 Wilkes, Charles, 3057, 4602, 8852
 ---- Thomas G. E., *2883
 Wilkins, Jane (Short), *6904 (ltrs.)
 Wilkins Inn, Woodbury, N. J., 5412
 Wilkinson, Cary Hamilton, 6704
 ---- James, ltr. to, 8988
 ---- Norman B., *5374, *5577, *5605, *5607, *5628
 ---- Rachel Elizabeth Diggs, *6246
 ---- Raymond Moore, *5868, *7261
 ---- W. E., *2871
 Wilkinsonville, Ill., 8988
 Will Ross, Inc., Milwaukee, 4558
 Willamette Valley, Ore., 9086
 Willard, Charles Borromeo, *3408
 ---- Harriet (Low), *1853 (ltrs.)
 Willert, Sir Arthur, *1100
 Willerup, Christian B., 7665
 Willet, Nathaniel Louis, *6258
 Willet, John T., *6973
 Willey, Darrell S., *8107
 ---- Gordon Randolph, *6315, *6317
 ---- Nancy Boyd, *5207
 Williams and Mary, College of, law teaching, 6057; Phi Beta Kappa, 6150; George Wythe, 6057
 ---- Alanson White Assoc. See White (William Alanson) Assoc.
 Williams, Cecil Brown, *3442
 ---- Charles M., *1526
 ---- Claude James, *6968
 ---- Dorothy (Mahone), *5167
 ---- E. L., *8556
 ---- Frances R., *7910
 ---- Frederick De Forrest, *6526
 ---- G., *938
 ---- George Walton, *6298, *6305
 Harold Southall, *1874
 Huntington, *6012
 J. Stewart, *8108
 J. W., *6651
 Jack Kenny, *362, *1897, *6276, *6482
 James A., obit., 623
 Jay, *125
 John Henry, *1804
 Mrs. John R., 7153
 Jonathan, Jr., *8988 (ltrs.)
 Kenneth Powers, *3077
 Lawrence A., *8401
 Lloyd P., *47
 Mariamne, ltr. to, 8988
 Marilyn, *8741
 Martin T., *3822
 Mary Elizabeth (De Lescernier) Prescott, *7153
 Mentor Lee, *2924, *7177
 Ora, *7808, *7821
 R. M., *1470
 Richard (1606-96), 4414
 Richard Lippincott, *5167
 Robert W. Jr., *6569
 Roger, *3963, *4965
 Samuel, *7249 (ltr.)
 Tennessee, 4351
 Tenney, *8244
 Thomas Harry, *1182, *2694
 W. R., *1655
 W. Twyman, *6130, *6131
 ---- William Appleton, *1139, *1143
 ---- William Carlos, 4200
 ---- William Sherley, 9035
 ---- family, 4414, 4454
 Williams College, Mass., 7916; students, 4039, 4555
 Williamsburg, Va., 572, 6158; antiques, 607; archeol., 614; Colonial Williamsburg, 507, 6102, 6104; sanatorium for mentally ill, 6147; Washington's birthday celebration, 6151
 Williamson, Charles (fl. 1792-97), 5604
 ---- Chilton, *771, *5507
 ---- Edward C., *6415, *6418, *6420
 ---- George, *3653
 ---- Harry A., *5125
 ---- Thames, D is for Dutch, 5548
 ---- W. L., *169
 Williamson County, Tex., 6719, 6722, 6739; Centennial Committee, *6722
 ---- Road, Pa., 5604
 Williamsport, Pa., 5598, 5604, 5637
 Williamstown, Mass., Bicentennial Historical Committee, *4871
 Williamstown, W. Va., 6865
 Willimantic Journal, 4416
 Willing, N. Y., 5349
 Willis, Ann Bassett, *8066 (reminisc.)
 ---- Daniel P., Jr., *836
 ---- Earl Thomas, *126
 ---- Ira J., *7959
 Willison, George Findlay, *4845
 Willits, Joseph H., *4599
 Willkie, Wendell Lewis, 1219
 Wills, Mrs. E. M., 8421
 ---- William Henry, 2137
 Wills, Francois-Xavier Martin case, 6579. See also Records.
 Willys-Overland Motors, Inc., 1680
 Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., *831
 Wilmington, Del., art school, 5785; bridges, 5053; Catholics, 5786; Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, *5778; St. Anthony's Church, 5786
 ---- Calif., 8723
 ---- N. C., 6210, 6239
 Wilmot, David, 1190
 Wilshin, Francis F., *618
 Wilson, Alexander, 3180, 3182, 3183
 ---- Althea (Green), *429
 ---- Andrew, *8487 (ltrs.)
 ---- Augusta Evans, St. Elmo, 3443
 ---- Bill, 9012
 ---- Billings, *5051 (reminisc.)
 ---- Carol (Green), *8507
 ---- Charles William, Jr., *363
 ---- Clarissa S., 7831
 ---- Elfred Dewey, *274
 ---- Evelyn, *5469 (reminisc.)
 ---- Frank Elmer, *3996
 ---- Frank N., obit., 7586
 ---- Frederick R., *4792
 ---- George Pickett, *6843
 Harold Fisher, *5401
 Hugh Robert, Jr., *8282
 J. Robert, *5716
 James (1742-98), 5605
 James Grant, *7478
 Keith, *1894
 L. R., *4923
 Laurence Lee, *6842
 Louis Round, *547, *6215, *6231, *6238
 Maryland Waller, *7618
 Orlando Winfield, *8846
 Quintus Charles, *7792
 Rex, *48
 Robert Renbert, *996, *1001
 Rufus Rockwell, *644
 Thomas Weston, 5469
 ---- Thomas Woodrow, 141, 1254, *4493, *4551 (autobiog.), *4646 (ltrs.); as Presbyterian church member, 6039; at Princeton Univ., 5456; at Univ. of Va., 6190; contr. to educ., 2353; friends, 4646; Polish policy, 1099
 ---- William (1755-1828), papers, 558
 ---- William Lyne, 1214
 ---- family, 7831
 Wilson, Charles R. (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803
 Wilson's Creek (battle, Mo.), 2964
 Wilton (Randolph home), Va., 6142
 Wiltse, Charles Maurice, *738
 Wimberly, Bobby, *6837
 Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr., *3480
 Winans, George Woodruff, *5253 (reminisc.)
 Winburne, John Newton, *2065
 Winchell, Walter, 2027, 2230
 Winchester, Va., 5816
 Winchester rifles, 1589, 1599
 Wind River area, Wyo., 8023, 8041
 ---- River Mts., Wyo., 8021
 Windbigler, Adam, 5648
 Windham, Conn., 4416, 5024
 Windmills, 594
 Window panes, 1569
 Windows, stained-glass windows, 5263
 Windsor, N. Y., Presbyterian Church, *5346
 ----, Vt., 4806
 Windsor chairs, 3355
 Winer, Myron S., *983
 Wineries, 5455
 Winfield daily courier, Winfield, Kan., 7159
 Wing, H. Gilman, *2762
 Winger, Otho, 7394
 Winn, William W., *8291
 Winnebago Indians, 7171, 7187, 7709, 7710

Winneconne, Wis., 7659
 Winnipeg, Can., 418
 Winnisboro, Tex., 6717
 Winslow, Charles Edward Amory, *2432
 --- Edward (1595-1655), 4849, 4869
 --- Henry F., *2165
 Winston-Salem, N. C., 6243
 Winter, Carl George, *1061, *1067
 Wintermute, H. Ogden, *490
 Winters, Margaret M., *619
 --- Roy Lutz, *3942
 --- Yvor, 3478
 Winther, Oscar Osburn, *8687
 Winthrop, John (1588-1649), 4855
 Winthrop, Mass., 4926
 Wiprud, Grant W., *6033
 Wire indus., 1464, 5319; barbed wire, 6807, 6834; wire rope, 8472
 Wiprei, Estelle M., *1772
 Wischnitzer, Mark, *2457
 Wisconsin, 7174, 7624-7736; biog. references, 4558, 8977; car-ferry service, 8953; electro-metallurgy, 4297; family hist., 4470; folklore, 7187; forests, 8947; historiog., 69; Indians, 7171-7173, 7187, 7190, 8911; interurban rwy., 7200, 7201; Lutherans, 7179; mil. posts, 7176; museums, 3360; Norwegian lang., 2044; Norwegians, 7179; piano teaching, 3794; pol. leaders, 1195; poultry indus., 1565; silverware collections, 3360; tuberculosis treatment, 4558. See also Milwaukee.
 Wisconsin, Univ. of, *7725; Julius Emil Olson, 2054; Max Carl Otto, 3858; Scandinavian lang. and lit., 2054; students, 2302; teaching of philos., 3585
 Wisconsin law review, *917
 Wisconsin Lyceum, 7679
 --- River Valley, 7680
 Wise County, Tex., 6725, 6738
 Wiseman, William George Eden, Bart., 1100
 Wish, Harvey, *698
 Wista family, 5492
 Wister, Owen, 1556, *8034 (ltrs.), 8034
 --- family, 5492
 Witchcraft, "Doctor" Hageman, 5651; "hex signs," 5472; Indians, 8959; medicine, 5651; Pa., 5532, 5548, 5651, 5657; Salem trials, 851, 4863; tales, 6846
 Withers, Alexander Scott, 143
 --- Robert Steele, *3384
 Witherspoon, John, *5421 (ltrs.)
 Withington, Antoinette, *8620
 Wittelle, Marvyn Linda, *7483
 Witter, Daniel, *7125 (reminisc.)
 Withholt, John, *2746, *5032, *5482, *5490, *5561, *5567
 Witke, Carl Frederick, *35, *754
 Wittlinger, Carlton O., *5569
 Wittmer, Felix, *1042
 --- John Jay, obit., 4239
 Woburn, Mass., 4696
 Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville, *4333 (reminisc.)
 Woge, Mairy Jayn, *5730
 Wohl, R. Richard, *49, *7264
 Wolcott, Alexander Simon, 3333
 --- Edward Oliver, 8094
 --- Harold, 2264
 Wolf, Paul A., *7939
 Wolf Post, Ariz., 8253
 Wolfe, Reese, *1641
 --- Thomas Clayton, 3683, 3685, 3686, 3688, 6250; in Berlin, 3769; social crit., 1945
 Wolhurst, Denver, Colo., 8094
 Wollaston, John, 3277
 Wolle, Muriel Vincent Sibell, *7960
 Wolstein, Benjamin, *3836
 Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Eng., 647
 Wolves, Ohio, *7251
 Woman's chronicle, 2674
 Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, 6248
 Women, 2665-2680; botanists, 8503, 8507; business and professional women, 1433, 7953; cattle indus., 1564; charitable health and recreation program for workers of low income, 7514; charitable organizations, 5439, 5441; courtship habits of Italian girls, 5462; educ., 4706, 5803, 8923; gambling, 6802; girls' puberty rites, 2638; hermits, 5289; higher educ., 8754; hiking, 5644; homesteading, 7969; Indian grass weavers, 3351; Indians, 8923; invitation to women of East to go to Calif., (1849), 8421; journalism graduates, 2170; lawyers, 7082, 7447; medical practice, 4224; medicine, 6993; ministers, 4002; on whaling voyages, 4892; painters, 7617; poets, 8084; ranching, 6605; reform speeches, 2070; sculptors, 7617; stage robbers, 8252; status, 2369, 4556; suffrage, 6066, 8027; telephone operators, 5252; waterworks operators, 8266. --By place: Ariz., 8252, 8266; Calif., 8396, 8503, 8507, 8754; Colo., 8084; Confederate States, 3164; Ill., 7447, (Chicago) 7514; Mass., 4892; Mo., Kansas City, 7082; Mont., 7969; N. C., 6205; N. J., 5439, 5441, 5462; Pa., 5333; South, 5803; Tenn., 6993; Tex., 6802, 6805; Utah, 7953; Wyo., 7969, 8027
 Women Painters and Sculptors, Detroit Soc. of. See Detroit Society of Women Painters and Sculptors.
 Women's Christian Temperance Union, 4072
 --- Clubs, General Federation of. See General Federation of Women's Clubs.
 Wonderland Trail, Mt. Rainier, 8328
 Wood, Charles M., *2982
 --- Charlotte R., *7671
 --- Clarence Ashton, *4358, *5230, *5231, *5233, *5240
 --- Frank, *3767
 --- George, *5735
 --- James Madison, Jr., *1192
 --- Margaret Mary, *1919
 --- Ray, *3409
 --- Samuel R., ltr. to, 5699
 --- Thomas Kenneth, *5618
 --- William W., 3294
 Wood, as architectural material, 3243
 Wood carvings, circus, 4356; N. M., 8162; Pa., 5618
 --- County, Ohio, 7323
 --- County, W. Va., 6865
 Woodberry, George Edward, 3586
 Woodbridge, Elizabeth, *7250
 Woodbridge, N. J., 5410
 Woodbury, Angus M., *8102
 --- Coleman, *3257, *3260
 --- George, *4784 (reminisc.)
 Woodbury, N. J., 5412
 Woodchuck Cave, Ariz., 8216
 Woodcuts, 3327, 3328, 4695
 Wooded Indians, 3264
 --- structures, chapel, 7723
 Woodenware, 3264, 3350; collecting, 640
 Woodford, Frank Bury, *857
 Woodford County, Ky., 6912
 Woodland mounds, Ia., 7800
 --- sites, Neb., 7886
 Woodlawn Plantation, Mount Vernon, Va., 571, 6161
 Woodman, Judy, *565
 Woodmason, Charles, *6268, *6270 (papers)
 Woodpulp, 6538, 8957
 Woodress, James L., Jr., *193, *3504
 Woodruff ossuary, Phillips County, Kan., 7904
 Woods, Mrs. Mark George, *6494
 --- Roy C., *6878
 --- Tighe E., *1789
 Wood's Mill site, Salem County, N. J., 5399
 Woodson, Carter Godwin, 142
 --- Weldon Dwight, *8752
 Woodstock, Va., 6186
 --- Vt., 72
 Woodward, Arthur, *1657, *4663, *8466, *9117, *9146
 --- Augustus Brevoort, 857
 --- Comer Vann, *2952, *5790
 --- George, obit., 5720
 --- Helen Beal, *2667
 --- family, 4442
 Woodworth, R. S., 1970
 Wool, John Ellis, 2944, *7140 (ltr.)
 Wool indus., Ind., 7386; Ore., 8357; Utah, 8122
 Woolley, Mary Emma, obit., 2318
 Woolf, Doris S., *3355
 Woolley, Edmund, 5677
 --- Helen Bradford Thompson, obit., 2318
 Woolman, John, 1392
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, *2382, *2383, *2400
 Woolworth, Frank Winfield, 1418
 Woonsocket, R. I., 4977
 Wooten, Hugh Hill, *8222, *8919

Wooten, John Morgan, *6975
 Worcester, David, 4571
 Worcester, Mass., 1625, 2242, 4878, 4895, 4906
 Worcester Academy, Vinita, Okla., 7154
 ---- Cemetery, Old Park Hill, Okla., 7141
 Worch (Hugo) Collection of Keyboard Instruments, Wash., D. C., 471
 Worden, Ward S., *3625, *3532
 Words and phrases, Ala., 6503; Americanisms, 2033, 2048, 2050, 2056; "blue," 2049;
 "Brother Jonathan," 4482; common names of plants, 6503; "creole," 6551; Eng. topographic terms in Fla., 6395; "Georgian," 6321; "maverick," 6636; new words, 2064; Ozark folk speech, 6843; "Pennsylvania Germans," 5481; phrase patterns, 2065; "Sequoia," 8416; street peddlers' cries, 6665; "Taconite," 7770; Tex., 6665; "Uncle Sam," 4482; "War between the States," 2689, 2693. *See also* Geographic names; Names.
 Work, Henry Clay, *8590; *Crossing the Grand Sierras*, 8590
 Work Glove Institute, *1576
 ---- Projects Admin. *See* United States Govt.
 Workmen's compensation, 1218, 1770, 1772-1775, 1778; Ky., 6935; N. H., 4786; N. Y., 5082; Ore., 8364; railroad indus., 1701
 Works Progress Admin. *See* United States Govt.
 World federation, 997
 ---- hist., bibliog., 216, 218; econ. hist., 1255; econ. relations, 1857; milling, 1517; physical educ., 2280; teaching and study, 103
 ---- War I, 4555; air forces, 2854; Anglo-Am. relations, 1100; Army vehicles, 2759; Bulgarian-U. S. relations, 1101; effect on Middle West, 7188; France, 4231; infl. on lit., 3465; Japan's entry, 1123; labor, 3132; mil. units, 2795-2798; naval forces, 2806; neuropsychiatric casualties, 2871; nursing, 4231; prisoners of war, 5173; services of Charles G. Dawes, 1210; submarines, 2813; support of Lyman Abbott, 3988
 ---- War II, 423, 2684, 3090; Air Force lore, 2708; air forces, 2857-2859; America First movt., 1035; Am. foreign policy, 1034; Atlantic conference, 1036; aviation gasoline research, 3141; bibliog., 293; bituminous coal production, 1481; casualties, 2877, 5401; Catholic community service, 2023; Catholics, 3931; censorship, 422; chemistry, 3140, 3141; claims of war damage, 3106; conscientious objectors in civilian public service camps, 3117, 3120; deaths, 2113, 7845; detention of Japanese in the U. S., 2577; James H. Doolittle, 4575; educational standards, 8604; effect on Canadian-U. S. relations, 1076; effect on Middle West, 7192; Dwight D. Eisenhower, 3089; ethics and economics, 3138; heroism of four chaplains, 3889; humor, 2859; industrial mobilization, 3142; infl. on lit., 3465; Japanese Navy, 2816; Japanese submarines, 2841; Japanese surrender, 2707, 2708; labor, 422, 3132; land-grant colleges, 8043; manpower, 3145; mental diseases, 2871, 2876; merchant marine, 4576; mil. hist., 2703-2705; mil. medicine, 2870-2881; mil. operations, 3010-3038; mil. units, 2798-2802; Navajo veterans, 9132; naval air force, 4571; naval forces, 2806; naval supplies in the Pacific, 2815; naval vessels, 2839-2844; Navy careers of illiterates given literacy training, 2818; Negro employment, 2558; Negro organizations, 2554; neuropsychiatric casualties, 2871; postwar activities, 2882; postwar armed forces reserves, 3114; postwar arts and letters, 3215; postwar foreign policy, 1038-1042; postwar industrial migration to West, 7974; postwar monetary problems, 1820; postwar prosperity, 1263; postwar reconstruction in Europe, 1254; postwar sociological research in Japan, 2004; press censorship, 3107; prisoners of war, 3154, 3155; procurement, 3126-3149 *passim*; public opinion, 1034; recruitment of armed forces, 3112, 3114, 3122; return of property seized, 3109; F. D. Roosevelt, 662; Russo-Am. relations, 1145; secondary school program, 2328; secret international conferences, 1037; shipping mobilization, 3144; steel indus., 3139; tropical diseases, 2874; U. S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance, 2814; U. S. Navy Bureau of Ships, 2817; United Service Organizations, 2600. *By place*: Md., 5987; N. H., 3118; N. J., 5401; Wyo., 8043. *See also* specific countries or areas.
 World's Anti-Slavery Convention (1840), 2671
 ---- fairs. *See* Fairs and expositions.
 Wormington, Hannah Marie, *2494
 Wormser, Richard S., *72
 Worsley, William, *6908
 Worsley and Smith (Lexington, Ky.), *6908; *Kentucky almanac and farmer's calendar for the year 1819*, 6908
 Worth, William Jenkins, 3056, 3679
 "Worth Village," N. Y. C., 5135
 Worthing, Kenneth E., *7702
 Worthington, Thomas, 7239
 Worthington, Ohio, 7237; *First Presbyterian Church*, Woodrow Guild, *7237
 Woytinsky, Vladimir S., *1248
 Wranek, William H., *620
 Wrangell, Alaska, 8799
 Wrappers, printing, 4772
 Wray, Charles F., *5367
 ---- Donald Emery, *7415
 Wrentham, Mass., 2282
 Wrestling, 5323
 Wright, Albert Hazen, *4111, *4393
 ---- Anna (Allen), *4393
 ---- Anne (Washington), 6941
 ---- Charles, *6814 (autobiog.)
 ---- Chauncey, 3838
 ---- Chilton Austin, *4146
 ---- Conrad, *127
 ---- Curtis, Jr., *865
 ---- Dana, *7866
 ---- Doris Marion, *367
 ---- Floyd Asher, *6435
 ---- Frances, 2667, 4530
 ---- Francis, 6941
 ---- Frank Lloyd, 3258, 3259
 ---- Gladys Y., 6673
 ---- Helen, *4197
 ---- John Kirtland, *4165
 ---- Kathryn (Hutchinson), *7995
 ---- Kenneth K., *8510
 ---- Louis Booker, *1911, *5908
 ---- Marion Thompson, *5427
 ---- Muriel Hazel, *7153
 ---- Nathalia, *621
 ---- Orville, *1734, *1735 (ltrs.), 1736, 1738, 2158
 ---- Philip Green, 7458
 ---- Quincy, *2700, *3703
 ---- R. D., *4281
 ---- Richard, 2556
 ---- Walter Herron, *5290
 ---- Wilbur, 1734, *1735 (ltrs.), 1736, 1738, 2158
 ---- family, 6941
 Wright (Wilbur-Orville) Memorial Fund, 1735
 Wrightwood, Calif., 8711
 Writers' Project, Federal. *See* United States Govt., Federal Writers' Project.
 Writing. *See* Language; Literature.
 Wroth, Lawrence C., *207
 ---- Peregrine, *5800
 Wuest, Karl A., *3021
 ---- William Julius, *2758
 Wuliger, Robert, *3521
 Wurster, Nina Belle, *7556
 Wust, Klaus German, *364
 Wüster, Casper, 5492
 ---- Johannes, 5492
 ---- family, 5492
 Wyatt, Edward Avery, *6118
 ---- family, 4386
 Wy'e House, Talbot Co., Md., 5952
 Wyeth, Newell Convers, *5785
 Wykert, Frank Theodore ("Dode"), 7971
 Wyllie, Elinor, 3704
 Wyllie, John Cook, *6143
 Wyly, Zona, *8197 (reminisce.)
 Wyman, Jeffries, 4108
 ---- Joseph L., *4616 (ltr.)
 ---- Walker D., *9049
 Wyman Villa, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 6005
 Wynne, Marjorie Gray, *430
 Wyoming, 8021-8043, 9054; archeol., 8997, 9004; Calamity Jane, 9050; cattle indus., 4548; climatic changes, 7995; coal indus., 7973; dams, 8997; firearms, 2751; freight service, 9040; fur trade, 9038; geol., 7955; ghost towns, 129; Governors, *8028 (ltrs.); homesteading, 7969; horse en-

durance race, 7971; income, 9076; Indian wars, 2997; Indians, 4548; individual isolation, 1919; march of 1st Dragoons, 2940; mili. posts, 2777; Oregon Trail, 9040, 9041; peace officers, 2249; printing, 9070; railroads, 1713; reminisc., 1919, 9047, 9061; zoology, 7995

Wyoming, Univ. of, 8043

Wyoming County, N. Y., 5376, 5377, 5380, 5382, 5388; County Historian, *523

--- County, Pa., 5506

--- Historical Pioneer Assoc. (N. Y.), 523

--- Industrial Research Council, *8040, *8041

--- Stock Growers Assoc., 2249

--- Valley, N. Y., 5391

--- Valley, Pa., 5036

Wyper, Daniel, 3802

--- Peter, 3802

Wyrick, Green D., *3674

Wythe, George (1726-1806), 6057

XIT Ranch, Tex., 6789

X-rays, mouth, 4260

Xenia, Ohio, 7217, 7235

Ximeno, José, ltr. to, 6792

Yabroff, Bernard, *836, *1524, *2314

Yacht Racing Assoc., Chesapeake Bay. *See* Chesapeake Bay Yacht Racing Assoc.

Yachts and yachting, 1648, 1659; Nat Herreshoff, 1656; Sir Thomas Lipton, 1437; racing, 5933

Yadkin River, N. C., 6200

Yakima Indians, War (1853-56), 2947

Yale Clinic of Child Development, 4217

Yale law journal, *2268, *2642, *3109, *4278

Yale Univ., *4597; alumni obits., 4597; Simeon E. Baldwin, 5012; George Berkeley's benefactions, 2333, 2334; Francis Gilman Blake, 4599; Class of 1897, *4583; Class of 1898, *4584; Class of 1903, *4590; Class of 1910, *4591; Timothy Dwight's struggles against "infidel philosophy" (1795-1815), 3879; Arnold Gesell, 4217; Samuel Clark Harvey, 4232; Andrew Keogh, 4598; Jonathan Knight, 303; Law School, 5012; law students, 4541; Sinclair Lewis, 3641; Lib., *256, 257, 395, 430, 536; librarian, 4598; medical educ., 4217, 4232, 4268; Medical School, 4599; mss. collections, 429, 430; School of Engineering, 4597; Sheffield Scientific School, 4597, (Class of 1899), *4586, (Class of 1901), *4587; George Hathorn Smith, 4120; students, 3534, 3641, 3888, 4541; Herbert Thoms, 4268; use of ms. letters in research, 637; Western Americana Collection, 215, 257

Yalobusha County, Miss., 6529

Yalta Conference (1945), 1042

Yamachita, Tomoyuki, 3092

Yamato (vessel, 1941-44), 2839

Yampa River, Colo., 7964

Yang-Ch'eng Shih, *1305

Yangtze River, 1127

Yank, the Army weekly, *2744, 2744

Yankton, S. D., 8999

Yankton County, S. D., 8996

Yankwich, Léon René, *1885, *2235

Yanuck, Julius, *2530, *2541

Yaqui Indians, 8270

Yarateva (Mohave chief), 9146

Yards, Am. front yards, 3229

Yasser, ----, ltr. to, 3625

--- Joseph, *3825

Yates, John Barentz, 1799

--- Marguerite W., *3372

--- Raymond Francis, *3356, *5368

--- Richard, ltr. to, 785

--- Thelma R., *3430

Yates and McIntyre, 1799

--- County, N. Y., 5342

Yazoo land speculation, 5916

--- River, 2827

Yeager, Richard L., obit., 3263

Yealy, Francis Joseph, *691

Yeich, Edwin B., *5647 (reminisc.)

Yell County, Ark., 7087

Yellow fever, 2385, 2390, 2392, 2868, 5115, 5120, 5434, 6608

--- perch, 1323

--- Springs, Ohio, 1478

--- Tavern battlefield, Va., 611

Yellowstone Park, 7966, 8032, 8035, 8042

--- River, 9000, 9015, 9060

Yeoman, Richard S., *1841

Yerba Buena, Calif., 8434

Yerbury, Grace Helen, *3778

Yerkes, Robert M., *1987

Yiddish lang., 4652; songs, 2526

Yoakum, Henderson, *History of Texas*, 6623

Yocum, Ernest George, *7286 (reminisc.)

Yoder, Dale, *7799

--- Don, *2448, *2449, *4058, *5536, *8918

Yoga, 4083

Yogananda, *4083 (autobiog.)

Yogo Gulch, Mont., 7986

Yolo County, Calif., 8391

Yonge, Julien C., *512

York, Jack, 4811

York, Me., 4722

--- Pa., 1825, 5594, 5596, 5597, 5644

York County, Ont., 5041

--- County, Pa., 5629

--- County, S. C., 6267

--- River, Va., 6169

York's Corners M. E. Church, Willing, N. Y., 5349

Yorktown, Va., Battle, 2913, 2916

Yosemite National Park, Calif., 8549, 8551

Youghigant, Sesostro, 8592

Young, Ann Eliza, 2667

--- Brigham, 4025, 4029; wife, 2667

--- Burns Byron, *2341

--- Capt., ----, ltr. to, 7249

--- Carol Furlong, *73

--- Doris A., *2319

--- Duane Eugene, *1319

--- Erie Fiske, obit., 1991

--- Erma Thurston, *4776 (reminisc.)

--- Frederic Harold, *3832

--- Homer H., *2338

--- Ida, *6335

--- James Harvey, *779, *4273

--- Jared W., *5976

--- Julia (Sessions), *5792 (autobiog.)

--- Philip, *3615

--- Phineas Howe, 8117

--- Rogers W., *5101

--- Stanley Paul, *1314

--- Stark, *6337 (reminisc.)

--- Vernon, *9075

Young County, Tex., 6804, 6826

--- Men's Christian Assoc., N. Y. C., 5137

--- Men's Hebrew Assoc., 2006

--- People's Union, General Conf., Mennonite Church, 4012

--- Women's Hebrew Assoc., 2006

Younger, Cole, 3081

Youngman, Mary Beth, *9136

Youngstown, Ohio, 7224, 7226

Youth. *See* Children and youth.

Youtsler, James S., *3132

Ypsilanti, Mich., Congregational Church, 7573

Yreka, Calif., 8535

Ysabel May (vessel), 1119

Ysleta, Tex., mission, 6788

Yucatan, anthropol. rel. to Ga., 6315

Yuki Indians, 8553

Yukon Territory, 8782, 8787, 8792, 8795, 8817

Yulee, David L., 6410

Yuma, Ariz., 9143, 9147

Yuma County, Ariz., 8250

Yurok Indians, 2496

Zacharie, Isachar, 4540

Zacherle, Hedo M., *2215

Zahn, Gordon Charles, *3120

Zamorano Club, 2113

Zamorano y Compañía, Agustín V., 8421

Zane's Trace, Ohio, 7236

Zanesville, Ohio, 7222

Zapata, Dolores Irene, *9138

Zapata County, Tex., 6793

Zau, Foo, *2303

Zavala, Adina de, 6681

Zayante, Calif., 8449

Zeck, James, *6838

Zeeland, Paul Van, *5103

Zehner, Olive G., *5544, *5657

Zeigler, Philip, *3884

Zetlin, Jacob Israel, *8650

Zelinski, Wilbur, *6328
Zeller, George Anthony, 7455
Zellers, Charles Daniel, 7275
Zenger, John Peter, 2242, 5101
Zenger Memorial, N. Y. C., 5101
Zentz, William Maxwell, *1616
Zepp, Erwin C., *621a
Zerfass, Grenville D., *1630, *1632
Zettelman, Henry J., *7513
Zeydel, Edwin H., *3710
Zia Co., Los Alamos, N. M., 8211
Ziegfeld, Florenz, Jr., 2177
Ziegler, Benjamin Munn, *662
---- Howard J. B., *3189
Zilliacus, Laurin, *2181
Zimmermann, James A. Ernest, *5412
---- Mabel O., *5412
Zimmern, Sir Alfred Eckhard, *1018
Zinc indus., 1458

Zion, Mo., 7024
Zionism, 1239, 2520, 2521, 4652, 5047
Zirconium, 1484
Zirkle, Conway, *547
Zobrist, Benedict Karl, *7503
Zola, Emile, 3704; *Thérèse Raquin*, 3734
Zoning, racial discrimination, 2590
Zook, L. L., *7901
Zoology, 4114, 4211, 7995
Zoos, 9082
Zorn, Roman J., *432
Zornow, William Frank, *790, *2717, *7037
Zuckerman, Stanley B., *7785
Zukor, Adolph, *4375 (autobiog.)
Zumwalt, Eugene Vernon, *4985
Zuni Indians, 8270
---- Pueblo, Ariz., 8225
Zunser, Charles, *2018
Zweibruecken, Palatinate, 2449